WWW.MYLEGALINDONESIA.COM

KBLI- 2025

The Standard Classification of Indonesian Business Fields (KBLI)

Indonesia, English, Korean, Japanese, Chinese

Base on BPS NO 7/ 2025

Machine Translated by Google

ATTACHMENT
CENTRAL STATISTICS AGENCY REGULATION
NUMBER 7 OF 2025
ABOUT
STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS FIELDS
INDONESIA

STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF INDONESIAN BUSINESS FIELDS

A AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

This category includes the exploitation of plant and animal natural resources including crop farming, animal husbandry and breeding, harvesting of wood and other plants, catching and cultivating fish and other aquatic biota, and production of animal products from farms or their natural habitat.

This category also includes organic farming, soilless plant cultivation, hydroponics, aquaponics, aquaculture, cultivation of genetically modified plants and genetically modified animals.
This category does not include household activities that produce goods for their own use that cannot be separated and are classified in subgroup 9810.

01 CROP FARMING, LIVESTOCK, HUNTING, AND ACTIVITIES RELATED SERVICES

This main group includes two basic activities, namely plant and animal production, which includes food crop farming, plantations, and horticulture; animal husbandry; hunting and fishing; and related service activities.

This basic group includes farming in open fields, under cover, or in greenhouses.

This basic category also includes soilless plant cultivation, such as hydroponics and aquaponics. Agricultural activities do not include processing of agricultural commodities, which fall into category C (industry). Product preparation for the primary market (the market where the product is first sold) falls under this basic category.

Land construction activities such as the creation of rice paddy plots, irrigation channels, drainage channels, and land clearing and improvement for agricultural purposes are not included here, but are included in the construction category (F). Buyers and cooperative associations engaged in the marketing of agricultural products are classified in category G.

011 ANNUAL CROPS FARMING

This group includes activities of planting crops that last no more than two harvest seasons, including planting crops to produce seeds. This group also includes activities of planting annual crops in forest areas or locations (agroforestry), including planting annual crops that aim to naturally absorb and store carbon, as well as the sale of carbon credits or emission reduction certificates as a result of these activities. This group does not include - activities of seeding plants in the form of seedling seedlings, see subgroup 0130;

Machine Translated by Google

- agricultural support services and post-harvest services on a fee basis services or contracts, see group 016.

0111 CEREAL FARMING (NOT RICE), VARIOUS BEANS, AND SEEDS OIL-PRODUCING SEEDS

This subclass includes all types of open-field cultivation of cereals, legumes, and oilseeds for harvest or seed production. These crops are often combined into a single farm.

This subgroup includes - the farming of cereals such as wheat, corn, sorghum, barley, rye, oats, millet, and pseudocereals, i.e., fruits and seeds used as cereals, such as quinoa, amaranth, and chia; - the farming of legumes, such as soybeans, peanuts, mung beans, chickpeas, broad beans, long beans, cowpeas, lentils, lupins, peas, and pigeonpeas; - the farming of oilseeds, such as cottonseed, castor bean, flaxseed, mustard seed, niger seed, mustard seed, sesame seed, safflower seed, and sunflower seed.

This class does not include - rice farming, see class 0112; - sweet corn farming, see class 0113; - maize, lupin and kale farming for animal feed, see subgroup 0119; - oil-producing fruit farming, see sub-category 0126.

01111 CORN FARMING

This group includes corn farming activities, including land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest operations, carried out as a single series of activities. This group also includes the cultivation of corn to produce seeds. This group does not include sweet corn farming; see group 01133.

01112 CEREAL FARMING OTHER THAN RICE AND CORN

This group includes cereal farming activities other than rice and corn, such as wheat (oats), sorghum, barley, rye, and millet. Cereal farming activities other than rice and corn include land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities, all carried out as a single series of activities. This group also includes the cultivation of cereal crops other than rice and corn to produce seeds.

01113 SOYBEAN FARMING

This group includes soybean farming activities, including land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities carried out as a single activity. This group does not include vegetable soybean/edamame farming; see group 01116.

01114 PEANUT FARMING

This group includes peanut farming activities, including

Machine Translated by Google

in it land processing activities, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities are carried out as a series of activities.

01115 MUNG BEAN FARMING

This group includes mung bean farming activities, including land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting and post-harvest activities which are carried out as a series of activities.

01116 FARMING OF VARIOUS BEANS OTHER THAN SOYBEANS, PEANUTS, AND MUNG BEANS

This group includes the farming of various legumes, such as green beans, broad beans, long beans, snow peas, winged beans, lentils, lupins, peas, red beans, jack beans, pigeon peas, and cowpeas. The farming of various legumes includes land preparation, sowing, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities, all carried out as a single series of activities.

01117 OIL-PRODUCING GRAIN FARMING

This group includes the farming of edible oilseeds, such as sesame, canola, safflower, and sunflower. The farming of edible oilseeds includes land preparation, planting, and harvesting.

maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities carried out as a series of activities.

01118 OIL-PRODUCING GRAIN FARMING OTHER THAN OIL EAT

This group includes the farming of oilseeds other than edible oils, such as cottonseed, flaxseed, mustard seed, niger seed, and castor bean. The farming of oilseeds other than edible oils includes land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest operations, all carried out as a single series of activities.

0112 RICE FARMING

This subcategory includes rice farming, including rice seed production. Fish farming in rice paddies (rice mina) is classified as a fishery activity.

01121 HYBRID RICE FARMING

This group includes hybrid rice farming activities, including land preparation, sowing, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities which are carried out as a series of activities until the rice is produced.

This group also includes the activity of planting hybrid rice to produce seeds. Hybrid rice is the first generation (F1) produced from a cross between two or more parent lines and/or homozygous lines/inbreds, for example: Bernas Super, Bernas Prima, Sembada B3, Sembada 626, Sembada 989, SL 11 SHS, Bridantara 3, and PP5. The derivatives of hybrid rice are not included as hybrid rice.

Machine Translated by Google

01122 INBRIDGE RICE FARMING

This group includes inbred rice farming activities (other than hybrid rice) including land processing activities,
sowing, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities carried out as a single unit of activity until the grain is produced. This group also includes the activity of planting inbred rice to produce seeds. Inbred rice is a variety developed from a single plant through self-pollination so that it has a high level of purity or homozygosity, for example: Memberamo, Mekongga, Ciherang, IR-6, Inpari, Inpara, Inpago, Pak Tiwi, IPB 15S, as well as local rice varieties that have existed and been cultivated for generations by farmers, such as Rojo Lele, Pandan Wangi, and Pusaka Bhagasasi.

0113 VEGETABLE, FRUIT AND TUBER AGRICULTURE

This subclass includes - farming
of leaf and stem vegetables, such as artichokes, asparagus, cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, lettuce, chicory and spinach; - farming of fruit used as
vegetables, such as cucumbers,
eggplant, tomatoes, and melons;
- farming of tuber and root vegetables, such as carrots, turnips, garlic, onions, shallots, leeks, and other alliaceous vegetables; - farming of mushrooms and truffles; - farming of vegetable
seeds, including sugar beet seeds

besides other beet seeds; - sugar beet
farming; - chili and
paprika farming (Capsicum spp.); - farming of various
tuber and root crops, such as potatoes, sweet potatoes, cassava, sweet potatoes, taro, ganyong, irut, and gembili;
- sweet corn farming.
This class does not include - farming
of spices and aromatic/freshening crops, see class 0128; - farming of mushroom spawn, see class
0130.

01131 LEAFY VEGETABLE FARMING

This group includes vegetable farming activities whose leaves, flowers, or stems are eaten as vegetables, such as artichokes, Chinese cabbage, asparagus, cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, lettuce, celery, leeks, spinach, and kale. Leafy vegetable farming includes land preparation, sowing, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities carried out as a single series of activities. Spinach and kale harvested with their roots are also included in this group. This group also includes the cultivation of leafy vegetable plants to produce seeds.

01132 SEASONAL FRUIT FARMING

This group includes seasonal fruit farming activities, such as watermelon, cantaloupe, honeydew melon, and cucumber. Seasonal fruit farming includes land preparation, sowing, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities, all carried out as a single series of activities. This group also includes the cultivation of seasonal fruit crops for

Machine Translated by Google

produce seeds in the form of seeds.

01133 FRUIT VEGETABLE FARMING

This group includes horticultural activities of fruit vegetables, such as cucumbers, eggplants, tomatoes, starfruit, squash (chayote), pumpkin, and luffa. Fruit vegetable farming includes land preparation, sowing, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities, all carried out as a single unit.

This group also includes the cultivation of fruit and vegetable crops to produce seeds. This group excludes the cultivation of chilies and paprika; see group 01138.

01134 TUBER VEGETABLE FARMING

This group includes the farming of root vegetables, such as potatoes, carrots, turnips, bamboo shoots, garlic, onions, shallots, and leeks. Root vegetable farming encompasses land preparation, sowing, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest operations, all carried out as a single series of activities.

01135 CASSAVA FARMING

This group includes cassava farming activities, including land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting and post-harvest activities which are carried out as a series of activities.

01136 MUSHROOM FARMING

This group includes mushroom farming activities, such as straw mushrooms, oyster mushrooms, shiitake mushrooms, wood ear mushrooms, and truffles. Mushroom farming includes the activities of mushroom production, cultivation of the growing medium, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest processing, all carried out as a single activity. This group does not include mushroom spawn farming; see subgroup 0130.

01137 SUGAR BEET AND SWEETENER CROPS OTHER THAN SUGAR CANE FARMING

This group includes the farming of sugar beets and sweetener crops other than sugarcane, such as stevia and sweet sorghum. The farming of sugar beets and sweetener crops other than sugarcane encompasses land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest operations, all carried out as a single activity.

01138 CHILI FARMING

This group includes chili (Capsicum spp.) farming activities, such as large chilies, cayenne peppers, curly chilies, and paprika. Chili farming encompasses land preparation, sowing, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest operations, all carried out as a single series of activities.

This group also includes the activity of planting chili plants to produce seeds.

01139 OTHER TUBER AGRICULTURE

This group includes other tuber farming activities such as sweet potatoes, taro, ganyong, irut, gembili, iles-iles, and porang.

Machine Translated by Google

Other tubers referred to include land processing, planting, maintenance, harvesting and post-harvest activities which are carried out as a series of activities.

0114 SUGAR CANE FARMING

See group 01140.

01140 SUGAR CANE FARMING

This group includes sugarcane farming activities, including land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest operations, carried out as a single activity. This group does not include sugar beet farming; see group 01137.

0115 TOBACCO FARMING

See group 01150.

01150 TOBACCO FARMING

This group includes tobacco farming activities, including land preparation, sowing, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest operations, all carried out as a single series of activities. This group also includes tobacco cleaning and shredding, which are integral to the farming process. This group also includes tobacco cultivation activities to produce seeds.

This group does not include the activities of manufacturing tobacco products, see subgroup 1200.

0116 AGRICULTURE OF FIBRIC CROPS

See group 01160.

01160 AGRICULTURE OF FIBROUS CROPS

This group includes the farming of fiber crops, such as cotton, jute, kenaf, flax, ramie, sisal, abaca, and other textile raw materials from the genus Agave. The farming of fiber crops includes land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest operations, all carried out as a single activity. This group also includes the cultivation of fiber crops to produce seeds.

0119 AGRICULTURE OF OTHER SEASONAL CROPS

This subclass includes all other annual crop farming: - farming of swede, mangold, roots,
clover, alfalfa, sainfoin, maize, lupin, other grasses, fodder kale and other similar fodder crops; - beet and fodder crop seeding; - flower farming, including the production of cut flowers and buds

flowers;
- flower seeding.
This class does not include - the
cultivation of annual crops, such as spice, aromatic, narcotic and medicinal plants, see class 0128;

- sugar beet seed farming, see subclass 0113.

Machine Translated by Google

01191 ANIMAL FOdder CROPS FARMING

This group includes forage crop farming activities to produce forage, including forage grasses and legumes/legumes, such as elephant grass, king grass, odot grass, setaria grass, alfalfa, lamtoro, and Indigoferea zollingeriana. These forage crop farming activities include land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities, which are carried out as a series of activities.

01192 FOdder CROPS SEEDLINGS AND BEET SEEDLINGS (NOT SUGAR BEET)

This group includes activities of breeding fodder crops and beet (not sugar beet) seeds to produce seeds, which include land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities carried out as a series of activities. Fodder crops include fodder grasses and fodder legumes/legumes, such as elephant grass, king grass, odot grass, setaria grass, alfalfa, calliandra, gamal, lamtoro, and Indigofera zollingeriana.

01193 FLOWER PLANTS FARMING

This group includes flower farming activities that produce cut flowers and flower buds, such as orchids, carnations, gerberas/hebras, gladiolus, chrysanthemums, roses, jasmine, and tuberoses. These flower farming activities include land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities, all carried out as a single series of activities. This group does not include flower farming activities that produce live flowers; see group 013.

01194 FLOWER PLANT SEEDLING AGRICULTURE

This group includes the agricultural activities of cultivating flower seedlings to produce seeds. The production of all types of vegetative planting material, including cuttings, shoots, and seedlings for flower propagation, falls into subgroup 0130.

01199 AGRICULTURE OF OTHER SEASONAL CROPS YTDL

This group includes other annual crop farming activities not classified elsewhere and planting activities to produce seeds in the form of beans.

012 ANNUAL CROP FARMING

This group includes the cultivation of crops that lasts for more than two growing seasons, whether crops that die each season or crops that grow continuously, including the cultivation of crops to produce seeds. This group also includes the activities of planting perennial crops in forest areas or locations (agroforestry), including the cultivation of perennial crops that aim to naturally absorb and store carbon, as well as the sale of carbon credits or emission reduction certificates as a result of these activities. This group does not include the activities of seedling cultivation of plants in the form of seedlings, see subgroup 0130.

Machine Translated by Google

0121 GRAPE FARMING

See group 01210.

01210 GRAPE FARMING

This group includes the farming of grapes for direct consumption or for the production of wine, juice, vinegar, and dried fruit, such as raisins, zante currants, and sultanas.

Grape farming encompasses land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest operations, all carried out as a single activity. This group also includes the cultivation of grapes to produce seeds.

This group does not include -
winemaking, see group 11020; - processing and
preservation of grapes, see subgroup 1030.

0122 TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL FRUIT FARMING

See group 01220.

01220 TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL FRUIT FARMING

This group includes tropical and subtropical fruit farming activities, such as avocado, banana and plantain, dates, figs, papaya, pineapple, rambutan, durian, langsat, guava, water apple, longan, jackfruit, mango, mangosteen, sapodilla, starfruit, snake fruit, soursop, and dragon fruit. Tropical and subtropical fruit farming includes land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities carried out as a single series of activities. This group also includes the cultivation of tropical and subtropical fruit plants to produce seeds.

0123 CITRUS FRUIT FARMING

See group 01230.

01230 CITRUS FRUIT FARMING

This group includes citrus fruit farming, such as grapefruit, lemon, lime, lime, tangerine, tangerine, mandarin, tangerine, and clementine. Citrus farming encompasses land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest operations, all carried out as a single activity. This group also includes the cultivation of citrus plants to produce seeds.

0124 APPLE AND STONE FRUIT FARMING (POME AND STONE) (FRUITS)

See group 01240.

01240 APPLE AND STONE FRUIT FARMING (POME AND STONE) (FRUITS)

This group includes the farming activities of apples and stone fruits, such as apricots, cherries, peaches, nectarines, pears, quinces, plums, sloes, passion fruit, kepel, tamarillos, and pomegranates.

Apple and stone fruit farming includes land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities, all carried out as a single series of activities. This group also includes crop cultivation activities.

Machine Translated by Google

apples and stone fruits to produce seeds in the form of seeds.

0125 AGRICULTURE OF ANNUAL VEGETABLES, BRUSH FRUITS AND SEED FRUITS NUTS

This subclass includes - the
farming of berries, such as blueberries, currants, gooseberries, kiwis, raspberries and strawberries; - the
cultivation of fruit
nurseries; - the farming of edible nut crops, such as almonds, cashews, chestnuts, walnuts, pistachios and hazelnuts;

- farming of trees and other fruit crops, such as nuts
locus.

This subclass does not include -
coconut farming, see subclass 0126.

01251 BERRY FARMING

This group includes the farming of berries such as blueberries, currants, gooseberries, kiwi, raspberries, and strawberries. Berry farming encompasses land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest operations, all carried out as a single activity. This group also includes the cultivation of berry plants for seed production.

01252 FARMING FRUIT SEEDS NUTS

This group includes the agricultural activities of edible fruit and nut crops, such as almonds, cashews, chestnuts, walnuts, hazelnuts, and pistachios.

The intended fruit and legume farming includes land cultivation, planting, maintenance, harvesting and post-harvest activities which are carried out as a series of activities.

01253 ANNUAL VEGETABLE FARMING

This group includes the farming of annual vegetables, such as kluwih/timbul (rice-bearing), breadfruit, jackfruit, petai (peti), jengkol (jengkol), and melinjo (gnetum gnemon). Perennial vegetable farming encompasses land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest operations, all carried out as a single series of activities. This group also includes the cultivation of annual vegetables to produce seeds.

01259 OTHER FRUIT FARMS

This group includes other bush crop farming activities, such as locust beans, including land preparation, sowing, planting, maintenance, harvesting and post-harvest activities carried out as a series of activities.

0126 OIL-PRODUCING FRUIT (OLEAGIN) FARMING

This subgroup includes -
oleaginous fruit farming, such as coconuts, olives, and palms.
palm oil.

This subgroup does not include

Machine Translated by Google

- farming of soybeans, peanuts and other oilseeds, see subclass 0111.

01261 COCONUT FARMING

This group includes coconut farming activities, including land preparation, nursery cultivation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities, all carried out as a single series of activities. This group also includes the cultivation of coconut plants to produce seeds.

01262 PALM OIL FARMING

This group includes oil palm farming activities, including land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest operations, all carried out as a single series of activities. This group also includes the cultivation of oil palm plants to produce seeds.

01269 OTHER OLEAGINE FRUIT FARMING

This group includes the farming of other oleaginous fruits, such as olives, including land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest operations, all carried out as a single activity. This group also includes the cultivation of other oleaginous crops to produce seeds.

0127 AGRICULTURE OF PLANTS FOR BEVERAGE INGREDIENTS

This subgroup includes - the cultivation of crops for beverages, such as coffee, tea, mate, and cocoa.

This class does not include - grape farming, see subclass 0121; - hop farming, see subclass 0128.

01271 COFFEE FARMING

This group includes coffee farming activities, including land processing, planting, maintenance, harvesting and post-harvest activities which are carried out as a series of activities.

01272 TEA PLANT FARMING

This group includes tea farming activities, including land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest operations, all carried out as a single series of activities. This group also includes the cultivation of tea plants to produce seeds.

01273 COCOA FARMING

This group includes cocoa farming activities, including land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities, all carried out as a single series of activities. This group also includes the cultivation of cocoa plants to produce seeds in the form of beans.

Machine Translated by Google

01279 CULTIVATION OF OTHER BEVERAGE CROPS

This group includes agricultural activities for crops for other beverage ingredients, including land processing, planting, maintenance, harvesting and post-harvest activities carried out as a series of activities.

0128 AGRICULTURE OF SPICES, AROMATIC/FRESHING PLANTS, NARCOTICS AND DRUGS

This sub-class includes -

farming of annual and perennial spices and aromatic plants, such as pepper (Piper spp), nutmeg, mace, cardamom, anise, badian, fennel, cinnamon (canella), cloves, ginger, vanilla, Javanese chili/jamu chili, hops, and cumin;

- farming of medicinal and narcotic plants.

This sub-group also includes - drying

of spice plants, aromatic/fresheners, narcotics and medicines using sunlight carried out by units carrying out agricultural activities for these plants.

This subclass does not include -

drying of spices, aromatic/fresheners, narcotics and medicinal plants by sunlight carried out by third parties, see subclass 0163.

01281 PEPPER FARMING

This group includes pepper (Piper spp.) farming activities, including land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest operations, all carried out as a single series of activities. This group also includes Javanese chili/jamu chili farming activities.

01282 CLOVE FARMING

This group includes clove farming activities, including land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities, all carried out as a single series of activities. This group also includes the cultivation of clove plants to produce seeds.

01283 NUTMEG FARMING

This group includes nutmeg farming activities, including land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest operations, all carried out as a single unit. This group also includes the cultivation of nutmeg plants to produce seeds.

01284 AROMATIC/FRESHING PLANTS FARMING

This group includes the farming of aromatic/freshening plants, such as citronella, patchouli, menthol, ylang-ylang, ilang-ilang, gandapura, lawang, and agarwood, as well as the farming of eucalyptus trees to produce eucalyptus leaves. The farming of aromatic/freshening plants in question includes land preparation, sowing, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities, all carried out as a single series of activities.

This group also includes activities related to the cultivation of aromatic/refreshing plants carried out in forest areas.

Machine Translated by Google

01285 RHIZOME MEDICINAL PLANTS AGRICULTURE

This group includes the farming of rhizome medicinal plants (including plants containing botanical pesticides and similar plants), such as ginger, turmeric, Javanese ginger, Javanese ginger, Javanese ginger, Javanese ginger, Javanese ginger, Galangal, Galangal, Lempuyang, and Dlingo. The farming of rhizome medicinal plants or biopharmaceuticals includes land preparation, sowing, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities, all carried out as a single series of activities. This group also includes the planting of rhizome medicinal plants to produce seeds.

01286 NON-RHIZOME MEDICINAL PLANTS AGRICULTURE

This group includes the farming of non-rhizome medicinal plants (including plants used as botanical pesticides and similar plants), such as cardamom, aloe vera, bitter leaf, noni or pace, mahkota dewa, and lemongrass. These non-rhizome medicinal plant farming activities include land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities, all carried out as a single series of activities.

This group also includes the activity of planting non-rhizome medicinal plants to produce seeds.

01287 AGRICULTURE OF NARCOTIC PLANTS AND MEDICINAL PLANTS FORBIDDEN

This group includes the farming of narcotics and illicit drug plants, including land cultivation, planting, maintenance, harvesting and post-harvest activities carried out as a series of activities.

01289 AGRICULTURE OTHER HERBS AND SPICES AND AROMATIC/FRESHING PLANTS

This group includes the farming of other spice crops, such as candlenut, vanilla, cinnamon, ginseng, cinchona, fennel, betel nut, and gambier. The farming of spices and other aromatic/fresheners includes land cultivation, planting,

maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities carried out as a single activity. This group also includes the cultivation of spices and other aromatic/freshening plants to produce seeds.

0129 OTHER PERENNIAL CROPS AGRICULTURE

This subclass includes - farming
of rubber trees for latex harvesting; - farming of pine trees; -
farming of sap-producing trees; -
farming of vegetable materials used primarily
for
weaving, such as bamboo and rattan;
- short rotation coppice (SRC) farming which is developed through coppicing as an energy crop, such as poplar and willow.

This class does not include - flower
farming, production of cut flowers and flower seeds, see class 0119; - collection of tree sap or wild rubber
latex, see class 0119
0230.

Machine Translated by Google

01291 RUBBER TREE AND SAP-PRODUCING PLANTS FARMING
OTHER

This group includes the farming of rubber and other resin-producing plants, such as damar, pine, and frankincense. The farming of rubber and other resin-producing plants includes land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities carried out as a single series of activities. This group also includes the farming of rubber and other resin-producing plants carried out in forest areas, as well as the planting of rubber and other resin-producing plants to produce seeds.

01299 OTHER ANNUAL CROPS AGRICULTURE YTDL

This group includes other perennial crop farming activities, such as cypress; castor bean; sugar palm; calliandra; gamal; plants primarily used for weaving, such as bamboo and rattan; and short-cycle crops that grow through grafting as energy crops, such as poplar and willow.

Other perennial crop farming includes land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities carried out as a single activity. This group also includes activities involving the farming of perennial crops within forest areas, as well as the cultivation of these crops to produce seeds.

013 PLANT PROPAGATION

See subclass 0130.

0130 PLANT PROPAGATION

This subclass includes the production of all types of vegetative planting material including cuttings, shoots, and seedlings for direct plant propagation or grafting operations combining rootstock and scion.

This subclass includes - planting
of plants for replanting; - planting of plants for ornamental or
ornamental purposes, including turf for transplanting; - planting of live plants for
tubers, roots; cuttings, cuttings and grafting; mushroom
spawn; - tree nurseries, except nurseries of forest plants.

This class does not include - the farming
of crops for the purpose of seed production, see class 011,
012;
- forest plant nurseries, see subgroup 0210.

01301 ORNAMENTAL PLANT FARMING

This group includes agricultural activities or cultivation of ornamental leaf plants and live ornamental flower plants, such as bonsai, suplir, elephant ear, heliconia (banana), dracaena, philodendron, monstera, cordyline, leaf anthurium, ferns, aglonema, difenbacia, sansifera (snake tongue), caladium (taro), palms, and ornamental flower plants such as orchids, roses, adenium (Japanese frangipani), flower anthurium, euphorbia, and ixora (soka). This group also includes

Machine Translated by Google

Planting plants for ornamental purposes and grassy areas for transplantation. Ornamental plant farming activities include land preparation, planting, maintenance, harvesting, and post-harvest activities, all carried out as a single series of activities.

01302 WILD PLANT CAPTIVITY

This group includes wild plant breeding activities, including vegetative propagation through stem cuttings, cuttings, and seeds for the continuity of plant breeding.

01309 OTHER PLANT PROPAGATION

This group includes the vegetative production of all plant seeds other than those covered by groups 01301 and 01302, including cuttings, cuttings, and seedlings for the purpose of propagating plants or making grafted plant stems. This group also includes
This includes activities such as planting plants for replanting, planting live plants for tubers and roots; cuttings, cuttings, and grafting; mushroom spawning; and plant nurseries, except for forest nurseries. Chili seeding activities are included in this group.

014 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

This group includes the cultivation and breeding of all types of animals other than aquatic animals, including livestock, poultry, insects, reptiles, worms, and pets. It also includes the cultivation of animals for their products, such as fur, eggs, milk, honey, beeswax, and silkworm cocoons. It also includes the cultivation of animals in forest areas or locations (silvopasture).

This class does not include -
boarding and care of livestock, see subclass 0162; - production of hides from slaughterhouses, see class 101.

0141 CATTLE AND BUFFALO FARMING

This sub-class includes - cattle
and buffalo cultivation and breeding; - production of
beef and milk from cattle and buffalo; - production of
semen and embryos from cattle and buffalo.
This class does not include - milk
processing, see class 1050.

01411 BEEF CATTLE BREEDING AND CULTIVATION

This group includes beef cattle farming activities in the form of fattening to produce cattle ready for slaughter and breeding activities to produce beef cattle, semen and embryos.

01412 DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING AND CULTIVATION

This group includes dairy cattle farming activities in the form of fattening, milk production, and breeding activities to produce dairy cattle seeds, semen, and embryos.

01413 BREEDING AND BREEDING OF BEEF BUFFALO

This group includes beef buffalo cultivation activities in the form of fattening to produce buffalo ready for slaughter and

Machine Translated by Google

breeding to produce beef buffalo seeds, semen and embryos.

01414 DAIRY BUFFALO CULTIVATION AND BREEDING

This group includes dairy buffalo farming activities in the form of fattening and milk production, and breeding activities to produce dairy buffalo stock, semen and embryos.

0142 HORSE BREEDING AND THE LIKE

See group 01420.

01420 HORSE BREEDING AND THE LIKE

This group includes horse breeding activities that produce horses, such as cutting horses, dairy horses, racehorses, riding horses, draft horses, cavalry horses, polo horses and pet horses, mules, hinnies and the like; and horse breeding activities and the like, to produce horse seeds and the like, semen, and embryos.

This group also includes the production of mare's milk and related products.
This group does not include the management of stables for racing and riding for sport, see subgroup 9319.

0143 CALM AND SIMILAR FARMING

See group 01430.

01430 CALM AND SIMILAR FARMING

This group includes the cultivation of camels for beef, dairy, and related animals such as llamas, alpacas, vicunas, and guanacos, and the breeding of camels and related animals, semen, and embryos. This group also includes the production of milk from camels and related animals.

0144 SHEEP AND GOAT FARMING

This subclass includes - the cultivation
and breeding of sheep and goats; - the production of sheep and goat milk;
- the production of raw wool; - the production of sheep
and goat semen and embryos.

This class does not include - shearing of sheep
on a fee or contract basis, see class 0162;

- production of pulled wool, see subclass 1011; - milk processing, see subclass 1050.

01441 CULTIVATION AND BREEDING OF SHEEP FOR BEEF

This group includes beef sheep farming activities in the form of fattening to produce lambs ready for slaughter and breeding activities to produce beef sheep stock, semen and embryos.

01442 CULTIVATION AND BREEDING OF MEAT GOATS

This group includes cultivation activities in the form of fattening to produce goats for meat and breeding activities to produce goat seeds for meat, semen and embryos.

01443 DAIRY GOAT BREEDING AND CULTIVATION

This group includes cultivation activities to produce milk.

Machine Translated by Google

and breeding activities to produce dairy goat seeds, semen and embryos.

01444 DAIRY SHEEP BREEDING AND FARMING

This group includes dairy sheep farming activities to produce milk and breeding activities to produce dairy sheep stock, semen and embryos.

01445 RAW WOOL PRODUCTION

This group includes livestock activities that produce raw wool.

0145 PIG FARMING

See group 01450.

01450 PIG FARMING

This group includes pig farming activities in the form of fattening to produce pigs ready for slaughter and pig breeding activities to produce pig livestock seeds, semen and embryos.

0146 POULTRY FARMING

This subgroup includes - the cultivation and breeding of poultry, such as chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys, quails, and guinea fowl; - egg production; - egg hatching.

This class does not include - production of fur, see class 1012.

01461 BROILER CHICKEN FARMING

This group includes the activities of cultivating broiler chickens to produce meat chickens.

01462 EGG LAYING CHICKEN FARMING

This group includes activities of raising broiler chickens to produce eggs for consumption and other purposes.

01463 BREEDING OF LOCAL CHICKENS AND THEIR CROSSING

This group includes activities of breeding local chickens and their crossbreeding to produce seeds and hatching eggs for local laying, meat and crossbreed chickens.

01464 CULTIVATION OF LOCAL CHICKENS AND THEIR CROSSING

This group includes activities related to the cultivation of local chickens and their crossbreeding to produce pullets, local broiler chickens ready for slaughter, and eggs for consumption.

01465 DUCK AND DUCK FARMING AND BREEDING

This group includes duck and duck farming activities to produce meat ducks and ducks, laying ducks and ducks, consumption eggs and others, and breeding activities to produce hatching eggs and duck and duck chicks.

01466 QUAIL BREEDING AND CULTIVATION

This group includes quail farming activities for

Machine Translated by Google

producing quail for meat, quail for laying eggs, and consumption eggs, and breeding activities to produce quail livestock and hatching eggs.

01467 PIGEON BREEDING AND CULTIVATION

This group includes pigeon cultivation activities to produce pigeons for meat or other purposes, and breeding activities to produce pigeon breeding stock and hatching eggs.

01468 BREEDING OF PUBLIC CHICKENS

This group includes the activities of breeding broiler chickens and laying chickens that produce hatching eggs, breeding chickens (kuri), and other products.

01469 OTHER POULTRY FARMING AND BREEDING

This group includes other poultry farming activities, such as turkeys, geese, and guinea fowl to produce meat poultry, laying poultry, and consumption eggs, and the breeding activities of these poultry to produce chicks or hatching eggs.

0149 OTHER LIVESTOCK

This subclass includes - the cultivation
and breeding of semi-domestic or other animals, such as ostriches, emus, and birds other than poultry; insects; and rabbits and other fur-bearing animals; - the production of fur skins, reptile skins, or bird skins from livestock or farming; - the operation of worm,
snail, and land snail farms; - the cultivation of silkworms and the production of silkworm cocoons; - beekeeping, the
breeding of bees for sale and the production of honey, beeswax, propolis, and honeycomb;
- the cultivation and breeding of pet animals (except fish), such as cats and dogs; pet
birds, such as parakeets; and hamsters.

This class does not include - poultry farming,
see class 0146; - production of hides and skins from hunting and
mounting
traps, see subclass 0170;
- operation of marine worm, frog and crocodile farms, see
subgroups 0321, 0322;
- fish farming operations, see subclass 0321,
0322;
- pet sitting and training, see subclass
9690;
- ornamental fish farming, see subgroups 0321, 0322; - operation of shelters
for abandoned animals (wild animals)
beloved), see subclass 9690.

01491 OSTRICH BREEDING AND CULTIVATION

This group includes activities for cultivating ostriches for consumption to produce ostriches for meat, eggs and others, and breeding activities to produce ostrich stock or hatching eggs.

Machine Translated by Google

01492 SILK WORMS CULTIVATION AND BREEDING

This group includes the activities of cultivating and breeding silkworms to produce silkworm cocoons/chrysalises.

01493 BEE CULTIVATION AND BREEDING

This group includes beekeeping and breeding activities to produce products such as honey, beeswax, propolis and honeycomb, and beekeeping activities.

01494 DEER BREEDING AND BREEDING

This group includes deer/antelope cultivation and breeding activities to produce seeds, meat, skin and other products.

01495 RABBIT BREEDING AND BREEDING

This group includes the activities of cultivating and breeding rabbits to produce meat, skin and other products.

01496 CULTIVATION AND BREEDING OF WORM

This group includes the activities of cultivating and breeding worms to produce seeds and meat, and other products.

01497 SWALLOW BREEDING AND CULTIVATION

This group includes the cultivation and breeding of swiftlets, including other activities for the production of swiftlets and swiftlet nests. This group does not include the processing of swiftlet nests; see subgroup 1079.

01498 WILDLIFE BREEDING

This group includes the activities of breeding, rearing and breeding wild animals from mammals, reptiles (other than crocodiles and alligators), birds, insects and other species for conservation.
This group does not include crocodile and alligator breeding activities, see group 032.

01499 CULTIVATION AND BREEDING OF OTHER ANIMALS

This group includes the activities of cultivating and breeding other animals, such as guinea pigs, dogs, cats, caterpillars, and crickets to produce seeds, meat, skin, and other products.

016 AGRICULTURAL AND POST-HARVEST SUPPORT SERVICES

This group includes supporting activities in producing agricultural products and similar activities for agriculture that are not carried out for production purposes on the basis of compensation or contract.

This group also includes harvesting and post-harvest services to prepare agricultural products for primary markets.

0161 AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES

This sub-class includes agricultural support services activities on a fee or contract basis, which include - agricultural land preparation
services; - agricultural land planting
services; - agricultural land maintenance
services; - agricultural land watering services,
including aerial watering of land;

Machine Translated by Google

- fruit tree and grape pruning services; - rice and beet transplant services;
- harvesting services; - pest control
services (including
rabbits) in connection with agriculture; - agricultural irrigation equipment operation
services; - agricultural
machinery equipment supply services with operators; - land
maintenance services to ensure it is in good condition for use.

agriculture.
This subclass does not include - post-
harvest activities of agricultural products, see subclass 0163,
0164;
- agricultural land drainage works, see subclass 4312; - agronomic and agricultural
economic activities, see subclass
7499;
- landscape architecture, see subclass 7110; - landscaping, see
subclass 8130; - organization of agricultural trade
and exhibitions, see subclass 8130
8230.

01611 LAND PREPARATION SERVICES

This group includes agricultural land processing activities on a fee or contract basis with the aim of preparing for planting, both in rice fields and non-rice fields.

01612 FERTILIZATION SERVICES

This group includes agricultural land fertilization activities on a fee or contract basis.

01613 HARVESTING SERVICES

This group includes crop harvesting activities on a fee or contract basis.

01614 AIR SPRAYING AND POLLINATION SERVICES

This group includes aerial spraying and pollination activities using special aircraft based on conditions.
certain.

01615 PLANT PEST CONTROL SERVICES

(OPT)
This group includes activities of controlling pests, diseases and weeds in crops on a fee or contract basis.

01616 SEED PLANTING SERVICES

This group includes activities of planting agricultural commodity seeds on a fee or contract basis.

01619 OTHER AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES

This group includes other agricultural support service activities that are not included in the agricultural support service groups above, such as the provision of irrigation/ watering and the provision of agricultural equipment and operators, maintenance and care of agricultural equipment on a fee or contract basis.

This group does not include the specific rental activities of agricultural equipment without an operator, see group 77392.

Machine Translated by Google

0162 LIVESTOCK SUPPORT SERVICES

This sub-class includes livestock support services on a fee or contract basis, which include - activities to improve livestock breeding, growth, and yield; - livestock grazing services; - pen cleaning services; - poultry castration services; - activities related to artificial insemination; - breeding horse services; - sheep shearing services; - services providing a place or pen for livestock including their maintenance; - automatic egg hatching services; - farrier activities (horseshoeing); - embryo transfer activities, pregnancy checks.

This class does not include - provision of premises or enclosures for livestock without their care, see class 6812; - agricultural research activities, see class 7210; - veterinary activities, see class 7500; - animal vaccination, see class 7500; - rental of animals, see class 7739; - boarding of pets, see class 9690.

01621 LIVESTOCK MARRIAGE SERVICES

This group includes livestock breeding activities based on compensation or contract, such as artificial insemination, embryo transfer, pregnancy testing, and bull master.

01622 EGG HATCHING SERVICES

This group includes egg hatching activities on a fee or contract basis.

01629 OTHER LIVESTOCK SUPPORT SERVICES

This group includes other livestock support services activities on a fee or contract basis, such as shearing livestock, installing and identifying livestock, cleaning livestock pens, including grass gathering services, animal care and maintenance, and livestock herding.

This group also includes the activities of farriers (horseshoe makers) and castration of animals.

0163 POST-HARVEST SERVICES

See group 01630.

01630 POST-HARVEST SERVICES

This group includes post-harvest activities on a fee or contract basis which include - activities of preparing agricultural products for sale on the primary market, such as cleaning, sorting, grading, peeling, sun drying and disinfection;

- separation of cotton seeds;
- preparation of tobacco leaves, such as drying with sunlight sun; - preparation of cocoa beans, such as peeling;

Machine Translated by Google

- applying wax to fruits; - drying fruit, vegetables, spices and medicinal herbs by means experience;
- sorting, cleaning and cutting of medicinal herbs; - decomposition of textile fiber crops (jute, flax, coir, etc.) not related to the agricultural activity of these crops; - artificial ripening of fruit as a service, such as ripening banana.

This group does not include -
- preparation of agricultural products by farmers, see groups 011, 012, or 013;
- post-harvest activities aimed at improving seed quality, see subclass 0164;
- cleaning and re-drying of tobacco, see subclass 1200; - marketing by commission trade and cooperative associations, see main class 46; - wholesale trade of agricultural products, whether or not accompanied by preparation for improving the quality of the product, see subclass 4620;
- processing of seeds to produce oil, see subclass 1041; - research to develop or engineer new forms of seeds, see subclass 7210.

0164 SELECTION OF PLANT SEEDS FOR BREEDING

See group 01640.

01640 SELECTION OF PLANT SEEDS FOR BREEDING

This group includes seed processing activities aimed at improving the quality of seed propagation by eliminating non-seed material, undersized seeds, mechanically or insect-damaged seeds, and immature seeds, as well as reducing seed moisture to ensure safe storage. These activities include drying, cleaning, grading, sorting, and other operations until the seeds are marketed. The maintenance of modified seeds is also included here.

This group does not include -
- preparation of agricultural products by farmers, see group 011, or 012, 013;
- cleaning and re-drying of tobacco, see subclass 1200; - marketing by commission trade and cooperative associations, see main class 46; - wholesale trade in agricultural products and live animals, see subclass 462; - growing of seeds, see classes 011 and 012; - processing of seeds to produce oil, see subclass 1041;
- research to develop or modify seeds in new forms, see subclass 7210.

017 HUNTING, CAPTURING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES

See subclass 0170.

Machine Translated by Google

0170 HUNTING, CAPTURING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES

See group 01700.

01700 HUNTING, CAPTURING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes - hunting and catching activities of animals with traps for commercial purposes;
- capturing wild animals (dead or alive) for food, or for their fur and skin, for controlling animal populations, or for use in research, for placing in zoos or as pets;

- production of animal fur, reptile skin or bird skin from hunting or fishing activities; - catching frogs and toads in the wild; - collecting snails in the wild; - catching marine mammals, such as dugongs, sea lions, and seals on land; - hunting foxes, minks, and wolves to protect livestock - hunting for animal population control; - production of mammal horns and other reptile or animal organs from

hunting and fishing activities.

This group does not include - production of animal fur skins, reptile or bird skins from livestock activities, see subclass 0149;
- rearing of game animals on farms, see subclass 0149;
- pest control (including rabbits) related to agricultural activities, see subclass 0161; - whaling, see subclass 0311; - production of hides from slaughterhouses, see subclass 1011; - hunting for sport or recreation and related service activities, see subclass 9319;
- organizational activities to support hunting and arrest, see subclass 9499.

02 FORESTRY MANAGEMENT AND WOOD HARVESTING

This basic group includes silvicultural activities, roundwood production, and the extraction and harvesting of wild-growing non-timber forest products. In addition to timber production, forestry activities also produce products that undergo minimal processing, such as firewood, charcoal, and roundwood used in unprocessed form (e.g., pit-props, pulpwood). These activities can be carried out in natural forests, semi-natural forests, or plantations.

This main class does not include - further processing of wood starting with sawing and wood planing, see main group 16.

021 SILVICULTURE AND OTHER FORESTRY ACTIVITIES

See subclass 0210.

0210 SILVICULTURE AND OTHER FORESTRY ACTIVITIES

This sub-class includes - planting of standing timber, including planting, replanting and conservation of forests and timberlands;

Machine Translated by Google

- planting coppice, pulpwood and timber
burn; -
forest tree seeding activities.

This activity can be carried out in natural forests, semi-natural forests, or plantation forests.

This subclass does not include -
planting of Christmas trees/fir trees, see subclass 0129; - seeding
activities of trees other than forestry trees, see subclass 0130; - collection of mushrooms and other
non-timber forest products
growing wild, see subgroup 0230;
- production of wood chips and wood particles not associated with forestry activities, see subclass 1610; - production of firewood not
associated with forestry activities
forestry, see subclass 1629;
- activities related to the maintenance of amenity trees and arboriculture, see subclass 8130.

02101 FOREST MANAGEMENT

This group includes forest management activities, including planting, replanting, and conservation of forests and timberlands. It also includes forest management activities aimed at naturally sequestering and storing carbon (carbon sequestration) in natural forests, semi-natural forests, or plantations, as well as the sale of carbon credits or emission reduction certificates resulting from forest management activities.

This group does not include forest carbon sequestration inventory/recording activities carried out by third parties, see category N.

02102 UTILIZATION OF FOREST WOOD

This group includes timber management activities within forests, from planting to felling, resulting in the production of roundwood. These activities can be carried out in natural forests, semi-natural forests, and plantations.

02103 FORESTRY PLANT SEEDLING

This group includes the activities of cultivating forest tree nurseries to a certain age. Nurseries of trees other than forest trees are included in group 01302.

022 HARVESTING AND HARVESTING OF WOOD

See subclass 0220.

0220 HARVESTING AND HARVESTING OF WOOD

This subclass includes -
production of roundwood for forest product-based industries; - production
of roundwood used in unprocessed form, such as pit-props, fence posts, and utility poles, e.g., electricity or telephone poles.

This subclass also includes - the
collection and production of forest felling residues, such as undergrowth, tree stumps, wood chips from felling, and other forestry wastes for energy; - the traditional production of charcoal associated with forestry activities.

Machine Translated by Google

This class does not include - planting of Christmas trees, see class 0129; - harvesting of short-rotation shrubs as energy crops, such as poplars and willows, on a fee or contract basis, see class 0161;

- planting of standing trees: planting, replanting, transplanting, thinning, and conservation of forests and tree lands, see subclass 0210; - collection of wild-growing non-timber forest products,

see subclass 0230;
- production of wood chips and wood particles not related to forestry activities, see subclass 1610;

- carbon production through wood distillation, see subgroup 2011.

02201 WOOD HARVESTING

This group includes the production of roundwood from logging, whether used in forest product-based industries or used in unprocessed form, such as pit-props, fence posts, and electricity or telephone poles.

02202 WOOD HARVESTING

This group includes the collection of forest wood and residues resulting from felling, such as undergrowth, tree stumps, wood chips, and other forestry waste for energy. This group also includes traditional charcoal production activities associated with forestry activities.

023 COLLECTION OF NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCTS

See subclass 0230.

0230 COLLECTION OF NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCTS

See group 02300.

02300 COLLECTION OF NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCTS

This group includes the collection of non-timber forest products that grow wild, such as mushrooms, truffles, berries, nuts, balata and other gums, cork, shellac and resin, balsam, acorns, horse chestnuts, mosses and lichens, and eelgrass.

This group also includes - the collection of rubber latex, gutta-percha, jelutung, and frankincense; - the collection of rattan, pine resin, jernang, copal, and selak; - the collection of wild-growing bamboo; - the collection of silkworm cocoons/pupae, resin, honey, and swallow's nests; - the collection of agarwood leaves/fruit/bark, leaves/ twigs/bark sandalwood, star anise bark, and cinnamon;
- collecting pandan leaves and eucalyptus leaves; - collecting wild-growing spices and drying them naturally.

This group does not include - agriculture producing the products mentioned above (except cork tree cultivation), see main group 01;
- farming of mushrooms and truffles, see subclass 0113; - farming of berries and various nuts, see subclass 0125;

Machine Translated by Google

- firewood collection, see subclass 0220.

024 FORESTRY SUPPORT SERVICES

See subclass 0240.

0240 FORESTRY SUPPORT SERVICES

This sub-class includes the implementation of forestry activities on a fee or contract basis.

This sub-class includes -

forestry service activities, such as forest inventory, forestry management consultancy services, timber evaluation, forest fire prevention, forest pest control, and rental of forestry equipment and tools accompanied by operators;

- wood harvesting service activities, such as wood transportation in the forest associated with wood harvesting activities.

This class does not include - forest

plant seeding, see class 0210; - forestry land drainage, see class 4312; - building site clearing, see class 4312.

02401 FOREST ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

This group includes activities that utilize environmental services/conditions within forests, ranging from the utilization of environmental conditions in the form of ecosystem potential (such as conservation and protection functions), the utilization of forest environmental services (water, air), climate conditions, natural phenomena, species characteristics, and uniqueness of species. These activities can be carried out in natural forests, semi-natural forests, and plantations.

02402 FORESTRY AREA USE SERVICES

This group includes forestry services in the field of using forest areas without changing the function and designation of the forest area.

02409 OTHER FORESTRY SUPPORT SERVICES

This group includes -

forestry service activities, such as forest inventory, forestry management consultancy services, timber evaluation, forest fire prevention, forest pest control, and rental of forestry equipment and tools accompanied by operators;

- wood harvesting service activities, such as wood transportation in the forest associated with wood harvesting activities.

This group does not include -

forest plant seeding, see subgroup 0210; - forestry land drainage, see subgroup 4312; - construction site clearing, see subgroup 4312; - water management in forest areas, see subgroup 3600; - geothermal energy exploitation in forest areas, see

group 06202;

- carbon capture and storage activities, see subgroup 3900; - activities of botanical gardens,

zoos and nature reserves, see group 914; - activities of solar and wind power generation in

forests, see subgroup 3511.

Machine Translated by Google

03 FISHERIES

This main group includes fishing and fish farming, collecting fish, crustaceans, mollusks and other aquatic biota from seawater, brackish water or freshwater (e.g. aquatic plants, pearls and corals).

This main group also includes incidental service activities related to the catching or cultivation of fish in seawater, brackish water or fresh water.
This main class does not include - ship and
boat construction and repair, see subclass
3011, 3315;
- processing of fish, crustaceans or molluscs, whether in land-based factories or on ships, see class 102; - sport or recreational fishing activities, see
subclass
9319.

031 CATCHING OF FISH AND OTHER AQUATIC LIFE

This group includes the activity of "fishing", namely the collection, capture of wild (uncultured) aquatic organisms that are still alive (especially all types of fish, mollusks and crustaceans), including aquatic plants, ornamental fish, and fish seeds, which are in the sea, coastal, or inland waters for consumption or other purposes, whether done by hand or various types of fishing gear, such as nets and other fishing equipment, including using boats (also includes processing and preserving the catch if the boat is fishing). These activities can be carried out in tidal areas around the coastline (for example, collecting mollusks such as mussels/scallops and oysters), coastal seas, or the open sea. This activity also includes fishing in waters where fish stocks are being restored.

0311 CATCHING OF FISH AND OTHER AQUATIC LIFE IN THE SEA

See group 03110.

03110 CATCHING OF FISH AND OTHER AQUATIC LIFE IN THE SEA

This group includes - fishing
for commercial purposes in the ocean and coastal areas, including finfish (tuna, skipjack, shark, ray), crustaceans (shrimp, crab, crab, and the like), mollusks (clams, oysters, squid, octopus, snails, and the like), coelenterates (jellyfish and the like), echinoderms (sea cucumbers, sea urchins, and the like), amphibians (frogs and the like), reptiles (crocodiles, turtles, tortoises, monitor lizards, water snakes, and the like), algae (seaweed and other plants that live in water), and other aquatic biota;

- fishing activities and other protected marine biota, covered in the appendix of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), and/or restricted based on applicable legal provisions, such as whales, dugongs, turtles, dolphins, Napoleon wrasse, seahorses, saltwater crocodiles, hard and soft corals, Banggai dragonflies, as well as sharks and rays.

This subgroup also includes
- collection of marine biota and other marine materials, such as natural pearls, coral reefs, sponges, seaweed and algae.

Machine Translated by Google

This subgroup does not include
- land-based fishing of marine mammals, such as sea lions and seals, see subclass 0170;
- processing of whales on factory ships, see group 101; - processing of fish, crustaceans and molluscs in factories, both on ships or on land, see group 102;
- chartering of yachts with crew for maritime transport (e.g. for cruises), see subclass 5011; - fishing patrol, inspection, protection services, see subclass 8423; - fishing activities for sport or recreation and related services, see subclass 9319; - operation of fishing facilities for sport, see subclass 9319.

0312 CATCHING OF FISH AND OTHER AQUATIC LIFE IN WATERS
BID

This sub-group includes - fishing for commercial purposes in freshwater inland; - taking crustaceans (shrimp, crabs, and the like), mollusks (clams, squid, and the like), amphibians (frogs and the like), reptiles (crocodiles, turtles, tortoises, monitor lizards, water snakes, and the like), aquatic plants, and other freshwater biota;

- taking freshwater animals/biota; - collecting freshwater materials.

03120 CATCHING OF FISH AND OTHER AQUATIC LIFE IN WATERS
BID

This group includes - fishing for commercial purposes in freshwater inland; - taking crustaceans (shrimp, crabs, and the like), mollusks (clams, squid, and the like), amphibians (frogs and the like), reptiles (crocodiles, turtles, tortoises, monitor lizards, water snakes, and the like), aquatic plants, and other freshwater biota; - fishing activities and other protected freshwater biota, covered in the appendix of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), and/or restricted based on applicable laws and regulations, such as super red arowana, jardinii arowana, freshwater crocodiles, eels, and sharks and rays; - taking freshwater animals/biota; - collecting freshwater materials.

032 CULTIVATION OF FISH AND OTHER AQUATIC LIVING

This group includes fish farming activities, for example production processes involving seed distribution (nursery), enlargement, breeding or seeding, to harvesting of aquatic biota, such as finfish (grouper, snapper, and the like), mollusks (clams, oysters, squid, octopus, snails, and the like), crustaceans (shrimp, lobster, crab, crab, and the like), coelenterates (jellyfish and the like), echinoderms (sea cucumbers, sea urchins, and the like), aquatic plants (including algae, such as seaweed), reptiles (crocodiles, alligators, turtles, tortoises, and the like), and amphibians (frogs and the like).

Machine Translated by Google

using methods designed to increase the number of aquatic organisms produced beyond the natural capacity of the environment (for example, natural breeding, feeding, and protection from predators). Fish farming also includes individual, corporate, or state ownership of each individual organism from the rearing or cultivation stage to the harvesting stage. Farming includes the activity of raising fish to juvenile or adult stages in captivity. This group also includes hatchery and rearing activities carried out under artificial conditions.

This group also includes fish farming activities in forest areas or locations (silvofishery).

This group does not include the breeding and cultivation of reptiles (e.g. snakes, turtles), see subgroup 0149.

0321 CULTIVATION OF FISH AND OTHER MARINE LIFE

This sub-group includes the activities of maintaining, raising and breeding fish in sea and brackish water using land, sea water/media and other artificial facilities and harvesting the results.

This sub-group includes - cultivation of fish in sea water, including cultivation of ornamental sea water fish; - cultivation of shellfish, oysters and mussels, lobsters, shrimps, juveniles fish, and fingerlings; - cultivation of seaweed and algae; - cultivation of crustaceans, oysters or mussels, mollusks, and other aquatic animals in sea water.

This subclass also includes - land-based aquaculture activities in saltwater tanks and reservoirs; - marine fish hatchery operations; - marine worm farming; - marine microalgae cultivation.

This class does not include - fish farming in tanks or reservoirs using fresh or brackish water as the culture medium, see class 0322 and 0323; - frog farming, see class 0322; - operation of sport fishing facilities, see class 9319; - brackish water fish farming, see class 0323.

03211 CULTIVATION OF FIN FISH (OTHER THAN ORNAMENTAL FISH) AND OTHER UNPROTECTED MARINE LIVING

This group includes the activities of raising, maintaining, rearing, breeding or seeding, and harvesting finfish and other unprotected marine biota up to a certain age, shape, and size for consumption or as input for aquaculture activities. Types of marine biota that are cultivated include grouper, white snapper, cobia, pompano, trevally, lobster, crab, blue swimming crab, shellfish, oysters, squid, sea urchins, sea cucumbers, jellyfish, turtles, sea lions, and seals. Cultivation activities can be carried out in the sea, river estuaries, lagoons, other places affected by tides, and other artificial facilities that use seawater as a cultivation medium. This group does not include ornamental fish cultivation activities.

Machine Translated by Google

sea water (see group 03212).

03212 CULTIVATION OF UNPROTECTED MARINE ORNAMENTAL FISH

This group includes the nursery, maintenance, rearing, breeding, and harvesting of unprotected marine ornamental fish, such as seahorses, clownfish, pyjama angelfish, and blue devils. These activities can be conducted in the ocean, river estuaries, lagoons, artificial facilities, or other locations that use seawater as a culture medium.

03213 CULTIVATION OF UNPROTECTED MARINE PLANTS

This group includes the maintenance, cultivation, and harvesting of unprotected marine aquatic plants, such as seaweeds of various species (e.g., Kappaphycus spp., Eucheuma spp., Sargassum spp., and Ulva spp.) and microalgae, including marine aquatic plant breeding. This group also includes marine aquatic plant cultivation activities aimed at natural carbon sequestration and storage, as well as the sale of carbon credits or emission reduction certificates as a result of cultivation activities. These activities can be carried out in the sea, river estuaries, lagoons, other tidal-affected areas, and other artificial facilities that use seawater as a cultivation medium.

03214 BREEDING OF FISH AND MARINE LIFE PROTECTED

This group includes the activities of breeding fish and marine biota that are protected in the appendix of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and/or restricted based on applicable legal provisions,
such as napoleon fish, seahorses, Banggai dragonfish, and clarion angelfish.

0322 CULTIVATION OF FISH AND OTHER FRESHWATER LIVING

This sub-class includes -
freshwater finfish farming, including freshwater ornamental fish farming; - farming of crustaceans,
mollusks, shellfish, and other freshwater biota; - freshwater fish hatchery operations; - frog farming; - freshwater microalgae farming.

This subclass does not include - fish farming activities in tanks or reservoirs using seawater or brackish water as a culture medium, see subclasses 0321 and 0323;

- sport fishing operations, see subclass 9319.

03221 CULTIVATION OF FIN FISH (OTHER THAN ORNAMENTAL FISH) AND OTHER FRESHWATER LIVING THAT IS NOT PROTECTED

This group includes the activities of raising, maintaining, rearing, breeding or seeding, and harvesting finfish and other unprotected freshwater biota until a certain age, shape, and size for consumption or as input for rearing cultivation activities. Types of freshwater biota cultivated include carp, tilapia, catfish, gourami, snakehead,

Machine Translated by Google

snakehead, tilapia, tawes, catfish, and frogs. Cultivation activities can be carried out in public freshwater bodies on land, such as lakes, reservoirs, rivers, other bodies of water, and artificial facilities that use freshwater as a cultivation medium.

03222 CULTIVATION OF UNPROTECTED FRESHWATER ORNAMENTAL FISH

This group includes the rearing, maintenance, rearing, breeding, and harvesting of unprotected freshwater ornamental fish, such as discus, botia, goldfish, koi, arowana, black ghost, betta, silver dollar, palmas, rainbow, tetra, diamond tetra, barnabus fish, molly, platy, and angelfish. These activities can be carried out on land, in water bodies, and in other artificial facilities that use freshwater as a cultivation medium.

03223 CULTIVATION OF UNPROTECTED FRESHWATER PLANTS

This group includes the maintenance, cultivation, and harvesting of unprotected freshwater plants, including ornamental plants and microalgae, such as Anubias spp., Java moss, and Java fern, including the cultivation of freshwater plants. This group also includes the cultivation of freshwater plants for the natural absorption and storage of carbon, as well as the sale of carbon credits or emission reduction certificates resulting from cultivation activities. These activities can be carried out on land, in water bodies, and in other artificial facilities that use freshwater as a cultivation medium.

03224 PROTECTED FRESHWATER BREEDING

This group includes the activities of breeding fish and freshwater biota protected in the appendix of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and/or based on applicable legal provisions, such as
freshwater stingrays, belida, cave wader (goa wader), maninjau selusur, super red arowana, jardinii arowana, zebra pleco, and motoro stingray.

0323 CULTIVATION OF FISH AND OTHER BRACKISH WATER LIOTA

This subgroup includes -
brackish water finfish farming; - brackish
water crustacean, mollusk and other biota farming.
This subclass does not include - fish
farming activities in tanks or reservoirs using sea water or fresh water as a culture medium, see subclasses 0321 and 0322;

- operation of sport fishing facilities, see subclass 9319.

03231 CULTIVATION OF FIN FISH (OTHER THAN ORNAMENTAL FISH) AND OTHER UNPROTECTED BRACKISH WATER LIOTA

This group includes the activities of nursery, rearing, breeding or seeding, and harvesting of finfish and other unprotected brackish water biota until a certain age, shape, and size for consumption or as input for aquaculture activities. Examples of brackish water biota cultivated include milkfish, catfish, tilapia, snapper, crab, tiger prawns, and whiteleg shrimp. These activities can be carried out on land, in waters, and in other artificial facilities that use brackish water.

Machine Translated by Google

as a cultivation medium.

03232 CULTIVATION OF UNPROTECTED BRACKISH WATER ORNAMENTAL FISH

This group includes the activities of raising, maintaining, rearing, breeding or seeding, and harvesting of unprotected freshwater ornamental fish. These activities can be carried out on land, waters, and other artificial facilities that use brackish water as a cultivation medium.

03233 CULTIVATION OF UNPROTECTED BRACKISH WATER PLANTS

This group includes the cultivation of unprotected brackish water plants, such as seaweed/Gracilaria spp., including the cultivation of brackish water plants. This group also includes brackish water plant cultivation activities aimed at natural carbon sequestration and storage, as well as the sale of carbon credits or emission reduction certificates resulting from cultivation activities. These activities can be carried out on land, in water bodies, and in other artificial facilities that use brackish water as a cultivation medium.

03234 PROTECTED BRACKISH WATER BREEDING

This group includes the activities of breeding fish and brackish water biota that are protected in the appendix of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and/or based on applicable legal provisions, such as
estuarine crocodiles, Mahakam porpoises and dugongs.

033 SUPPORT SERVICES FOR FISH CATCHING AND CULTIVATION ACTIVITIES

See subclass 0330.

0330 SUPPORT SERVICES FOR ARREST AND CAPTURE ACTIVITIES
FISH CULTIVATION

See group 03300.

03300 SUPPORT SERVICES FOR FISH CATCHING AND CULTIVATION ACTIVITIES

This group includes -
incidental support services for fish catching and cultivation activities, both at sea and in freshwater, such as feeding services, harvesting services, auction preparation services, sorting and grading services, and quality testing services; - handling and preserving fish from fishing or cultivation before
being sold, such as fish cooling services to maintain their freshness; - fish protection from predators; - fish control and supervision (fisheries control/fish guard); - maritime ecosystem restoration activities.

This group does not include -
processing of fish and fish farming products on factory ships or inland factories, see group 102; - processing of fish, crustaceans and mollusks, see
group 102; - distribution of fishery products and fish farming products, see
group 102
principal 46, 47, or 52;
- fishing activities carried out for sport or recreation and related services, see subclass 9319;

Machine Translated by Google

- operation of sport fishing facilities, see subclass 9319.

Machine Translated by Google

B MINING AND EXCAVATION

The mining and quarrying category includes the extraction of naturally occurring minerals in solid (coal and metal ores), liquid (petroleum), or gaseous (natural gas) form, from mines, the seabed, and the extraction of salt from seawater, brine, and other saline waters.

Extraction can be carried out by different methods such as surface or underground mining, operation of mining wells, seabed mining, etc. This category includes additional activities for the preparation of raw minerals and ores for marketing such as crushing, grinding, cleaning, drying, sorting, beneficiation and concentration of metal ores, liquefaction of natural gas.

Mining activities are classified into main groups, categories and sub-categories based on the main minerals produced.

Main groups 05, 06 relate to mining and extraction of fossil fuels (coal, lignite, petroleum, gas); Main groups 07, 08 relate to metal ores, various kinds of minerals and minerals.

Some technical operations in this category, particularly those related to hydrocarbon extraction, may also be performed for third parties by specialized units as industrial services, which is reflected in main group 09.

This category does not include
- further processing of extracted material, see category C (industry); - use of extracted material without any
change in form for construction purposes, see category F (construction);

- bottling of water (natural spring water and mineral water from springs and wells, see 1105); - remediation of mining sites, see subclass 3900; -
stripping of overburden and contouring of land at mining sites, see subclass 4312.

05 COAL AND LIGNITE MINING

This class includes the extraction of solid mineral fuels through underground or open-pit mining (e.g., grading, cleaning, compaction, and other steps necessary for transport) resulting in a product ready for market.

This division does not include - processing
of coal into coke (see subdivision 1910); - coal or lignite mining services (see subdivision 0990); - manufacture of briquettes (see subdivision 1920).

051 COAL MINING

See subclass 0510.

0510 COAL MINING

This sub-class includes - coal
mining: underground or surface mining, including mining by liquefaction methods;

Machine Translated by Google

- cleaning, measuring, grouping, crushing, compacting coal for classification, quality improvement, ease of transportation or storage.

This group also includes - recovery of coal from culm banks.

This group does not include - lignite mining, see subgroup 0520; - peat excavation and agglomeration, see subgroup 0892; - coal mining support services, see subgroup 0990; - test drilling for coal mining, see subgroup 0990

0990;
- coke furnaces for producing solid fuels, see subclass 1910; - manufacture of coal briquettes, ovoids and similar coal solid fuels, see subclass 1920; - development or preparation of land for mining

coal, see subgroup 4312.

05101 COAL MINING

This group includes - coal mining: underground or surface mining, including mining by liquefaction methods;

- cleaning, measuring, grading, crushing, compacting coal to classify, improve quality, or facilitate transportation or storage.

This group also includes - recovery of coal from culm banks.

This group does not include - lignite mining, see subgroup 0520; - peat excavation and agglomeration, see subgroup 0892; - coal mining support services, see subgroup 0990; - test drilling for coal mining, see subgroup 0990

0990;
- coke furnace activities to produce solid fuel, see subgroup 1910;
- manufacture of coal briquettes, ovoids and similar solid coal fuels, see subclass 1920; - development or preparation of land for mining

coal, see subclass 4312;
- coal beneficiation without carrying out mining activities, see group 05102.

05102 BENEFITIZATION OR IMPROVEMENT OF COAL QUALITY

This group includes beneficiation or improving the quality of coal in the form of cleaning, measuring, grouping, crushing, compacting coal to classify, improve the quality or calorie content of coal, facilitate transportation or storage which is carried out separately from the coal mining process.

This group does not include coal mining activities, whether accompanied by quality improvement or not, see group 05101.

Machine Translated by Google

052 LIGNITE MINING

See subclass 0520.

0520 LIGNITE MINING

See group 05200.

05200 LIGNITE MINING

This group includes - lignite (brown coal) mining: underground or surface mining, including mining by liquefaction method, including excavation, crushing, washing, screening and mixing and compacting of lignite to improve quality and facilitate transportation and storage/containment; - washing, gluing, crushing, compacting of lignite to improve quality or facilitate transportation or storage.

This group does not include - coal mining, see subgroup 0510; - peat excavation, see subgroup 0892; - support services for lignite mining, see subgroup 0892 0990;
- drilling test for coal mining, see subclass 0990;
- briquette fuel industry from lignite, ovoid (oval shaped) and other solid fuels similar to coal, see subclass 1920;

- land development or preparation activities for lignite mining, see subclass 4312.

06 CRUDE OIL AND NATURAL GAS MINING

This main group includes crude petroleum production, mining and extraction of oil from oil shale and oil sands, natural gas production, and hydrocarbon liquid recovery.

This main group also includes the activities of operating and/or developing oil and gas mining sites.
Activities in this main category may include drilling, completing and equipping wells; operating separators, emulsion separators, salt separation equipment and crude oil gathering pipelines; and other activities in the preparation phase of oil and gas from the production site to the point of delivery.

This main class does not include - supporting activities for oil and gas mining, at oil and gas mining sites for fees or contracts, see subclass 0910; - exploration of oil and gas wells, see subclass 0910; - drilling and boring related to oil and gas mining, see subclass 0910;

- refining of petroleum products, see subclass 1920; - geophysical, geological and seismic surveying, see subclass 7110.

061 PETROLEUM MINING

See subclass 0610.

Machine Translated by Google

0610 PETROLEUM MINING

See group 06100.

06100 PETROLEUM MINING

This group includes crude oil mining activities, including petroleum exploration, drilling, mining, separation and storage, production of crude oil condensate, processing to produce crude oil by means of storage, filtering, drying, stabilization, and others. Petroleum mining products include crude oil and condensate. This group also includes mining operations for bituminous sand or oil shale and asphalt sand. These mining activities include excavation, drilling, crushing, washing, filtering and mixing as well as storage, including production of crude oil from oil shale and bituminous sand if related to the mining.

This group includes - crude oil mining.
This group also includes - bituminous or oil shale mining and tar sands; - production of crude oil from bituminous shale and sand; - processes for producing crude oil, such as storage, filtration, drying, and stabilization; - production of condensate (high-carbon oil); - carbon trading activities carried out by petroleum mining companies.

This group does not include - oil and gas mining support services, see subgroup 0910; - oil and gas exploration services, see subclass 0910; - petroleum refining, see subclass 1920; - production of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) from petroleum refining, see subclass 1920; - operation of pipelines, see subclass 4930; - mining of condensate or natural gas liquids (NGL), see subclass 0620;

062 NATURAL GAS MINING AND THERMAL POWER ENTERPRISE EARTH

See subclass 0620.

0620 NATURAL GAS MINING AND THERMAL POWER ENTERPRISE EARTH

This sub-class includes - production of raw hydrocarbon gas (natural gas); - mining of natural gas liquids (NGL) from mining/drilling sites; - drying and separation of hydrocarbon fractions liquid; - gas desulfurization; - methane mining.
This subgroup also includes

Machine Translated by Google

- mining of liquid hydrocarbons produced through liquefaction or pyrolysis; - coal seam gas (CSG) mining; - geothermal exploration and drilling activities.

This subclass does not include - oil and gas mining support services, see subclass 0910;

- oil and gas exploration services, see subclass 0910; - production of natural gas liquids (NGL) from crude oil (crude oil), and recovery of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) from the re-distillation of petroleum, see subclass 1920;

- manufacture of industrial gases, see subclass 2011; - operation of pipelines, see subclass 4930;

06201 NATURAL GAS MINING

This group includes the exploration, drilling, mining, separation, and storage of natural gas, including natural hydrogen and other natural gases, carried out as a single activity. This group also includes coalbed methane (CBM) mining.

This group does not include - synthetic hydrogen production, such as electrolysis and steam methane reformer, see group 35201.

06202 GEOTHERMAL POWER ENTERPRISE

This group includes geothermal energy exploration and drilling activities, including locations in forest areas, and other activities related to the exploitation of geothermal energy to its utilization site.

This group also includes the separation of associated minerals originating from geothermal energy business activities.

This group does not include activities of converting geothermal energy into electrical energy, see main group 35.

07 METAL ORE MINING

This main group includes metal ore mining, which is carried out through underground mining, open-cast mining, seabed mining, etc.

This main group also includes - beneficiation, such as crushing, grinding, washing, drying, sintering (heating without melting), calcining (heating to oxidation) and sludge of metal ores, as well as flotation and gravity separation operations.

This class excludes - heating/roasting of iron pyrites, see class 2011; - production of alumina, see class 2420; - operation of blast furnaces, see class

point 24.

071 IRON SAND AND IRON ORE MINING

See subclass 0710.

0710 IRON SAND AND IRON ORE MINING

This subgroup includes

Machine Translated by Google

- iron sand mining; - iron ore
mining; - improving the quality
and agglomeration of iron ore.
This class does not include - extraction
and preparation of pyrite and pyrrhotite (except
roasting), see subclass 0891;
- iron ore agglomeration services by third parties, see subcategory
0990.

07101 IRON SAND MINING

This group includes iron sand mining activities, including sorting, separation and cleaning activities.

07102 IRON ORE MINING

This group includes iron ore mining activities, including activities for improving the quality and agglomeration of iron ore and its concentrate.

072 MINING OF NON-IRON METAL ORE

This group includes mining of metal ores that do not contain iron, such as thorium and uranium ores, aluminum (bauxite), copper, tin, zinc, lead, manganese, chromium, nickel, and cobalt.

0721 URANIUM AND TORIUM ORE MINING

See group 07210.

07210 URANIUM AND TORIUM ORE MINING

This group includes - mining
of ores containing uranium and thorium concentrates, such as pitchblende;

- uranium and thorium concentration; - yellow tray
making.
This class does not include -
upgrading of uranium and thorium ores, see subclass 2011; - production of
uranium metal from
uranium and thorium ores or other ores, see subclass 2420; - further processing
of uranium, such as smelting and

refining, see subclass 2420.

0722 PRECIOUS METAL ORE MINING

This subclass includes the mining of precious metal ores, such as gold, platinum, and silver. It also includes the process of separating the non-metallic components from the precious metals.

07221 GOLD AND SILVER MINING

This group includes the activities of mining, cleaning and separating gold and silver ores.

07229 OTHER PRECIOUS METAL ORE MINING

This group includes the mining and refining activities of other precious metal ores other than gold and silver metal ores, such as platinum ores.

0729 MINING OF OTHER METAL ORE THAT IS NOT

Machine Translated by Google

CONTAINS IRON

This subclass includes - mining and
preparation of metal ores which do not contain primarily ferrous metals: aluminum (bauxite), copper, lead, lithium (spodumene), tin, lead, zinc, manganese, chromium, nickel, cobalt, molybdenum, tantalum, vanadium, etc.

This class excludes - mining and preparation of
uranium and thorium ores, see class 0721; - extraction of salt from sea water, brine and other brines, see class 0891; - production
of aluminium oxide, see class 2420; - production of nickel matte or copper matte, see class 2420.

,

07291 TIN ORE MINING

This group includes mining activities and preparation of tin ore.

07292 BLACK TIN ORE MINING

This group includes the activities of mining and preparation of black tin ore.

07293 BAUXITE ORE MINING

This group includes bauxite ore mining and storage activities.

07294 COPPER ORE MINING

This group includes copper ore mining activities, which consist of chalcocite and rocks in the form of a mixture of montiselite/monticellite and copper skarn.

07295 NICKEL ORE MINING

This group includes mining activities and preparation of nickel ore.

07296 MANGANESE ORE MINING

This group includes mining and preparation of manganese ore.

07299 MINING OF OTHER MINING MATERIALS THAT ARE NOT
CONTAINS IRON ORE YTDL

This group includes mining activities for other minerals that do not contain iron ore that are not included in groups 07291 to 07296, such as zinc ore, platinum, silicon, lithium, beryllium, magnesium, potassium, calcium, bismuth, molybdenum, mercury,

tungsten, titanium, vanadium, chromite, antimony, cobalt, tantalum, cadmium, gallium, indium, yitrium, magnetite, niobium, zirconium, ilmenite, chromium, cesium, hafnium, scandium, ruthenium, selenium, telluride, strontium, germanium, and cenotyme.

08 MINING AND OTHER EXCAVATIONS

This main category includes the extraction of minerals from mines and quarries, as well as the dredging of sediment, the crushing of rocks, and the extraction of salt. Most of the products of this mining and quarrying of minerals are used in the construction sector (sand, stone).

Machine Translated by Google

and others), processing of mining materials (clay, plaster, lime and others), manufacture of chemical materials, and others.
This main group also includes the extraction of salt from seawater, brine, and other brines.
This main class does not include the manufacture of chemicals and products from chemicals, base metals, products made from non-metallic minerals, and other further processing of mining products, see category C.

081 Quarrying of Stone, Sand, and Clay
See subgroup 0810.

0810 STONE, SAND, AND CLAY QUARTZING
This subclass includes - quarrying
and cutting of ornamental/monumental and building stone, such as marble, granite, and sandstone; - quarrying, crushing, and splitting/breaking of limestone and anhydrite; - mining of chalk and uncalcined dolomite; - production of granules, small fragments, and powders
derived from extracted rocks, whether heat-treated or not;

- extraction and dredging of industrial sand, sand for construction, and gravel; -
crushing and crushing of stone and gravel; - sand quarrying;
- clay mining as well as
clay and kaolin refractories.
This class excludes - mining of
bituminous sand, see class 0610; - mining of mineral chemicals and
fertilizer materials, see class 0891; - production of calcined dolomite, see class 2394; - cutting, shaping
and finishing of stone outside

excavation, see subclass 2396.

08101 Quarrying of Decorative Stones and Building Stones
This group includes the activities of quarrying ornamental stones and building stones, such as marble, andesite (elephant stone, base course), paras, obsidian, and granite, including the activities of breaking, separating, and cleaning them.

08102 LIMESTONE QUARTZING
This group includes limestone or chalk quarrying activities, including the activities of breaking, crushing, screening and refining it.

08103 GRAVEL/SIRTU EXCAVATION
This group includes the activities of excavating, cleaning, and separating gravel. The products of gravel excavation include sandstone, hard boulders, and gravel sand.

08104 SAND EXCAVATION
This group includes the activities of excavating, cleaning, and separating sand. The results of sand excavation include concrete sand, tide sand (containing little soil), fill sand (containing a lot of sand).

Machine Translated by Google

land), and others.

08105 SOIL AND CLAY EXCAVATION

This group includes soil and clay excavation activities.
This group includes the shaping, crushing, and milling of soil and clay. Products from soil and clay excavation include kaolin (china clay), ball clay (firing clay), ash, shale, and fill.

08106 GYPSY EXCAVATION

This group includes gypsum excavation activities, including cleaning and smoothing activities.

08107 TRASS EXCAVATION

This group includes the activities of extracting tras (volcanic rocks that have undergone chemical changes due to weathering and groundwater conditions), including cleaning activities.

08108 PUMICE STONE QUARTZING

This group includes the activities of quarrying pumice (a type of rock that is light in color, contains foam made of glass-walled bubbles, and is usually also called silicate volcanic glass rock), including its cleaning activities.

08109 Quarrying of Stone, Sand, and Other Clays

This group includes the activities of quarrying stone, sand and other clay, which are not classified in groups 08101 to 08108, such as quarrying diorite, basalt and breccia, as well as dredging of sedimentation products in the sea, including the activities of breaking, crushing, separating, filtering and refining them.

089 OTHER MINING AND EXCAVATION YTDL

This group includes the mining of chemicals and fertilizers; the extraction of peat and salt (from underground, seawater or other salt water); and the crushing, refining and refining of salt by producers.

0891 MINING OF MINERAL, CHEMICALS, AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS

This subclass includes - mining
of natural phosphates and natural potassium salts; - mining of
natural sulfur; - extraction of pyrite
and pyrrhotite, except roasting; - mining of natural barium sulfate and carbonate
(barite and witherite), natural borate, and natural magnesium sulfate (kyserite); -
mining of natural pigments/earth colors, fluorspar, and other minerals
primarily as chemicals.

This sub-class also includes - mining of
guano (fertilizer material from bird droppings or
bats); -
mining of clay for medicine.
This class excludes - salt extraction, see
class 0893; - roasting of iron pyrites, see class 2011; -
manufacture of artificial fertilizers and nitrogen components/
compounds, see class 2012.

Machine Translated by Google

08911 SULFUR MINING

This group includes sulfur ore mining activities, including crushing and cleaning of sulfur minerals. Further processing of sulfur minerals is included in group 20119.

08912 PHOSPHATE MINING

This group includes mining activities for phosphate minerals, including sorting, crushing, cleaning and increasing the content of phosphate minerals.

08913 NITRATE MINING

This group includes the mining activities of nitrate minerals, including the cleaning, breaking and sorting activities by other means of nitrate minerals.

08914 IODINE MINING

This group includes mining activities for the extraction of groundwater containing iodine, including distillation activities for the extraction of these minerals.

08915 POTASH MINING (POTASSIUM CARBONATE)

This group includes mining activities for potassium oxide/potash in the form of salt, feldspar, leucite, and analcite/analeum, including crushing and cleaning activities for these minerals.

08919 MINING OF MINERAL, CHEMICALS, AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS OTHER

This group includes mining activities for chemical minerals and other fertilizer materials that are not included in groups 08911 to 08915, for example mining of natural barium sulfate and carbonate (barite and witherite), natural borate, natural magnesium sulfate (kiserite), mining of natural pigments/earth colors, fluorspar, bentonite, dolomite, magnesite, pyrophyllite, alum, diatomaceous earth, and other minerals that are primarily used as chemicals; as well as mining of guano (fertilizer material from bird or bat droppings), including cleaning, separating, and sorting activities for these minerals.

0892 PEAT EXTRACTION

See group 08920.

08920 PEAT EXTRACTION

This group includes - peat extraction and excavation; - peat agglomeration; - peat preparation to improve quality or facilitate transportation or storage.

The extraction operation includes excavation, crushing, washing, filtering, and storage.

This group does not include - peat soil excavation support services, see subgroup 0990; - making briquettes from peat soil, see subgroup 1920; - making soil mixtures for planting media, for example from peat soil, natural soil, sand, clay, and mineral fertilizers, see subgroup 2012;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of goods from peat, see subclass 2399.

0893 SALT EXTRACTION

See group 08930.

08930 SALT EXTRACTION

This group includes -
extraction of table salt from underground, including by dissolution and pumping; - production of table salt by
evaporation of seawater or other brine, for example in ponds or pools; - crushing, separation and refining of table salt by salt farmers.

This group does not include -
processing of salt into table salt, such as table salt iodized, see group 10772;
- production of drinking water by evaporation of salt water, see subclass 3600.

0899 OTHER MINING AND EXCAVATION YTDL

This subclass includes - mining
and quarrying of various materials and minerals, such as abrasive stone, asbestos, natural graphite, steatite (talc), feldspar, siliceous fossil flour; natural asphalt, bituminous stone and natural solid bitumen; and gemstones, quartz and mica; - extraction of various minerals and materials (such as lithium)

from salt water, except table salt.

08991 PRECIOUS STONE MINING

This group includes mining and quarrying activities for precious stones/gemstones, such as diamonds, including the activities of separating/sorting and cleaning them by other means for precious stones/gemstones.

08992 FELDSPAR AND CALCITE QUARTZING

This group includes the activities of quarrying feldspar and calcite, as well as slate, including the activities of breaking, crushing, screening and refining them.

08993 NATURAL ASPHALT MINING

This group includes mining activities for natural asphalt, asphalt stone, and natural solid bitumen, including the separation and pouring of these minerals.

08994 ASBESTOS EXCAVATION

This group includes the excavation of asbestos in the form of fibers or not, including cleaning and separation activities.

08995 QUARTZ/QUARTZ SAND QUARTZ ...

This group includes quartz/quartz sand/silica sand mining activities, including the activities of breaking, crushing, screening and refining.

08996 RARE EARTH METAL ORE MINING

This group includes mining activities of rare earth metals and rare earth metal alloys (elements lanthanum, cerium,

Machine Translated by Google

praseodymium, neodymium, promethium, samarium, europium, gadolinium, terbium, dysprosium, holmium, erbium, thulium, ytterbium, lutetium plus the elements scandium and yttrium/yttrium).

08999 OTHER MINING AND EXCAVATION YTDL

This group includes other mining and excavation activities that are not included in any other group, including the activities of separating/sorting and cleaning by other means of the mining/excavation materials, such as mining and excavation of mica, leucite, jarosite, zeolite, abrasive stone, natural graphite, steatite (talc), siliceous fossil flour, ochre, and toseki.

This group also includes the extraction of various minerals and materials (such as lithium, uranium, and thorium) from salt water, except table salt.

09 MINING SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This basic category includes support services specifically for mining on a fee or contract basis. This basic category includes exploration services using traditional prospecting methods, such as sampling metal ore and conducting geological observations by drilling, trial drilling, or re-drilling oil, metallic, and non-metallic mineral wells. Other specialized services include the construction of oil and gas well foundations, cementing of oil and gas well banks, cleaning, backfilling, and mopping of oil and gas wells, and pumping and dewatering of mines.

091 SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES FOR OIL AND GAS MINING

NATURAL

See subclass 0910.

0910 SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES FOR OIL AND GAS MINING

NATURAL

See group 09100.

09100 SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES FOR OIL AND GAS MINING

NATURAL

This group includes - oil and gas extraction service activities on a fee basis or contracts, such as:

- exploration services in connection with the extraction of oil or gas by traditional means, for example making geological observations in prospective mining areas;
- drilling and re-drilling; installation of drilling equipment at mining sites; repair and demolition; cementing of oil and gas wells; construction of well channels; plugging and closing of wells;

- liquefaction and regasification of natural gas for transportation purposes, carried out at the mining site; - mining pumping and distribution services on a fee or contract basis; - trial drilling tests in connection with oil and gas refining.

This group also includes - oil and gas field fire fighting services.

This subgroup does not include

Machine Translated by Google

- operator services in oil and gas fields, see sub-class 0610, 0620;
- specialized repair and maintenance services of drilling and mining machinery and equipment, see subclass 3312; - specialized offshore installations, repair and maintenance of equipment forming an essential part of floating platforms, see main class 43; - liquefaction and regasification of natural gas for transportation purposes, carried out off-site, see subclass 5221; - geophysical survey services on a fee or contract basis, see subclass 7110.

099 MINING AND EXCAVATION SUPPORT ACTIVITIES
OTHER

See subclass 0990.

0990 MINING AND EXCAVATION SUPPORT ACTIVITIES
OTHER

See group 09900.

09900 MINING AND EXCAVATION SUPPORT ACTIVITIES
OTHER

This group includes - supporting services on a fee or contract basis, which are required in mining activities in main groups 05, 07, and 08:

- exploration services, for example by traditional means such as taking ore samples and making geological observations at potential mining locations; - pumping and dewatering services for mining products on a fee or contract basis; - trial excavation and drilling of wells or mine fields; - iron ore agglomeration and concentration services carried out by third parties; - securing mine pits and tunnels; - demolition of building structures and dismantling of components or equipment at underground mining facilities.

This group does not include - the operation of mines or quarries on a fee or commission basis. contract, see main categories 05, 07, and 08;
- special repair services for mining machinery, see subcategory 3312;
- geophysical survey services on a fee or contract basis, see subclass 7110.

Machine Translated by Google

C INDUSTRY

This category includes chemical, physical, or biological transformations of materials, elements, or components into new products, although this should not be used as the sole criterion for defining industrial activity. The raw materials, substances, or components processed are raw materials or products derived from agriculture, forestry, fisheries, mining, or quarrying, as well as products from other industrial activities.

Substantial alteration, renewal or reconstruction of goods is generally treated as an industrial activity.
The result of a processing process can be a finished product ready for use or consumption, or a semi-finished product that will become an input for further processing. For example, refined alumina is the raw material used for primary aluminum production; primary aluminum is the raw material for aluminum wire drawing; and aluminum wire is the raw material for manufacturing manufactured wire products.

This category also includes the activities of factoryless goods producers (FGPs) that fully outsource the transformation process but retain control of the production process and provide critical intellectual property inputs, regardless of whether the principal or FGP acts as a raw material provider. FGPs are classified in the same group as if they were directly performing the industrial process. However, this category excludes units that fully outsource the transformation process but do not control the production process, do not provide critical intellectual property inputs, and are not also raw material providers. These units essentially purchase finished goods from manufacturers for resale. Such activities are classified in category G (wholesale and retail) based on the type of sales and the type of goods sold. The manufacture of components, spare parts, accessories, and specialized fittings for machines and equipment is generally classified in the same group as the manufacture of the machines and equipment that use them. The manufacture of general components and spare parts for machines and equipment, such as engines, pistons, electric drives,
electrical assemblies, valves, gears, and roller bearings, is classified in the appropriate group, regardless of the type of machine or equipment on which they are used.

The manufacture of custom components and accessories through molding or extrusion of plastic materials is usually included in group 222.

The assembly of components for industrial products is considered an industrial activity. This includes the assembly of industrial products from both manufactured and purchased components.
Waste recovery, which is the processing of waste into secondary raw materials, is classified in category 383 (recovery of materials and other wastes). Although such activities may involve physical, chemical, or biological transformation, they are not considered part of an industrial process. The primary purpose of these activities is considered to be waste management or processing, and are therefore classified in category E (water supply; wastewater management, waste handling, and remediation). However, the manufacture of new products from secondary raw materials remains classified as an industrial activity.

Machine Translated by Google

even though the process uses waste as input.
For example, the production of silver from waste film is considered an industrial process.
In general, specialized maintenance and repair of industrial, commercial, and similar machinery and equipment is classified in head group 33 (repair, maintenance, and installation of machinery and equipment). However, repair and maintenance of computers, personal and household goods, and motor vehicles and motorcycles is classified in head group 95 (repair and maintenance of computers, personal and household goods, and motor vehicles and motorcycles). Installation of industrial machinery and equipment, if carried out as a specialized activity, is classified in subgroup 3320. Maintenance, repair, and installation of equipment that is part of a building or similar structure, for example, maintenance, repair, and installation of escalators or air conditioning systems, is classified in head group F (construction), if carried out on a construction site.

In general, activities in this category include the transformation of materials into new products, as well as the repair and installation of machinery and equipment. The output of this category can be new products or products that have been rebuilt or remanufactured. For clarification, the following activities are considered processing activities in the KBLI: - processing of fresh fish (oyster shucking, fish cutting) not carried out on fishing vessels
(see class 102); - pasteurization and bottling of milk (see subclass 1050); - leather conversion (see subclass 1511); - wood preservation
(see subclass 1629); - molding and related activities (see class 181); - tire vulcanization (see subclass 2211); -
manufacture of ready-mix concrete (see subclass
2395); - electroplating, coating, and heat treatment

on metals (see subgroup 2592);
- construction or remanufacturing of machinery (e.g. engines) automobiles, see subclass 2910); -
refilling of fire extinguishers; - manufacture and
delivery of prefabricated structures and buildings with minimal construction work on site.
On the other hand, there are some activities that sometimes involve transformation processes, but are classified in other categories in the KBLI. In other words, these activities are not considered activities. Some of these activities include: - timber harvesting, classified in
category A (agriculture, forestry, and fisheries); - utilization of agricultural products, classified in category
A.
(agriculture, forestry, and fisheries);
- preparation of food for immediate consumption at the business premises is classified in main group 56 (food and beverage provision activities);

- utilization of ores and other minerals, classified in category B (mining and quarrying); - production of gaseous fuels for
energy supply through permanent networks, classified in category D (supply of electricity, gas, steam/hot water, and cold air); - production of compost from organic waste, see subclass 3821;

Machine Translated by Google

- construction of structures, assembly of prefabricated buildings on construction sites, are classified in category F (construction); - assembly provided as part of a delivery or by a seller. However, if assembly is the main activity provided by the contractor, this activity is classified in category C; - activities of breaking down goods in bulk and redistributing them in smaller quantities, including packing, repacking, or bottling products, such as liquor or chemicals; sorting scrap; mixing paints to customer orders; cutting metal to customer orders; and treatments that do not result in a different product, are classified in category G (wholesale and retail trade); - publishing and combined publishing and printing activities are classified in category J (publishing, broadcasting, content production and distribution activities).

10 FOOD INDUSTRY

This main group includes the processing of agricultural, forestry and fishery products into food, both for humans and animals, and includes semi-finished products/intermediate products that do not directly become food products, but their value may be greater or smaller (for example leather from slaughtering animals and oil meal from making oil). This main group consists of activities related to various kinds of food products, such as meat, fish, fruit and vegetables, fats and oils, dairy products, grain milling products, animal feed and other food products. Production can be carried out on one's own business or by another party, for example special slaughtering of animals. Some activities are considered processing industries even though the activities include retail trade in products produced by themselves, for example activities carried out in bakeries, pastry shops and processed meat shops which sell their own products. However, when the processing carried out is small and does not cause any real changes, the unit is classified in wholesale and retail trade (category G).

This subdivision also includes the manufacture of liquids considered to be food or produced using similar processes, for example milk and juices or fruit concentrates.

This division does not include the preparation of food for immediate consumption, see division 56.

101 MEAT PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION

This group includes slaughterhouse activities involved in the slaughtering, processing, and packing of meat, including the slaughtering of whales on land or in specialized vessels, the production of offal, the production of pulled wool, and the production of fur. This group also includes meat processing and preservation activities, as well as the production of processed meat products.

This group does not include -

- activities of making ready-to-eat food from processed meat and poultry, see subgroup 1075;
- making soups containing meat, see subclass 1079;

Machine Translated by Google

- wholesale trade in meat, see group 463; - packing/
packing of meat on a fee basis or
contracts, see subclass 8292.

1011 SLAUGHTERHOUSE ACTIVITIES

This sub-group includes -
slaughterhouse activities which are engaged in the cutting, carcassing and
packing of meat, such as beef, pork, poultry, lamb, rabbit, goat and camel.

This subclass also includes - the
slaughter of whales on land or in special vessels; - the
production of hides and skins from slaughterhouses, including felllmongery; - the
production of offal; - the production of pulled wool; - the production of
feathers and down.

This class does not include - frozen
processed meat and poultry dishes, see class 1075;

- preparation of soups containing meat, see subclass 1079; - wholesale
of meat, see subclass 4632; - packing/packing of meat on a fee
or contract basis, see subclass 8292.

10111 RUMINANT ANIMAL SLAUGHTERHOUSE ACTIVITIES

This group includes slaughterhouse activities for ruminant animals, such as cattle, buffalo, goats, and sheep. These slaughterhouse activities include slaughtering, skinning, cleaning, and packing meat, as well as the processing of by-products such as hides and skins from slaughterhouses and farms/fellmongeries, bone drying, processing of animal waste or manure, wool sorting, and fat removal. Slaughter of ruminant animals carried out by traders is included in groups 462 and 472.

10112 PIG SLAUGHTERHOUSE ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities related to pig slaughterhouses, including wild boar, including slaughtering, skinning, cleaning, and packing meat. This group also includes by-product management activities, such as the production of hides and skins from slaughterhouses and felllmongeries, bone drying, processing of animal waste or manure, and fat removal. Pig slaughtering by traders is included in groups 462 and 472.

10113 POULTRY SLAUGHTERHOUSE ACTIVITIES

This group includes poultry slaughterhouse activities, including slaughtering, skinning, cleaning, and packing of meat, as well as by-product handling activities, such as processing of poultry waste or droppings, skinning, feather sorting, and fat removal. Poultry slaughtering carried out by traders is included in groups 462 and 472.

10119 OTHER SLAUGHTERHOUSE ACTIVITIES

This group includes slaughterhouse activities for animals other than pigs, ruminants and poultry, for example camels, rabbits and whales.

Machine Translated by Google

The slaughterhouse activities in question include cutting, skinning, cleaning and packing meat.
This activity also includes the processing of by-products, such as the production of hides and skins from slaughterhouses and fellmongeries, the drying of bones, the processing of animal waste or manure, and the degreasing of fat. Animal slaughtering by traders is included in categories 462 and 472.

1012 PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION OF MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

See group 10120.

10120 PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION OF MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

This group includes - the
processing and preservation of meat products by canning, smoking, salting, freezing, sweetening, irradiation (with an irradiator), etc.; - the production of frozen meat in the form of carcasses; - the production of frozen meat in the form of cut
meat; - the production of frozen meat in individual
portions; - the production of dried meat, salted meat, or smoked
meat; - the production of meat products, such as
sausages, salami, puddings, "andouilettes", saveloy, bologna,
pates, rillettes, meatballs, and ham;

- whale meat processing activities on land or on special ships.

This group does not include -
manufacture of ready meals from meat and poultry, see group 10750; -
preparation of soups containing meat, see group 10799.

102 PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION OF FISH AND OTHER AQUATIC LIVING

This group includes -
processing and preservation of fish, crustaceans and molluscs, for example freezing, deep freezing, drying, cooking, smoking, salting, brine soaking and canning;

- production of fish, crustaceans and molluscs, for example fish fillets, fish eggs/roes, caviar and caviar substitutes;
- production of fish meal, both for human consumption and animal feed; - production of flour
and soluble flour from fish and aquatic biota
others that cannot be consumed by humans.

This group also includes - factory
vessel activities that are not related to fishing activities and only carry out fish processing and preservation activities; - seaweed processing; - fish head removal, fish gutting, and
fish cutting into several parts
and then freezing.

This class does not include -
processing and preservation of fish on board vessels in connection with fishing activities, see class 031; - processing of whales on land
or in special vessels, see class 032;
101;
- production of oils and fats derived from fish and mammals
sea, see group 104;

Machine Translated by Google

- processing of frozen processed foods derived from fish, see group 107;

- making fish stock, see group 107.

1021 FISH PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION

This sub-class includes - fish processing and preservation, such as freezing, deep freezing, drying, cooking, smoking, salting, brine soaking, and canning;

- production of fish products, such as fish fillets, salmon eggs/roes, caviar, caviar substitute;
- production of fish meal, both for human consumption and animal food;
- production of flour and soluble flour from fish and aquatic biota others that cannot be consumed by humans.

This sub-class also includes - factory vessel activities that are not related to fishing activities and only carry out fish processing and preservation activities;

- removing the fish head, removing the fish's guts, and cutting the fish into several pieces and then freezing it.

This subclass does not include - processing and preservation of crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic biota, see subclass 1029; - processing and preservation of fish on board vessels in connection with fishing activities, see subclass 0311; - processing of whales on land or on special vessels, see subclass 0311 101;
- production of oils and fats derived from fish and marine mammals, see subclass 1041; - processing of frozen processed foods derived from fish, see subclass 1075; - manufacture of fish stock, see subclass 1079.

10211 PROCESSING AND PRESERVING FISH BY SALTING OR DRYING

This group includes the processing and preservation of finfish through salting or drying, resulting in products such as salted mackerel, salted anchovies, and dried freshwater fish. This group also includes the processing and preservation of salmon eggs/roes, caviar, and caviar substitutes.

10212 PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION OF FISH BY SMOKING OR GRILLING

This group includes the processing and preservation of finfish through smoking or grilling processes which produce products such as smoked milkfish, smoked julung-julung/roa fish, smoked fufu/asar fish, smoked catfish, and smoked patin fish.

10213 FISH PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION BY FREEZING

This group includes the activity of preserving finfish through a freezing process which produces products such as frozen milkfish, frozen tuna, frozen skipjack tuna, and frozen snapper.

The freezing process in question can be done for whole fish or cut fish, for example in the form of fillets, loins, pockets, steaks,

Machine Translated by Google

chunk, and brown meat. This group does not include the activity of cooling fish with ice for the purpose of maintaining the freshness of the fish, see group 03300.

10214 FISH PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION BY SHORTING

This group includes the processing and preservation of finfish through a smoking process that produces products such as milkfish/paso pindang, tuna pindang, cue pindang, naya pindang, lemuru/tembang pindang, layang pindang, and cakalang pindang.

10215 FISH PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION BY FERMENTATION

This group includes the processing and preservation of finfish through fermentation processes, such as fermentation for salted fish and wood fish, as well as the manufacture of fish sauce and fish paste.

10216 FISH PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION BY CRUSHING

This group includes the processing and preservation of finfish through the process of grinding/grinding fish meat to produce minced meat or surimi.

10217 FISH PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION BY CANNING

This group includes fish processing and preservation activities through airtight packaging or canning accompanied by retorting or pasteurization processes, resulting in products such as canned sardines, canned lemuru, canned mackerel, and canned tuna. Fish processing vessels that only process and preserve canned fish (without fishing) are included in this group.

10218 PROCESSING AND PRESERVING FISH INTO PROCESSED PRODUCTS

This group includes the processing and preservation of fish based on mashed or surimi into further processed products, such as meatballs, nuggets, otak-otak, kamaboko, sausages, pempek, siomai, dim sum, cikuwa, and imitation crab sticks.

10219 FISH PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION BY OTHER METHODS

This group includes the activities of processing and preserving finfish by other means not covered in groups 10211 to 10218, such as - activities of vessels used only for processing and
preserving fish; - production of fish meal, both for human consumption and animal feed; - production of
flour and soluble flour derived from fish

not suitable for human consumption; -
making fish meal concentrate; - cutting fish
into fillets, loins, pockets, steaks, and chunks
not accompanied by a freezing process;
- processing and preserving fish using radiation (with
irradiator).

This group does not include the activities of cutting fish into fillets, loins, pockets, steaks and chunks accompanied by a freezing process, see group 10213.

Machine Translated by Google

1029 PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION OF OTHER AQUATIC LIVING

This subclass includes - processing and preservation of crustaceans, mollusks and other aquatic life, such as freezing, deep freezing, drying, cooking, smoking, salting, brine soaking and canning; - processing of crustacean, mollusk and other aquatic life products, such as fillets and roe; - production of other aquatic life flour, whether for human consumption and animal feed;

- production of flour and soluble flour from crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic biota that are not suitable for human consumption.

This class does not include - processing and preserving of fish, see class 1021; - processing and preserving of crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic life on board vessels in connection with fishing activities, see class 0311;

- production of oil and fat from marine mammals, see subclass 1041;

- processing of frozen processed foods derived from crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic biota, see subclass 1075; - making broth from crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic biota, see subclass 1079.

10291 PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION OF OTHER AQUATIC BIOTA WITH SALTING OR DRYING

This group includes the processing and preservation activities of crustaceans, mollusks, echinoderms, and other aquatic biota through salting or drying processes that produce products such as salted shrimp, salted squid, dried shrimp, salted jellyfish, salted cuttlefish, dried sea cucumbers, and dried cuttlefish.

10292 PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION OF OTHER AQUATIC BIOTA WITH SMOKING OR GRILLING

This group includes the processing and preservation of crustaceans, mollusks, echinoderms and other aquatic biota through smoking or grilling processes which produce products such as smoked/grilled cuttlefish and smoked/grilled sea cucumbers.

10293 PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION OF OTHER AQUATIC BIOTA WITH FREEZING

This group includes the preservation activities of crustaceans, mollusks, echinoderms, and other aquatic biota through a freezing process that produces products such as frozen shrimp, frozen frog legs, frozen cephalopods (squid/cuttlefish/octopus), frozen crabs/shrimp, and
Frozen shellfish. This activity does not include the cooling of crustaceans, mollusks, and other aquatic life with ice for the purpose of preserving their freshness, see group 03300.

10294 PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION OF OTHER AQUATIC BIOTA BY TRANSFER

This group includes the processing and preservation activities of crustaceans, molluscs, echinoderms and other aquatic biota through the process of smoking.

10295 PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION OF OTHER AQUATIC BIOTA WITH

Machine Translated by Google

FERMENTATION

This group includes the processing and preservation of crustaceans, mollusks, echinoderms, and other aquatic biota through fermentation processes that produce products such as shrimp paste.

10296 PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION OF OTHER AQUATIC BIOTA BY CULMINATION

This group includes the processing and preservation activities of crustaceans, mollusks, echinoderms, and other aquatic biota through the process of grinding/grinding meat which produces products such as squid mash, shrimp mash, shrimp meatballs, squid meatballs, crab meatballs, and shrimp dragon legs.

10297 PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION OF OTHER AQUATIC LIVING BY CANNING

This group includes the processing and preservation of crustaceans, mollusks, echinoderms, and other aquatic biota through airtight packaging or canning processes accompanied by retorting or pasteurization processes that produce products such as canned shrimp, canned clams, canned squid or cuttlefish, and canned crabs or swimming crabs. Processing vessel activities that only process and preserve canned aquatic biota (without fishing) are included in this group.

10298 SEAWEED PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION

This group includes seaweed processing activities, such as drying seaweed into dried seaweed. This group does not include the production of agar-agar; see group 10798.

10299 PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION OF OTHER AQUATIC BIOTA WITH OTHER METHODS

This group includes the activities of processing and preserving crustaceans, molluscs, echinoderms and other aquatic biota by means other than those included in groups 10291 to 10298, such as the manufacture of shrimp flour, shellfish flour and frog flour.

This group also includes the treatment and preservation of other aquatic biota by radiation (using irradiators).

103 PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

See subclass 1030.

1030 PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

This subclass includes - the
preparation of food consisting primarily of fruit or vegetables, except ready-to-eat food in frozen or canned form; - the preservation of fruit, nuts, or vegetables, such as freezing, drying,
immersion in oil or vinegar, and canning;

- making food products from fruits or vegetables; - making fruit and vegetable juices; - making jams, marmalades (marmalades), and
edible jellies; - processing and preserving potatoes, such as making frozen potatoes, making dry mashed potatoes, making food

Machine Translated by Google

light from potatoes, making potato chips, and making potato flour; - roasting of nuts; - making food
and paste from nuts; - making
concentrates from fresh fruits and vegetables; - making processed
perishable foods from fruits and vegetables, such as salads, cut or peeled
vegetables (including potatoes), and tofu.

This class does not include -
manufacture of flour from dried legume vegetables, see class 1061; - preservation of fruits and nuts in
sugar, see class 1073; - manufacture of processed foods from vegetables, see class 1074

1075;
- manufacture of artificial concentrates, see subclass 1079; -
manufacture of fruit drinks, see subclass 1105.

10301 SALTING FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

This group includes the preservation of fruits and vegetables by salting, whether packaged or not, resulting in products such as pickled ambarella and pickled carrots. This group does not include the preservation of fruits and vegetables in sugar (see group 10733).

10302 CLEANSING FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

This group includes the preservation of fruits and vegetables by crushing, whether in packaged or unpackaged form, which produces products such as mango jam, marmalade, mulberry jelly, fruit and vegetable purees, nut pastes, and ground chilies.

10303 DRYING FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

This group includes the activity of preserving fruits and vegetables by drying, whether in packaged or unpackaged form, which produces products such as raisins (grapes), dried onions, dried garlic, dried chilies, dried bamboo shoots, potato flour, dried mashed potatoes, and dried mushrooms.

This group also includes activities such as making chips from fruits and vegetables, such as potato chips and potato snacks; activities such as making freeze-dried fruit; and activities such as drying tubers, such as cassava and porang.

10304 FREEZING FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

This group includes the preservation of fruits and vegetables by freezing, producing ready-to-eat products as well as inputs for subsequent production, such as frozen mangoes, frozen strawberries, and frozen potatoes. This group also includes the freezing of tubers, such as cassava and porang.

10305 CANNING OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

This group includes the processing and preservation of fruits and vegetables through airtight packaging or canning processes accompanied by retort processes or

Machine Translated by Google

Pasteurization produces products such as canned pineapple, canned rambutan, canned beans, canned mushrooms, and canned carrots. The canning process involves more than just packaging; it also includes preservation.

10306 PROCESSING OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES

This group includes the processing and preservation of fruits and vegetables into fruit and vegetable juices, resulting in products such as fruit and vegetable juices, fruit juice powders, fruit juice concentrates, vegetable juice concentrates, and fruit and vegetable nectars. This group also includes the processing of fruit and vegetable juices into derivative products.

This group does not include -
activities of manufacturing artificial concentrates, see group 10799; - activities of manufacturing fruit-flavored drinks, see group 11053.

10307 MAKING SOYBEAN TEMPEH

This group includes the activity of making tempeh from soybeans.
Tempe making activities where the raw material is not soybeans (for example peanuts or other nuts), such as bongkrek tempeh, are included in group 10309.

10308 MAKING SOYBEAN TOFU

This group includes the activity of making tofu from soybeans.
Tofu making activities using raw materials other than soybeans (for example peanuts or other nuts) are included in group 10309.

10309 OTHER PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

This group includes the activities of preserving fruit and vegetables by means other than those covered in groups 10301 to 10308, such as: - making food made primarily from fruit or
vegetables, except frozen or canned ready-to-eat food;

- making perishable food from fruits and vegetables, for example making fruit salad or vegetable salad; - processing and preserving soybeans and nuts other than tofu and tempeh such as natto, yuba/tofu flower, fu zhu, and douchi, including tempeh gembus and tempeh bongkrek; - roasting various types of nuts, such as roasting snow peas, salted peanuts, egg peanuts, Bogor peanuts, atom peanuts, cashew nuts, and enting-enting.

This group does not include the activities of making processed foods from vegetables, see subgroup 1075.

104 VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL OILS AND FATS INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture and processing of crude or refined oils and fats of vegetable or animal origin, except the processing or refining of lard and edible fats of other animals.

This group includes

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of crude vegetable oils, such as olive oil, soybean oil, peanut oil, palm oil, sunflower seed oil, cottonseed oil, castor oil, mustard oil, and linseed oil;

- making flour that has not been degreased (non-defatted) from oil seeds and oil nuts;
- manufacture of pure vegetable oils, such as olive oil and soybean oil; - processing of vegetable oils,
such as crushing, boiling, drying and hydrogenization; - making margarine; - making melange and the like; - making
mixed cooking oil.

This class also includes -
manufacture of inedible animal oils or fats; - extraction of fish and marine mammal oils; - manufacture of cotton fiber, oil cake and other
waste from the manufacture of oil.
This class does not include -
processing and refining of lard and other edible animal fats, see subclass 1010;

- wet milling of corn, see subclass 1063; - manufacture of essential oils, see subclass 2029; - treatment of oils and fats by chemical processes, see subclass 2029.

1041 INDUSTRY OF VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL OILS AND FATS NOT COCONUT AND PALM OIL

This sub-class includes the activities of manufacturing crude or refined oils and fats of vegetable (other than coconut and palm) or animal origin, except the processing or refining of lard and edible fats from other animals.

This subclass includes - the
manufacture of crude vegetable oils, such as olive oil, soybean oil, peanut oil, sunflower seed oil, cottonseed oil, castor oil, mustard oil, and linseed oil;

- manufacture of pure vegetable oils, such as olive oil and soybean oil;

- making flour that has not been degreased (non-deffated) from oil seeds and oil nuts; - making
margarine; - making melange
and the like; - making mixed cooking oil; -
processing of vegetable oils, such as crushing,
boiling, drying, hydrogenation.

This subclass also includes - the
manufacture of inedible animal oils or fats; - the extraction of fish and marine mammal oils; - the manufacture of oil cakes and
other residues from oil production.
This class does not include - processing
and refining of lard and other edible animal fats, see class 1010; - manufacture of crude and refined coconut oil, see class 1042;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of crude oil and pure oil from palm oil,
see subclass 1043; - manufacture
of essential oils, see subclass 2029; - treatment of oils and fats by chemical
processes, see subclass 2029.

10411 CRUDE OIL AND NON-COCONUT VEGETABLE FAT INDUSTRY
AND PALM OIL

This group includes activities of processing vegetable materials into crude oil, such as olive oil, soybean oil, peanut oil, sunflower seed oil, cottonseed oil, castor oil, mustard oil, and linseed oil which still need further processing and usually these products are used as input in other activities.

10412 MARGARINE INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making margarine from vegetable oil.

10413 CRUDE OIL AND FATS INDUSTRY FROM ANIMALS OTHER THAN FISH

This group includes the processing of animal materials other than fish into crude oil and inedible animal fats, such as tallow and marine mammal oil. The production of crude oil and edible animal fats is included in subgroup 1011.

10414 FISH OIL INDUSTRY

This group includes activities producing oil from high-fat fish, such as lemuru, or from fish organs such as shark liver. Processing oil from fish or other aquatic biota for pharmaceutical or cosmetic purposes is included in subgroups 2101 and 2102.

10415 INDUSTRY OF COOKING OILS AND NON-OIL FOOD OILS
COCONUT AND PALM OIL

This group includes the activities of making cooking oil and edible oil from materials other than coconut oil and palm oil, such as sesame oil, rice bran oil, pork cooking oil, and poultry cooking oil.

10419 OTHER CRUDE OIL AND VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL FATS INDUSTRY, NON-COCONUT AND PALM
OIL

This group includes other processing businesses for vegetable and animal oils and fats not covered in groups 10411 to 10415, such as the manufacture of shortening (baking oil) from various vegetable oils, including coconut and palm oil; production of cotton waste (linter); and cake or dregs and other waste products from oil production and oil refining from fish and marine mammals.

1042 COCONUT OIL INDUSTRY

This sub-class includes - the
manufacture of crude coconut oil; - the manufacture of refined coconut oil; - the
manufacture of coconut cooking oil.

Machine Translated by Google

10421 COPRA INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making copra from sun-dried and dried coconuts for use in making coconut oil.

10422 CRUDE COCONUT OIL INDUSTRY

This group includes activities of processing coconut into crude oil, including the production of copra pellets which are produced as a by-product of coconut oil production.

10423 COCONUT COOKING OIL INDUSTRY

This group includes activities for further processing of crude coconut oil, such as refining, bleaching, and removing undesirable odors, into coconut cooking oil.

1043 PALM OIL INDUSTRY

This sub-class includes - the
manufacture of crude palm oil; - the manufacture of palm cooking oil.

This subclass also includes -
manufacture of crude palm kernel oil
oil);
- separation/fractionation of crude palm oil and coconut kernel
palm oil;
- refining of crude palm oil and palm kernel; - separation/fractionation of pure palm oil and palm kernel
palm oil.

10431 CRUDE PALM OIL INDUSTRY

This group includes activities of processing oil palm fruit flesh into crude palm oil (CPO) which still needs further processing and is usually used as input in other activities.

10432 CRUDE PALM KERNEL OIL INDUSTRY

This group includes activities of processing palm kernels into crude palm kernel oil (CPKO) which still needs further processing and is usually used as input in other activities.

10433 SEPARATION/FRACTIONATION INDUSTRY OF CRUDE PALM OIL AND CRUDE PALM KREEN OIL

This group includes the activities of separating the solid fraction (stearin) and liquid fraction (olein) from crude palm oil into crude palm olein and crude palm stearin or from crude palm kernel oil into crude palm kernel olein and crude palm kernel stearin which still need to be processed further.

10434 CRUDE PALM OIL REFINING INDUSTRY AND CRUDE PALM KERTAS OIL

This group includes the activities of refining crude palm oil into refined bleached deodorized palm oil or from palm kernel oil into palm oil.

Machine Translated by Google

Pure palm kernel oil/refined bleached deodorized palm kernel oil which still needs further processing.

10435 SEPARATION/FRACTIONATION INDUSTRY OF PURE PALM OIL

This group includes the activities of separating the solid fraction (stearin) and liquid fraction (olein) from refined palm oil into refined palm olein/refined bleached deodorized palm olein and refined palm stearin/ refined bleached deodorized palm stearin.

10436 COCONUT KORE OIL SEPARATION/FRACTIONATION INDUSTRY

PALM OIL

This group includes the activities of separating the solid fraction (stearin) and liquid fraction (olein) from refined palm kernel oil into refined palm kernel olein/ refined bleached deodorized palm kernel olein and refined palm kernel stearin/ refined bleached deodorized palm kernel stearin.

10437 PALM COOKING OIL INDUSTRY

This group includes further processing activities, such as refining, bleaching, and removing undesirable odors, from crude palm oil (CPO) into ready-to-consume palm cooking oil, including processing of red palm oil and/or activities of adding certain substances to cooking oil to improve quality/added value.

105 DAIRY PRODUCT INDUSTRY

See subclass 1050.

1050 DAIRY PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This subclass includes - the
manufacture of fresh liquid milk, pasteurized milk, sterilized milk, homogenized milk, and ultra-high temperature (UHT) milk; - the
manufacture of milk-based beverages; - the
manufacture of cream from fresh liquid milk, pasteurized milk, sterilized milk, and homogenized milk; - the
manufacture of dry milk or condensed milk, whether sweetened or not; - the manufacture of
milk or cream in solid form; - the manufacture of butter; - the
manufacture of yogurt; - the
manufacture of cheese
and curd; - the refining and aging
of cheese; - the manufacture of whey;
- the manufacture of casein
or lactose; - the manufacture of ice cream.

This subclass also includes - the
manufacture of milk kefir; -
the manufacture of edible ice (e.g. sorbet) and dessert ices.

This subclass does not include -
production of raw milk from cows, horses, camels, goats, or sheep, see subclasses 0141-0144;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of non-animal milk (e.g. plant-based milk/vegetarian milk) and cheese substitutes, see subclass 1079;

- manufacture of milk-based diet drinks, see subclass 1079; - manufacture of infant formula, see subclass 1079; - manufacture of fruit kefir and water kefir, see subclass 1102; - ice cream business activities, see subclass 5610.

10501 FRESH MILK AND CREAM INDUSTRY

This group includes the processing activities of fresh liquid milk, pasteurized milk, sterilized milk, homogenized milk, and ultra-high temperature (UHT) milk and the activity of making cream from fresh liquid milk, pasteurized milk, sterilized milk, and homogenized milk in liquid or semi-liquid form.

10502 MILK POWDER AND CONDENSED MILK INDUSTRY

This group includes the processing of powdered milk, condensed milk/thick creamer, and evaporated milk, whether with or without added sweeteners, and the processing of milk or cream in solid form.

10503 ICE CREAM INDUSTRY

This group includes the production of various types of ice cream made primarily from milk, including the production of ice cream premixes, whether in powder or liquid form. This group does not include the production of ice cream made primarily from milk; see group 10504.

10504 EDIBLE ICE AND DESSERT ICE INDUSTRY

This group includes various types of ice activities whose main ingredient is not milk, such as sorbet, ice lollies, ice drops, ice with various other flavors, ice mambo, ice puter, and pre-mixed/pre-mixed ice with various flavors.

This group does not include -
manufacture of dry ice, see group 20112; - manufacture of ice cubes and ice blocks, see group 35302.

10509 OTHER DAIRY PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This group includes the processing of other dairy products, such as butter, yogurt, cheese and curd, whey, casein or lactose (sweetened milk), fermented milk, wei/ whey, and milk kefir.
This group also includes the activities of refining and aging cheese.
This group does not include - the
manufacture of ice cream whose main ingredient is milk, see group 10503; -
preparation of fruit kefir and water kefir, see subgroup 1102).

106 RICE, FLOUR, AND STARCH MILLING PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making flour from cereals or vegetables; cleaning, polishing, and milling rice; and micronizing and thermal processing of flour and making dough or flour mixtures from these products.

This group also includes the wet milling of corn and vegetables, the manufacture of flour from starch, and the manufacture of gluten-free milled products.

This group does not include the activity of drying wheat on

Machine Translated by Google

basis of remuneration or contract, see subclass 0161.

1061 MANUFACTURE OF MILLED CEREAL AND GRAIN PRODUCTS OTHER THAN RICE AND CORN

This subclass includes - cereal milling, such as the production of flour, ground grain, and pellets from wheat, rye, or other cereals; - vegetable milling, such as the production of flour from dried legumes, roots or tubers, or edible nuts; - the manufacture of breakfast cereals; - the manufacture of mixed flours and pre-mixed flour batters for bread, cakes, biscuits, or pancakes.

This class does not include - preparation of agricultural produce for the primary market, such as cleaning, pruning and grading, see class 0163; - manufacture of flour from potatoes, see subclass 1030; - wet milling of corn, see subclass 1063.

10611 WHEAT MILLED PRODUCT INDUSTRY (OTHER THAN WHEAT FLOUR) AND CEREALS OTHER THAN RICE AND CORN

This group includes the activities of milling wheat and other cereals, such as sorghum, rye, and oats, into flour and pellets.

10612 MILKED NUT PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This group includes businesses that make flour from various beans, including legumes, through a milling process, such as green bean flour, soybean flour, peanut flour, and red bean flour.

10613 INDUSTRY OF MILLED PRODUCTS OF VARIOUS TUBERS, RHIZOME PLANTS, AND VEGETABLES

This group includes the activity of making flour from various tubers, rhizomes, and vegetables through a milling process, such as flour from cassava (gaplek), sweet potato, taro, irut, ginger, temulawak, turmeric, cardamom, and vegetables.

10614 MIXED FLOUR AND FLOUR DOUGH INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making mixed flours and pre-mixed flour dough for bread, cakes, biscuits and pancakes, including flour for dough, for example flour for coating the surface of fish or chicken, seasoned flour, fritter flour, meatball flour, premix for cereal-based desserts, and starch and egg-free custard flour.

10615 CEREAL FOOD INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing cereal foods, including all types of ready-to-eat, instant, and hot cereal products, such as rolled cereal, granulated cereal, instant oatmeal, corn flakes, puffed grain, and muesli, including cereal products from soybeans and cereal products from cereal flour using an extrusion process.

Machine Translated by Google

10616 WHEAT FLOUR INDUSTRY

This group includes wheat milling activities that produce wheat flour.

1062 STARCH AND STARCH PRODUCT INDUSTRY (NOT RICE AND CORN)

This subgroup includes - the
manufacture of starch from potatoes and other plants; - the
manufacture of glucose, glucose syrup, maltose, inulin, and similar; -
gluten production; -
tapioca flour production and tapioca substitutes processed from starch.

This class does not include -
manufacture of lactose (milk sugar), see class 1050; - manufacture of
cane sugar and beet sugar, see class 1072.

10621 CASSAVA STARCH INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making starch from cassava, such as tapioca flour and modified cassava starch.

10622 VARIOUS PALM STARCH INDUSTRY

This group includes activities for making starch from various types of palm plants, such as sago starch/pearl starch and palm starch, including modified palm starch.

10623 GLUCOSE AND SIMILAR INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of producing glucose and similar sugars other than from rice and corn, such as fructose, maltose and saccharose, including glucose syrup and the like.

This group does not include -
manufacture of sugar from sugar cane or beet, see group 10721; -
manufacture of lactose/milk sugar, see group 10509.

10629 STARCH AND OTHER STARCH PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This group includes the production of various types of starch through extraction processes not included in groups 10621 to 10623, such as potato starch, yam starch, ginger starch, irut starch, mango seed starch, and modified starch. This group also includes the production of inulin and gluten.

1063 INDUSTRY OF MILLED PRODUCTS AND STARCH AND STARCH PRODUCTS FROM RICE AND CORN

This class includes - rice milling:
production of hulled (including husk), milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or converted rice; - production of rice flour; - manufacture of starch from rice and corn; -
manufacture of oil from rice
and corn; - corn milling, such as production of
flour, pellets from corn; - wet milling of corn.

10631 RICE MILLING AND RICE POLISHING INDUSTRY

This group includes activities of milling rice into rice, including rice polishing activities.

Machine Translated by Google

10632 CORN SHELLING INDUSTRY

This group includes activities of processing wet corn into dry corn kernels.

10633 RICE FLOUR AND CORN FLOUR INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing rice flour and corn flour, including corn grits.

10634 RICE AND CORN STARCH INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing rice starch and corn starch (maizena), including modified rice and corn starch.

10635 RICE AND CORN SWEETENER INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making sweeteners from rice and corn, such as fructose, glucose, maltose, saccharose, and dextrose.

10636 RICE AND CORN OIL INDUSTRY

This group includes activities of making oil from rice and corn.

107 OTHER FOOD INDUSTRY

This group includes the production of various food products that are not covered in the previous groups in main group 10.
This group includes the manufacturing of bakery products; the manufacturing of sugar products, processed cocoa products, chocolate, and confectionery; the manufacturing of noodles, macaroni, and similar products; the manufacturing of frozen, canned, or packaged ready-to-eat meals and dishes; the processing of coffee and tea; and the manufacturing of specialty foods and perishable foods.

1071 BAKERY PRODUCT INDUSTRY

See group 10710.

10710 BAKERY PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This group includes fresh, frozen, or dry bakery activities, such as: - making white bread and cadet bread; - making
pastries, cakes, pies, and tarts; - making toast, biscuits,
and other dry bakery products; - making preserved pastry and
cake products; - making snack food products (cookies, crackers, pretzels, etc.), both sweet and savory; - making tortillas; - making frozen bakery products, such as pancakes,
waffles, and cadet bread.

This group does not include -
making mixed flours and flour dough for bread, biscuits or pancakes, see subgroup 1061;
- pasta making, see group 10740; - potato snack
making, see subgroup
1030;
- heating of bakery products for immediate consumption, see group point 56.

1072 SUGAR INDUSTRY

This subgroup includes

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture or refining of sugar (sucrose) and sugar substitutes from sugar cane, beet, maple, and palm tree juices (such as coconut and sugar palm); - manufacture of sugar syrup;
- manufacture of molasses (sweet aromatic);
- production of maple syrup and sugar.

This class does not include -

manufacture of lactose and lactose syrup, see class 1050; - manufacture of glucose, glucose syrup and maltose, see class 1050 1062;
- collection of maple syrup/maple syrup in the wild, see subclass 0230.

10721 GRANULATED SUGAR INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making sugar in crystal form (sand) with the main ingredients being sugar cane, beet, or other materials.

10722 BROWN SUGAR INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making pure brown sugar, whether in mold, powder/granule, or liquid form, using palm sap as the raw material, whether sap from sugar cane or palm plants (sugar palm, coconut and the like).

10723 SYRUP INDUSTRY

This group includes the processing of sugar into syrups, such as molasses and maple syrup. Syrup-making activities that are integrated with sugar factories and cannot be separated separately are included in groups 10721 or 10722.

10729 OTHER SUGAR INDUSTRY

This group includes -

processing of sugar and/or sweeteners into other forms, such as rock sugar, liquid sugar, and sugar flour;
- making sugar substitutes from sugar cane juice, beetroot, maple, stevia, and palm plants, such as coconut and sugar palm; - making molasses (sweet aroma),
sweet sauce toppings instead of fruit, and brown sugar whose main raw material is not from palm sap.

1073 COCOA INDUSTRY; CHOCOLATE AND CONFECTIONERY INDUSTRY

This sub-class includes -

manufacture of cocoa powder, cocoa butter, cocoa fat and cocoa oil;

- manufacture of chocolate and confectionery from chocolate; - manufacture of confectionery, such as caramel, cachous, nugat, fondant, and white chocolate; - manufacture of chewing gum; - preservation of fruit, nuts, fruit peels, and other parts of plants in sugar;
- making cough syrup candy and pastilles; - making candy without using sugar.

This class does not include -

manufacture of sucrose sugar, see class 1072.

10731 COCOA PROCESSING INDUSTRY

This group includes activities of processing cocoa beans into cocoa powder, cocoa butter, cocoa fat, cocoa oil, cocoa paste.

Machine Translated by Google

cocoa, cocoa meal, and other cocoa products.

10732 CHOCOLATE AND CHOCOLATE CONFECTIONERY INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of various types of chocolate, such as compound chocolate, couverture chocolate, imitation chocolate, and white chocolate, as well as the manufacture of chocolate confectionery, spreads, and chocolate-based fillings. This group also includes the manufacture of chocolate beverages in powdered and liquid form.

10733 MANUFACTURE OF DRIED FRUIT AND VEGETABLES

This group includes the activities of preserving fruit, nuts, fruit skins, and other parts of plants by sweetening and drying processes, whether in packaged form or not, such as candied nutmeg and candied dried mango.

10739 OTHER CONFECTIONERY INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making other confectionery that is not made from chocolate, such as caramel, cachous, nuggets, fondants, marzipan, chewing gum, cough syrup candy, and pastilles.

1074 MACARONI, NOODLE, COUSCOUS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

See group 10740.

10740 MACARONI, NOODLE, COUSCOUS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This group includes - making
pasta, such as macaroni, noodles, spaghetti, vermicelli, and vermicelli, both cooked and uncooked; -
making semolina (couscous) and rice analogues.

This group does not include - the
manufacture of processed foods based on pasta or couscous, see subclass 1075;
- preparation of soups containing pasta, see subclass 1079.

1075 FOOD AND PROCESSED FOOD INDUSTRY

See group 10750.

10750 FOOD AND PROCESSED FOOD INDUSTRY

This group includes the production of ready-to-eat food (processed, seasoned, and cooked). This food is processed, preserved, for example, canned or frozen, and usually packaged and labeled for resale. This group does not include food prepared for immediate consumption, such as in restaurants or catering establishments. To be considered a dish, this prepared food must contain at least two distinct main ingredients (other than seasonings).

This group includes - making
meat or poultry dishes; - making fish dishes, such
as pepes, presto, fish jerky, fried baby fish, battered shrimp, battered fish, and fish and chips;
- making dishes containing pasta and rice; - making vegetable dishes;
- making frozen pizza and croquet-monsieur.

This group does not include -
preparation of fresh food or food with less than two main ingredients, see main group 10;

Machine Translated by Google

- preparation of perishable ready-to-eat foods from fruits and vegetables only, see subclass 1030; - preparation of soups, stocks and other foods, see subclass 1030 1079;
- retail sale of ready-to-eat food, see subclass 4711 and 4721;
- wholesale trade of processed foods, see class 463; - activities of food service contractors, see subclass 5640.

1076 COFFEE AND TEA PROCESSING

This subclass includes - the process of decaffeinating and roasting coffee; - coffee processing that produces products such as roasted coffee, ground coffee, instant coffee, coffee extracts and essences; - making coffee substitutes; - blending tea and mate;
- making extracts and preparations based on tea and mate.

This subclass also includes - the preparation of tea and coffee in bags, pads or capsules.

This subclass does not include - the preparation of herbal infusions, for example mint, vervain, and chamomile, see subclass 1079.

10761 COFFEE PROCESSING

This group includes the activities of drying, roasting, grinding and extracting coffee into roasted coffee, ground coffee, instant coffee, decaffeinated coffee, coffee extracts and essences, and other coffee products, including coffee substitutes.

This group does not include the activity of grinding ground coffee on the premises of coffee traders, see group 47222.

10762 TEA PROCESSING

This group includes the activities of processing tea leaves into dry tea packed in bags, pads, capsules, or other packaging, including derivative products, except ready-to-drink tea drinks, including the activity of mixing tea with natural ingredients such as mate, spices, herbs, dried flowers, and dried flowers.

This group also includes tea leaf extraction activities, such as liquid and powdered tea extract concentrates.

1077 COOKING SPICE INDUSTRY

This sub-class includes - the manufacture of spices, sauces and herbs, such as mayonnaise, mustard flour, and processed mustard;
- vinegar production; - salt processing into quality table salt, such as iodized salt and various industrial food salts.

10771 SOY SAUCE INDUSTRY

This group includes the production of soy sauce from soybeans/other legumes, including the production of taoco, either from fresh soybeans/other legumes or from the byproducts of soy sauce production. This group does not include the production of fish sauce; see group 10215.

Machine Translated by Google

10772 IODIUM CONSUMPTION SALT INDUSTRY

This group includes activities of processing salt into iodized table salt.

10773 SALT INDUSTRY VARIOUS FOOD INDUSTRY

This group includes the processing of salt into industrial salt of food grade quality, which is used in the production of various foods and beverages. This group does not include the production of iodized table salt; see group 10772.

10779 OTHER COOKING SEASONING INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making cooking spices, whether mixed or not, in powder form or other forms, such as curry spices, curry spices, pepper powder, ginger powder, cumin powder, nutmeg powder, chili powder, and cinnamon powder. This group also includes the activities of making food flavorings, both natural and synthetic chemical, such as monosodium glutamate (MSG), vanilla powder, as well as the manufacture of sauces and spices, such as mayonnaise, mustard powder, processed mustard, tomato sauce, oyster sauce, and salad dressing; and salt substitutes used as seasonings in food products. This group also includes the activities of making shrimp paste and vinegar. This group does not include the activities of making shrimp paste, see group 10295.

1079 OTHER FOOD PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This subclass includes - preparation of soups and broths; - preparation of special foods, such as infant formula, follow-on formula and other follow-up foods, baby food, foods containing homogenized ingredients, low-calorie foods for weight control purposes, foods for medical purposes;

- manufacture of artificial honey and caramel; - making non-perishable foods, such as bread sandwiches/sandwiches and raw pizza.

This subclass also includes - the manufacture of probiotics; - the manufacture of herbal infusions (mint, vervain, chamomile, etc.); - the manufacture of yeast; - the manufacture of extracts from the juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, or mollusks; - manufacture of vegetable juices and cheese substitutes; - manufacture of egg products and egg albumin; - manufacture of vegetable creamers; - manufacture of artificial concentrates.

This class excludes - the cultivation of spice crops, see class 0128; - the manufacture of perishable processed foods from fruits and vegetables (e.g. salads, peeled vegetables, bean curd), see class 1030; - the manufacture of inulin, see class 1062; - the manufacture of frozen pizzas, see class 1075; - the manufacture of coffee, tea and mate products, see class 1076; - the manufacture of spirits, beer, wine and soft drinks, see class 11;

Machine Translated by Google

- preparation of processed botanical products for medicinal purposes, see subgroup 2102.

10791 BABY FOOD AND SPECIAL FOOD INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making baby food, food for dietary purposes, and food for medical purposes, including infant formula, follow-up milk and other follow-up foods, baby food and food containing homogenized ingredients, growth formula, complementary foods for breast milk, snacks for children, drinks for pregnant and breastfeeding mothers, and food for people with certain diseases.

10792 WET CAKE INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making various kinds of wet cakes, namely a type of cake that is relatively short-lived, such as wajik, lemper, layer cake, spring rolls, and martabak, including making tape and lempok.

10793 COCONUT FOOD PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This group includes activities of making food products from coconut, such as thick and liquid coconut milk, coconut milk powder, coconut soy sauce, coconut juice (nata de coco), desiccated coconut, coconut cream, and coconut flour.

10794 CRACKERS, CHIPS, PEYEK AND SIMILAR INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making various kinds of crackers, chips, peyek and the like, such as chips and peyek from various kinds of nuts, shrimp crackers, fish crackers, and starch crackers (eggplant crackers), as well as making various kinds of cracker-like foods, such as various kinds of emping, kecimpring, karak, gendar, opak, lung chips, snail chips, skin chips, anchovy crackers, and shrimp crackers.

10795 VEGETABLE JUICE AND VEGETABLE CREAM INDUSTRY

This group includes the production of vegetable juices from various plants, such as soybean juice, oat milk, almond, cashew, and other nuts, as well as the production of vegetable creamers and vegetable fat emulsions from coconut or palm oil for use in food and beverages. This group also includes the production of cheese substitutes.

10796 DODOL INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making dodol made from the main ingredients of rice flour or glutinous rice flour, coconut milk and sugar, with or without other additional ingredients which are cooked until they reach the desired texture.

Lempok making activities fall into group 10792.

10797 HERB INFUSION INDUSTRY

This group includes the processing of herbal infusions, such as mint, vervain, and chamomile, including the manufacture of non-tea herbal infusions and refreshing drinks.

Machine Translated by Google

10798 SEAWEEDS FOOD INGREDIENTS INDUSTRY

This group includes activities for making processed foods from seaweed, such as agar-agar, carrageenan, and nori sheets.

10799 OTHER FOOD PRODUCT INDUSTRY YTDL

This group includes the activities of manufacturing other prepared food products not classified elsewhere, soups and broths; imitation honey and caramel; perishable foods such as sandwiches and raw pizza; sausage casings made from collagen, cellulose, animal intestines, and others; probiotics; yeast; extracts and juices from meat, fish, crustaceans, and molluscs; egg products, such as salted eggs and egg albumin; artificial concentrates, such as essences; protein food products such as soy protein, textured vegetable protein, and hydrolyzed vegetable protein (HVP); food additives derived from plants, animals, or microorganisms, such as pectin; artificial sweeteners, such as stevia; and other food products not yet included in any group, such as grass jelly.

108 ANIMAL FEED INDUSTRY

See subgroup 1080.

1080 ANIMAL FEED INDUSTRY

This sub-class includes: -
manufacture of food for pets, including dogs,
cats, birds, fish and others;
- manufacture of feed for livestock, including concentrates
animal feed and food supplements; -
processing of single feed for livestock; - processing of waste
products from the food industry into feed
cattle.

This class does not include - production
of fish meal for animal feed, see class 102; - production of oilseed meal or
pulp, see class
104;
- activities that produce products that are useful as animal feed without special processing, such as oilseeds (see subgroup 1041) and grain milling residues (see group 106).

10801 ANIMAL FEED RATION INDUSTRY

This group includes activities related to the manufacture of various types of animal feed rations, both for pets and livestock.

10802 ANIMAL FEED CONCENTRATE INDUSTRY

This group includes businesses producing animal feed concentrates for both pets and livestock. Processing animal feed concentrates that are integral to livestock farming activities is included in group 014.

11 BEVERAGE INDUSTRY

This main group includes the manufacture of beverages, such as non-alcoholic beverages and mineral water, alcoholic beverages made through fermentation, beer and wine, and alcoholic beverages.

Machine Translated by Google

distilled. This main group also includes the manufacture of malt.

This class does not include - manufacture
of fruit and vegetable juices, see subclass 1030; - manufacture of beverages from milk, see subclass
1030
1050;
- manufacture of tea, coffee and mate products, see subclass 1076.

110 BEVERAGE INDUSTRY

See main group 11.

1101 REFINING, PURIFICATION, AND BLENDING INDUSTRY ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See group 11010.

11010 REFINING, PURIFICATION, AND BLENDING INDUSTRY ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

This group includes - activities of
making ready-to-drink alcoholic beverages from distillation, both modern and traditional, for example whisky, brandy, gin, vodka, tequila, arak, genever, soju, liqueurs, and "mixed drinks";

- mixing alcoholic beverages resulting from distillation or the process of mixing raw materials for alcoholic beverages to achieve the desired ethanol content;

- production of neutral alcoholic beverages (without taste/flavor).

This group does not include - the
activity of producing alcohol without distillation, see subgroups 1102 and 1103;

- manufacture of synthetic ethyl alcohol, see subclass 2011; -
manufacture of ethyl alcohol from fermented materials, see subclass 2011; - bottling and labelling,
see subclass 4633 (if the packaging is carried out as part of a wholesale activity) or subclass 8292 (if the packaging is carried out on a fee or contract basis).

1102 INDUSTRY OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES FROM FERMENTED GRAPE AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See group 11020.

11020 INDUSTRY OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES FROM FERMENTED GRAPE AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

This group includes - the
manufacture of wine (either from grapes or fruit other than grapes), such as grape wine, still grape wine, sparkling wine, mead, fruit wine, rice wine, glutinous rice wine, Balinese brem wine, vegetable wine, palm wine, tonic wine, sake; - the manufacture of sparkling wine; - the
manufacture of wine from concentrated grape juice;
- the manufacture of alcoholic beverages from non-distilled fermentation
products, such as sake, apple juice (cider), pear juice/perry, mead, wine from other fruits, and mixed drinks containing alcohol;

Machine Translated by Google

- making vermouth and similar products; -
blending wines; - making
low-alcohol or non-alcoholic wines.
This group does not include -
vinegar making, see subclass 1079; - bottling and
labelling of wine, see subclasses 4633 (if bottling is carried out as part of wholesale) and 8292 (if bottling is carried out on a fee or contract basis).

1103 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE INDUSTRY FROM MALT FERMENTATION

See group 11030.

11030 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE INDUSTRY FROM MALT FERMENTATION

This group includes the activities of making alcoholic beverages from malt, such as beer, ale, porter, and stout, including the activities of making low-alcohol or no-alcohol beers.

1104 MALT INDUSTRY

See group 11040.

11040 MALT INDUSTRY

This class includes the manufacture of malt from barley, rye, or other cereals. It excludes the manufacture of alcoholic beverages from malt (see class 11030) and the manufacture of malt extracts and malt syrups (see subclass 1079).

1105 SOFT DRINKS, BOTTLED WATER, AND FILLED DRINKING WATER INDUSTRY REPEAT

This subclass includes -
production of non-alcoholic soft drinks, except non-alcoholic beer and non-alcoholic wine; -
production of natural mineral water and other bottled water; - production
of refillable drinking water; - production
of flavored and/or sweetened non-alcoholic soft drinks, such as lemonade, orangeade, cola, fruit drinks, and tonic water; - production of other non-alcoholic beverages, such as soft drinks

soy-based; - making drinks
from fruit nectar.
This class excludes - manufacture of
fruit and vegetable juices, see class 1030; - manufacture of milk-based beverages, see class 1050; - manufacture of tea, coffee and mate products, see class 1076; - manufacture of alcoholic beverages, see class 1101 to

1103;
- manufacture of non-alcoholic wine, see subclass 1102; - manufacture
of non-alcoholic beer, see subclass 1103; - manufacture of ice cubes
for consumption, see subclass 3530; - bottling and labelling, see subclass 4633 (if the packaging is carried out as part of a wholesale activity) or subclass 8292 (if the packaging is carried out on a fee or contract basis).

11051 BOTTLED WATER INDUSTRY

This group includes activities of processing raw water into drinking water.

Machine Translated by Google

packaged drinks ready to be consumed directly; whether or not they contain minerals; with or without added gas, such as oxygen or carbon dioxide; with or without added minerals.

11052 REFILLED DRINKING WATER INDUSTRY

This group includes activities related to the production of potable water for direct consumption, such as refillable water depots, operated manually by humans or using automatic tap water machines. This activity involves processing raw water into potable water using filtration equipment.

11053 SOFT DRINK INDUSTRY

This group includes - the
manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages, except non-alcoholic beer and wine; - the manufacture of non-
alcoholic flavored and/or sweetened soft drinks, such as lemonade, orangeade, cola, fruit-flavored drinks, milk-flavored drinks, coffee-flavored drinks, tea-flavored drinks and tonic water;

- manufacture of other non-alcoholic beverages, such as soft drinks made from soybeans; -
making drinks from fruit nectar; - making powdered
soft drinks.

This group does not include -
manufacture of fruit and vegetable juices, see group 10306; - manufacture of milk-based beverages, see subgroup 1050; - manufacture of tea, coffee and mate products, see subgroup 1076; - manufacture of alcoholic beverages, see subgroups 1101 to 1106.
1103;
- manufacture of non-alcoholic wine, see group 11020; - manufacture of non-alcoholic beer, see group 11030; - manufacture of ice cubes for consumption, see group 35302; - bottling and labelling, see subclass 4633 (if the packaging is carried out as part of a wholesale activity) or subclass 8292 (if the packaging is carried out on a fee or contract basis).

11059 OTHER BEVERAGE INDUSTRY

This group includes other beverage manufacturing activities that are not included in groups 11051 to 11053 and are usually not packaged in a factory, such as palm sap, sugar cane juice, coconut water, and sekoteng powder.

12 TOBACCO PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This main group includes the processing of tobacco or tobacco substitute products into a form ready for final consumption.

120 TOBACCO PRODUCT INDUSTRY

See subgroup 1200.

1200 TOBACCO PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This subgroup includes

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of tobacco products and tobacco substitutes, such as cigarettes, fine cut tobacco, cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, and snuff; - manufacture of "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; - sorting stalks and re-drying tobacco.

This subclass does not include -
farming or initial processing of tobacco, see subclass 0115, 0163, and 0164;
- manufacture of e-cigarette liquids, including sealed refills, see subclass 2029; -
manufacture of electronic cigarettes, see subclass 3290; -
packaging/packaging/labeling of cigarettes, see subclass 4633 (if the activity is carried out as part of wholesale trade) and subclass 8292 (if the activity is carried out on a fee or contract basis).

12001 HAND-MADE KRETEK CIGARETTES INDUSTRY

This group includes the production of kretek cigarettes containing shredded tobacco, shredded kerosok, shredded cloves, and additional flavoring ingredients, resulting in a distinctively flavored blend and rolled manually by hand using various wrapping materials (ambri, papir, or tipping). This activity includes the production of hand-rolled kretek cigarettes and filtered hand-rolled kretek cigarettes.

12002 MACHINE-MADE KRETEK CIGARET INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of kretek cigarettes containing shredded tobacco, shredded kerosok, shredded cloves, and other flavorings, resulting in a distinctively flavored blend, rolled automatically by machine using various wrapping materials (ambri, papir, or tipping). This group includes the manufacture of machine-rolled kretek cigarettes and filter-rolled kretek cigarettes.

12003 WHITE CIGARETTE INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making cigarettes that do not contain clove components.

12004 TOBACCO DRYING AND PROCESSING INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of drying tobacco leaves by smoking or other means, including the activity of chopping tobacco leaves.

12005 CIGARETTE SPICE INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making cigarette seasonings, such as cigarette/tobacco sauce and cigarette capsules.

12009 OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacturing of other tobacco products, such as cigars, kretek cigars, kelembak kemenyan cigarettes, kerobot cigarettes, and kawung cigarettes. This group also includes the manufacturing of fine-cut tobacco, pipe tobacco, snuff, homogenized or reconstituted tobacco, molasses tobacco, and chewing tobacco, including nicotine pouches.

Machine Translated by Google

13 TEXTILE INDUSTRY

This main group includes the activities of preparing and spinning textile fibers, weaving and finishing textiles and ready-made garments, making textile goods for technical purposes, making non-apparel textile goods (such as ready-made textile goods for household purposes, blankets, rugs and ropes).

This division does not include - cultivation of natural fibers, see division 01; - manufacture of ready-made clothing, see division 14; - manufacture of synthetic and artificial fibers, see subdivision 2030.

131 SPINNING, WEAVING, AND TEXTILE FINISHING

This class includes textile manufacturing activities, including the preparation, spinning, and weaving of textile fibers. Textiles can be made from a variety of raw materials, such as silk, wool, other animal hair fibers, plant or synthetic fibers, and fibers from wood pulp or glass fibers. This class also includes textile and apparel finishing activities, such as bleaching, dyeing, and finishing.

1311 PREPARATION AND SPINNING OF TEXTILE FIBERS

This subclass includes the activities of preparing textile fibers and spinning them. These activities can be carried out using a variety of materials, both virgin and recycled, such as silk, cotton, wool, plant or synthetic fibers, and cellulose-based paper fibers (e.g., wood and straw).

This subclass includes - preparation of textile fiber processing, such as silk winding and washing, wool degreasing, wool carbonization and sheep wool dyeing, carding and combining of all kinds of fibers from animal hair, plant fibers, and man-made fibers;

- spinning and making yarn or sewing thread for weaving or sewing, for sale or for further processing; - scutching of hemp fiber; - texturizing, twisting, folding, cabling, dyeing, covering/dipping of synthetic or artificial yarn; - making of paper yarn.

This sub-class does not include - preparatory activities carried out simultaneously with the activities agriculture, see main group 01;
- soaking of textile fiber plants (hemp, flax) if not associated with agricultural activities, see subclass 0163; - cotton seed separation, see subclass 0163; - manufacture of synthetic and artificial fibers, manufacture of synthetic or artificial filament yarn (including high-strength yarn), see subclass 2030; - manufacture of glass fiber, see subclass 2312; - processing of textile waste into secondary raw materials, see subclass 3830.

13111 PREPARATION OF TEXTILE FIBERS

This group includes textile fiber preparation activities, such as

Machine Translated by Google

scutching of hemp fiber, twisting/rolling and washing of silk fiber, degreasing and carbonization of wool and dyeing of sheep wool, including the process of separating/carding and combing all types of fibers from animal hair, plant fibers, and man-made fibers (synthetic and artificial).

13112 SPINNING OF YARN OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD

This group includes the activities of spinning fibers into yarn, except sewing thread, from various raw materials, both new and recycled, including texturizing, twisting, folding, cabling, covering/dipping synthetic and artificial yarns. This group also includes the manufacture of paper yarn.

13113 SEWING THREAD SPINNING

This group includes sewing thread manufacturing activities, both from fiber and yarn raw materials, including texturizing, twisting, folding, cabling, and covering/dipping sewing thread.

1312 TEXTILE WEAVING

This subclass includes textile weaving activities that can be carried out using a variety of materials, both new and recycled materials, such as silk, cotton, wool, plant or synthetic fibers, paper or glass fibers, recovered textile waste materials, or new textile fibers.

This subclass includes -
manufacture of woven fabrics with cotton, wool or silk yarn, including from blended yarns, whether artificial or synthetic (e.g. polypropylene); - manufacture of other woven fabrics with yarns derived from flax
(linen), ramie, hemp, jute or bast fibers, and special yarns; - manufacture of woven fabrics from secondary raw materials.

This subclass also includes - the
manufacture of pile (or chenille) woven fabrics, terry cloth for towels, ihram cloth, gauze, etc.;
- manufacture of woven fabrics from aramid yarn; -
manufacture of woven imitation fur;
This class excludes - manufacture of
knitted and crocheted fabrics, see class 1391; - manufacture of textile floor coverings, see class 1393; - manufacture of nonwoven fabrics, see class 1399; - manufacture of narrow textiles (webbing), see class 1399; - manufacture of tarpaulins, tents, camping equipment from textile materials, sails, sun blinds, car covers, engine covers or furniture covers, parachutes, see class 1399; - manufacture of carbon fibers and articles from carbon fibers for

non-electrical purposes, see subclass 2399; -
manufacture of felt, see subclass 1399.

13121 TEXTILE WEAVING BY MACHINE

This group includes textile weaving activities using machine looms (ATM) which can be carried out using various kinds of materials, both new materials and existing materials.

Machine Translated by Google

recovered, such as silk, cotton, wool, plant or synthetic fibers, paper or glass fibers, recovered textile waste materials, or new textile fibers. .

13122 NON-MACHINE TEXTILE WEAVING

This group includes textile weaving activities using gedogan and other non-machine looms; the production of ikat, songket, ulos, cual, ulap doyo, and geringsing weaving using non-machine looms.

1313 TEXTILE IMPROVEMENT

This sub-class includes textile and apparel finishing activities, namely bleaching, dyeing, finishing and related activities.

This sub-class includes -
bleaching and dyeing of textile fibers, yarns, fabrics, and textile goods, including ready-made clothing;
- final finishing, drying, evaporation, shrinking, mending, sanforization and mercerization of fabrics and textile goods, including ready-made garments;

This subclass also includes - bleaching of jeans; - pleating and similar operations on textiles; - waterproofing, coating, rubberizing or impregnating of finished textile goods, including ready-made garments; - stamping on fabric as an intermediate process in the manufacture of textiles;
- custom embroidery on textiles.
This class does not include - printing, including screen printing, on textiles and ready-made garments not carried out as an intermediate operation in the manufacture of textiles, see class 1811; - laser engraving of textiles, see class 1811; - manufacture of fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, where the rubber is the principal constituent, see class 2219.

13131 THREAD FINISHING

This group includes bleaching, dyeing, finishing and other finishing activities for fibers, yarns and sewing threads.

13132 WET FABRIC FINISHING

This group includes wet finishing operations on fabrics and textile goods, including apparel, such as bleaching, dyeing, stamping, sanforizing, mercerizing, and denim bleaching, including waterproofing, coating, and plating.

with rubber, impregnation for finished textile goods.
Excluding coatings, rubber coatings and impregnations of fabrics, see group 13992.

13133 BATIK CLOTH INDUSTRY

This group includes batik activities using wax or wax as a color barrier to create motifs on cloth. Batik can be made using hand-drawn, stamped, or a combination of the two.

Machine Translated by Google

13139 OTHER TEXTILE IMPROVEMENTS

This group includes other textile finishing activities: - dry finishing as an intermediate process in the textile industry, such as calendering; embossing; sueding; raising; shearing; singeing; brushing; sanding; decatization; pleating, crushing, pintuck, ecoprint; and fabric stamping using transfer printing methods such as heat transfer, sublimation; - custom embroidery on textiles; - making headscarves/scarves without sewing integrated with the stamping process.

139 OTHER TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

This group includes the manufacture of textile goods, except ready-made clothing, such as knitted materials, carpets and rugs, rope and rope goods, narrow fabrics, and textile trimmings.

1391 KNITTED AND CROCHETED FABRIC INDUSTRY

This sub-class includes -
manufacture and processing of knitted or crocheted fabrics, such as pile and terry fabrics for towels, ihram fabrics, vitrages, and knitted fabrics for window fittings;

- making knitted artificial fur.

This class does not include -
manufacture of curtains and window fittings with lace fabrics, see class 1399; - manufacture of knitted or crocheted
ready-made garments, see class 1399
1430.

13911 KNITTED FABRIC INDUSTRY

This group includes activities of making fabrics made by knitting, both weft knitting and warp knitting, such as terry cloth for towels, ihram cloth, vitrage, tricot cloth, and knitted cloth for window fittings or the like.

This group does not include the manufacture of curtain rods and window fittings with lace, tulle and other net fabrics, see subgroup 1399.

13912 CROCHETED FABRIC INDUSTRY

This group includes crocheted fabrics, which are hand-worked with a crochet hook to create a series of loops that form a plain fabric or a specific pattern. Crocheted fabrics use a technique where each loop is completed before the next loop is started, unlike knitting, which keeps many loops open simultaneously.

13913 KNITTED FAIR INDUSTRY

This group includes activities of making artificial fur made by knitting.

1392 TEXTILE GOODS INDUSTRY OTHER THAN READY-MADE GARMENTS

This subclass includes -
manufacture of finished textile goods for household use from various fabrics, including knitted or crocheted, such as blankets, including traveling rugs; bed linen (bed sheets), linen

Machine Translated by Google

for tables (tablecloths), as well as linen for the kitchen or toilet; as well as quilts, down blankets, chair cushions, pouffes, pillows, bolsters, sleeping bags; -
manufacture of textile furnishings, such as curtains, mosquito nets, bed covers, and ; flags, banners, and pennants; as well as cleaning cloths, dishcloths, and similar furnishings.

This subclass also includes -
manufacture of textiles that are part of electric blankets; - manufacture of decorative wall tapestries woven using
hand.
This class does not include -
manufacture of textile goods for technical purposes, see class 1399; - manufacture of
napkins and napkin liners for babies, sanitary napkins and similar goods from textile materials, see class 1709.

13921 TEXTILE GOODS INDUSTRY FOR HOUSEHOLD PURPOSES

This group includes the manufacture of finished textile goods for household purposes/household made-up textile articles, such as blankets, traveling rugs, bed sheets, tablecloths, pillow cases, curtains, towels, chair covers, prayer rugs/floor coverings made
by the process of combining and/or sewing several materials with textiles as the main material; hand-woven wall hangings (tapestry); laundry bags, bag covers, shoe covers made of textile, baby carriers; electric blankets; mosquito nets, whether containing insecticide or not; cleaning cloths, dish towels.

Prayer rugs/floor coverings made of carpet/rugs are included in group 13930.

13922 TEXTILE GOODS INDUSTRY WITH FILLING MATERIALS

This group includes the activities of making finished textile goods with filling materials (cotton, dacron, animal fur, or similar materials), such as pillows and bolsters, seat cushions and chair backs that are not the main part of furniture, goose down blankets, cushions/throw pillows, sleeping bags, bed covers, quilts, and pouffes. This group also includes the activities of making textile parts of electric pillows, as well as making pillows and bolsters that resemble dolls and/or use toy characters.

13923 JUTE SACK INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making textile sacks made from jute.

13924 SACK INDUSTRY OTHER THAN GUNNIE SACKS

This group includes the activity of making bagor sacks (calico flour/sugar sacks) and other sacks from woven or knitted fabric, except for making paper sacks (see group 17022) and plastic sacks from sheet plastic (see group 22202).

13929 OTHER NON-APPARE TEXTILE GOODS INDUSTRY

This group includes businesses manufacturing other finished textile goods, such as flags, banners, pennants, textile life jackets/life jackets.

Machine Translated by Google

1393 CARPET AND RUG INDUSTRY

See group 13930.

13930 CARPET AND RUG INDUSTRY

This group includes - the manufacture of textile floor coverings, such as carpets, rugs, carpet tiles, including the manufacture of prayer rugs and the like, made from fibers, whether natural, synthetic or mixed fibers, whether processed by weaving, tufting, braiding, flocking or needle punching; - the manufacture of artificial grass carpets (synthetic grass).

This class does not include - manufacture of mats from woven materials, see subclass 1629; - manufacture of floor coverings from cork, see subclass 1629; - manufacture of high-strength floor coverings, e.g. vinyl and linoleum, see subclass 2220; - manufacture of carpets made of cork, rubber or plastic materials, see groups 16299, 22191 or 22201; - manufacture of prayer rugs/floor coverings made by combining and/or sewing several textile materials, see group 13921; - manufacture of floor coverings with a hard surface layer, see group 13999.

1394 ROPE AND ROPE PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This sub-class includes - the manufacture of rope (twine, cordage, rope, cable, and the like) from textile fibers, strips, or the like, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered, and sheathed with rubber or plastic; - the manufacture of knotted nets from rope (twine, cordage, or rope); - manufacture of goods from rope or nets, such as fishing nets, ship's fenders, unloading cushions, loading slings, and ropes with metal rings attached.

This class does not include - manufacture of hair nets/harnests, see class 1413; - manufacture of wire rope, see class 2595; - manufacture of fishing nets, see class 3230.

13941 ROPE INDUSTRY

This group includes activities for making various types of rope, whether made from natural fibers, synthetic fibers, or mixed fibers, such as hemp rope, jute rope, sisal rope (agave), raffia rope, and nylon rope.

13942 ROPE PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of rope products, such as fishing nets, ship ropes, slings, or transport nets, whether made from natural fiber rope, synthetic fiber rope, or mixed fiber rope. The manufacture of shoelaces, stove wicks, lamp wicks, and the like is included in group 13999.

Machine Translated by Google

1399 OTHER TEXTILE INDUSTRY

This sub-class includes all activities related to the manufacture of textiles or textile products not specifically covered by main groups 13 or 14, which include a wide range of processes and types of goods.

This subclass includes -
manufacture of nonwoven fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastic or rubber; - manufacture of nonwoven fabrics using plastic or rubber as a binding agent; - manufacture of narrow woven fabrics, including those consisting of warp threads without weft threads held together by adhesive;

- making labels, badges, and the like; - making decorative ornaments, such as braids, tassels, pompons, and the like; - manufacture of felt; - manufacture of tulle and other net fabrics, as well as lace and embroidery, in the form of sheets, strips, or motifs; - manufacture of fabrics impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with plastic; - manufacture of metallized or gimped yarn, yarn or rubber cord coated with textile materials, yarn or strip covered, impregnated, coated, or sheathed with rubber or plastic; - manufacture of tire cord from high-strength artificial filaments; - manufacture of coated fabrics, such as tracing cloth, canvas for painting, bukram cloth and other similar stiff fabrics, fabrics coated with gum or substances with starch-like properties; - manufacture of various textile goods, such as textile wicks, incandescent gas sheaths, and gas pipe sheaths, water hoses containing textile elements, transmission belts or conveyor belts (whether or not reinforced with metal or other materials), sieve cloth, and filter cloth; - manufacture of textile ornaments or decorations for vehicles or automotive;
- making tape/duct tape from textiles; - making artist canvas boards and cloth for drawing or tracing; - making fabric for tarpaulins, tents, sails, parachutes, textiles for blinds, car covers, engine covers, furniture covers; - making shoelaces from textiles; - making net curtains and window fittings from various types of fabrics lace.

This class does not include -
manufacture of non-woven floor coverings made with a needle loom, see class 1393; - manufacture of textile wadding and articles thereof, such as sanitary napkins and tampons, see class 1709; - manufacture of transmission or conveyor belts of fabric, yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, with rubber being the principal constituent, see class 2219; - manufacture of plates, sheets or strips of cellular plastics in combination with textile fabrics in which the fabric is present

Machine Translated by Google

textiles solely for reinforcement purposes, see subclasses 2219, 2220;

- manufacture of fabrics made from woven metal wire, see subclass 2599.

13991 NARROW CLOTH INDUSTRY

This group includes the production of narrow fabrics, which generally have a width of no more than 30 cm, such as ribbons, lace, buldoc fabrics, label fabrics, adhesive/touch-adhesive buttons, textile tape/duct tape, and webbing. This group does not include the production of narrow fabrics that are carried out by cutting/ slitting the fabric into smaller sizes and/or rewinding it into smaller rolls.

13992 INDUSTRY OF COATED FABRICS AND THE LIKE

This group includes the activities of making textile fabrics (woven, knitted, non-woven) that are impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with plastic or rubber with latex/substances with starch-like properties, such as tracing cloth, canvas cloth, buckram cloth, tarpaulin cloth, sail cloth, tent cloth, sunshade cloth, umbrella cloth, and interlining cloth.

13993 NONWOVEN FABRIC INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making fabrics that are made without weaving or knitting processes, such as felt, felted fabrics, and felt. The manufacture of fabrics without weaving or knitting processes can be made from various types of fibers, both new and recycled, which are formed into webs/sheets and then consolidated using various techniques including mechanical techniques (needle punch, hydro entanglement, and stitch bonding), thermal techniques (thermo bonding), polymerization/spunlaid techniques (spunbound and

meltblown, and chemical bonding.
This group does not include -
manufacture of floor coverings from needle loom felt, see group 13930;

- manufacture of coated nonwoven fabrics, see group 13992.

13994 TIRE CLOTH INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing tire cord from high-strength synthetic yarns, such as nylon tire cord and polyester tire cord.

13995 KAPUK INDUSTRY

This group includes kapok processing activities.

13996 TULE, NET, AND EMBROIDERY INDUSTRY

This group includes businesses manufacturing tulle, embroidered fabric, sheers, and window fittings with lace and other netting. Fishing net manufacturing is grouped into 13942.

13999 OTHER TEXTILE INDUSTRY YTDL

This group includes textile manufacturing activities that are not/have not been included in any other group, such as the manufacture of rubber thread, metal thread, shoelaces, decorative ornaments (such as braids, tassels, pompons, etc.), and badges.

Machine Translated by Google

14 APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRY (APPAREL)

This class includes all sewing of garments (ready-to-wear or made-to-measure) from all materials (such as leather, furs, woven fabrics, knitted fabrics, crocheted fabrics), from all types of clothing (such as outerwear; men's, women's, or children's underwear; workwear; and casual wear) and clothing accessories. Within this class, there is no distinction in the manufacture of clothing for children and adults. This class also includes the manufacture of clothing accessories and other articles from furs.

This division does not include repair activities of ready-made garments, see subdivision 9529.

141 INDUSTRY OF READY-MADE GARMENTS AND ACCESSORIES OTHER THAN FUR LEATHER

This class includes the manufacture of garments made from materials other than furskins and materials that can be coated, impregnated, or elasticated but are not made by knitting or crocheting. However, this class includes furskin head coverings.

This class includes -
manufacture of ready-made garments from leather or composition leather, including industrial workwear equipment from leather such as welder's leather aprons; -
manufacture of workwear; -
manufacture of other outerwear from woven, knitted or woven fabrics, non-woven fabrics, etc. for men, women and children: coats, suits, ensembles, jackets, trousers, and skirts - manufacture of underwear and sleepwear
from woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics for men, women and children: shirts, t-shirts, underpants, shorts, pajamas, nightgowns, dressing gowns, blouses, slips, bras, and corsets;

- manufacture of baby clothes, sportswear, ski wear, clothing swimming, etc.; - making
hats and peci; - making other
clothing accessories, such as gloves, belts waist, shawl, and hairnet.
This class also includes - custom
tailoring; - manufacture of
fur head coverings; - manufacture of footwear from
textile materials without the application of soles; - manufacture of parts of the
products already mentioned previously.
This group does not include -
manufacture of finished garments from fur skins (except head coverings), see 1420;
- manufacture of knitted or lace garments and finished goods other directly formed, see 1430; - manufacture of
footwear, see 1520; - manufacture of
ready-made garments from rubber or plastics that are not assembled by sewing but only sealed, see 2219, 2220; - manufacture of leather sports
gloves and sports head coverings, see 3230;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of head protection (except sports head coverings), see 3290;
- manufacture of fireproof suits and safety protective clothing, see 3290; -
repair of ready-made garments, see 9529.

1411 READY-MADE APPAREL INDUSTRY (CONFECTION)

This subclass includes the manufacture of ready-to-wear garments. The materials used are varied, generally excluding furs and may be coated, impregnated, or elasticized, but not knitted or crocheted.

This subclass includes -
manufacture of ready-made garments from leather or composition leather, including industrial workwear equipment from leather such as welder's leather aprons; - manufacture of
workwear; - manufacture of other
outerwear made from woven fabrics, knitted or crocheted fabrics, non-woven fabrics, and other fabrics for men, women, and children, such as coats, suits, jackets, trousers, and skirts; - manufacture of underwear and sleepwear made from woven fabrics, knitted or
crocheted fabrics, lace, and other fabrics for men, women, and children, such as shirts, t-shirts, panties, pajamas, nightgowns, dressing gowns, kimonos, blouses, corsets, petticoats, and bras; - manufacture of baby clothes, sportswear, skiwear, swimwear, etc.;

- manufacture of parts of goods in this subclass.
This subclass does not include -
manufacture of furskins (except headgear), see subgroup 1420;
- making ready-made clothes that are directly formed from knitting or crocheted, see subclass 1430;
- manufacture of ready-made garments from rubber or plastic that are not sewn but glued together, see subclasses 2219, 2220; - manufacture of
protective and fire-resistant clothing, see subclasses 3290;
- repair of ready-made garments, see subclass 9529.

14111 READY-MADE APPAREL INDUSTRY (CONFECTION) FROM TEXTILES

This group includes -
activities of making ready-to-wear clothing (confection) from textiles/fabric (woven, knitted, or non-woven) by cutting and sewing so that it is ready to wear, such as shirts, trousers, kebaya, blouses, skirts, baby clothes, dance clothes, nightgowns, dressing gowns, pajamas, and sportswear, including the business of making disposable ready-to-wear clothing from textiles and bra parts, such as bra straps and cups;

- the activity of making ready-made clothes (confection) from embroidered cloth and patchwork.
This group does not include the activities of making clothing for animals (see group 15122).

14112 FINISHED APPAREL INDUSTRY (CONFECTIONS) FROM LEATHER AND IMITATIONS SKIN

This group includes businesses that manufacture ready-made clothing (confection) from

Machine Translated by Google

leather or imitation leather by cutting and sewing so that it is ready to wear, such as jackets, coats, vests, trousers and skirts, and sportswear, including making clothing accessories from leather such as welder's aprons from leather.

1412 CUSTOMIZED SEWING AND GARMENT MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY (NOT CONFECTIONERY)

See group 14120.

14120 SEWING AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY (NOT CONFECTIONERY) CUSTOMIZED CLOTHING

This group includes tailoring and making of clothing (not clothing) according to order/customization that serves the general public by cutting and sewing ready-to-wear items, such as coats, suits, ensembles, jackets, trousers, skirts, baby clothes, sportswear, pajamas, nightgowns, kebaya, shirts, and dancewear, including the making of parts of items in this group. Activities in this group include home tailors and studio/boutique tailors. Repair activities of ready-to-wear clothing are grouped in sub-group 9529.

1413 GARMENT FITMENT INDUSTRY

This subclass includes - the manufacture of hats and peci; - the manufacture of other clothing accessories: gloves, belts, scarves, ties, headbands, tuxedo ties, hair nets, etc.; - the manufacture of head coverings from furry hides; - the manufacture of footwear from textile materials without the application of soles; - the manufacture of parts of goods in this subclass.

This class does not include - manufacture of footwear, see class 1520; - manufacture of leather gloves and sports head protection, see subclass 3230; - manufacture of head protection (except sports head protection), see subgroup 3290.

14131 TEXTILE CLOTHING INDUSTRY

This group includes activities for making ready-to-wear clothing from textiles/fabrics (woven, knitted, or non-woven fabrics) by cutting and sewing so that they are ready to wear, such as hats, peci, headbands, ties, sarongs, gloves, prayer robes, scarves, headscarves, belts, scarves, headbands, tuxedo ties, and hairnets. This includes the manufacture of footwear without soles, such as slippers and parts of the aforementioned products. This group also includes the manufacture of woven hats and the manufacture of ready-to-wear clothing from patchwork and embroidery.

14132 LEATHER AND IMITATION CLOTHING INDUSTRY SKIN

This group includes the activities of making ready-to-wear clothing from leather or imitation leather by cutting and sewing so that it is ready to wear, such as hats, gloves, belts, headbands and hair nets, including the industry of head coverings from furskin and parts of the products mentioned above.

Machine Translated by Google

142 FUR SKIN GOODS INDUSTRY

See subgroup 1420.

1420 FUR SKIN GOODS INDUSTRY

See group 14200.

14200 FUR SKIN GOODS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing finished goods from furskins, such as ready-made garments and clothing accessories, for example fur coats; furskin assemblies, such as "dropped furs", plates, mats, doormats, and strips; and various articles from furskins, such as rugs, unstuffed pouffes, and industrial sheen fabrics.

This class excludes - production of raw furskins, see classes 014 and 017; - production of raw hides and skins, see subclass 1010; - manufacture of imitation fur (long-haired fabric obtained by weaving or knitting), see subclasses 1312, 1391;

- making fur hats, see subclass 1413; - furring and dyeing of fur skins, see subclass 1511;
- manufacture of boots or shoes with parts containing fur, see subclass 1520.

143 KNITTED AND CROCHETED APPAREL AND HOSIERY INDUSTRY

See subgroup 1430.

1430 KNITTED AND CROCHETED APPAREL AND HOSIERY INDUSTRY

This sub-class includes - manufacture of hosiery, including socks, trousers tights, and stockings;
- manufacture of ready-made garments from knitted or crocheted materials and other ready-made goods, such as sweaters, cardigans, jerseys, shirts, t-shirts, blouses, vests, coats, as well as sleepwear and underwear, including baby clothes and sportswear, whether for individual or professional use (including sportswear and swimwear from knitted or crocheted materials);

- manufacture of medical stockings and medical hosiery other;
- making footwear without soles from knitted or crocheted materials.

This class does not include - manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics, see 1391; - manufacture of embroidery on textiles to order, see 1313.

14301 KNITTED GARMENT AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRY AND CROCHETED

This group includes businesses that manufacture ready-made clothing, such as sweaters, cardigans, jerseys, shirts, t-shirts, blouses, vests, coats, sleepwear, underwear including baby clothes and sportswear for both individual and professional use (including sportswear and swimwear made of knitted or crocheted materials) and similar goods, as well as clothing accessories such as hats and gloves made by knitting or crocheting, except for making socks.

Machine Translated by Google

14302 KNITTED AND CROCHETED HOSIERY INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of knitted or crocheted hosiery, such as socks, tights, stockings, and pantyhose. It also includes the manufacture of medical stockings and other medical hosiery, as well as the manufacture of soleless footwear from knitted or crocheted materials.

15 LEATHER INDUSTRY AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS

This main group includes the processing and dyeing of fur skins and the process of changing raw hides into finished leather, tanned leather, or finished leather by tanning or curing processes as well as processing leather into ready-to-wear products.

This basic class also includes the manufacture of similar products from materials other than leather, such as rubber footwear and textile luggage. Goods made from imitation leather are included here because they are manufactured in the same way as leather products (e.g., luggage), and are usually produced by the same unit.

151 TANNING, DYEING AND PROCESSING OF LEATHER AND HIDE FURRY; MAKING OF LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, SADDLES, AND TOOLS RESTRAINT

This class includes the manufacture of leather and furskins, as well as goods made of leather, imitations of leather, and other materials, such as luggage, handbags, saddles, and harnesses for animals.

1511 TANNING AND LEATHER PROCESSING; PROCESSING AND HAIRY SKIN COLORING

This subclass includes - tanning,
dyeing and processing of hides and skins.
has gone through a pre-tanning process;
- manufacture of chamois leather, parchment leather, and metallized or patinated leather; - manufacture
of composition leather; - cleaning,
shearing, tanning, bleaching and dyeing removal, salting,
of furskins.
This class does not include - production
of raw hides as part of animal husbandry, see class 014; - production of raw hides as part of animal
slaughtering operations, see class 1012;

- manufacture of clothing from leather, see subclass 1420; -
manufacture of imitation leather whose basic material is not natural leather, see subclasses 2219, 2229; -
manufacture of natural leather not of animal origin, see subclass 3290.

15111 LEATHER PRESERVATION

This group includes leather preservation activities, whether carried out by drying, salting or pickling (pickling), such as large animal skins (cow, buffalo), small animal skins (sheep, goat), reptile skins (crocodile, snake, monitor lizard), fish skins (stingray, shark, snapper, eel) and other animal skins.

Machine Translated by Google

15112 LEATHER TANNERY

This group includes tanning activities of leather that has gone through a pre-tanning process with those tanned with synthetic materials (such as chromium) or vegetable materials to become tanned leather, such as wet blue, wet white, crust, sol, vache raam, box leather, velvet leather, gelase leather and decorative leather, fur leather, laminated leather, patent leather, jacket leather, glove leather, and chamois leather.

15113 HAIRY SKIN COLORING

This group includes the activities of coloring or dyeing fur skins used in finished leather goods.

15114 COMPOSITION LEATHER INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making composition leather from pieces/crumbs of animal skin that are glued back together.
The imitation leather industry whose main material is textile is included in group 13992. The manufacture of imitation leather whose main material is rubber is included in subgroup 2219; and the manufacture of imitation leather whose main material is plastic is included in subgroup 2229.

1512 LEATHER GOODS INDUSTRY; LUGGAGE AND HANDBAG INDUSTRY AND THE LIKE, SADDLES AND HARNESS FROM VARIOUS MATERIALS

This subclass includes - the manufacture of suitcases, handbags, backpacks and the like from leather, composition leather or other materials using the same technology as leather;

- manufacture of saddles and harnesses for various animals; - manufacture of non-metallic watch straps, such as cloth, leather, and plastic; - manufacture of various articles made of leather or composite leather, such as van belts and gaskets; - manufacture of leather shoelaces; - manufacture of horsewhips and riding whips; - manufacture of leather clothing for animals.

This class does not include - manufacture of leather apparel, see class 1420; - manufacture of leather gloves and hats, see class 1420 1413;
- manufacture of footwear, see subclass 1520; - manufacture of bicycle saddles, see subclass 3092; - manufacture of watch straps of precious metals, see subclass 3211; - manufacture of watch straps of non-precious metals, see subclass 3212; - manufacture of safety belts for electrical and communications technicians (linemen) and other belts related to work requirements, see subclass 3290;

- manufacture of woven baskets and bags, see subclass 1629; - manufacture of shopping bags from sheet plastic, see subclass 2220;

- manufacture of sacks and paper bags, see group 17022.

15121 LUGGAGE, HANDBAG AND SIMILAR INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing suitcases, handbags, backpacks, etc. from leather, composition leather or other materials using the same technology used for leather,

Machine Translated by Google

This group also includes the manufacture of non-metallic watch straps and leather shoelaces, as well as other items such as wallets, makeup cases, gun cases, and eyeglass cases.

This group does not include the manufacture of baskets, containers, bags from woven materials (bamboo, rattan, straw, paper straw, plastic, etc.), see groups 16291 and 16292.

15122 MANUFACTURE OF SADDLES, HARNESS, AND OTHER ITEMS FOR ANIMALS

This group includes activities of making goods from leather or other materials for animal use, such as animal collars, animal bridles, animal saddles, animal mouthpieces, whips, animal shoes, animal bags, and clothing for animals from leather or other materials.

15129 MANUFACTURE OF OTHER LEATHER AND COMPOSITION LEATHER GOODS

This group includes the activities of making goods from leather and composition leather for purposes not covered in groups 15121 to 15122, such as seats, sungging inlay crafts (decorations, puppets and lampshades). This group also includes the manufacture of goods from leather and composition leather for machine purposes, such as fan belts and gaskets.

152 FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

See subgroup 1520.

1520 FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

This subclass includes - the
manufacture of footwear for various purposes from all kinds of materials, by various processes, including molding (see exceptions below);

- manufacture of footwear parts, such as the manufacture of uppers, outer and inner soles, and heels from various materials (leather, wood, plastic, rubber, etc.); - manufacture of gaiters and similar items; - manufacture of footwear
parts from rubber, wood, or plastic.

This class does not include - manufacture of
knitted or crocheted footwear without soles, see class 1430; - manufacture of shoe lasts and trees

of wood, see subclass 1629;
- manufacture of ski boots, see subclass 3230; - manufacture of orthopedic
shoes, see subclass 3250.

15201 FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY FOR DAILY PURPOSES

This group includes the activities of making everyday footwear from leather and imitation leather, rubber, textiles, plastic and wood, such as daily shoes, casual shoes, sandals, clogs and slippers, including the activities of making parts of these footwear, such as uppers, insoles, outsoles, front reinforcements, middle reinforcements, back reinforcements, linings and accessories from leather, imitation leather, rubber, plastic or wood.

15202 SPORTS SHOE INDUSTRY

This group includes specialized shoe manufacturing activities.

Machine Translated by Google

designed for sports purposes of leather and imitations of leather, rubber, plastics, and textiles, such as football boots, basketball boots, tennis boots, athletic boots, gym shoes, jogging boots, running boots, hiking boots, ballet boots, including the manufacture of parts of such boots. This class does not include the manufacture of ski boots (see class 32300).

15203 FIELD ENGINEERING SHOE INDUSTRY/INDUSTRIAL NEEDS

This group includes the activity of making special shoes for field engineering/ industrial purposes, including making parts of these shoes from leather, imitation leather, rubber, textiles and plastic, such as chemical-resistant shoes, heat-resistant shoes and safety shoes.

15209 OTHER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

This group includes other footwear manufacturing activities not included in 15201 to 15203, such as shoes made from banana stem stems and water hyacinth, including the manufacture of gaiters and similar products. This group does not include the manufacture of orthopedic health shoes (see 32502).

16 WOOD, WOOD AND CORK PRODUCTS INDUSTRY (EXCLUDING FURNITURE); WOVEN PRODUCTS INDUSTRY FROM BAMBOO, RATTAN AND THE LIKE

This basic class includes the manufacture of wood products, such as sawn lumber, plywood, veneer, wooden containers, flooring, rafters, prefabricated wooden buildings, and solid fuels from vegetable biomass; as well as the finishing of wood products. Production processes include sawing, finishing, shaping, cladding, and assembling wood products, starting with logs that are cut into short logs, or sawn timber that can be further processed or shaped using a lathe or other shaping tools. Sawn lumber or other forms of wood can also be planed or smoothed and then assembled into finished products, such as wooden containers.

With the exception of sawmilling, most of these categories are further subdivided based on the specific products they produce. This category does not include furniture manufacturing, or the assembly/installation of wooden furniture and the like.

161 SAWING AND REFINING OF WOOD, RATTAN, BAMBOO, AND SIMILAR

See subgroup 1610.

1610 SAWING AND REFINING OF WOOD, RATTAN, BAMBOO, AND SIMILAR

This sub-class includes - sawing, grinding, processing and finishing wood;
- sawing and smoothing of wood by machine; - slicing, peeling and cutting of logs; - manufacture of lumber for railway sleepers; - manufacture of unassembled wooden flooring; - manufacture of wood wool, wood flour, wood chips and wood particles outside forestry activities.

This subgroup also includes

Machine Translated by Google

- impregnation or chemical treatment of wood using preservatives or other substances;
- general activities for the processing and finishing of wood, usually carried out on a fee or contract basis; - drilling, turning, milling, scraping, smoothing, coating, sawing, sharpening, polishing, welding, and joining of wood; - industrial drying (preservation) of wood; - rough treatment of wood with paint, dye, or other preservatives.

This class does not include - logging and production of wood in the rough, see class 0220; - manufacture of sufficiently thin veneer sheets used in the manufacture of plywood, wood boards and wood panels, see class 1621;

- making shingles, wooden beads and decorative wall boards, see subgroup 1622.

16101 WOOD SAWING AND FINISHING

This group includes the business of sawing, slicing, peeling, cutting, and smoothing logs into beams; rafters (ribs); battens; boards, for example wooden boards that are planed on all four sides so that the surface becomes flat and smooth/surfaced four sides (S4S) and wooden boards derived from S4S that are given curved corners on two corners/eased two edges (E2E) or four corners/eased four edges (E4E); and so on, including the manufacture of wood for railway sleepers, unassembled wooden floors, and raw materials for pencil slats.

16102 WOOD PRESERVATION

This group includes wood preservation activities by drying, chemical processing, and soaking wood in preservatives or other materials.

16103 PRESERVATION OF RATTAN, BAMBOO, AND THE LIKE

This group includes activities of preserving rattan, bamboo, and the like.

16104 RATTAN PROCESSING

This group includes activities of processing rattan into semi-finished materials, such as polished rattan, rattan heart, and rattan bark.

16105 WOOD PARTICLE INDUSTRY AND THE LIKE

This group includes the activities of manufacturing wood particles and the like, such as wood wool, wood flour, and wood chips.

162 INDUSTRY OF WOOD, CORK, STRAW AND MATERIAL PRODUCTS WEAVING

This group includes the manufacture of goods from wood, cork, straw, or woven materials such as bamboo and rattan, including basic forms to assembled products.

1621 VENEER, PLYWOOD AND WOOD-BASED PANELS INDUSTRY

This subgroup includes

Machine Translated by Google

- making veneer sheets (fine wood) that are thin enough to be used for coating, making plywood or other uses, including the process of smoothing, coloring, coating, impregnating, strengthening (either with paper or cloth), or making them into motifs; - making plywood, veneer panels (fine wood), and types of boards

and coated wood sheets;
- manufacture of oriented strand board (OSB) and other particle boards; - manufacture of medium density
fiberboard (MDF) and other fiberboards;

- manufacture of compressed wood; -
manufacture of glue-laminated wood, cross-laminated timber (CLT), and laminated veneer lumber; - manufacture of insulating
fiberboard from wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bound with resin or other organic substances.

16211 PLYWOOD INDUSTRY

This group includes: -
manufacture of ordinary plywood, such as triplex plywood, multiplex, interior plywood, and exterior plywood; - manufacture of construction
plywood, such as concrete molding plywood
and waterproof plywood;
- manufacture of laminated plywood, such as laminated teak plywood, laminated rosewood, and polyester plywood, including decorative plywood; - manufacture of plywood, including laminated plywood, from

bamboo, rattan, and similar materials.

16212 VENIRE INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of veneer shavings by rotary, slicing and similar methods.

16213 LAMINATED WOOD INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of laminated wood such as barecore, blockboard, and laminate board.

16219 OTHER WOOD PANEL INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of other wood panels, such as fiberboard, for example low density fiberboard (LDF), medium density fiberboard (MDF), and high density fiberboard (HDF); particleboard; oriented strand board (OSB); chipboard; and honeycomb board.

1622 WOODEN BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

This subclass includes - the
manufacture of building materials from wood used primarily for construction, such as beams, rafters, roof trusses finished on all four sides; support posts made of wood with finger joints or joined with metal; doors, windows, shutters, and their frames (frames), whether or not containing metal, such as hinges and locks; stairs, railings; wooden beads, wooden moldings, and shingles; floor blocks

Machine Translated by Google

parquet, strips, assembled into panels; as well as decorative wall boards and nameplates;
- the manufacture of prefabricated buildings (such as mobile homes and caravans) or their elements, the material of which is predominantly wood;

- making wooden partitions (not including room dividers) stand alone/furniture).

This subclass does not include -
manufacture of unassembled wood floors, see subclass 1610;
- making kitchen cupboards (cabinets), bookshelves, wardrobes, and etc. of wood, see subclass 3101;
- manufacture of wooden partitions, free-standing room dividers/furniture, see 3101.

16221 WOODEN BUILDING PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making building materials from wood used primarily for construction, such as beams, rafters, roof trusses that are smoothed on all four sides; support posts made of wood with finger joints with adhesive or connected with metal; doors, windows, shutters, and their frames (frames), whether or not containing metal materials, such as hinges and locks; stairs and stair railings; wooden beads, wooden moldings, and shingles; parquet flooring blocks, strips, assembled into panels made of solid wood or engineered wood; and decorative wall boards and boards.

Name.

16222 PREFABRICATED BUILDING INDUSTRY FROM WOOD AND THE LIKE

This group includes wood processing activities for the construction of prefabricated buildings, such as mobile homes and caravans, including their elements, the majority of which are made of wood. This group also includes the manufacture of wooden partitions (excluding free-standing room dividers/ furniture). The manufacture of free-standing wooden partitions is classified in group 31011.

1623 WOODEN CONTAINER INDUSTRY

See group 16230.

16230 WOODEN CONTAINER INDUSTRY

This group includes -
manufacture of packing boxes, crates, wooden drums and similar packaging from wood; - manufacture of pallets,
pallet boxes and loading boards from wood other;
- manufacture of barrels, casks, buckets and other wooden products; - manufacture of wooden cable reels.

This group does not include -
manufacture of luggage, see subgroup 1512; - manufacture of containers from woven materials, see subgroup 1629.

1629 OTHER WOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRY; WOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRY CORK, STRAW, RATTAN, BAMBOO, AND THE LIKE

This subclass includes - the
manufacture of various kinds of articles from wood, such as handles or bodies for tools, brooms, brushes; molds and supports

Machine Translated by Google

wooden shoe lasts and trees; wooden hangers, mirror frames and picture frames; wooden canvas frames; wooden umbrella handles, walking sticks and the like; wooden household and kitchen utensils; wooden statues and ornaments; wooden jewelry boxes, wooden cutlery, such as spoons, forks and knives; wooden bobbins, sewing thread spools and similar wooden articles; and molded wood for making smoking pipes; - processing of natural cork, making of agglomerated cork; - making of articles from natural cork or agglomerated cork,

including cork floor coverings;
- manufacture of woven materials and goods from woven materials, such as doormats, mats, screens, and containers;
- making baskets and woven goods; - making firewood,
made from wood or substitute materials such as coffee grounds or pressed soybeans.

This class does not include -
manufacture of doormats or mats from textile materials, see class 1392;

- manufacture of suitcases/luggage, see subclass 1512; -
manufacture of wooden footwear, see subclass 1520; - manufacture
of wooden shoe parts (e.g. heels), see subclass 1520; - manufacture of matches, see subclass
2029; - manufacture of wall clock cases, see subclass
2652; - manufacture of wooden thread winders that are part of textile
machines, see subclass 2826; - manufacture of wooden furniture, see subclass 3101; - manufacture of wooden toys, see subclass 3240;
- manufacture of cork floats, see subclass 3290; - manufacture of
brushes and brooms, see subclass 3290; - manufacture of coffins,
see subclass 3290.

16291 RATTAN AND BAMBOO WOVEN GOODS INDUSTRY

This group includes activities for making various woven goods whose main material is rattan or bamboo, such as mats, webbing, lampit, hand fans, ruangan/gedek, and woven bag products such as women's bags and laptop bags.

This group does not include -
manufacture of sandals/shoes with soles of various materials and through various processes, see subgroup 1520; - manufacture
of hats and headgear from various woven materials
materials, see subclass 1413.

16292 INDUSTRY OF WOVEN GOODS FROM PLANTS OTHER THAN RATTAN AND BAMBOO

This group includes activities that make various woven goods using materials other than rattan and bamboo, such as pandan, mendong, banana stems, corn leaves, purun, ketak, water hyacinth, abaca fiber, other natural fibers, coconut leaves, grass, and the like. Examples of woven goods include mats, doormats, bags, and handicrafts.

16293 NON-FURNITURE WOOD CARVING CRAFT INDUSTRY

This group includes activities of making various kinds of handicrafts and carvings from wood, such as reliefs, masks, statues,

Machine Translated by Google

puppets, flower vases, picture frames, lampshades, souvenirs, ashtrays, tissue boxes, jewelry boxes, wall decoration products, and nameplates.

16294 KITCHENWARE AND CUTLERY INDUSTRY MADE OF WOOD, RATTAN, AND BAMBOO

This group includes activities making kitchen utensils and cutlery made primarily of wood, bamboo and rattan, such as graters, spatulas, ladles, pestles, mortars, cutting boards, mortars, pestles, spoons, forks, chopsticks, glasses, plates, bowls, trays, rice boxes, winnowing baskets, steamers, baskets, coasters, toothpicks and the like.

16295 FIREWOOD AND PELLET INDUSTRY FROM WOOD AND BIOMASS OTHER

This group includes the production of firewood and wood pellets from sawdust or substitute materials such as coffee grounds or pressed soybeans. It also includes the production of solid fuels from biomass and pellets from coconut husks.

16299 OTHER WOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRY; CORK, STRAW, RATTAN, BAMBOO AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS INDUSTRY YTDL

This group includes activities of making goods from wood, cork, rattan, bamboo and others that have not been covered previously.

Wooden items include looms, shoe molds and shoe trees, hangers, toothpicks, slate pencils, dowels, abacuses, rulers and blackboards, as well as the manufacture of wooden tools, such as plaster, hammers, wood shaving houses, tool handles, pallets, washboards and the like. Cork items include cork sheets, stoppers, discs, rings, linings and floats.

17 PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This subdivision includes the manufacture of pulp, paper, processed paper products, and the manufacture of recycled products from wood, paper, cardboard, and paperboard. The manufacture of these products is grouped together because they are part of a series of related processing operations. Often, more than one operation is involved in a single unit. Pulping involves separating cellulose fibers from other substances in wood, or dissolving and deinking waste paper, and mixing small amounts of reagents to strengthen the fiber bonds.

Processed paper products are made from paper and other materials using various techniques. Paper products can include printed materials (e.g., wallpaper and wrapping paper), as long as printing is not essential to their manufacture. The production of pulp, paper, and paperboard is included in Group 170, while the remaining groups include the production of paper products and further processed paper.

170 PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

See main group 17.

1701 PAPER MULTH, PAPER AND PAPERBOARD INDUSTRY

This subgroup includes

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of bleached, semi-bleached, or unbleached paper pulp, whether by mechanical, chemical (dissolution or non-dissolution), or semi-chemical processes; - manufacture of paper pulp from cotton-linters pulp; - deinking and pulping of paper used;
- manufacture of paper and paperboard used for further industrial processes.

This class also includes - further processing of paper and paperboard, such as dyeing, coating, wrapping and impregnating of paper and paperboard; manufacture of crepe or crinkled paper; manufacture of laminates and foils, when laminated with paper or paperboard; - manufacture of handmade paper; - manufacture of newsprint and other printing paper or paper write;
- manufacture of cellulose wadding and cellulose web from cellulose fibers; - manufacture of carbon paper or stencil paper in rolls or large sheets.

This class excludes - manufacture of paper and corrugated paperboard, see class 1702; - printing activities and services related to printing, see class 181;
- manufacture of articles from paper, paperboard and further processed pulp, see class 1709; - manufacture of coated or impregnated paper, in which coating or impregnation is the principal ingredient, see class 581; - manufacture of abrasive paper, see class 2399; - publication of books, newspapers and other publication activities, other than software publication, see class 581.

17011 PULP INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making paper pulp from wood or other fibers and/or used paper.
The activities include the manufacture of bleached, semi-bleached, or unbleached paper pulp, whether by mechanical, chemical (dissolution or non-dissolution), or semi-chemical processes; the manufacture of cotton-linters pulp; deinking; and the manufacture of paper pulp from waste paper.

17012 CULTURAL PAPER INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making newsprint and other printing or writing paper.

17013 VALUABLE PAPER INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making bandrol paper, bank notes, check paper, security paper, watermark paper, stamps, postage stamps, and the like.

17014 SPECIALTY PAPER INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making special paper, such as cardiopan, litmus paper, metallic paper, and heat-resistant paper.

Machine Translated by Google

acid-proof paper, pattern paper, coated paper, and dyed paper. Paper processing that is coated in various ways, such as coating, glazing, gumming, and laminating.

This group does not include
- manufacture of carbon paper and stencils in the form of pieces ready for sale to consumers, see group 17099; - manufacture of photographic paper, see group 20299; - manufacture of abrasive paper, see group 23991.

17019 OTHER PAPER INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of magnetic paper, crepe or crinkled paper, the manufacture of laminates and foils when laminated with paper or paperboard, the manufacture of cellulose wadding and cellulose webs from cellulose fibers, the manufacture of handmade paper and the manufacture of carbon paper or stencil paper in rolls or large sheets.

1702 PAPER AND CORRUGATED PAPERBOARD INDUSTRY AND CONTAINERS MADE OF PAPER AND PAPERBOARD

This subclass includes -
manufacture of paper and corrugated paperboard; - manufacture of cartons, boxes and packaging from paper and board corrugated paper;
- manufacture of cartons, boxes and foldable packaging from non-corrugated paperboard;
- manufacture of packaging and boxes from solid paperboard; - manufacture of other containers from paper and paperboard; - manufacture of paper sacks and bags; - manufacture of office file/document boxes and similar items.

This class does not include -
manufacture of envelopes, see class 1709; - manufacture of molded or pressed articles from paper pulp (e.g., boxes for packing eggs, plates from paper pulp), see class 1709.

17021 PAPER AND CORRUGATED PAPERBOARD INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making construction paper (insulating paper, condenser, roofing board, building board, etc.), wrapping and packaging paper (kraftliner, medium liner/corrugating medium, ribbed kraft paper/umbrella paper, kraft paper, machine glazed paper/MG paper and machine finished paper/MF paper), board (post card karthotek, londen paper, triplex, multiplex, bristol, straw board, chip board, duplex, ivory/boxboard, art board and art paper).

17022 PAPER AND CARDBOARD PACKAGING AND BOX INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making all kinds of packaging and boxes from paper/cardboard used for wrapping/packaging, including the making of boxes for cigarettes and other goods, for example packaging and boxes from corrugated paper and paperboard, foldable packaging and paperboard boxes, packaging and boxes from solid board, other packaging and boxes from paper and paperboard, paper sacks and bags and office file boxes and similar goods.

Machine Translated by Google

1709 OTHER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This subclass includes -
manufacture of household and personal hygiene paper and cellulose wadding products, such as cleaning tissues, handkerchiefs, towels, napkins, toilet paper, sanitary napkins and diapers for babies, as well as cups, plates and trays; - manufacture of textile wadding and articles made from it
textiles, such as towels/rags and tampons; -
manufacture of ready-to-use writing paper and printing paper; -
manufacture of ready-to-use outer printing paper/print-out paper for computers;
- making ready-to-use photocopy paper; - making ready-to-use stencil paper and carbon paper; - making ready-to-use sticky paper or adhesive paper; - making envelopes and postcards; - making register books, accounting books,
binders, albums, and similar stationery, whether commercial or educational;

- manufacture of boxes, bags, wallets and notebooks containing paper; - manufacture of wallpaper and
other wall coverings, including vinyl and textile-coated wallpaper; - manufacture of labels; - manufacture of filter paper and filter paper board; - manufacture
of paper rolls and paper board, paper bobbins

and paper boards, and the like;
- making egg holders and other items made from paper pulp molding; -
making new creative paper.

This class does not include -
manufacture of paper or paperboard on a large scale, see class 1701; - printing of paper goods, see
class 1811; - manufacture of playing cards, see class 3240; - manufacture of games and toys of paper and paperboard,

see subgroup 3240.

17091 TISSUE PAPER INDUSTRY

This group includes paper making activities for household paper and cotton paper goods and goods from cellulose wadding, such as cleaning tissue, facial tissue, kitchen tissue, lens tissue, paper handkerchiefs, paper towels, paper napkins, toilet paper, baby diapers, sanitary napkins (sanitary napkins, pantyliners, tampons, breast pads, and insert pads), adult diapers, animal diapers, underpads, including those made from textiles and napkins, for cups, plates and trays and making cotton paper and goods from cotton paper, such as towels, cigarette paper, plugwrap paper, and tipping paper.

17099 OTHER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

YTDL

This group includes activities for making goods from paper and paperboard or cardboard that are not included in the sub-groups.

Machine Translated by Google

others, such as the manufacture of writing paper and ready-to-use printing paper, the manufacture of ready-to-use computer printout paper, the manufacture of ready-to-use copy paper, the manufacture of ready-to-use sticky or adhesive paper, the manufacture of register books, accounting books, binders, albums, and stationery, whether commercial or for educational purposes, the manufacture of boxes, cigarette filters from cellulose, bags, wallets, absorbent pads, and notebooks containing paper layers, the manufacture of wallpaper (wallpaper) and other types of wall coverings, including vinyl and textile-coated wallpaper, the manufacture of labels, filter paper and filter paper boards, the manufacture of paper rolls and paper boards, paper bobbins and paper boards, and so on, the manufacture of egg holders and other items made from paper pulp molds and so on, and the manufacture of new creative paper.

This group also includes -
manufacture of paper and cardboard by all means, such as coating, glazing, gumming, laminating, manufacture of carbon paper and stencil paper sheets in the form of pieces ready for sale to consumers;

- manufacture of ECG paper, manufacture of unprinted stationery, such as envelopes and letter paper, and manufacture of cutlery (plates, glasses, straws, etc.) from paper and the like;

This group does not include -
manufacture of office stationery and printed cards, see group 18111.

18 PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA

This basic class includes the printing of various products, such as newspapers, books, periodicals, business letters and greeting cards, and printing on various media, as well as supporting activities related to printing activities, such as bookbinding, printing plate making services, and data imaging. The supporting activities included in this class are an integral part of the printing activities, and the products (e.g., printing plates, bound books, and computer disks or files) that are an integral part of the printing activities are almost always provided by these activities.

Ownership of the input material is irrelevant to the classification of printing and reproduction activities of recorded media because head group 18 explicitly includes processing activities. The processes used in printing include various methods for transferring an image from a source (e.g., a plate, a screen, or a computer file) to various media, such as paper, plastic, metal, textile, or wood. The most prominent method of printing is transferring an image from a plate or a monitor screen to a medium by lithography, gravure, or screen printing/flexography. Often, a computer file is used to directly "drive" the printing mechanism to create the image or electrostatic and other types of equipment (digital or non-impact printing). Although printing and publishing may be carried out by the same unit (e.g., a newspaper), it is increasingly rare for these separate activities to be carried out in the same location. This head group also includes reproduction activities of recorded media, such as compact disks (CDs), video recordings, software on disk or tape.

Machine Translated by Google

This main group does not include publishing activities (see category J) and the manufacture of products by three-dimensional printing machines classified according to the type of product and the materials used.

181 PRINTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes the printing of goods such as newspapers, books, periodicals, business letters, and greeting cards, as well as printing on various media, and related support activities such as bookbinding, printing plate making services, and data imaging. Printing can be done using a variety of techniques and on a variety of different materials.

1811 PRINTING

This sub-class includes - printing
of newspapers, magazines and other periodicals (such as tabloids), books and brochures, musical manuscripts, maps, atlases, posters, advertising catalogues, prospectuses and other printed advertisements, postage stamps, tax stamps, documents, checks and other confidential papers, diaries, calendars, business letters and other commercial printed matter, as well as personal stationery and other printed matter produced by printing presses, offset, photogravure, flexography and similar printing presses, duplicating machines, computer printing presses and embossing presses, including fast printing presses;

- direct printing onto textiles, plastic, glass, metal, wood and ceramics; - laser engraving on
textiles.
These printed materials are usually copyrighted items.

This subclass also includes - printing
on labels or identification marks (lithography, in-printing/gravure, flexographic printing, etc.);
- printing of signs, beer coasters and photographs; -
advertising printing activities.
This class does not include - printing
on textiles as an intermediate process in the manufacture of textiles, see class 1313; - manufacture of paper goods,
such as binders, see class 1709;

- publishing of printed matter, see class 581; - engraving on metal,
glass, wood, etc., see the appropriate subclass according to the material used;

- advertising design activities, see subclass 7310; - operation of
photocopiers as a self-service service, see subclass 8210.

18111 GENERAL PRINTING

This group includes printing of newspapers, magazines and other periodicals such as tabloids, periodicals, journals, pamphlets, books and brochures, musical manuscripts, maps, atlases, posters, advertising catalogs, prospectuses and other printed advertisements, diaries, calendars, business letters and other commercial printed materials, stationery or personal stationery and other printed materials produced by printing machines, offset, photogravure, flexography and similar printing machines, duplicating machines, computer printing machines, and embossed letter printing machines including fast printing machines; printing on labels or

Machine Translated by Google

identification marks (lithography, roll printing, flexography, etc.); printing, with or without an intermediate medium, onto textiles, plastics, glass, metal, wood, and ceramics; laser engraving on textiles; reprinting by computer, stencil machines, and the like; document photocopying services not part of the office support service offering. These printed materials are usually copyrighted. This group also includes the printing of signs, beer coasters, and photographs; and advertising printing activities.

Making labels from paper or cardboard is included in group 17099.

18112 SPECIAL PRINTING

This group includes printing of postage stamps, tax stamps, documents, checks and other confidential papers, stamps, banknotes, check blanks, giro, share certificates, bonds, stock certificates, passports, and airline tickets.

18113 THREE-DIMENSIONAL (3D) PRINTING

This group includes three-dimensional printing (3D printing) for various purposes, from polymers, plastics, clay, metal ores and others.

1812 PRINTING SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES

See group 18120.

18120 PRINTING SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes pre-press and pre-media services, as well as binding and related services.

This group includes -

binding of printed sheets, for example into books, brochures, magazines, catalogs and so on, by folding, mounting, sewing, gluing, joining, adhesive binding, trimming and gold stamping; - composing, typesetting, photographic typesetting, inputting pre-print

data into a form usable in various printing processes and representation in other visual media, including scanning and optical character recognition, and electronic composing; - preparation of data files for multimedia applications (printing on paper, CD-ROM, internet); - plate making services, including image arrangement and plate arrangement (for letterpress and

offset printing processes); - cylinder preparation: engraving or etching of cylinders for gravure printing;

- plate processing: "computer to plate" (CTP) (including photopolymer plates); - preparation of plates and dies for printing and stamping

relief;

- technical preparation of artwork, such as preparation of stone and woodblocks for lithography; presentation media sketches, layouts, dummies, etc.; making prints for trials/proofs; - commercial binding, sample mounting, and post-printing services in

support of printing activities, such as binding and finishing of books, brochures, magazines, and catalogs, with folding, cutting and firing, assembly,

Machine Translated by Google

sewing, thread binding, glue binding, cutting and installing covers, gluing, joining, arranging, gold stamping; spiral binding and plastic wire binding;

- binding and finishing of printed paper or printed paperboard, by folding, stamping, drilling, punching, embossing, pasting, gluing, and coating; - finishing services for CD-ROMs; - finishing services for correspondence, such as customization and preparation of envelopes; - other finishing activities, such
as die cutting, embedding or stamping, and Braille copying.

This group does not include - graphic
design activities of visual content for communication of information using printing machines and other media, see subgroup 7419.

182 REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA

See subgroup 1820.

1820 REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA

This subclass includes -
reproductions of master copies of gramophone records, compact discs (CDs) and tapes containing music or other sound recordings;

- reproduction of master copies of recordings, compact discs (CDs) and tapes containing moving images or films and other video recordings;

- reproduction of master copies of software and data on disks and magnetic tapes.

This class excludes - reproduction of
printed matter, see class 1811; - publishing of software, see class 582; - production and distribution of motion pictures, video tapes and films
on DVD or similar media, see class 5911, 5912, 5913; - reproduction of motion picture films for theatrical distribution,

see subclass 5912;
- production of master copies for recordings or audio goods,
see subclass 5920.

18201 REPRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDING MEDIA AND SOFTWARE

This group includes the activities of reproducing master copies of vinyl records, compact discs (CDs) and tapes containing music or other audio recordings and reproducing master copies of software and data on magnetic discs and tapes. This group does not include: - manufacture of blank vinyl records, blank cassette tapes, computer tapes and blank floppy disks for recording data, see group 26800

- making sound recordings on vinyl records, cassette tapes and similar, see group 59201.

18202 REPRODUCTION OF FILM AND VIDEO RECORDED MEDIA

This group includes the activities of reproduction of parent copies.

Machine Translated by Google

recordings, compact discs (CDs) and tapes containing moving images or films and other video recordings. The publication of film and video recordings is included in groups 59131 and 59132.

19 INDUSTRY OF COAL AND OIL REFINING PRODUCTS

EARTH

This main group includes activities to convert crude oil and coal into usable products. The dominant process is petroleum refining, with activities including the separation of crude petroleum into component products through techniques such as cracking/decomposition and refining.

This main group includes the production of gases such as ethane, propane and butane as petroleum refining products. This main group also includes the manufacture of special products for own use (coke, butane, propane, petrol, hydrocarbon gas and methane, gasoline, kerosene, raw materials), along with processing services (refining to order). This basic group does not include the manufacture of these gases in other units (see subclass 2011), the manufacture of industrial gas (see main class 2011), the refining of natural gas (methane, ethane, butane or propane, see subclass 0620) and the manufacture of gas other than gas from petroleum for the supply of gas fuel through a permanent supply network (for example coal gas, water gas, producer gas, gas from gas factories) (see subclass 3520).

The activities of making petrochemicals from processed petroleum and making liquid biofuels are included in main group 20.

191 COKE FURNACE PRODUCT INDUSTRY

See subgroup 1910.

1910 COKE FURNACE PRODUCT INDUSTRY

See group 19100.

19100 COKE FURNACE PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This group includes - operation of coke furnaces; - production of coke and semi-coke; - production of pitch and coke pitch; - production of coke furnace gas (lamp gas); - production of raw coal tar and lignite tar; - coke agglomeration.

This group does not include - manufacture of coal briquettes, see subgroup 1920; - distillation of gas by gas plants distributed through pipelines, see group 35202; - manufacture of gas and coke incorporated in iron and steel processing activities, see groups 24101-24103.

192 PETROLEUM REFINING PRODUCTS INDUSTRY; FOSSIL FUEL PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

See subgroup 1920.

1920 INDUSTRY OF PETROLEUM REFINING PRODUCTS; INDUSTRY FOSSIL FUEL PRODUCTS

This subclass includes the manufacture of gaseous or liquid fuels.

Machine Translated by Google

or other products from crude petroleum, bituminous minerals, or their derivatives. Petroleum refining includes one or more of the following activities: fractionation; direct distillation of crude oil; and cracking.

This sub-class includes -
production of motor fuels: gasoline, kerosene, etc.; - production of fuels: light, medium and heavy grade fuel oils, distillate gases such as ethane, propane, butane, etc.;

- manufacture of lubricating oil or grease based on oil, including from used oil;
- manufacture of products for the petrochemical industry and for the manufacture of road coating materials; - manufacture of various petroleum products, white spirit, vaseline, paraffin wax, petroleum jelly, etc.; - manufacture of petroleum briquettes; - blending of biofuels, such as blending alcohol with petroleum (e.g. gasohol); - manufacture of products from petroleum waste materials, e.g.

used lubricating oil.
This sub-class also includes -
manufacture of peat briquettes; -
manufacture of hard coal and lignite briquettes.
This subclass does not include -
manufacture of solid fuels from biomass, see subclass 1629;
- manufacture of liquid biofuels, see subclass 2029; - extraction and production of natural gas, see subclass 0620.

19201 FUEL INDUSTRY FROM REFINING AND REFINING CRUDE OIL

This group includes petroleum refining and refining activities that produce fuels such as avigas, avtur, gasoline, kerosene or kerosene, diesel oil, diesel oil, fuel oil or gasoline, solvents, including liquid petroleum gas (LPG) from petroleum refining.

19202 LUBRICANT OIL INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing oils, lubricants and greases made from oil.

19203 INDUSTRY OF PRODUCTS FROM LUBRICANT OIL WASTE MATERIALS

This group includes activities to manufacture products from petroleum waste materials so that they can be used, for example used lubricating oil is processed into fuel or lubricating oil.
The activity of manufacturing products from petroleum waste materials other than lubricating oil is classified in group 19209.

19204 BASE LUBRICANT OIL INDUSTRY (LUBRICANT RAW MATERIALS)

This group includes activities of processing petroleum into base lubricating oil which will be processed into lubricating oil before adding certain additives.

19205 BRIQUETTE INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making briquettes from petroleum, coal, peat or lignite, both at mining sites and

Machine Translated by Google

outside the mining location, including the manufacture of briquettes using coal, petroleum, peat or lignite purchased from other parties.

19206 INDUSTRY OF PRODUCTS FROM MIXING PETROLEUM REFINED PRODUCTS WITH BIOFUEL

This group includes activities of mixing products from petroleum refineries with biofuels, such as mixing alcohol with petroleum (e.g. gasohol) and mixing diesel with FAME (biodiesel).

19209 OTHER PRODUCT INDUSTRY FROM PETROLEUM REFINERS

This group includes the activities of manufacturing other products from petroleum refineries, such as asphalt/tar, rubber-modified asphalt, bitumen and wax (can be used for road coatings, roofing, wood, paper and so on), as well as petroleum coke/petroleum coke, including the manufacture of products for the petrochemical industry and various products, such as white spirit, vaseline, paraffin wax, and petroleum jelly. This group also includes the manufacture of products from petroleum waste materials other than lubricating oil, such as sludge oil.

20 CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This main group includes the transformation of organic and inorganic raw materials by chemical processes to produce products.
This basic group distinguishes the production of basic chemicals (which are included in the first group) from the production of intermediate and final products resulting from further processing of basic chemicals which are included in the second group.

This main group also includes the liquid biofuel industry.

201 BASIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRY; FERTILIZERS AND NITROGEN COMPOUNDS; PLASTIC AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER IN BASIC FORMS

This group includes the manufacture of basic chemicals, fertilizers and nitrogen compounds as well as plastics and synthetic rubber in basic form.

2011 BASIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

This subclass includes the manufacture of chemicals using basic processes, such as thermal cracking and distillation.
The result of this process is usually a chemical element or a defined chemical compound.

This subclass includes - manufacture
of inorganic or medical gases in liquid or compressed form, such as elemental gases; liquid or compressed air; refrigerant gases; industrial gas mixtures; inert gases such as carbon dioxide; and insulating gases; - manufacture of dyes and pigments from various sources in basic or concentrated form;

- manufacture of chemical elements; -
manufacture of inorganic acids except nitrous acid; - manufacture of
alkalis, alkali solutions, and other inorganic bases except ammonia; -
manufacture of other inorganic compounds; - manufacture of
basic organic chemicals, such as acyclic, saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons; cyclic, saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons; acyclic and cyclic alcohols; monocarboxylic acids and

Machine Translated by Google

polycarboxylates, including acetic acid; other oxygen-containing compounds, including aldehydes, ketones, quinones, and compounds with two or more oxygen-containing functional groups; synthetic glycerol; organic compounds with nitrogen-containing functional groups, including amines; fermentation of sugar cane, corn or the like to produce alcohols and esters; other organic compounds, including wood distillation products (e.g., charcoal), etc.;

- manufacture of distilled water; - manufacture of synthetic aromatic products; - roasting of iron pyrite; - distillation of coal tar.

This subclass also includes - manufacture of products used as bleaching agents fluorescent or as a luminophore; - production of methane not intended for fuel supply through a permanent supply network; - production of ethanol, other than for bioethanol fuel; - enrichment of uranium and thorium ores; - production of lithium hydroxide;

This subclass does not include - extraction of methane, ethane, butane, or propane, see subclass 0620; - extraction of natural gas consisting mainly of methane, see subclass 0620; - liquefaction and regasification of natural gas for transportation purposes carried out at mining sites, see subclass 0910; - manufacture of fuel gases such as ethane, butane, or propane in petroleum refineries, see subclass 1920; - manufacture of nitrogen fertilizers and nitrogen compounds, see subclass 2012; - manufacture of ammonia, see subclass 2012; - manufacture of potassium nitrite and nitrate, see subclass 2012; - manufacture of ammonium carbonate, see subclass 2012; - manufacture of plastics in basic forms, see subclass 2013; - manufacture of synthetic rubber in basic forms, see subclass 2013

2013; - manufacture of dyes and pigments, see subclass 2022; - manufacture of crude glycerol, see subclass 2023; - manufacture of natural essential oils, see subclass 2029; - manufacture of aromatic distilled water, see subclass 2029; - manufacture of liquid biofuels, such as bioethanol fuel, see subclass 2029;

- manufacture of ethanol from biomass, see subclass 2029; - manufacture of salicylic acid and O-acetylsalicylic acid, see subclass 2101; - production of methane intended for the supply of fuel through a permanent supply network, see subclass 3520.

20111 INORGANIC ACID, BASE, AND SALTS INDUSTRY

This group includes - the manufacture of inorganic acids, such as hydrochloric acid and acetic acid. carbonate; - manufacture of inorganic bases, such as sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), potassium hydroxide, and lithium hydroxide;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of inorganic salts formed from acid and base reactions, such as sodium chloride, sodium carbonate (soda ash), and potassium chloride; - manufacture of
acid oxides, basic oxides, and salt oxides that do not act as pigments.

This group does not include -
manufacture of iodized table salt and various industrial salts food, see groups 10772, 10773; - manufacture
of pharmaceutical salts, see subgroup 2101; - manufacture of
ammonia, see group 20121.

20112 INDUSTRY GAS INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of basic chemicals that produce industrial gases, such as hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, and dry ice; the manufacture of basic chemicals that produce noble gases, such as helium, neon, and argon.

This group does not include -
manufacture of radon gas, see group 20114; - manufacture
of ammonia gas, see group 20121.

20113 BASIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRY OF DYES AND PIGMENTS

This group includes the activities of manufacturing basic chemical products in the form of dyes and pigments, such as red lead; chrome yellow, zinc yellow, barium sulfate, aluminum powder pigments, ochre, titanium-based pigments, including their cyclic intermediates such as phenol and its derivatives, as well as textile dyes and dyes for food and medicine.

This group does not include the activities of manufacturing dyestuffs and pigments with special formulations, see subgroup 2022.

20114 BASIC RADIOACTIVE CHEMISTRY INDUSTRY

This group includes activities for the manufacture of basic chemical products that are radioactive, for example uranium, radium, thorium and radon, including the enrichment of uranium and thorium ores, the manufacture of radioisotopes from radioactive substances.

20115 ORGANIC BASIC CHEMICALS INDUSTRY FROM NATURAL RESOURCES BIOLOGICAL

This group includes the manufacture of organic basic chemical products that produce chemicals from agricultural and fishery products, such as: - manufacture of

biobenzene, biotoluene, and bioxylene through pyrolysis acyclic and cyclic alcohol biomass;
- manufacture of carboxylic acids from animals or plants, such as fatty acids, acetic acid, citric acid, through fermentation or other processes; - fermentation of sugar cane, corn, or the like to produce

alcohol and esters, such as bioethanol; -
manufacture of fatty alcohol, furfural, sorbitol; - manufacture of wood
charcoal, coconut shell charcoal, coconut shell charcoal briquettes coconut, charcoal from other biomass;
- manufacture of wood distillation products, natural resins, such as gondorukem and turpentine; - manufacture of
chemical compounds separated from essential oils, such as caryophyllene, eugenol, vanillin, geraniol, citronellaldehyde.
This group does not include

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of liquid biofuels, see subclass 2029; - manufacture of plastic polymers, see subclass 2013.

20116 BASIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRY FROM PETROLEUM, NATURAL GAS, AND STONE COALS

This group includes the manufacture of basic organic chemicals whose raw materials come from petroleum, natural gas, or coal.

This group includes - the manufacture of cyclic hydrocarbons, such as benzene, toluene, xylene, ethylbenzene, styrene; - the manufacture of acyclic hydrocarbons, including by pyrolysis, such as ethylene, propylene, butadiene, methanol, and synthetic ethanol; - the manufacture of functional compounds by oxidation, alkylation, halogenation, hydration, hydrogenation, such as ethylene dichloride, ethylene oxide, cyclohexane, terephthalic acid, synthetic glycerol, and caprolactam; - the distillation of coal tar.

20119 OTHER INORGANIC BASIC CHEMICALS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing other basic inorganic chemical products not yet covered, such as: - manufacture of phosphorus and its derivatives, sulfur and its derivatives, nitrogen and its other derivatives; - manufacture of metal elements, other oxide compounds; - manufacture of raw materials for explosives; - manufacture of products used as bleaching agents

fluorescent or as a luminophore.

2012 FERTILIZER AND NITROGEN COMPOUND INDUSTRY

This class includes - the manufacture of nitrogen, phosphate or potassium fertilizers, either singly or in combination; urea, natural phosphates and natural potassium salts; - the manufacture of related nitrogen products, such as nitric and sulphonic acids, ammonia, ammonium chloride, ammonium carbonate, nitrite and potassium nitrate.

This sub-class also includes - making planting media with peat as a component main; - making a mixed planting medium from natural soil, sand, soil clay and minerals; - making plant biostimulants; - making plant growth promoters; - making soil improvement materials; - making other fertilizers through mixing or treatment

animal or vegetable chemicals.

This subclass does not include - the extraction of fertilizer from bird or bat droppings (guano), see subclass 0891; - manufacture of agrochemical products, such as pesticides, see subclass 2021; - operation of composting landfills, see subclass 3821; - manufacture of growth-limiting substances, see subclass 2029.

20121 NITROGEN COMPOUND INDUSTRY; NITROGEN, PHOSPHATE, AND FERTILIZER

Machine Translated by Google

POTASSIUM

This group includes - the
manufacture of single nitrogen, phosphate or potassium fertilizers; urea, natural phosphates and natural potassium salts; ZA, TSP, DSP fertilizers; - the manufacture of
related nitrogen compounds, such as nitric and sulfonitric acids, nitrous acid, ammonia, ammonium chloride, ammonium carbonate, and potassium nitrite and nitrate.

20122 OTHER PRIMARY MACRO NUTRIENT FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

This group includes - the
manufacture of fertilizers containing at least two primary macronutrients through chemical reaction processes such as monoammonium phosphate (nitrogen phosphate compound fertilizer), potassium ammonium chloride (nitrogen potassium compound fertilizer), potassium metaphosphate (potassium phosphate compound fertilizer) and ammonium potassium phosphate (potassium nitrogen phosphate compound fertilizer); - the manufacture of fertilizers containing at least two primary macronutrients through
physical mixing of fertilizers without changing the chemical properties and properties of the original fertilizer;

- making fertilizers containing secondary macronutrients such as calcium, magnesium and sulfur, such as kieserite (magnesium and sulfur) and magnio oxide (magnesium).

20123 MICRO NUTRIENT FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

This group includes activities for making fertilizers that contain micronutrients, such as zinc, iron, copper, manganese, boron and molybdenum; manufacture of single fertilizers containing beneficial nutrients, such as cobalt, silicon, sodium, iodine, titanium and selenium.

20124 ORGANIC FERTILIZER, BIOLOGICAL FERTILIZER, AND PLANTING MEDIA INDUSTRY

This group includes - the
manufacture of fertilizers containing microorganisms or fertilizer formulas derived from industrial by-products that contain micronutrients as the main component; - the manufacture of planting media with rich soil/peat as the main element, including
the manufacture of mixed planting media from natural soil, sand, clay, and minerals; - the manufacture of ameliorant materials (soil improvers and repairers) such as agricultural lime, phosphate lime, dolomite, zeolite, and ameliorant
materials containing organic materials.

20125 BIOSTIMULANT INDUSTRY

This group includes activities related to the manufacture of biostimulants, such as biostimulants from seaweed, including the manufacture of plant growth promoters.

2013 PLASTIC AND ARTIFICIAL RUBBER INDUSTRY IN BASIC FORMS

This subclass includes the manufacture of resins, non-volcanic thermoplastic plastics and elastic materials and the mixing of resins on a common basis as well as the manufacture of synthetic resins which are not
general.

This subclass includes - the
manufacture of plastics in basic forms, such as polymers based on ethylene, propylene, styrene, vinyl chloride, vinyl acetate and acrylic; polyamides; phenolic and epoxy resins and polyurethanes;

Machine Translated by Google

alkyd and polyester and polyether resins; silicone and polymer-based ion exchangers;
- manufacture of plastic powder, granules or flakes by blending or reformulating plastic resins from recovered plastic waste;

- making recycled plastic through the process of shredding and/or pelletizing plastic waste that has been previously processed in material recovery; - melting plastic to produce
granules or compounds
compiler;
- manufacture of synthetic rubber in basic forms, such as synthetic and factitious rubber; - manufacture
of mixtures of synthetic rubber and natural rubber or latex
rubber (e.g. balata);
- manufacture of cellulose and its chemical derivatives.
This class excludes - manufacture of
artificial and synthetic fibers, filaments and yarns, see class 2030; - slicing or cutting of plastic
products, see class 3830.

20131 SYNTHETIC RESIN AND RAW MATERIALS INDUSTRY
PLASTIC

This group includes the activities of manufacturing synthetic resins and plastic raw materials (pure plastic pellets), such as alkyd, polyester, amino, polyamide, epoxy, silicone, polyurethane, polyethylene (PE), polypropylene (PP), polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, cellulose acetate, cellulose nitrate, and biopolymers, including alginic acid. Further processing of purchased synthetic resins and plastic materials to produce goods from these raw materials, such as plastic articles, films and film sheets that have not been light-sensitive is included in group 26800.

20132 ARTIFICIAL RUBBER INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing artificial rubber, such as styrene butadiene rubber (SBR), polychloroprene, acrylonitrile butadiene rubber (nitrile rubber), silicone rubber (polysiloxane) and isoprene rubber. (neoprene),

202 OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of chemical products other than basic chemicals and synthetic fibers.

This group includes the manufacture of various goods such as: -
manufacture of pesticides; -
manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coating materials, printing inks, and resins for cement mixtures; detergents and soaps, cleaning preparations; - manufacture
of disinfectants and other agrochemical products; - manufacture of
perfumes and cosmetics; - manufacture of
explosives, firecrackers; - manufacture of
preparations for photographic use (including film and light-sensitive paper); - manufacture of gelatin and its
derivatives; - manufacture of composite
diagnostic preparations; - manufacture of liquid
biofuels;

Machine Translated by Google

- making e-cigarette liquid.

2021 PESTICIDE AND OTHER AGROCHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This subgroup includes - the
manufacture of insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, acaricides, molluscicides, and biocides; -
manufacture of anti-sprout plant growth products; (anti-tuberculosis), regulator

- manufacture of disinfectants (for agriculture and other uses); - manufacture of other agrochemical products n.e.c.

This subclass does not include -
manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds, see subclass 2012.

20211 PEST CONTROL RAW MATERIALS INDUSTRY (ACTIVE INGREDIENTS)

This group includes the activities of manufacturing raw materials for pesticides, such as butyl phenyl methyl carbamate (BPMC), methyl isopropyl carbamate (MIPC), diazinon, carbofuran, glyphosate, monocrotophos, arsenic trioxide and copper sulphate.

20212 PEST ERADICATION INDUSTRY (FORMULATION)

This group includes the processing of active ingredients into pesticides in ready-to-use forms, such as insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, herbicides, nematicides, molluscicides, and acaricides, including the manufacture of disinfectants for agriculture and other uses.

20213 PLANT GROWTH REGULATOR INDUSTRY

This group includes the processing of chemicals into plant growth regulators, such as atonik, ethrel, cepha, dekamon, mixtalol, hydrasil, and cytozyme.

2022 PAINT, PRINTING INK, VARNISH AND SIMILAR COATINGS INDUSTRY, AND MASTIC

This subclass includes -
manufacture of paints, varnishes and
lacquers; - manufacture of pigments and dyes, dyes and opacifiers (manufacturer unclear); - manufacture of polishing
enamels and coatings and similar preparations; - manufacture of mastics; -
manufacture of putty
compounds and non-refractory putties or similar surface covering materials; -
manufacture of organic composite solvents and thinners; -
manufacture of paint or varnish removers; -
manufacture of printing inks;

This subclass does not include -
manufacture of dyes and pigments, see subclass 2011; - manufacture of writing and drawing inks, see subclass 2029.

20221 PAINT INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making various types of paint, such as primer, metal paint, wood paint, wall paint, ship paint, epoxy paint, and enamel.

20222 VARNISH INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making lacquer and various

Machine Translated by Google

types of varnish, such as organic composite solvents and thinners and paint or varnish removers, including mastics.

20223 PUTTY INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making putty, plaster, non-refractory putty, or similar surface covering materials.

20229 OTHER DYES AND COATING PREPARATION INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing pigment preparations and dyes, dyes and opacifiers (manufacturer unclear), polishing enamels and coatings and similar preparations, printing inks, paints for painting, and other coating materials.

2023 SOAP AND DETERGENT INDUSTRY; CLEANING PREPARATIONS AND Polish; Perfume and Cosmetics

This sub-class includes - the manufacture of organic surface active substances/surfactants; - the manufacture of bath soap; - the manufacture of paper, cotton wadding, felt and so on coated with soap or detergent such as wet tissues; - the manufacture of crude glycerol; - the manufacture of surface active substances, such as washing powders, both solid and liquid, and detergents, dishwashing preparations, and fabric softeners;

- manufacture of cleaning and polishing products, such as air fresheners and deodorants (odor eliminators), artificial waxes and processed waxes, polishes and creams for leather goods, polishes and creams for wood, glass and metal polishes, scouring pastes and powders, including paper, lumps and others coated with scouring pastes and powders;

- manufacture of perfumes and cosmetics, such as perfumes, cosmetics, sunburn creams or lotions and tanning creams or lotions, manicure and pedicure preparations, shampoos, hair straighteners and curlers, toothpaste

and preparations for maintaining hygiene, including tooth polishing preparations, shaving preparations (before and after shaving), deodorants and bath salts, and hair removal products.

This class does not include - preparation of separate compounds, chemically defined compounds, see class 2011; - preparation of glycerol, synthesis of fuel products, see class 2011; - extraction and purification of pure essential oils, see class 2029.

20231 CLEANING MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing cream soaps, dishwashing soaps; manufacturing of detergents and other household cleaning materials; paper, cotton wadding, textiles, etc. coated with soap or detergent, such as wet wipes; crude glycerol; surface active agent preparations, such as washing powders, both solid and liquid, and detergents, dishwashing preparations, and fabric softeners; cleaning and polishing products, such as air fresheners and deodorants, artificial and processed waxes (waxes),

polishes and creams for leather goods, polishes and creams for

Machine Translated by Google

wood, glass and metal polishes, scouring pastes and powders, including paper, wadding and others coated with scouring pastes and powders; household antiseptic and disinfectant products.
This group does not include the manufacture of bath soaps, see group 20232.

20232 HUMAN COSMETICS INDUSTRY, CONTACT LENS LIQUID

This group includes the manufacturing of cosmetics for human use, such as hair care products (shampoo, hair curling and straightening products, etc.); nail care products or manicure and pedicure products; skin care products (sunburn prevention creams or lotions and tanning creams or lotions after sunbathing); personal hygiene products (cosmetic soaps, bath soaps, antiseptic bath soaps, external intimate hygiene, deodorants, bath salts, etc.); shaving products; decorative cosmetics such as facial makeup, eye makeup, fragrances or perfumes, nail polish, and hair makeup, including hair dyes; toothpaste and oral hygiene products, including cosmetic teeth whitening products; and contact lens solutions.

20233 ANIMAL COSMETICS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing cosmetics for animals, including perfumes, shampoos, soaps, powders, creams or lotions, and others.

20234 DENTAL ADHESIVE INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing dental adhesive products.

20235 PERFUME INDUSTRY AS ORDERED

This group includes the activity of making specially formulated fragrances or perfumes based on customer orders and scent choices, such as making refill perfumes.

2029 OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRY YTDL

This sub-class includes -
manufacture of explosives; -
manufacture of explosives and firecrackers, including plugs, detonator, fireworks for signal;
- manufacture of gelatin and its derivatives, glue, including glue from rubber and its derivatives;
- manufacture of natural aromatic product extracts; -
manufacture of resin products; -
manufacture of aromatic distilled water;
- manufacture of aroma product mixtures for the perfume industry or food; -
manufacture of e-liquid; - manufacture of photographic
plates, films, light-sensitive paper, and other materials other unprocessed sensitive substances;
- manufacture of chemical preparations for photographic purposes;
- manufacture of various chemical products, such as peptones, peptone derivatives, other protein substances and their derivatives; essential oils; chemically modified oils and fats; materials used for textiles and leather; powders and pastes used in brazing, joining metals and welding; substances used for metals; additives used

Machine Translated by Google

has been formulated for cement; activated carbon, lubricating oil additives, formulated rubber accelerator; catalysts, and other chemical products for industrial use, anti-knock preparations; antifreeze preparations; diagnostic or laboratory composite reagents.

This sub-class also includes - the manufacture of biofuels;
- the manufacture of writing and drawing inks; - the manufacture of matches.

This class excludes - manufacture of defined compounds in bulk, see class 2011; - manufacture of distilled water, see class 2011; - manufacture of synthetic aromatic products, see class 2011; - manufacture of printing inks, see class 2022; - manufacture of perfumes and toilet preparations, see class 2023; - manufacture of asphalt-based adhesives, see class 2399.

20291 ADHESIVE/GLUE INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making adhesives/glues for industrial or household purposes derived from plants, animals or plastics, such as starch, bone adhesives, cellulose esters and ethers, phenol formaldehyde, urea formaldehyde, melamine formaldehyde, and epoxy adhesives.

20292 EXPLOSIVES INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing explosives, such as gunpowder, dynamite, detonators, fireworks, firecrackers, mercury fulminate, and rocket propellant.

20293 INK INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making various types of ink, such as writing ink and specialty ink.

20294 UPSTREAM ESSENTIAL OIL INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making essential oils, such as ginger oil, cinnamon oil, coriander oil, clove oil, cardamom oil, nutmeg oil, jasmine oil, ylang-ylang oil, vetiver oil, citronella oil, citronella oil, patchouli oil, sandalwood oil, agarwood oil, eucalyptus oil, peppermint oil, spice oils, and oils derived from sap, bark, roots, leaves, fruit, seeds, and flowers that are not included in any group.

20295 MATCH INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making matches in the form of sticks (matches).

This group does not include - manufacture of flint, see group 23999; - manufacture of lighters, see group 32909.

20296 MIDDLE CHAIN ESSENTIAL OIL INDUSTRY

This group includes further processing activities of essential oils included in group 20294 into various downstream essential oil products for raw materials for the production of flavors and the production of fragrances, including for the production of

Machine Translated by Google

various chemicals based on downstream processing of essential oils, including the manufacture of bio-additives for fuel oil from essential oils, such as mixtures of essential oils and natural aromatic substances, products of fragrance preparations from essential oils for use

flavors and fragrances, essential oil-based bioadditives, and extracted oleoresins.

20297 LIQUID BIOFUEL INDUSTRY

This group includes the production of liquid biofuels from biomass feedstocks, such as biodiesel, bioethanol, and aviation biofuels. The production of solid biofuels is included in subgroup 1629.

20298 ELECTRONIC CIGARETTES LIQUID INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing e-cigarette liquids containing nicotine and without nicotine, both for closed systems (e.g., disposable pods, cartridges) and for open refillable systems; formulating, mixing, and packaging e-cigarette liquids from raw materials (nicotine, flavorings, propylene glycol, vegetable glycerin, and other additives).

20299 OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRY YTDL

This group includes the activities of manufacturing various chemical materials and goods which are not yet classified in any other group, such as: - manufacture of gelatin; - manufacture of peptone, peptone derivatives, other protein substances and
their derivatives; - manufacture
of animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, which have been boiled, oxidized, dried, sulphurized, blown,
polymerized by heating in vacuum or inert gas, or chemically modified in other ways;

- manufacture of heat insulating materials other than plastic and rubber; polish materials; - manufacture of
lubricating oil additives; films that are sensitive to
light; photographic paper; -
manufacture of materials used for textiles and leather; - manufacture of powders and
pastes used in soldering,
metal joining, and welding;
- manufacture of substances used for metals; formulated additives for cement; - manufacture of formulated rubber accelerators; - manufacture
of catalysts; - manufacture of anti-knock preparations; antifreeze preparations; -
manufacture of diagnostic
reagents or composite laboratory reagents; - manufacture of brake fluid; -
manufacture of other chemical products for industrial use.

203 MAN-MADE FIBER INDUSTRY

See subgroup 2030.

2030 MAN-MADE FIBER INDUSTRY

This subclass includes - manufacture
of synthetic or artificial filaments in the form of rolls
tow;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of synthetic or artificial staple fibers, uncombed, combed or otherwise processed for spinning; - manufacture of synthetic or artificial filaments, including high tenacity filaments;

- manufacture of synthetic or artificial strips or monofilaments; - manufacture of synthetic or artificial fibers, filaments, strips or monofilaments from recycled materials.

This class does not include - spinning of synthetic or artificial fibers, see class 1311; - manufacture of yarn made from artificial staple materials, see class 1311; - manufacture of carbon fibers, see class 2399.

20301 MANUFACTURE OF FILAMENT FIBERS AND ARTIFICIAL STRIP

This group includes the activities of making synthetic or artificial filament or strip fibers in the form of tow rolls with basic materials of polyamide, polyester, polypropylene, acrylic, rayon, cellulose acetate, and so on for further processing.

20302 MANUFACTURED STAPLE FIBER INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of synthetic and artificial staple fibers from polyamide, polyester, rayon, acrylic, cellulose acetate, and other materials (except glass fiber and optical fiber) for further processing. Staple fibers are short fibers.

21 PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS, CHEMICALS, AND MEDICINE INDUSTRY TRADITIONAL

This main category includes the manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations. This main category includes, among other things, blood preparations, finished pharmaceuticals, diagnostic preparations, medical preparations, traditional medicines or herbal medicines, health supplements, and botanical products for pharmaceutical purposes.

210 PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS, CHEMICALS, AND MEDICINE INDUSTRY TRADITIONAL

This group includes the manufacture of pharmaceutical raw materials, basic pharmaceutical products, and pharmaceutical preparations. This group includes, among other things, blood preparations, finished drugs, diagnostic preparations, medical preparations, traditional medicines or herbal medicines, health supplements, and other products. botanicals for pharmaceutical purposes.

2101 PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS AND CHEMICAL DRUG INDUSTRY

This subclass includes - manufacture of active medicinal substances for pharmacological agents in the pharmaceutical industry, such as antibiotics, vitamins, salicylic and o-acetylsalicylic acids and others; - blood processing - manufacture of medicinal substances, such as antisera and other blood fractions, vaccines and homeopathic preparations; - manufacture of contraceptive products for external use and hormonal contraceptive drugs; - manufacture of medical diagnostic tools, including pregnancy tests; - manufacture of radioactive in vivo diagnostic substances (production of radiopharmaceuticals); - manufacture of biotechnological pharmaceuticals.

Machine Translated by Google

This sub-class also includes - manufacture
of chemically pure sugar; - manufacture
of pharmaceutical salts; - processing
of glands and the industry of glandular extractions and others; - manufacture of medical
dressings, bandages, and the like.
This class does not include - manufacture
of probiotics, see class 1079; - manufacture of herbal infusions/
preparations (mint, chamomile, etc.), see class 1079; - manufacture of dental cement
and dental fillings, see class 3250; -
manufacture of cement for bone reconstruction, see class 3250; - pharmaceutical
wholesale, see class 4644; - pharmaceutical retail, see class 4772; - pharmaceutical
research and
development and pharmaceutical biotechnology,

see subclass 7210;
- pharmaceutical packaging, see subclass 8292.

21011 PHARMACEUTICAL RAW MATERIALS INDUSTRY FOR HUMAN USE

This group includes the manufacture and processing of medicinal substances, adjuvants for humans, derived from chemical, natural, animal and plant materials including those derived from biological products, such as medicinal substances, such as antisera and other blood fractions, vaccines and homeopathic preparations, active medicinal substances (antibiotics, vitamins, salicylic and o-acetylsalicylic acids and others) for pharmacological substances in the pharmaceutical industry, blood processing, chemically pure sugars, pharmaceutical salts, gland processing and the manufacture of gland extractions.

This group does not include the manufacture of monosodium glutamate (MSG), see group 10779.

21012 HUMAN PHARMACY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture and processing of medicines, health/food supplements, quasi-medicines in finished form (preparations) for humans, for example in the form of tablets, capsules, ointments, powders, solutions, parenteral solutions and suspensions, hormonal contraceptives; production of radiopharmaceuticals; and production of biotechnology pharmaceuticals.

21013 PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCT INDUSTRY FOR ANIMALS

This group includes the activities of manufacturing, processing and repackaging finished medicines (preparations) for animals, for example in the form of powder, tablets, capsules, ointments, solutions, suspensions and aerosols, including the manufacture of surgical thread products, medical diagnostic tools, production of radioisotopes for radiopharmaceuticals, biotechnology pharmaceuticals and medical dressings, as well as bandages and the like specifically for animals.

21014 PHARMACEUTICAL RAW MATERIALS INDUSTRY FOR ANIMALS

This group includes the manufacture and processing of medicinal substances, adjuvants for animals, derived from chemical, natural, animal and plant materials including those derived from biological products, such as medicinal substances, such as antisera and other blood fractions, vaccines and homeopathic preparations, active medicinal substances for pharmacological substances in the manufacture of medicines, such as antibiotics, vitamins, salicylic and o-acetylsalicylic acids, blood processing, sugar

Machine Translated by Google

pure chemicals, pharmaceutical salts, glandular processing, and glandular extraction.

21015 INDUSTRY OF MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS EQUIPMENT, BANDAGES, GAUGE, AND OTHER HEALTH SUPPORT

This group includes the manufacture and processing of medical devices related to medical diagnosis and other products in subgroup 2011.
This group includes the manufacture of contraceptive products for external use; the manufacture of medical diagnostic tools such as pregnancy tests and blood sugar tests; the manufacture of medical cotton, cosmetic cotton, cotton buds, bandages, medical gauze, plasters; the manufacture of nasal wash, personal lubricants.
This group does not include the manufacture of cotton buds, see group 17099.

2102 NATURAL MEDICINE INDUSTRY

This sub-class includes - the
manufacture of raw materials for natural medicinal products or natural medicinal products for pharmaceutical use.

21021 INDUSTRY OF NATURAL MEDICINAL RAW MATERIALS FOR HUMAN USE

This group includes the processing activities of various extracts and simple drugs, galenic preparations, additives or other materials, both efficacious and non-efficacious, changed and unchanged, which are used in the processing of medicines.

natural ingredients, although not all of these ingredients are still present in bulk products.

21022 INDUSTRY OF NATURAL INGREDIENT MEDICINAL PRODUCTS FOR HUMAN USE

This group includes the processing activities of various natural medicinal products whose ingredients use natural resources in raw form or have not undergone further processing from plants, animals, microorganisms, minerals, or mixtures of these materials in the form of preparations such as powder, instant powder, chopped, pills, dodol/jenang, pilis, tapel, pastilles, tablets, capsules, liquids, solutions, emulsions and suspensions, effervescent, films, strips, chewable gummies, ointments, lotions, creams and gels, aerosols for external medicine, plasters, suppositories; making herbal drinks and health supplements/foods that are not pharmaceutical products.

21023 INDUSTRY OF NATURAL INGREDIENT MEDICINAL PRODUCTS FOR ANIMALS

This group includes the processing of various natural medicinal products for animals, the ingredients of which come from plants, animal materials, mineral materials, galenic preparations, or mixtures of these materials in the form of powder, chopped, pills, dodol/jenang, pastilles, tablets, capsules, liquids, solutions, emulsions and suspensions, ointments, creams and gels, suppositories.

21024 INDUSTRY OF NATURAL RAW MATERIALS FOR ANIMAL MEDICINE

This group includes the processing activities of various extracts and simples, galenic preparations, additives or other materials, both efficacious and non-efficacious, changed and unchanged, which are used in the processing of natural medicines for animals.

Machine Translated by Google

22 RUBBER AND PLASTIC GOODS INDUSTRY

This basic group includes the manufacture of goods from rubber and plastic. This basic group is characterized by the use of rubber and plastic raw materials in the manufacturing process. However, this does not mean that all goods made from rubber and plastic raw materials are included here. This basic group also includes the manufacture of products from composite materials with plastic as the primary ingredient.

221 RUBBER GOODS INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of goods from rubber.

2211 RUBBER TYRE AND INNER TUBE INDUSTRY; VULCANIZATION AND RUBBER TIRE REFORMING

This class includes - manufacture of rubber tires for vehicles, equipment, mobile machinery, aircraft, toys, furniture and other uses, such as pneumatic and solid or cushion tires; - manufacture of inner tubes for tires; - manufacture of replaceable tire treads, inner tube linings, camelback strips for tire vulcanization, and the like; - reshaping and vulcanization of tires.

This subclass does not include - manufacture of inner tube repair materials, see subclass 2219; - repair, installation or replacement of tires and inner tubes, see group 953.

22111 OUTER AND INNER TIRE INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing outer tires and inner tubes with the main material being natural rubber or synthetic rubber for all types of motor vehicles, bicycles, other transportation vehicles, and equipment that uses tires.

22112 TIRE REFORMING AND VULCANIZATION INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of repairing used tires (used tires) to make them like new tires so that they can be used again for motor vehicles, bicycles, other transportation vehicles, and equipment that uses tires.

2212 SEMI-FINISHED RUBBER INDUSTRY

This sub-group includes the activities of making rubber in semi-finished form: - making smoked rubber; - making sheet rubber and crepe rubber; - making crumb rubber; - making other semi-finished rubber.

22121 SMOKED RUBBER INDUSTRY

This group includes rubber processing activities by smoking which produce products such as smoked rubber/ribbed smoked sheet (RSS), including smoked rubber sheets.

22122 RUBBER SHEET AND CREPE RUBBER INDUSTRY

This group includes rubber processing activities by means of

Machine Translated by Google

milled to produce rubber in sheet form, such as smooth rubber sheets and wrinkled rubber sheets.

This group does not include -
manufacture of smoked rubber sheets, see group 22121; - manufacture of rubber sheets to which additives have been added,
see group 22192.

22123 CRUMB RUBBER INDUSTRY

This group includes rubber processing activities that produce crumb rubber.

22129 OTHER SEMI-FINISHED RUBBER INDUSTRY

This group includes natural rubber processing activities that produce other semi-finished rubber products, such as concentrated latex and liquid rubber (depolymerized rubber).

2219 OTHER RUBBER GOODS INDUSTRY

This subclass includes -
manufacture of other articles of synthetic and natural rubber, whether unvulcanized, vulcanized or hardened, such as rubber plates, rubber sheets, rubber strips, rubber bars and rubber profile shapes; water tubes, pipes or hoses; conveyor belts
or transmission belts of rubber; hygienic rubber articles, such as contraceptive sheaths, pacifiers, and hot water bottles; rubber articles for clothing; rubber thread and cord; knitting or weaving yarn and rubber-coated fabrics; tools, rings, and seals of rubber; roller frames of rubber; inflatable rubber mattresses; and inflatable balloons; - manufacture of rubber brushes; - manufacture of steam-type pipes of hard rubber; - manufacture of combs,
hairpins, hair rollers, and the like of
rubber.

hard rubber;
- manufacture of rubber expansion joints for construction; - manufacture of porous (cellular) rubber latex; - manufacture of
rubber floor coverings.
This subclass also includes -
manufacture of repair materials from rubber; -
manufacture of textile fabrics impregnated, coated or laminated with rubber; - manufacture of
waterbed mattresses from rubber; - manufacture of hats and
bathing suits from rubber; - manufacture of raincoats
and diving suits from rubber; - manufacture of sex toys from
rubber; - manufacture of latex clothing.

This class does not include -
manufacture of tyre cord, see class 1399; - manufacture of clothing from elastic fabrics, see class 1411; - manufacture of rubber soles and other parts of footwear made from rubber.
of rubber, see subclass 1520;
- manufacture of glue or adhesives based on rubber, see subclass 2029;

- manufacture of "camelback" pieces, see subclass 2211; - manufacture of inflatable rafts and boats, see
subgroups 3011, 3012;

Machine Translated by Google

- making mattresses (mattresses) from uncoated porous rubber, see subclass 3102;
- manufacture of sports equipment from rubber, except clothing, such as in swimming pools, inflatable swimming pools for children, and paddling pools, see subclass 3230; - manufacture of games and toys from rubber (including inflatable rubber boats for children, inflatable rubber toy animals, balls and the like), see subclass 3240;

- rubber recycling, see subclass 3821.

22191 RUBBER GOODS INDUSTRY FOR HOUSEHOLD NEEDS LADDER

This group includes the activities of manufacturing rubber goods for household purposes, such as rubber carpets, rubber hoses, tubes, pipes or water hoses, rubber threads and ropes, knitting or weaving yarns and rubber-coated fabrics, rubber roller frames, inflatable rubber mattresses, inflatable balloons, sponge/foam rubber, rubber brushes, and rubber waterbed mattresses. This group also includes the activities of manufacturing doormats, bucket ropes, and flower pots from rubber.

22192 INDUSTRY OF RUBBER GOODS FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSE

This group includes businesses manufacturing rubber goods for industrial purposes, such as conveyor belts; fan belts; engine mountings; rubber linings, rubber plates, rubber sheets, rubber pieces, rubber bars, and rubber profile shapes with added additives; rubber tools, rings and seals; hot steam pipes made of hard rubber and rubber repair materials; including motor drive accessories made of rubber, transmissions, bodies, frames, suspensions, steering, and axles made of rubber.

22193 RUBBER PRODUCTS INDUSTRY FOR USE INFRASTRUCTURE

This group includes the activities of making compounds and goods from rubber for infrastructure purposes, such as compounds for rubber asphalt, activated natural rubber powder (SKAT), dock bumpers/dock fenders, seismic bearings, bridge bearings, rubber dams, rubber road bumps, rail pads, rail guards, canal blocking, and traffic cones.

22194 RUBBER GOODS INDUSTRY FOR HEALTH

This group includes activities for the manufacture of rubber goods for health support needs, including contraceptive sheaths (condoms), pacifiers and compresses, medical rubber gloves, and urinary catheters/Folley catheters.

22199 OTHER RUBBER PRODUCTS INDUSTRY YTDL

This group includes activities of making other goods from rubber, such as making goods from used tires and various types of rubber waste, including rubber gloves other than for medical purposes; rubber goods for clothing (if only joined together, not sewn), such as combs, hair clips, hair rollers and the like from hard rubber; textile fabrics impregnated, coated or laminated with rubber, with rubber as the material

Machine Translated by Google

rubber hats and bathing suits; rubber raincoats and diving suits; and rubber sex toys.

222 PLASTIC GOODS INDUSTRY

This group includes the basic processing of virgin or recycled plastics into finished or intermediate products, using various processes, such as compression molding, extrusion molding, injection molding, blow molding, and casting.

can produce various types of plastic products in different shapes and for different purposes. This class does not include the production of plastic spare parts or accessories designed specifically or primarily for motor vehicles, see classes 293 and 309.

2220 PLASTIC GOODS INDUSTRY

This subclass includes the processing of plastics, both new and used, into intermediate and final products, using a variety of processes, such as compression molding, extrusion molding, injection molding, blow molding, and casting. Production processes can produce a wide variety of plastic products in different shapes and for different uses.

This subclass includes -
manufacture of semi-finished products from plastic, such as plastic plates, plastic sheets, plastic blocks, plastic films, plastic foils, and plastic strips, whether or not with adhesive; - manufacture of finished products from
plastic, such as plastic tubes, plastic pipes and hoses, and hose and pipe fittings; - manufacture of plastic and bioplastic products for packaging, such
as plastic bags, plastic sacks, plastic containers, plastic boxes, plastic packaging, and plastic bottles, including liquor bottles;

- manufacture of plastic goods for buildings, such as doors, windows, frames, shutters, blinds, skirting boards of plastic; tanks, water tanks of plastic; plastic floor, wall and ceiling coverings in rolls or sheets; plastic cleaning equipment, such as plastic curtains, showers, wash basins, lavatory pans and flushing basins;

- manufacture of kitchen and toilet items from plastic; - manufacture
of durable floor coverings, such as vinyl and linoleum;
- manufacture of artificial stone (e.g. cultured marble); - manufacture
of plastic signs (non-electric); - manufacture of
various plastic products, such as plastic headgear, insulating equipment, office or school supplies, clothing supplies (if only attached, not sewn), furniture fittings, small statues, transmission belts and conveyor belts, plastic adhesive tapes, plastic wall coverings/wallpapers, durable plastic shoes, plastic cigarette and cigar holders, combs, plastic hair curlers, and unique plastic items.

This group also includes - general
activities in the processing and refining of plastic products, usually carried out on a fee or contract basis.

This group does not include -
manufacture of suitcases from plastics, see subgroup 1512;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of footwear from plastics, see subclass 1520; - manufacture of plastics in basic forms, see subclass 2013; - manufacture of goods from natural or synthetic rubber, see subclass 221; - manufacture of non-conductive plastic wiring devices (e.g. junction boxes, faceplates), see subclass 2733; - manufacture of plastic furniture, see subclass 3102; - manufacture of mattresses from uncovered cellular plastics, see subclass 3102; - manufacture of sports equipment from plastics, see subclass 3230;
- manufacture of games and toys from plastic, see sub-class 3240;
- manufacture of medical and dental equipment from plastics, see subclass 3250; - manufacture of optical articles from plastics, see subclass 3250; - manufacture of plastic helmets and other safety equipment of plastics, see subclass 3290.

22201 PLASTIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRY FOR BUILDING

This group includes the manufacture of plastic goods for building, such as doors, windows, frames, shutters, blinds, skirting boards made of plastic; plastic tanks and water reservoirs; plastic floor, wall and ceiling coverings in rolls or sheets; and plastic cleaning equipment, such as plastic curtains, showers, wash basins, lavatory pans and flushing basins.

22202 PLASTIC AND BIOPLASTIC GOODS INDUSTRY FOR PACKAGING

This group includes the activities of manufacturing packaging from plastic and bioplastics, such as plastic bags or pouches, plastic sacks or sacks, cosmetic packaging, film packaging, drug packaging, food packaging and other plastic packaging (containers, bottles, boxes, crates, shelves and others). This group does not include the activities of manufacturing woven plastic sacks, see group 13924.

22203 PLASTIC PIPE AND EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacturing of plastic pipes and hoses, such as plastic pipes and hoses, including plastic tubing and pipe fittings. These items can be made from polyvinyl chloride (PVC), polyethylene (PE), or polypropylene (PP).

22204 PLASTIC SHEET INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing sheet plastic goods, such as various types of sheet plastic, for example polyethylene (PE), polypropylene (PP), and polyvinyl chloride (PVC), imitation leather, formica, and plastic glass, including plastic plates, plastic sheets, plastic blocks, films, foils, and plastic pieces (whether adhesive or not).

22205 HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY FROM PLASTIC (FURNITURE EXCLUDED)

This group includes activities for the manufacture of household goods and equipment from plastic, such as mats,

Machine Translated by Google

carpets, buckets, and vases, including household items that support health (such as toothbrushes and plastic milk bottles).
This group also includes the manufacturing of tableware, kitchenware, plastic toilet articles, and durable floor coverings, such as vinyl and linoleum.

22206 INDUSTRY OF TECHNICAL/INDUSTRIAL GOODS AND EQUIPMENT FROM PLASTIC

This group includes the activities of manufacturing engineering/industrial goods and equipment from plastics, such as machine parts, parts and accessories of driving motors, transmissions, bodies, frames, suspensions, steering, axles, bottles, pipes, and plastic cabinets for engineering/industrial purposes, including conveyor belts.

22209 OTHER PLASTIC GOODS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing goods from plastics that are not yet classified in subgroup 2220, such as: - office/educational equipment; medical/laboratory equipment from plastics, for example infusion bags and infusion tubes; - cellophane films or sheets; - plastic artificial stones; plastic signs (non-electrical); - various plastic goods, such as headgear, insulating equipment, parts of lighting equipment, articles of clothing (if only sealed or joined, not sewn), fittings for furniture, statues, plastic adhesive tapes, plastic wall coverings, durable plastic shoes, plastic cigar and cigarette holders, combs, plastic hair curlers, and unique plastic items.

This group also includes activities of processing and finishing goods from plastic, such as coating with metal or other coating substances and painting (except for plastic spare parts and accessories for motor vehicles).

This group does not include - manufacture of sports equipment, including plastic swimming pools for children, see group 32300; - manufacture of children's toys from plastic, see group 32402; - manufacture of bags, pocketbooks and the like from leather and artificial leather, see group 15121.

23 NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This main class includes activities related to the processing of raw materials into finished goods related to a single element of a pure mineral. This main class includes the manufacture of glass and glass products, such as sheet glass, hollow glass, fiberglass, other glass products, ceramic products, tiles, fired clay products, as well as cement, concrete, and plaster, from raw materials to finished goods. This main class also includes the activities of cutting and grinding stone, and the processing of other mineral products included in this main class. This main class also includes the manufacture of products from composite materials with the main ingredients being glass and non-metallic minerals, such as sand, gravel, stone, or clay.

231 GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This group includes, among other things, the manufacture of glass and glass products.

Machine Translated by Google

made of glass in various forms by various processes. This group also includes the manufacture of glass household appliances, laboratory or medical equipment, electrical and insulation equipment, fiberglass, and imitation jewelry.

2311 GLASS INDUSTRY

This sub-class includes the activities of making glass in various shapes made by various processes.
This subclass includes -
manufacture of flat glass, including colored or wired flat glass, stained glass;

- forming and processing of sheet glass; - making laminated
or reinforced sheet glass; - making bar glass or pipe glass; - making mirror glass.

23111 SHEET GLASS INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacturing of various types of sheet glass, such as clear, colorless, colored, opaque, stained, engraved, and mirrored glass. It also includes the shaping and processing of sheet glass.

23112 SAFETY GLASS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing various types of safety glass such as toughened safety glass, laminated safety glass, insulating safety glass, and other safety glass.

23119 OTHER GLASS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making various types of glass that are not included in groups 23111 and 23112, such as tubes, rods, ingots, or pipe glass, as well as the forming and processing of flat glass.

2312 GLASS PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This subclass includes the manufacture of glass products by various processes, including - the manufacture of glass
paving blocks; - the manufacture of glass
partitions; - the manufacture of hollow glass,
such as bottles and other containers of glass or crystal, as well as drinking glasses and other household utensils of glass or crystal; - the manufacture of glass fibers (fiberglass), including
products of glass wool and glass nonwovens; - the manufacture of glass products for laboratories, pharmaceuticals,
and
health;
- manufacture of wall clock glass or watch glass, glass and elements optics that do not work optically;
- manufacture of glass products used in jewelry imitation;
- manufacture of insulating glass and insulating glass equipment;
- manufacture of glass for lamps; -
manufacture of small glass statues or sculptures.
This class does not include -
manufacture of woven fabrics from glass fibres, see class 1312;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of optical elements that work optically, see subclass 2670; - manufacture of fiber
optic cables for data transmission or image transmission, see subclass 2731; - manufacture of glass toys, see subclass
3240; - manufacture of syringes and other medical laboratory equipment,
see subgroup 3250.

23121 HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY FROM GLASS

This group includes activities for making various kinds of household items from glass, such as cups, drinking glasses, plates, bowls, teapots, jars, ashtrays and baby bottles, including activities for making glass display items, such as

glass statues or figurines, vases, crystal lamps, push-button lampshades, and wall lampshades. This group also includes the manufacture of various kinds of containers or packaging from glass and crystal, such as bottles and jars, including hollow glass.

23122 LABORATORY AND HEALTH EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY FROM GLASS

This group includes the activities of manufacturing various types of laboratory and health equipment from glass, including clinical laboratory equipment which is generally for diagnostic purposes such as test tubes for biological samples (blood, urine, and saliva), as well as non-clinical laboratory and health equipment such as serum/infusion bottles, ampoules, test tubes, measuring cylinders, microscope slides, cuvettes, and desiccators.

This group does not include laboratory equipment made of glass which is fire resistant at very high temperatures, such as distillation flasks, see group 23919.

23129 OTHER GLASS PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making various other products from glass that are not included in groups 23121 to 23122, such as prayer beads, rosaries, glass beads, enamel glasses and aquariums, glass fiber (fiberglass), including products from glass wool and nonwoven glass, wall clock glass or watch glass, glass and optical elements that do not work optically, glass items used in imitation jewelry, insulating glass and glass insulating equipment, as well as other products from glass or crystal, including the activities of making building materials from glass, such as bricks, tiles, roof tiles, paving blocks, and wall partitions.

239 OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of intermediate and final products from non-metallic minerals mined or excavated, such as sand, gravel, rocks, or clay. The products produced include refractories, building materials, industrial ceramic products, and
household, cement and cement products, and stone cutting and sharpening products.

This group also includes the manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products such as rocks, mineral fibers, carbon, graphite, asphalt, mica, abrasive powders, and products resulting from the purification of non-metallic minerals.

Machine Translated by Google

2391 REFRACTORY PRODUCT INDUSTRY (FIRE RESISTANT)

This subclass includes - the manufacture of intermediate products from mined or quarried non-metallic minerals, such as gravel, stone or clay;

- manufacture of refractory mortar, cement, etc.; - manufacture of refractory ceramic goods, such as heat-insulating ceramic goods from siliceous fossil flour; refractory tiles, blocks, and bricks; as well as chemical tubes or distillation flasks, crucibles for melting metals, filters, tubes, and pipes.

This subclass also includes - manufacture of refractory products containing magnesite, dolomite, or chromite.

23911 INDUSTRY OF BRICKS, MORTAR, CEMENT AND THE LIKE THAT ARE RESISTANT FIRE

This group includes the activities of manufacturing various types of fire-resistant bricks, fire-resistant mortar and fire-resistant cement, concrete and similar fire-resistant composites, such as alumina, silica, and basic.

23919 OTHER REFRACTORY (FIRE-RESISTANT) PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing various kinds of refractory products, other than refractory bricks, including heat-insulating ceramic products from siliceous fossil flour; refractory tiles and blocks; chemical or distillation flasks, crucibles, filters, tubes, pipes and so on; refractory intermediate products from mined or quarried non-metallic minerals, such as gravel, stone, or clay, and refractory goods containing magnesite, dolomite, or chromite.

2392 BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY FROM CLAY OR CERAMIC

This subclass includes - the manufacture of ceramic fireplace or non-refractory wall tiles, mosaic cubes, etc.; - the manufacture of non-refractory ceramic paving or tiles; - the manufacture of building materials from non-refractory clay; - the manufacture of floor joists from fired clay.

This class does not include - manufacture of artificial stone from plastics, see class 2220; - manufacture of refractory ceramic products, see class 2391; - manufacture of sanitary ware from clay/ceramic and porcelain, see subclass 2393.

23921 CLAY OR CERAMIC BRICKS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making various types of bricks, such as pressed bricks, hollow bricks, decorative bricks, non-pressed bricks, and perforated bricks, including the manufacture of red cement and clay gravel.

23922 CLAY OR CERAMIC ROOF TILE INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making various types of clay or ceramic roof tiles, such as pressed roof tiles, ordinary roof tiles, frog roof tiles, and glazed roof tiles.

23929 OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY FROM CLAY OR

Machine Translated by Google

CERAMIC

This group includes the activities of making products from clay or ceramics for building materials other than bricks and roof tiles, such as water channels, tiles, vents, and pipes (rings for wells), including ceramic furnaces or non-refractory wall tiles, mosaic cubes and so on, paving or non-refractory ceramic tiles, tiles for roofs, chimneys, pipes, ceramic channels and so on, and floor beams from fired clay.

This group does not include the activities of manufacturing sanitary ware from clay or porcelain, see groups 23934 and 23935.

2393 CLAY OR CERAMIC AND PORCELAIN PRODUCT INDUSTRY
NOT A BUILDING MATERIAL

This sub-class includes the activities of manufacturing various kinds of ceramic products used for household purposes, decoration or ornamentation, sanitation, technical ceramic products (such as insulators, insulating equipment, and permanent magnets), and other ceramic products.

This subclass also includes - the manufacture of ceramic tableware and toilet products or other household furnishings; - the manufacture of statues or sculptures and ornamental ceramic products other;
- manufacture of sanitary ware from ceramics and porcelain; - manufacture of electrical insulation and ceramic insulating equipment; - manufacture of ferrite and ceramic magnets; - manufacture of ceramic products for laboratories, chemistry, and industry;
- manufacture of technical ceramic products such as insulators, insulation fittings, and permanent magnets;
- manufacture of ceramic pots, jars and similar products used for transporting or packaging goods; - manufacture of ceramic furniture; - manufacture of other ceramic products.

This class does not include - manufacture of artificial stones from plastics, see class 2220; - manufacture of refractory ceramic products, see class 2391; - manufacture of ceramic building materials, see class 2392; - manufacture of permanent metal magnets, see class 2599; - manufacture of imitation jewelry, see class 3212; - manufacture of ceramic toys, see class 3240; - manufacture of artificial teeth, see class 3250.

23931 HOUSEHOLD ITEMS MANUFACTURE FROM PORCELAIN

This group includes the activities of making various kinds of household items from porcelain, such as plates, saucers, cups, bowls, teapots, jugs, spoons, ashtrays, toilet articles, as well as jars and similar products used for transporting or packaging goods, including the activities of making decorative items from porcelain, such as statues or sculptures and other ornamental ceramic products, flower stands, cigarette boxes, and vases.

This group does not include the manufacture of various sanitary ware products from porcelain, see group 23934.

23932 CLAY HOUSEHOLD ITEMS INDUSTRY

Machine Translated by Google

OR CERAMIC

This group includes the activities of making various kinds of products from clay or ceramics for household equipment, displays/decorations and the like, such as plates, cups, bowls, jugs, teapots, pots, jars, statues, flower vases, betel holders, cigarette boxes, piggy banks, technical ceramic products (such as insulators, insulation fittings, and permanent magnets), as well as jars and similar products used for transporting or packaging goods.

23933 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND ELECTRICAL OR ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY FROM PORCELAIN

This group includes the manufacturing of various kinds of laboratory, electrical and engineering equipment, and porcelain equipment, such as mortars and pestles, filter plates, chemical tubes, bottles/jars, cups, fuse boxes, insulators, low voltage insulators, and high voltage insulators, including ferrite and ceramic magnets, and ceramic products for laboratories, chemistry, and industry.

23934 PORCELAIN SANITARY EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing various kinds of sanitary equipment from porcelain, such as toilets, bidets, wash basins, urinals, sinks and bathtubs.

23935 CLAY OR CERAMIC SANITARY EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURE

This group includes the activities of making various kinds of sanitary equipment from clay or ceramics, such as toilets, bidets, wash basins, urinals, sinks and bathtubs.

23939 OTHER NON-BUILDING MATERIAL PRODUCT INDUSTRY FROM CLAY OR CERAMIC AND PORCELAIN

This group includes the activities of making various kinds of products from clay or other ceramics and porcelain, not building materials, which are not included in groups 23931 to 23935, including ceramic furniture and other ceramic products which are not classified elsewhere.

2394 CEMENT, LIME, AND GYPSY INDUSTRY

This subclass includes -
manufacture of hydraulic cements and iron ore slag, including portland, aluminum cements, slag cements, and superphosphate cements; - manufacture of chalk, slaked lime, and
hydraulic lime; - manufacture of plaster casts from calcined
gypsum or calcined sulphate; - manufacture of calcined dolomite.

This class does not include - manufacture
of refractory mortars, concrete, etc., see class 2391;

- manufacture of cement products, see subclass 2395; - manufacture
of plaster products, see subclass 2395; - manufacture of ready-mix and dry-
mix concrete and mortar, see subclass 2395; - manufacture of cements used in dentistry, see subclass 3250.

Machine Translated by Google

23941 CEMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making various types of cement (hydraulic cement and charcoal or iron slag), such as portland, natural, aluminum-containing cement, slag cement, superphosphate cement, and other types of cement.

23942 LIME INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making various types of lime from limestone, such as quicklime, wall lime, and lime, including slaked lime and hydraulic lime.

23943 GYPSY INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making gypsum, which is formed from calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate, including calcined dolomite.

2395 CEMENT, LIME, GYPSY AND ASBESTOS PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This subclass includes -

manufacture of concrete, articles of artificial stone or cement used in construction, such as tiles, bricks, boards, sheets, panels, pipes, posts and so on; - manufacture of prefabricated structural components for buildings or civil structures from cement, concrete or artificial stone; - manufacture of plaster articles used in construction, such as boards, sheets, and panels;

- making building materials from plant substances (wood wool, reeds, straw, etc.) combined with cement, plaster or other mineral mixing materials;

- manufacture of goods from asbestos cement or cellulose fiber cement or the like, such as corrugated sheets, other sheets, panels, tiles, pipes, reservoirs, troughs or tubs, pools, sinks, urns, furniture, window frames, etc.; - manufacture of other goods from concrete, plaster, cement or artificial stone, such as statues, furniture, relief images, vases (vases), flower pots and so on; - manufacture of non-refractory mortar; - manufacture of ready-mixed and dry-mixed concrete and mortar.

This class does not include -

manufacture of refractory mortars, see class 2391.

23951 CEMENT PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making various kinds of goods from cement as the main component, including those mixed with other mineral materials and/or fibrous materials (such as plant fibers), which are used for: - decorative purposes, such as: statues, flower pots, vases, furniture, relief images, reservoir products, troughs or tubs, pools, sinks, and window frames, etc.; - building material needs, such as tiles; bricks; concrete blocks; autoclaved aerated concrete; paving blocks; sheets; panels; ventilation from cement; non-asbestos corrugated fibrous cement sheets/boards; non-asbestos flat fibrous cement sheets/boards; non-asbestos pressurized fibrous cement pipes;

Machine Translated by Google

coated fiber cement sheets/boards; calcium silicate flat sheets/boards; and so on; - construction needs, both structural and non-structural,
applied to roads and bridges; residential and building structures; and water structures, such as concrete electricity poles; prestressed hollow round section piles (spun piles); square section piles; prestressed concrete sheet piles for soil retaining systems (sheet piles); girders; box culverts and their caps; concrete pipes; beam, column, and wall components; and so on.

23952 LIME PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This group includes activities for making various kinds of goods from chalk as the main ingredient, such as writing chalk, drawing chalk and putty.

23953 PLUS PLASTIC GOODS INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of various types of plaster products, such as boards, sheets, panels, etc., for construction purposes. This group also includes the manufacture of plaster products for building materials from plant substances, such as wood wool, reeds, and straw, bonded with plaster.

23954 ASBESTOS PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing various kinds of goods containing asbestos for various building material purposes such as corrugated asbestos fiberboard, flat asbestos fiberboard, pressurized asbestos pipes and coated asbestos, including for industrial purposes.

23955 MORTAR, PLASTER, AND READY-MIX CONCRETE INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making non-refractory mortar (not fire-resistant), or ready-mix concrete, such as dry mixed mortar, ready-mixed concrete, dry mixed concrete, plaster, white plaster, and gray plaster.

2396 STONE PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This subclass includes - cutting,
shaping and finishing of stone for use in construction, burials, roads, roofing, etc.; - making of stone furniture; - making of stone tables; - making of monumental stone, for example in the form of slabs.

This subclass does not include - activities
carried out by mine operators, such as production
rough cut stone, see subclass 0810;
- manufacture of grinders, abrasive/scrubbing stones, and products
similar, see subclass 2399.

23961 MARBLE PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making various kinds of goods from marble for: - household and decorative purposes, such as table
tops,
ornaments and statues made of marble;

Machine Translated by Google

- building materials requirements, such as tiles and marble bathtubs; and

- furniture needs, such as marble tables and chairs.

23962 GRANITE STONE PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making various kinds of goods from granite for: - household and decorative purposes, such as table tops, ornaments and statues made of granite; - building materials requirements, such as tiles and bathtubs from granite; and - furniture needs, such as granite tables and chairs.

23969 OTHER STONE PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making various kinds of goods from stone other than marble and granite for furniture, household, display and building materials, such as tables, mortars, mortars, grinding stones, whetstones, slabs, crushed stone, stone dust and mosaic cubes, including the making of monumental stones and stone ornaments other than marble and granite.

2399 OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This class includes the manufacture of abrasive products and other non-metallic mineral products, including - the manufacture of grinding stones, whetstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frames, for grinding, sharpening, planing or cutting, and polishing and polishing of stones; - the manufacture of natural or artificial abrasive powders or grains attached to a base material such as textiles, paper, cardboard or other materials, whether cut to shape, sewn or otherwise processed; - the manufacture of friction materials and frameless articles with materials

the main mineral substance or cellulose;

- manufacture of insulating materials from minerals, such as slag wool, rock wool and other types of wool; exfoliated vermiculate, expanded clay (created) and similar heat-insulating, sound-absorbing materials;

- manufacture of goods from various mineral substances, such as mica and goods from mica, goods from peat as a fuel, goods from graphite (except electrical goods);

- manufacture of goods from asphalt or similar materials; - manufacture of carbon and graphite fibers and their derivative products (except electrodes and electrical equipment); - manufacture of artificial corundum.

This subclass also includes - the manufacture of calcined kaolin; - the drying and grinding of clay into clay powder; - the manufacture of products from the purification of non-metallic minerals.

This class does not include - manufacture of glass wool and non-woven glass wool articles, see class 2312; - manufacture of carbon or graphite gaskets, see class 2313; 2819.

23991 ABRASIVE PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing powder or granules.

Machine Translated by Google

natural/artificial abrasives, on a basis of cloth, paper, or other materials, which are cut, joined, frameless, or made in other ways, including the manufacture of abrasive products, such as coated abrasives; bonded abrasives; and stones

natural or artificial abrasives as abrasives, sharpeners, cutters, grinders, and/or polishers.

23992 INDUSTRY OF ASPHALT STONE AND ASPHALT PRODUCTS OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

This group includes the processing and/or refining of asphalt rock, such as Buton asphalt and derivatives of asphalt rock or similar materials. This group does not include products from petroleum refineries, such as asphalt or tar, bitumen, and wax; see group 19100 or group 19209.

23993 NON-METALLIC MINERAL REFINING PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing products through refining, smelting, direct reduction or metallurgical processes, and other chemical processes from non-metallic minerals or their derivatives that produce products with different physical and chemical properties, whether in the form of lumps, powder, granules, ingots, pellets, rods, wire, discs, or other forms. Examples of products from this activity are metallurgical grade silicon (silicon metal), polysilicon, and silicon ingots.

23999 OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCT INDUSTRY YTDL

This group includes the activities of manufacturing various other non-metallic mineral products not classified elsewhere, such as kaolin flour, kaolin calcination, gypsum flour, and talc flour as well as drying and grinding clay into clay powder, including the activities of making lighter flint; friction materials and frameless goods with mineral or cellulose substances as the main material; mineral insulating materials, such as slag wool, rock wool and other types of wool; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clay and similar heat insulators, sound absorbing materials; articles of various mineral substances, such as mica and articles of mica, articles of peat as a fuel; artificial corundum; carbon and carbon fibers (except carbon fiber cloth), graphite and products of graphite, such as raw materials for anodes in paste or powder form; and graphite fibers and products derived therefrom (except electrodes and electrical equipment).

This group does not include the refining of non-metallic mineral products, see group 23993.

24 BASIC METAL INDUSTRY

This main group includes the activities of smelting and refining ferrous and non-ferrous metals from ore, pig metal, metal waste or scrap, using various metallurgical techniques.
This main group also includes the manufacture of metal alloys and
Super alloys are made by mixing alloying elements into pure metals. The results of the melting and refining process are usually in the form of metal rods (ingots) which are used in milling, drawing, and extrusion work to make products such as plates, sheets, slabs, pieces, bars, wire or tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, as well as in liquid form for

Machine Translated by Google

making molds and other base metal products.

241 BASIC METAL IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

This group includes the processing of iron ore into pig iron and steel, and the manufacture of steel and iron alloy products in various sizes and shapes. This group also includes various steel processing operations.

2410 BASIC IRON AND STEEL METAL INDUSTRY

This subclass includes conversion activities such as reduction of iron ore in blast furnaces and oxygen converter furnaces, reduction of scrap and iron waste in electric furnaces or by direct reduction of iron ore without smelting to

produces raw steel that is melted or refined in a kneading furnace and then poured and solidified in continuous casters to obtain semi-finished long or flat products, which will be used, after reheating, rolling, drawing, and extruding processes to produce finished products such as boards, sheets, strips, bars, sticks or wire, pipes, and hollow profiles.

This subclass includes - the
manufacture of furnaces, steel converter furnaces, and grinding and finishing plants;
- manufacture of pig iron in basic forms such as blocks; - manufacture of alloy iron; - manufacture of iron products reduced directly from iron ore and other hollow iron products;
- manufacture of iron from refining by electrolysis and other chemical processes; - manufacture of iron granules and iron powder; - manufacture of steel bars (ingots) or other basic forms; - remelting of iron or steel ingot scrap; - manufacture of semi-finished steel; - manufacture of rolled steel (hot, cold or flat); - manufacture of hot rolled steel beams or pieces; - manufacture of hot rolled open section steel; - manufacture of steel beams and solid section steel from cold drawing, grinding, and turning processes; - manufacture of open section steel from progressive cold forming on rolling or folding machines on press machines or on flat steel rolling; - manufacture of steel wire from cold drawing or stretching; - manufacture of steel pile sheets or open welded steel section;
- manufacture of steel railway rail material (rails not yet installed); - manufacture of seamless steel tubes, pipes and hollow profiles resulting from hot rolling, hot drawing or hot extrusion, cold rolling or cold drawing; - manufacture of welded steel tubes and pipes resulting from welding and hot or cold forming, as a follow-up process from cold rolling or cold drawing;
- manufacture of steel pipe fittings, such as flat flanges and flanges with forged collars, butt-welded fittings, threaded fittings, and socket-welded fittings.

This subgroup does not include

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of tubes, pipes and hollow profiles and tube or pipe fittings made of cast iron, see subclass 2431; - manufacture of seamless steel tubes and pipes by centrifugal casting process, see subclass 2431; - manufacture of tube or pipe fittings made of cast steel,

see subgroup 2431.

24101 BASIC IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making iron and steel in basic forms, such as iron ore pellets, sponge iron, pig iron, and the manufacture of iron and steel in the form of crude steel such as steel ingots, steel billets, steel blooms, and steel slabs derived from mining products and from other sources. This group also includes the manufacture of iron and alloy steel, including the activities of furnaces, steel converters, rolling mills and finishing; the production of pig iron in basic forms such as blocks; the production of alloy iron; the production of iron products directly reduced from iron ore and other hollow iron products; the production of iron from refining by electrolysis and other chemical processes; the production of iron granules and iron powder; the production of steel bars (ingots) or other basic forms; the remelting of iron or steel ingot scrap; and the production of semi-finished steel derived from mining products and from other sources.

24102 STEEL MILLING

This group includes steel milling activities, both hot and cold milling, which produce products such as steel wire rod, round bar, flat bar, reinforcing steel, profile steel (H-beam, I-beam and the like), strip steel, rail steel, steel plate, hot-rolled sheet steel and cold-rolled sheet steel coated or uncoated with other metals or non-metals, including steel scrap milling. This group also includes the manufacture of hot-rolled steel beams or pieces, the manufacture of hot-rolled open section steel, the manufacture of steel beams and solid section steel resulting from cold drawing, grinding and turning processes, the manufacture of open section steel resulting from progressive cold forming on rolling or folding machines on press machines or on flat steel rolling, the manufacture of steel wire, both single wire and strands resulting from cold drawing, tempering, and stressing processes, the manufacture of steel pile sheets or open section welded steel, and the manufacture of steel railway rail materials (rails not yet installed).

24103 IRON AND STEEL PIPE AND PIPE JOINT INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making tubes, pipes and pipe fittings from iron and steel, including the manufacture of seamless steel tubes, pipes and hollow profiles resulting from hot rolling, hot drawing or hot extruding, cold rolling or cold drawing; the manufacture of welded steel tubes and pipes resulting from welding and hot or cold forming, as a follow-up process from cold rolling or cold drawing; and the manufacture of steel pipe fittings, such as flat flanges and flanges with forged collars, butt-welded fittings, threaded fittings, and socket-welded fittings.

242 PRECIOUS BASE METALS AND NON-FERROUS BASE METALS INDUSTRY

Machine Translated by Google

OTHER

This class includes the manufacture of base precious metals and non-ferrous metals, such as gold, silver, platinum, aluminum, copper, lead, zinc, tin, and others, from ores and various sources, processed into various forms and uses. This class excludes the casting of non-ferrous metals and the manufacture of precious metal jewelry.

2420 PRECIOUS BASE METALS AND NON-FERROUS BASE METALS INDUSTRY

OTHER

This subclass includes -
manufacture of base precious metals, such as the production and refining of wrought or unwrought precious metals, such as gold, silver, and platinum from ores and slag; - manufacture of precious metal
alloys; - manufacture of semi-finished precious
metals; - manufacture of rolled silver into base
metal; - manufacture of rolled gold into base metal or silver; -
manufacture of rolled platinum and other similar products into gold,

silver or base metal; -
manufacture of aluminum from alumina; -
manufacture of aluminum through an electrolytic refining process from aluminum scrap and flakes; - manufacture of
aluminum alloys; - manufacture of semi-finished
aluminum; - manufacture of lead, zinc, and tin
from ore; - manufacture of lead, zinc, and tin through an electrolytic refining
process from scrap and flakes of lead, zinc, and tin; - manufacture of lead, zinc, and tin alloys; - manufacture of semi-finished lead, zinc, and tin; - manufacture of copper from ore; -
manufacture of copper through an electrolytic refining process from copper
waste and scrap; - manufacture of copper alloys; - manufacture of fuse wire
(electrical); - manufacture of semi-finished
copper; - manufacture of chrome, manganese, nickel, and others from ore or

oxidation;
- manufacture of chrome, manganese, nickel, etc. through electrolytic and aluminothermic refining processes from chrome, manganese, nickel, etc. scrap and flakes; - manufacture of chrome, manganese,
nickel, etc. alloys; - manufacture of semi-finished chrome, manganese, nickel,
etc.; - manufacture of nickel mattes; - manufacture of nuclear fuel.

This subclass also includes -
manufacture of metal wire; -
manufacture of aluminum oxide (alumina); -
manufacture of wrapping paper from aluminum (wrapping foil); - manufacture of
aluminum (tin) foil coating made from aluminum (tin) foil as the main component;

- manufacture of precious metal coatings.
This class does not include - casting of
non-ferrous metals, see class 2432; - manufacture of jewelry from
precious metals, see class 3211.

Machine Translated by Google

24201 PRECIOUS BASE METAL INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of refining, melting, as well as alloying and casting of precious metals in basic forms (ingots, billets, slabs, rods, pellets, blocks, sheets, pigs, alloys, and powders), such as silver ingots, gold ingots, and platinum pellets.

24202 OTHER NON-FERROUS BASE METAL INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of refining, melting, as well as alloying and casting of non-ferrous metals in basic forms (ingots, billets, slabs, rods, pellets, blocks, sheets, pig metal, powder, and granules) such as brass ingots, aluminum ingots, zinc ingots, copper ingots, tin ingots, brass billets, aluminum billets, brass slabs, aluminum slabs, brass rods, aluminum rods, brass pellets, aluminum pellets, cathodes, and anti-friction metals (bearing metals), as well as rare earth metals and rare earth metal alloys (15 lanthanide elements plus scandium and yttrium).

24203 NON-FERROUS METAL MILLING

This group includes the activities of rolling non-ferrous metals, both hot rolling and cold rolling, such as copper plate, aluminum plate, copper sheet, aluminum sheet, silver strip, zinc strip, aluminum strip, magnesium sheet, tin foil, and platinum strip. This group also includes the processes of drawing, tempering, and stressing to produce metal wire, both single wire and strands, and whether or not it functions as an electrical conductor.

This group does not include the manufacture of pipes and pipe fittings of non-ferrous metals, see group 24205.

24204 EXTRUSION OF NON-FERROUS METALS

This group includes non-ferrous metal extrusion activities, whether circular, square, or other cross-sectional shapes, such as aluminum rods, copper rods, aluminum rods, copper rods, and other non-ferrous metal extrusion products.

Including non-ferrous metal extrusion products that function as electrical conductors.

This group does not include the manufacture of pipes and pipe fittings, see group 24205.

24205 INDUSTRY OF PIPE AND PIPE JOINTS MADE OF NON-FERROUS METALS AND STEEL

This group includes the activities of manufacturing tubes, pipes and pipe fittings from non-ferrous metals and steel.

24206 NUCLEAR FUEL INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of uranium metal and related compounds from pitchblende or other ores; the manufacture of uranium alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products, and mixtures containing natural uranium or its compounds; the smelting and refining of uranium metal from uranium ore or other uranium-containing ores. This group includes the enrichment of uranium and thorium as part of a series of activities for the production of nuclear fuel.

Machine Translated by Google

243 METAL CASTING

This class includes metal casting activities in foundries that use various casting processes to produce cast objects from all types of ferrous and non-ferrous metals. This class also includes activities such as trimming or descaling the castings, provided no further processing is performed. This class also includes the manufacture of cast objects used in various industries.

This class does not include -
manufacture of products produced by processes other than casting, such as forging, pressing, drawing, stamping, making rings from rolled metal, or products from powder metallurgy and so on, see class 25; - manufacture of finished products from castings by further processes, such as: boilers and radiators, see subclass 2512; -
household appliances from cast metal, see subclass 2599.

2431 IRON AND STEEL CASTING

See group 24310.

24310 IRON AND STEEL CASTING

This group includes the activities of melting, mixing, and casting or pouring iron and steel metals, which produce cast products in rough form, such as cast iron, cast steel and alloy cast steel.

This group also includes - casting
of semi-finished iron products; - casting of gray
cast iron; - casting of spheroidal graphite
cast iron; - casting of malleable cast iron; -
casting of semi-finished steel products; - casting of
cast steel; - manufacture of tubes, pipes and
hollow profiles, as well as tube
fittings
and pipes made of cast iron;
- seamless steel tube and pipe manufacturing from the process centrifugal casting;
- manufacture of tubes and pipe fittings made of cast steel.

2432 CASTING OF NON-FERROUS METALS AND STEEL

See group 24320.

24320 CASTING OF NON-FERROUS METALS AND STEEL

This group includes the activities of melting, alloying, and casting or pouring non-ferrous metals in basic form, such as copper castings and their alloys, aluminum castings and their alloys, and nickel castings and their alloys.

This group also includes - casting
of semi-finished products from aluminum, magnesium, titanium, zinc and others; - casting of light metal castings;
- casting of heavy metal castings; -
casting of precious metal castings; -
die-casting of non-ferrous metals.

25 NON-MACHINE FABRICATION METAL PRODUCT INDUSTRY AND

Machine Translated by Google

THE EQUIPMENT

This division includes the manufacture of "pure" metal products (such as spare parts, containers, and structures), which generally have a static or stationary function, as well as the manufacture of weapons and ammunition. This division also includes the manufacture of products from composite materials containing a large proportion of metal. This division excludes the manufacture of machinery and equipment, and the joining or assembly of metal products (sometimes with other materials), including electrical, electronic, or optical goods that operate with moving parts. This division also excludes specialized repair and maintenance activities on finished metal products, machinery, and equipment, see division 331.

251 STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS, TANKS, WATER RESERVOIR, AND STEAM GENERATOR INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of structural metal products (such as frames or parts of construction), metal container-type goods (such as water reservoirs or tanks, tanks, boilers for central heating), and steam generators.

2511 STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This subclass includes -
manufacture of metal frames for construction and their parts (towers, masts, pylons, bridges, etc.);

- manufacture of metal frames for industrial equipment (frames for furnaces, lifting and handling equipment, etc.);

- manufacture of prefabricated buildings primarily from metal, such as metal workers' huts (foreman's houses) and modular performance elements;

- manufacture of doors, windows and their frames, window coverings and gates from metal;
- metal room partitions for connecting floors.
This class does not include - manufacture
of spare parts for marine boilers or power boilers, see class 2513; - manufacture of railway fixtures

installed, see subclass 2599; - manufacture
of marine parts, see subclass 3011.

25111 INDUSTRY OF NON-ALUMINUM STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS FOR LIGHT CONSTRUCTION

This group includes the activities of manufacturing non-aluminum structural metal products, such as iron fences, trellises, doors, windows, air vents, stairs, and other light construction products.
This group does not include the manufacture of steel structural metal products for heavy construction, such as for bridges, high-voltage electricity towers, water gates, and the like, which are included in group 25113, while the manufacture of steam boilers, pressure vessels, and the like, are included in group 25130.

25112 ALUMINUM STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRY FOR

Machine Translated by Google

LIGHT CONSTRUCTION

This group includes the activities of manufacturing structural metal products from aluminum, such as window frames, door frames, aluminum trellises, aluminum roofs (awnings), rolling doors, aluminum blinds, and other light construction products.

25113 STRUCTURAL STEEL METAL PRODUCT INDUSTRY FOR HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

This group includes the activities of manufacturing steel structural metal products for heavy construction, such as for bridges, hangar buildings, high-voltage electrical towers, and water gates.

25119 OTHER STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing other structural metal products for construction that are not included in groups 25111 to 25113, including the manufacture of non-steel structural metal products for heavy construction.

2512 TANKS, WATER RESERVOIR AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS INDUSTRY FROM METAL

See group 25120.

25120 INDUSTRY OF TANKS, WATER RESERVOIR, AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS FROM METAL

This group includes - the
manufacture of tanks, reservoirs, tubs and similar containers of metal generally made for equipment, storage or industrial purposes, whether coated or heat insulated;

- manufacture of gas cylinders and other pressurized tanks for compressed or liquefied gases, such as autoclaves, liquid petroleum gas (LPG) cylinders, and silo tanks.

This group does not include -
manufacture of barrels, drums, cans, buckets, boxes, etc. of metal generally used for transporting and packaging goods, see subgroup 2594; - manufacture of transport containers, see subgroup 2920; - manufacture of
tanks (armored military vehicles), see subgroup 3040.

2513 INDUSTRY OF STEAM GENERATORS NOT HEATING BOILERS

See group 25130.

25130 INDUSTRY OF STEAM GENERATORS NOT HEATING BOILERS

This group includes -
manufacture of steam generators or other steam generators, including components and equipment;
- manufacture of radiators for central heating systems that do not use electricity; - manufacture of condensers for
steam generating units; - manufacture of additional installations used
with steam generators, such as condensers, superheaters, steam collectors, and accumulators; - manufacture of marine boilers or power boilers;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of nuclear reactors and their components and equipment, except isotope separators.

This group does not include - manufacture of electric ovens and electric water heaters, see subclass 2751; - manufacture of turbine boiler sets, see subclass 2811; - manufacture of household heating appliances, see subclass 2815;
- manufacture of isotope separators, see subgroup 2829.

252 WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION INDUSTRY

This class includes the manufacture of military weapons, handguns, air guns, war ammunition, including firearms and ammunition for sport or self-defense, and explosive devices, such as bombs, mines, and torpedoes. This class does not include the manufacture of swords, bayonets, armored vehicles for transporting valuables and banknotes, space vehicles, tanks, and other war vehicles.

2520 WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION INDUSTRY

See group 25200.

25200 WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION INDUSTRY

This group includes - the manufacture of military weapons, such as artillery guns, cannons, rocket launchers, flamethrowers, grenade launchers, torpedo tubes and the like, machine guns, and other heavy projectile weapons used in the military;

- manufacture of light firearms, such as pistols, revolvers, rifles, and shotguns, both for military and police purposes;
- manufacture of gas guns, spring guns, and air guns; - manufacture of war ammunition; - manufacture of bullets for shotguns, revolvers, and pistols; - manufacture of explosive devices, such as bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, rockets and missiles used in the military.

This group also includes - the manufacture of firearms and ammunition for hunting, sport or protection; - the manufacture of intercontinental ballistic missiles ballistic missiles (ICBM).

This group does not include - manufacture of percussion caps, detonators or fireworks for signalling, see subgroup 2029; - manufacture of optical sights for firearms, see subgroup 2670;
- manufacture of short knives or daggers, swords, bayonets, etc., see subclass 2593; - manufacture of armored vehicles for the purposes of bank transportation and guarding other valuables, see subclass 2910; - manufacture of military aircraft and spacecraft, see subclass 3030; - manufacture of tanks and other armored motorized combat vehicles, see subclass 3040; - manufacture of warships and other military vessels, see subclass 3011.

Machine Translated by Google

259 OTHER FABRICATION AND WORKMANSHIP METAL PRODUCT INDUSTRY METAL

This class includes general metal processing activities, such as forging or pressing, plating, coating, engraving, drilling, polishing, and welding, which are generally carried out on a fee or contract basis. This class also includes the manufacture of various metal products, such as cutting tools, knives, scissors, etc.; metal hand tools and other hardware; cans or buckets; nails, bolts, and nuts; household metal articles; metal tools, propellers, and ship anchors; railway track equipment, etc., as well as various metal products for household and industrial use.

2591 FORGING, PRESSING, MOLDING, AND FORMING METAL; POWDER METALLURGY

See group 25910.

25910 FORGING, PRESSING, MOLDING, AND FORMING OF METALS; POWDER METALLURGY

This group includes activities - forging, pressing, molding, and making metal, whether steel, iron, or non-ferrous metal, into metal in the form of forged metal, pressed metal, or rolled metal; - making metal objects directly from metal powder by heating or pressing processes, such as powder metallurgy.

This group also includes activities - cutting or cleaning of scale on metal after the process formation, without any further process.

This group does not include - manufacture of metal powders, see subgroups 2410 and 2420.

2592 METAL WORKING AND COATING

See group 25920.

25920 METAL WORKING AND COATING

This group includes activities - metal plating, anodizing, etc.; - metal heat treatment; - deburring, sandblasting, demolition (tumbling), and metal cleaning; - coloring and engraving or carving of metal; - coating of metal with non-metallic materials, such as coating with plastic, enamel or porcelain, and lacquer/varnish; - hardening and polishing of metal; - drilling, processing, grinding, scraping, shaping, turning, broaching, leveling, sawing, smoothing, sharpening, polishing, welding, joining, etc. as part of metalworking; - cutting or writing on metal with a laser beam.

This group also includes - coating, polishing, coloring, engraving, hardening, polishing, welding, cutting, and various special work on metal or metal products.

This subgroup does not include

Machine Translated by Google

- activities of horseshoe fitters/farriers, see subclass 0162;
- rolling of precious metal over base metal or other metal, see subclass 2420.

2593 INDUSTRY OF CUTTING TOOLS, HAND TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

This subclass includes - the manufacture of metal cutlery, such as dinner knives, forks, and spoons; - the manufacture of cutting tools, such as machetes and serrated knives, razors and blades, scissors, and hair clippers; - the manufacture of knives and blades for machines or for mechanical equipment; - the manufacture of hand tools, such as pliers and screwdrivers;
- the manufacture of non-powered agricultural hand tools; - the manufacture of saws and saw blades, including circular saw blades and chain saw blades;
- manufacture of replaceable tools for hand tools, whether powered or not, or for machine tools, such as drill bits, hammers and grinding knives; - manufacturing of pressing tools; - manufacture of blacksmith tools, such as forges and anvils forge;
- manufacture of molds and molds (except ingot molds); - manufacture of hemming tools; - manufacture of padlocks, keys, keys, hinges and the like, equipment for buildings, furniture, vehicles, etc.; - manufacture of short knives or daggers, swords, bayonets, etc. other.

This class does not include - manufacture of other metal articles such as hollow articles (pots, kettles, etc.), dinnerware (bowls, platters, etc.), flatware (plates, plates, etc.), see 2599;

- manufacture of power-driven hand tools, see subclass 2818; - manufacture of ingot molds, see subclass 2823; - manufacture of cutlery from precious metals, see subclass 2823 3211.

25931 HAND TOOL INDUSTRY

This group includes activities for making carpentry hand tools, such as pliers and screwdrivers; agricultural hand tools, such as hoes, shovels, sickles, egrets, dodos, and axes; equipment for hand tools, whether powered or not, such as drill bits, hammers and grinding knives. This group also includes activities for making pressing tools, mold boxes and molds (except ingot molds), seaming tools, and blacksmith tools, such as forging tools and forging anvils.

This group does not include - making of ingot molds, see group 28230.

25932 CUTTING TOOL INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making cutting tools from metal, such as machetes, serrated knives, razors, blades, scissors, hair clippers,

Machine Translated by Google

short knives or daggers, swords, and bayonets, including the manufacture of traditional weapons, knives and blades for machines or mechanical equipment, and saws and saw blades.

This group does not include - the manufacture of sickles, sickles, dodos and axes, see group 25931; - the manufacture of grinding knives for hand tool equipment, see group 25931; - the manufacture of cutlery from metal, see group 25933.

25933 METAL CUTLERY INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making cutlery from metal such as spoons, forks, ladles, dinner knives, butter knives, sugar tongs, chopsticks, straws and similar equipment used in the kitchen and dining table.

This group does not include dinnerware, flatware and cookware, see subgroup 2599.

25934 GENERAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes activities of making general equipment from metal that is not included in groups 25931 to 25933, such as keys, padlocks, door locks, hinges, latches and similar equipment for buildings, furniture, and others.

2594 INDUSTRY OF BUCKETS, CANS, DRUMS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS FROM METAL

See group 25940.

25940 MANUFACTURE OF BUCKETS, CANS, DRUMS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS FROM METAL

This group includes - manufacture of metal containers, such as food/drink cans, paint/other chemical cans, barrels, drums, buckets, boxes and jerrycans, including components for metal cans;

- manufacture of metal closures, including metal bottle caps, such as crown corks and lug caps.

2595 INDUSTRY OF WIRE, NAIL, NUTS AND METAL BOLTS NOT A CABLE

This subclass includes - manufacture of articles from wire, such as barbed wire, wire fences, grills and wire netting;

- manufacture of bolts, screws, nuts and similar threaded articles; - manufacture of rivets, tacks, washers and similar unthreaded articles; - manufacture of springs (other than clock springs), such as leaf springs, helical springs, torsion bar springs and sheets for springs;

- chain manufacturing (except power transmission chain).

25951 NON-CABLE METAL WIRE PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing various kinds of articles from metal wire, not cable, including metal wire rope, such as barbed wire, wire fencing, wire mesh, wire netting, and grills. This group also includes the manufacture of springs (other than clock springs), such as leaf springs, helical springs, torsion bar springs, and sheets for springs, as well as the manufacture of chains (except

Machine Translated by Google

power transmission chain). This group does not include the manufacture of cables and wires for power transmission, see groups 27310 and 27320.

25952 METAL NAIL, NUT, AND BOLT INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making nails, nuts, bolts and similar threaded items made of iron, steel, copper, aluminum and other metals, including the manufacture of rivets and tacks.

2599 OTHER METAL PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This subclass includes -

manufacture of household utensils from metal, including tableware, such as plates, platters, bowls, teapots, pans, kettles, pots, etc.; other non-electrical appliances for table or kitchen use; other small hand-operated kitchen appliances and their accessories; and metal scrubbers; - manufacture of bathtubs, sinks (dishes), wash basins, and utensils

similar;

- manufacture of metal products for office purposes, except furniture;

- manufacture of safes, armored doors, etc.; - manufacture of various metal equipment, such as ship propellers and the like, ship anchors, bells, fixed railway fixtures and clamps, buckles, hooks, and similar items; - manufacture of braided metal cables and similar wrappings; - manufacture of non-insulated metal cables or insulated metal cables that cannot be used as electrical conductors;

- manufacture of screw machine products; - manufacture of foil bags; - manufacture of permanent metal magnets; - manufacture of vacuum metal bottles or jugs; - manufacture of metal signs (non-electric); - manufacture of metal badges and metal military badges; - manufacture of hair curlers and metal combs, frames, and umbrella handles.

This class excludes - manufacture of ferrite and ceramic magnets, see class 2393; - manufacture of tanks and reservoirs, see class 2512; - manufacture of swords, bayonets, see class 2593; - manufacture of clock or watch springs, see class 2652; - manufacture of wire and cables for electrical conductors, see class 2732; - manufacture of electric transmission chains, see class 2814; - manufacture of shopping trolleys, see class 3099; - manufacture of metal furniture, see class 3102; - manufacture of sports equipment, see class 3230; - manufacture of children's games and toys, see class 3240.

25991 SAFE INDUSTRY, OFFICE FILLING, AND THE LIKE

This group includes the manufacture of office equipment from metal, such as safes, filing cabinets, excluding metal furniture.

This group also includes the manufacture of safes, armored doors,

Machine Translated by Google

and others.

25992 METAL KITCHENWARE AND TABLEWARE INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making kitchen utensils, both from aluminum and non-aluminum metals, such as cutlery, plates, flat plates, bowls, teapots, pans, kettles, pots, steamers, cooking kettles, food containers, basins, trays, pots, and so on.

the like, including other non-electric appliances used at the table or in the kitchen, other small hand-operated kitchen appliances and accessories, and metal scrubbers.

25993 HOUSEHOLD PRODUCT INDUSTRY FROM NON-METAL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT AND TABLE EQUIPMENT

This group includes activities for making tools for other household needs, both from aluminum and non-aluminum metals, such as clotheslines and ladders, including making bathtubs, sinks, wash basins and similar equipment.

25994 METAL PROFILE INDUSTRY

This group includes businesses that manufacture steel profiles by welding, such as H-Beam profiles, I-Beam profiles, and the like.

25995 METAL LAMP INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making various types of lamps whose main material is metal, such as lighthouse lamps, pressure lamps, and hanging lamps including their components.

25999 OTHER METAL PRODUCT INDUSTRY YTDL

This group includes the activities of manufacturing various other metal products not elsewhere classified, such as hair clips, safety pins, staples, paper clips; needles (other than sewing machine needles), such as sewing needles, knitting needles, and embroidery needles; buckle heads; metal chains; bells; picture frames; metal nameplates, and various small metal articles, including the manufacture of propellers, ship's chains, ship's anchors, bells, fixed railway fixtures, braided metal cables and similar wrappings, non-insulated or insulated metal cables not suitable for use as electrical conductors, stoppers, and similar non-threaded articles, screw machine products, foil bags, permanent metal magnets, vacuum metal bottles or jugs, metal signs (non-electrical), metal badges, and metal military insignia, hair curlers, and metal combs, and umbrella frames and handles. This group does not include the activity of manufacturing needles for sewing machines, see group 28261.

26 COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC, AND OPTICAL PRODUCT INDUSTRY

This division includes the manufacture of computers, computer peripherals, communications equipment, and similar electronic products, including the manufacture of their components. The production process is characterized by the design and use of high-tech applications to create integrated circuits and small-sized items. This division also includes the manufacture of household electronics, measuring instruments, testing instruments, navigational instruments, irradiation equipment, electromedical and electrotherapy equipment, optical equipment and instruments, and the manufacture of magnetic and optical media.

Machine Translated by Google

This division does not include the manufacture of conductors for electronic use and fiber optic cables, see division 27.

261 ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND BOARD INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of solar cells, solar panels, photovoltaic inverters, and other electronic components and boards.

2611 SOLAR CELL, SOLAR PANEL, AND PHOTOVOLTAIC INVERTER INDUSTRY

See group 26110.

26110 SOLAR CELL, SOLAR PANEL, AND INVERTER INDUSTRY
PHOTOVOLTAIC

This group includes the manufacture of solar cells, solar panels and photovoltaic inverters, including photovoltaic cells, modules and panels.
This group does not include - manufacture
of solar powered lamps, see subclass 2740; - manufacture of solar powered
heating systems, see subclass 2815; - installation of solar powered heating systems, see
subclass 2815
4321.

2619 OTHER ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND BOARDS INDUSTRY

This subclass includes the manufacture of semiconductors and other components for electronic applications.
This sub-class includes - manufacturing
of printed circuit boards (PCBs)
empty; -
manufacture of electronic capacitors; -
manufacture of electronic resistors; -
manufacture of microprocessors;
- manufacture of electron tubes; -
manufacture of electronic connectors; -
manufacture of microcontrollers; -
manufacture of programmable logic controllers (PLCs); -
manufacture of inductors (e.g. chokes, coils, transformers), as well as types of
electronic components;
- manufacture of electronic crystals and crystal assemblies; - manufacture of
solenoids, switches, and transducers for applications
electronic;
- manufacture of dice or wafers and semiconductors, both finished and semi-finished; -
manufacture of interface cards, for
example sound cards, video cards, controllers, network cards, and modems;

- manufacture of screen components (plasma, polymer, LCD); - manufacture
of light emitting diodes
(LED);
- manufacture of integrated circuits (ICs), both analog,
digital, or hybrid;
- manufacture of diodes, transistors and related devices
with it; - loading
components on a printed circuit board.
This subclass also includes - manufacture
of printer cables, monitor cables, USB cables, connectors, and
etc.
This subgroup does not include

Machine Translated by Google

- printing of smart cards, see subclass 1811; - manufacture of solar cells, solar panels, and photovoltaic inverters, see subclass 2611; - manufacture of modems (carrier equipment), see subclass 2639; - manufacture of computer and television screens, see subclass 2622, 2641; - manufacture of electrical relays, see subclass 2712; - manufacture of electrical wiring equipment, see subclass 2733; - manufacture of complete equipment classified in group others based on existing classifications.

26191 ELECTRONIC TUBE AND ELECTRONIC CONNECTOR INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of television picture tubes, television camera tubes, amplifier tubes and valves, and receivers, including electron tubes, electronic connectors, printer cables, monitor cables, USB cables, connectors, etc., electronic valves, and lamp tubes.

26199 OTHER ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND BOARDS INDUSTRY YTDL

This group includes the manufacture of other electronic components and boards not classified elsewhere, such as transistors and similar semiconductor devices, integrated circuits, printed circuits, inductors, resistors, capacitors, and various other electronic components, including the manufacture of microprocessors, microcontrollers, inductors of electronic component types (e.g., chokes, coils, and transformers), electronic crystals and crystal assemblies, solenoids, switches and transducers for electronic applications, interface cards (e.g., sound cards, video cards, controllers, network cards, and modems), display components (e.g., plasma, polymer, and LCD), light emitting diodes (LEDs), integrated circuits (both analog, digital, and hybrid), and diodes.

This group also includes the manufacture of chips, wafers, dice, and programmable logic controllers (PLCs).

262 COMPUTER AND EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture and/or installation of various electronic computers and computer peripheral equipment, such as storage equipment and input or output equipment (such as printers, monitors, and keyboards).

Computers can be analog, digital, or hybrid, and can include personal computers, laptops or mainframes, handheld computers, ATMs, and point-of-sale terminals. Computer components and peripheral equipment include various drives and other storage devices, printers, monitors, keyboards, all types of trackball accessories, computer terminals and servers, scanners, and projectors or viewers.

2621 COMPUTER INDUSTRY AND COMPUTER ASSEMBLY

See group 26210.

26210 COMPUTER INDUSTRY AND COMPUTER ASSEMBLY

This group includes the manufacture and/or installation of computers, such as mainframe computers, desktop computers, laptops, and computer servers. Computers can be analog, digital, or hybrid, and can be PCs. Digital computers are a type of

Machine Translated by Google

which are generally widely used and can do the following: (1) store processing programs or programs and data needed for the execution of a program; (2) can be programmed according to user needs; (3) perform arithmetic calculations desired by the user; and (4) execute without human intervention, a processing program that requires the computer to modify the execution by logical decisions during the process. Analog computers are able to simulate mathematical models and at least consist of analog control and programming elements.

This group includes - manufacturing of desktop computers; - manufacturing of laptop computers; - manufacturing of mainframe computers; - manufacturing of handheld computers; - manufacturing of tablet computers; - manufacturing of computer servers; - manufacturing of interactive computers, including digital signage, smartboards (interactive whiteboards), and self-service interactive devices (platforms).

This group also includes - computer assembly; - manufacturing of computer terminals, such as automated teller machines (ATMs) and point of sale (POS) terminals, which are not mechanically operated;

- creation of computers with special functions for cyber security, such as firewalls or network detection and response (NDR).

2622 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

See group 26220.

26220 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of computer peripheral equipment, such as storage devices and input or output devices.

This group includes - manufacture of magnetic disk drives, flash drives, and other storage devices; - manufacture of optical disk drives for computers; - manufacturing of printing machines/printers; - manufacturing of monitors; - manufacturing of keyboards; - manufacturing of mice, joysticks, and trackball accessories; - manufacturing of scanners, including code scanners barcode scanner; - smart card reader manufacturing; - computer projector manufacturing (video beamer); - immersive media equipment manufacturing (e.g. virtual reality, augmented reality, and mixed reality). such as virtual reality helmets and augmented reality glasses.

This group also includes - the manufacture of multi-function office equipment that can perform various capabilities, such as printing, copying, and faxing.

Machine Translated by Google

This class excludes - reproduction
of recorded media (computer media, sound, video, etc.), see 1820; - manufacture of electronic components
and electronic devices used in computers and their equipment, see 2619; - manufacture of interface cards, modules, and devices, see subclass
2619; - manufacture of printed circuit boards (PCBs) with passive elements installed, see subclass 2619; -
manufacture of carrier equipment modems, see subclass 2639; - manufacture of digital communication switches and data communication
equipment (e.g., bridges, routers, and gateways), see subclass 2639; -
manufacture of television monitors, see subclass 2641; - manufacture of electronic devices such as CD players or DVD players,

see subclass 2642;
- manufacture of blank magnetic and optical media for use with computers or other equipment, see subclass 2680.

263 COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This class includes the manufacture of telephone and data communications equipment used to transmit signals electronically over wired or wireless networks, such as radio and television broadcasting equipment, and wireless communications equipment.

2631 TELEPHONE AND FACSIMILE EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

See group 26310.

26310 TELEPHONE AND FACSIMILE EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of communication transmission equipment, such as telephone and facsimile equipment, including answering machines and others.

2632 WIRELESS COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

See group 26320.

26320 WIRELESS COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of wireless communication transmission equipment, such as pagers, cordless telephones, cellular telephones, cellular tablets, and mobile communication equipment.

2639 OTHER COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This subclass includes -
manufacture of private branch exchange (PBX) equipment, such as office switching equipment; - manufacture of data
communications equipment, such as bridges,
routers and gateways;
- manufacture of cable television equipment; -
manufacture of transmission (transmitter) and receiver antennas; -
manufacture of studio and television broadcasting equipment, including television cameras; - manufacture of
carrier equipment modems; - manufacture of
radio and television transmitters; - manufacture of communication
equipment that uses signals
infrared (e.g. remote controls);

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of broadcast studio equipment, such as broadcast reproduction equipment, transmitting and receiving antennas, and commercial video cameras.

This sub-class also includes -
manufacturing of smart watches; - manufacturing
of contactless and contactless smart cards; - manufacturing of Bluetooth,
radio frequency (RF), GSM, and other connectivity transmission equipment/modules used in the Internet of Things (IoT); - manufacturing of closed circuit television (CCTV) cameras;

This subclass does not include - the
manufacture of printed circuit boards (PCBs) which have been fitted with passive elements, see 2622;
- manufacture of fire and burglar alarm systems that send signals to control stations, see 2651; - manufacture of electronic components
and assemblies used in communications equipment, including computer modems, see 2621 and 2622; - manufacture of global positioning system devices

system (GPS), see subclass 2651;
- manufacture of computers and their accessories, see subclasses 2621 and 2622;

- manufacture of audio and video equipment, see subclass 2642; - manufacture
of electronic scoreboards, see subclass 2790; - manufacture of traffic lights,
see subclass 2790.

26391 SMART CARD INDUSTRY

This group includes smart card manufacturing, such as chip design planning (house design), smart card circuit layout planning, chip foundry manufacturing, chip module packaging manufacturing, firmware and software manufacturing directly related to smart cards, and chip packaging. Smart cards can be several products, such as SIM cards, near field communications (NFC), with 2G, 3G, 4G, 5G technology, and so on, smart cards.

banking, access cards, micro and macro payment cards, credit cards, and all cards that use data and/or communication security.

26399 OTHER COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of other communication transmission equipment, such as: - private
branch exchange (PBX) equipment; - data
communication equipment (bridges, routers, gateways); - cable television equipment, transmission antennas
(transmitters) and receivers; -
television and radio studio equipment; -
broadcast equipment including television cameras; -
carrier equipment modems; -
radio and television transmitters; -
communication equipment using infrared signals (e.g. remote controls); - broadcast studio equipment, such as in-
broadcast reproduction equipment, transmitting and receiving antennas, and commercial video cameras;

Machine Translated by Google

- electronic data capture (EDC) equipment.

This group also includes -
manufacturing of smart watches; - manufacturing
of Bluetooth, radio frequency (RF), GSM, and other connectivity transmission equipment/modules used in the Internet of Things (IoT); - manufacturing of terrestrial and satellite set-top boxes; -
manufacturing of closed-circuit television (CCTV) cameras.

264 HOUSEHOLD ELECTRONIC GOODS INDUSTRY

This class includes the manufacture of electronic audio and video equipment for home entertainment, motor vehicles, amplifiers for musical instruments, and sound systems for information delivery. This class also includes, among other things, other duplicating and recording equipment, televisions, amplifiers and stereo systems for musical instruments, video games for home use, video cameras, CD players, DVD players, and sound systems for information delivery, microphones, karaoke machines, and jukeboxes, headphones, etc.

2641 TELEVISION, TELEVISION MONITOR, AND DISPLAY INDUSTRY

See group 26410.

26410 TELEVISION, TELEVISION MONITOR AND DISPLAY INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture and assembly of televisions, such as television receivers and combinations, television monitors, and displays such as videotrons.

2642 MANUFACTURE OF RECORDING, RECEIVING AND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT AUDIO AND VIDEO, NOT TELEVISION

See group 26420.

26420 MANUFACTURE OF RECORDING, RECEIVING AND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT AUDIO AND VIDEO, NOT TELEVISION

This group includes the manufacture of electronic audio and video equipment for home entertainment for households and motor vehicles.

This group also includes -
manufacture of video recording and duplicating equipment; -
manufacture of audio recording and duplicating equipment, such as CD and VCD/DVD players;
- manufacture of radio receivers and combinations; - manufacture
of stereo equipment; - manufacture of
optical media players with optical reader systems; - manufacture of computer projectors and TV projectors; - manufacture of household video
cameras, such as tape recorders and video recorders; - manufacture of jukeboxes.

2649 OTHER ELECTRONIC AUDIO AND VIDEO EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

See group 26490.

26490 OTHER ELECTRONIC AUDIO AND VIDEO EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of other household electronic equipment, such as loudspeakers for conveying information and amplifiers for musical instruments.

Machine Translated by Google

This group also includes -
manufacture of amplifiers for musical instruments and sound amplifiers
sound to convey information; - manufacture of
microphones; - manufacture
of speakers, including loudspeakers; - manufacture of
headphones, for example for radios, stereos, and
computers;
- manufacture of karaoke machines;
- manufacture of video game consoles; -
manufacture of audio and video equipment for personal use (such as
VR headset);
- manufacture of audio and video equipment for home theaters
theater).
This group does not include -
reproduction of recorded media (computer media, sound, video, and
etc.), see 1820
- manufacture of computer equipment and computer monitors, see subclass 2622; -
manufacture of
telephone answering machines, see subclass 2631; - manufacture of pagers,
see subclass 2632; - manufacture of remote control equipment (radio and
infrared), see subclass 2639; - manufacture of broadcast studio equipment such as
broadcast reproduction
equipment, transmitting and receiving antennas, and commercial video cameras,
see subclass 2639; - manufacture of broadcast and studio equipment, see
subclass 2639; - manufacture of antennas, see
subclass 2639; - manufacture of digital cameras, see subclass 2670; - manufacture
of electronic games with software

which remains, see subgroup 3240.

265 MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, TESTING INSTRUMENTS, NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT AND INDUSTRY CONTROL AND TIME MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENTS

This group includes the manufacture of sensor, measuring, testing and navigation equipment for various industrial and non-industrial purposes, including time measuring devices such as clocks and watches, and other related devices.

2651 INDUSTRY OF MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, TESTING INSTRUMENTS, AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT AND CONTROL

This class includes the manufacture of search, detection, navigation, aeronautical and nautical guidance systems and equipment; automatic regulators and controls for equipment such as heaters, air conditioners, refrigerators and their accessories; apparatus and equipment for measuring, displaying, indicating, recording, monitoring, transmitting and controlling temperature, humidity, pressure, vacuum, combustion, flow, level, viscosity, density, acidity, concentration and rotation; fluid meters with summing functions (e.g. registers) and calculating devices; apparatus for measuring and testing electrical characteristics and electrical signals; apparatus and systems for chemical analysis laboratories or for the physical composition or concentration of samples of gases, liquids, solids or composite materials; other measuring and testing instruments and parts thereof. The manufacture of non-electrical measuring, testing and navigation equipment (except simple mechanical devices) is included in this class.

Machine Translated by Google

This subclass also includes - manufacture of aircraft engine equipment; - manufacture of automotive emission testing equipment; - manufacture of meteorological equipment; - manufacture of physical property inspection and testing equipment; - manufacture of polygraph machines; - manufacture of radiation monitoring and detection equipment; - manufacture of survey equipment; - manufacture of glass thermometers containing liquids and bimetals (except medical thermometers); - manufacture of humidistats (humidity meters); - manufacture of hydraulic limit control equipment; - manufacture of fire control equipment and burners; - manufacture of spectrometers; - manufacture of pneumatic gauges; - manufacture of usage measuring equipment, such as water, gas, and electricity; - manufacture of flowmeters and counting instruments; - manufacture of tally counters; - manufacture of mine detector equipment, signal generators and metal detectors; - manufacture of search, detection and navigation equipment aeronautics, and nautics, including sonobuoys; - manufacture of radar and radar equipment; - manufacture of global positioning system (GPS) equipment; - manufacture of environmental control equipment and automatic controllers for equipment; - manufacture of measuring and recording equipment (e.g. flight recorders); - manufacture of motion detector equipment; - manufacture of laboratory analysis equipment (e.g. blood analysis equipment); - manufacture of laboratory measuring instruments, scales, incubators, and various other laboratory equipment for measuring, testing, and so on; - manufacture of measuring instruments, test equipment, monitoring and control equipment with connectivity capabilities (internet of things); - manufacture of sensors and detection equipment, including fire and burglary alarm systems that send signals to control stations.

This class does not include - manufacture of telephone answering machines, see class 2631; - manufacture of irradiation equipment, see class 2660; - manufacture of optical positioning equipment, see class 2670; - manufacture of dictating machines, see class 2817; - manufacture of weighing machines (other than precision laboratory balances), levels, tape measures, etc., see class 2819;

- manufacture of medical thermometer equipment, see subclass 3250; - manufacture of industrial process control equipment, see subclass 3320.

26511 MANUAL MEASURING AND TESTING EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing manual measuring, inspection and testing tools, both existing and non-existent.

Machine Translated by Google

related to scientific investigations and mechanical in nature, such as measuring instruments, thermometers, barometers, compasses, precision scales, mechanical therapeutic instruments, meter rolls, water and gas meters, and land measuring instruments, including the equipment for these instruments.

26512 INDUSTRY OF MEASURING EQUIPMENT AND ELECTRICAL TEST EQUIPMENT

This group includes the activities of making electrical/electrical measuring, inspection, testing, detection and monitoring tools, whether or not they are related to scientific investigations, such as electric current meters, electrical sensors, electrical measuring, monitoring and control devices or modules with communication capabilities (Internet of Things), including the equipment for these tools.

26513 ELECTRONIC MEASURING AND TEST EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making sensing, measuring, testing, monitoring, and controlling tools, such as: - analytical instruments, scales, balances, and laboratory incubators, as well as other laboratory tools for measuring and testing; - electronic measuring and checking tools, whether or not related to scientific investigations,
such as electronic automatic control devices, speedometers, taximeters, electronic cathode ray tubes, radar and radar equipment, radio control, electronic sensors, and radiation detectors, and global positioning systems

(GPS);
- navigation, meteorological, geophysical, hydrological, and spectrophotometer;
- digital measuring instruments, such as thermometers, barometers, and scales digital.

This group also includes the manufacture of proton and electron microscopes (except optical microscopes), electronic monitoring and control devices/modules with communication capabilities (Internet of Things), including embedded systems, data loggers, real time monitoring units, early warning systems (including fire and theft alarm systems that send signals to control stations), and other devices.

26519 INDUSTRY OF MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, TESTING INSTRUMENTS, AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT AND OTHER CONTROLS

This group includes the manufacture of various measuring, testing, navigation and other control equipment, including those used in industrial processes, such as heat, pressure, viscosity and other material properties measuring instruments.

2652 TIME MEASURING INSTRUMENT INDUSTRY

See group 26520.

26520 TIME MEASURING INSTRUMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes - the manufacture of watches and all kinds of clocks, such as wristwatches, pocket watches, necklace watches, wall clocks, alarm clocks and bells, including clock panels and clocks containing radioactive substances.

Machine Translated by Google

This group also includes - the manufacture of parts of clocks/watches, such as movement parts, jewels, dials, plates, hands, bridges, springs, dials, hands and other parts; - the manufacture of clock and watch cases, including cases (bodies) of precious metals; - manufacture of outer watch cases from various types of materials; - manufacture of time recording equipment and equipment for measuring, recording, and displaying time intervals with clock or watch drives with synchronous motors, such as alarms for watches, panel clocks, chronometers/chronometers, stopwatches, parking time recorders, employee arrival and departure time recorders (attendance time recorders), time/date stamps and process time recorders; - manufacture of time switches/buttons and other outputs with watch or clock drives or with synchronous motors, such as time locks.

This class does not include - manufacture of non-metallic watch straps (fabric, leather, plastic), see subclass 1512; - manufacture of smart watches (smart watches), see subclass 2639; - manufacture of watch straps of precious metals, see subclass 3211; - manufacture of watch straps of non-precious metals, see subclass 3212.

266 IRRADIATION EQUIPMENT, ELECTROMEDIC AND INDUSTRY ELECTROTHERAPY

This class includes the manufacture of electromedical, electrotherapy, and irradiation equipment and tubes for medical diagnostics, medical therapy, industrial, research, and scientific evaluation applications.

2660 IRRADIATION, ELECTROMEDIC, AND ELECTROTHERAPY EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This subclass includes - manufacture of irradiation equipment and tubes for industrial, medical diagnostic, medical therapy, research, and scientific purposes, such as alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, or other ionizing radiation equipment; - manufacture of CT scanners; - manufacture of PET scanners; - manufacture of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) equipment; - manufacture of ultrasonography (USG) equipment; - manufacture of electrocardiograph (ECG) equipment; - manufacture of electromedical endoscopy equipment; - manufacture of medical laser equipment; - manufacture of respiratory aids and therapy equipment; - manufacture of hearing aids; - manufacture of pacemakers; - manufacture of electric medical massage equipment; - manufacture of electromedical ventilators; - manufacture of milk and food irradiation equipment.

This class does not include - manufacture of tanning beds, see class 2790.

26601 IRRADIATION EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, AND INDUSTRY

Machine Translated by Google

SIMILAR

This group includes the manufacturing of irradiation equipment and tubes based on the use of X-rays, alpha, beta, gamma rays, or other ionizing radiation, which are used for industrial purposes, medical diagnosis, medical therapy, research, and science. This group also includes the manufacturing of ionizing radiation source equipment for nondestructive testing, gauging, drilling (well logging), irradiation (irradiators), object scanners, analysis, including ionizing radiation generating equipment related to radiation safety and image quality, such as control panels and screens (image receptors).

This group does not include X-ray film viewers, see group 26602.

26602 ELECTROMEDIC AND ELECTROTHERAPY EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of electromedical and electrotherapy equipment and supplies, such as electrocardiograph (ECG) equipment, eye test equipment (including reflectors, endoscopes, etc.), ozone therapy equipment, oxygen therapy equipment, scanners for medical diagnostics, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) equipment, ultrasound (USG) equipment, electromedical endoscopy equipment, medical laser equipment, hearing aids, respiratory aids and therapy equipment, pacemakers, electric medical massage equipment, X-ray film viewers, and electromedical ventilators.

This group also includes the manufacture of electromedical and electrotherapy equipment or devices equipped with internet of things (IoT) features.

267 PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENT INDUSTRY NON-EYEGLASSES

This group includes the manufacture of optical instruments, optical lenses and mirrors, and photographic equipment such as cameras, light meters, projectors, microscopes, telescopes, as well as optical measuring and checking equipment and instruments.

2670 INDUSTRY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS NON-EYEGLASSES

This subclass includes the manufacture of optical instruments and lenses, such as binoculars, microscopes (except electron microscopes and proton microscopes), telescopes, primes and lenses (except ophthalmic lenses); coating or polishing of lenses (except ophthalmic lenses); lens mounts (except ophthalmic lenses); and the manufacture of photographic equipment, such as photographic cameras and photographic light meters.
This subclass includes - the
manufacture of optical mirrors; -
the manufacture of film cameras and digital cameras for photography; - the
manufacture of cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial research or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; - the manufacture of comparison cameras for forensic or other purposes.

criminology;
- manufacture of instant print cameras or other photographic cameras; -
manufacture of lenses, optical microscopes, and binocular telescopes; -
manufacture of objective lenses for cameras, projectors, and photo enlargers or reducers; - manufacture
of optical mirrors;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of optical magnifying glass equipment; -
manufacture of optical precision equipment for mechanical purposes; -
manufacture of optical comparators; -
manufacture of optical weapon sighting equipment; -
manufacture of optical positioning equipment; -
manufacture of optical measuring and inspection equipment or instruments (e.g. fire control equipment, light meters for photography, or distance meters);

- making motion pictures and slide projectors; - making
overhead transparency projectors; - making laser
equipment; - coating, polishing
lenses, and mounting lenses (except for optical lenses)
ophthalmic). and others; -
manufacture of unrecorded audio and video magnetic tapes; -
manufacture of unrecorded optical discs; -
manufacture of photographic light meters, photographic flash apparatus, and flash bulbs other than tube lamps.

This subclass does not include -
reproduction of recorded media (computer media, sound, video and others), see subclass 1820;
- manufacture of computer projectors and TVs, see subclass 2622; - manufacture of commercial TVs and video cameras, see subclass 2622
2639;
- manufacture of household type video cameras, see subclass
2642;
- manufacture of fire detection devices, see subclass 2652; - manufacture of complete equipment using laser components, see industrial subclasses based on machine type (e.g. medical laser equipment, see subclass 2660; - manufacture of photocopiers, see subclass 2817; - manufacture of
ophthalmic articles, see subclass 3250.

26701 PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacturing of various types of photographic cameras, such as ordinary photo cameras, instant print cameras, cameras for microfilm, digital cameras, photo cameras equipped with mini projectors, cameras specifically designed for underwater use, still picture cameras, cameras for aerial research, comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes, and other photographic cameras. This group also includes the manufacturing of photographic equipment, such as photographic light meters, photographic flash apparatus, and flash bulbs other than tube lamps.

26702 CINEMATOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of various types of cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not equipped with sound recording and reproduction equipment. This group also includes the manufacture of cinematographic accessories, such as camera frames, camera casings, and film holders.

26703 NON-EYEGLASSES LENS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing various kinds of optical lenses (except spectacle lenses) for photography, cinematography, medical,

Machine Translated by Google

industry, and science, such as camera lenses, projector lenses, microscope lenses, telescope lenses, spectrometer lenses, and others.

This group also includes -
manufacture of objective lenses for cameras and projectors; -
manufacture of zoom camera lenses; -
manufacture of sharpened coated lenses.

26709 PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENT INDUSTRY OTHER GLASSES

This group includes the activities of manufacturing photographic equipment and other non-spectacle optical instruments, including parts thereof not elsewhere classified for use in science and printing, such as monocular telescopes, astronomical telescopes, elbow telescopes, periscopes, optics, spectroscopes, and spectrography, including optical microscopes, binocular telescopes, optical mirrors, optical magnifying glass equipment, optical precision equipment for mechanical purposes, optical comparators, optical gun sighting equipment, optical positioning equipment, and optical measuring and inspection equipment and instruments (e.g., fire control equipment, distance meters). This group also includes the manufacture of motion picture and slide projectors, overhead transparency projectors, laser equipment, unrecorded audio and video magnetic tapes, and unrecorded optical discs.

268 MAGNETIC AND OPTICAL MEDIA INDUSTRY

See subclass 2680.

2680 MAGNETIC AND OPTICAL MEDIA INDUSTRY

See group 26800.

26800 MAGNETIC AND OPTICAL MEDIA INDUSTRY

This group includes activities related to the manufacture of magnetic and optical recording media, both for sound, images and data.
This group also includes -
manufacture of blank magnetic audio and video tapes; -
manufacture of blank magnetic audio and video cassettes; -
manufacture of blank phonograph records; -
manufacture of non-photosensitive films; - manufacture of tapes for recording data; - manufacture of blank discs/ diskettes; - manufacture of blank optical discs.
This group does not include -
reproduction of recorded media (such as computer, sound and video media), see subgroup 1820; - manufacture of light-sensitive films, see subgroup 1820; 20299;
- making sound recordings using cassette tapes, vinyl records, see group 59201, while recordings of film images and video tapes, see subgroup 5911; - making data recordings using tapes, disks/floppy disks, and the like using computer services, see group 62900.

27 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This main group includes the manufacture of products that generate, distribute, and use electrical energy.

Machine Translated by Google

This division also includes the manufacture of electric lamps, signaling equipment, and electrical household appliances. This division also includes the manufacture of lighting products, heating equipment, and household cooking equipment that do not use electricity.

This group does not include the manufacture of electronic products, see group 26.

271 ELECTRIC MOTOR, GENERATOR, TRANSFORMER, AND ELECTRICAL CONTROL AND DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This division includes the manufacture of electric motors, generators, power and distribution transformers, special transformers, and motor-generator sets. It also includes the manufacture of electrical control and distribution equipment, such as voltage regulators, electrical relays, fuses, switching equipment and switchboards, and control panels and related electrical distribution control equipment.

2711 ELECTRIC MOTOR, GENERATOR, AND TRANSFORMER INDUSTRY

This subclass includes - manufacture of electrical distribution transformers; - manufacture of arc-welding transformers; - manufacture of fluorescent ballasts or lighting ballasts; - manufacture of substation transformers for power distribution electricity; - manufacture of electric voltage transmission and distribution regulators; - manufacture of electric motors (except internal combustion engines for starting motors); - manufacture of power generators (except battery charging alternators for internal combustion engines); - manufacture of motor generator devices (except turbine generator devices); - manufacture of generator devices with prime movers (prime movers) mover); - manufacture of dynamo armatures for factories.

27111 ELECTRIC MOTOR INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing electric motors and their components or parts, such as alternating current (AC) motors, direct current (DC) motors, dynamo armatures, stators, rotors, brushes, and commutators, except for internal combustion engines to power motors.

27112 POWER GENERATOR INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing generators and their components or parts, such as alternating current (AC) generators, direct current (DC) generators, generator sets, stators, rotors, commutators, and rotary converters, including power generators (except battery charging alternators for internal combustion engines), motor generator sets (except turbine generator sets), and generator sets with prime movers.

27113 VOLTAGE CONVERTER/TRANSFORMATOR AND INDUSTRY RECTIFIER

This group includes the activities of manufacturing transformers, current converters, and their components or parts, such as distribution transformers, power transformers, special transformers, alternating current (AC) to direct current (DC) converters, radiators, and commutators.

Machine Translated by Google

including electrical distribution transformers, arc-welding transformers, fluorescent ballasts or lighting ballasts, substation transformers for electrical power distribution, and electrical voltage transmission and distribution regulators.

2712 CONTROL AND DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

ELECTRICITY

See group 27120.

27120 CONTROL AND DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

ELECTRICITY

This group includes -
manufacturing of voltage regulators; - manufacturing of electrical
circuit breakers; - manufacturing of surge suppressors
for
voltage level distribution;
- manufacture of control panels for electric power distribution and switch gear and its components or parts, such as automatic control panels, lighting distribution boards, circuit breakers and control desks, ring bike lite, and closed switchgear;

- manufacture of electrical
relays; - manufacture of pipes or channels for switchboard equipment or electric current switchboard;
- manufacture of electric fuses; -
power switching equipment; - manufacture of electric
power switches (except push buttons, snaps,
solenoid, and tumbler) and kWh meter.

This class does not include -
manufacture of electrical components of the transformer and switch type, see class 2619; - manufacture
of environmental control equipment and industrial process controllers, see class 2651; - manufacture of plugs for electrical circuits
such as push buttons and,
snap switches), see subclass 2733;
- manufacture of electrical soldering and soldering equipment, see subclass 2790;
- manufacture of solid state inverters, rectifiers, and converters, see subclass 2790; - manufacture of
turbine generator sets, see subclass 2811; - manufacture of starter motors and generators for internal combustion engines, see subclass 2930.

272 BATTERY AND ELECTRIC ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRY

See subclass 2720.

2720 BATTERY AND ELECTRIC ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRY

This subclass includes the activities of manufacturing non-rechargeable and rechargeable batteries, including - manufacturing of batteries and their primary cells, for example cells containing manganese dioxide, mercury dioxide or silver oxide;

- manufacture of electric accumulators and their components, such as separators, containers, and casings; - manufacture of lead
acid batteries; - manufacture of nickel-cadmium (NiCad)
batteries;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of nickel-metal hydride batteries (NiMH);
- manufacture of lithium batteries;
- manufacture of dry cell batteries; - manufacture of wet cell batteries; - manufacture of batteries for electric vehicles and bicycles; - manufacture of battery-based energy storage systems or battery energy storage system (BESS).

This class does not include - construction of charging stations for electric vehicles, see class 271; - installation of electrical energy storage systems for buildings and electrical infrastructure, see class 4321.

27201 BATTERY STONE INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacturing activities of various types of batteries, such as primary electric cells and batteries, alkaline batteries, mercury batteries, and the manufacture of derivative batteries and cells, including the manufacture of cells using manganese dioxide, mercury dioxide, or silver oxide; as well as the manufacture of lead acid batteries, nickel-cadmium (NiCad) batteries, nickel-metal hydride (NiMH) batteries, lithium batteries, dry cell batteries, and wet cell batteries (including batteries for mobile phones and laptops).

This group also includes the manufacture of battery-based energy storage systems (BESS) for portable devices (cell phones, tablets, and the like), such as power banks; and the manufacture of batteries using self-produced cathodes.

27202 ELECTRIC ACCUMULATOR INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacturing activities of various types of electric accumulators and their components, such as 6 V or 12 V batteries with a power of 200 A or less, battery plates, separators, containers, covers or casings, poles, and battery clamps (tooth type).

27203 ELECTRIC VEHICLE BATTERY INDUSTRY

This group includes activities for manufacturing various types of batteries for electric vehicles and bicycles, including the manufacture of battery-based energy storage systems (BESS) for electric vehicles.

This group also includes the manufacture of electric vehicle batteries using self-produced cathodes.

273 CABLE AND EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This class includes the manufacture of current-carrying and non-current-carrying wire devices for the installation of electrical wiring circuits, regardless of the materials used. This class also includes the activities of insulating wires and manufacturing fiber optic cables.

2731 FIBER OPTIC CABLE INDUSTRY

See group 27310.

27310 FIBER OPTIC CABLE INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing fiber optic cables for

Machine Translated by Google

data transmission or image transmission directly, whether equipped with a connector or not.
This class excludes - manufacture
of glass fibers or strands thereof, see class 2312; - manufacture of connectors for optical fibers, optical
fiber bundles and individual optical fiber cables, see class 27330; - installation of optical fiber cables and other cables, see class 4321.

2732 OTHER ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC CABLE AND WIRE INDUSTRY
See group 27320.

27320 OTHER ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC CABLE AND WIRE INDUSTRY
This group includes -
manufacture of insulated or insulated cables and wires of steel, copper or aluminium, such as electrical cables and telecommunications cables;

- manufacture of computer cables, printer cables, and USB cables that are not equipped with connectors.
This group does not include -
manufacture (drawing) of steel wire or other metal without insulation, see subgroups 2410 and 2420;
- manufacture of electrical cables equipped with insulated wires and connectors, see subclass 2790;
- manufacture of cable assemblies for automotive equipment, see subclass 2930.

2733 CABLE EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY
See group 27330.

27330 CABLE EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY
This group includes the activities of manufacturing current-carrying and non-current-carrying wires for electric circuits from all materials.
This group includes -
conductor rods, electrical conductors (except switchgear type), such as fittings, switches, and sockets; -
manufacture of ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI); -
manufacture of lamp holders; -
manufacture of lightning rods and coils; -
manufacture of plugs for electrical wiring devices (e.g. push, push button, snap, tumbler switcher);
- manufacture of plugs, connectors, electrical sockets; -
manufacture of boxes for electrical wiring equipment (such as junction, outlet, switch box); -
manufacture of cable protection pipes (conduit) and their accessories; -
manufacture of transmission poles and line hardware; -
manufacture of plastics for non-current-carrying wiring equipment including plastic junction boxes, face plates and the like, plastic pole line equipment, and plastic switch covers.
This group does not include -
manufacture of ceramic insulators, see subgroup 2393.

274 LIGHTING EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY
This group includes the manufacture of electric light bulbs and tubes, and their parts and components, non-electric lighting equipment, and

Machine Translated by Google

other equipment components. Manufacture of non-electric lighting equipment, such as light bulbs and candle holders, lighting equipment, flashlights, electric insect lights, lanterns, street lighting equipment, lighting equipment/equipment for transportation equipment (e.g. for motor vehicles, airplanes, and boats).

2740 LIGHTING EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This subclass includes the manufacture of light bulbs, light tubes and their components (excluding empty glass for electric light bulbs), electric lighting equipment and other components (except current-carrying wire equipment).

This subclass includes -
manufacture of lamps, lighting equipment, and light bulbs, such as ultraviolet, infrared, neon/TL lamps, incandescent bulbs, discharge lamps, and LED lamps; - manufacture of lighting
equipment mounted on ceilings or walls, such as chandeliers; - manufacture of table lamps or floor lamps; - manufacture of decorative
chain lamps; - manufacture of electric fireplace logs; - manufacture of
flashlights; - manufacture of electric
insect trap lamps; - manufacture of lanterns (fueled by carbide, electricity, gas, gasoline, and kerosene);

- manufacture of spotlights; -
manufacture of street lighting equipment (except traffic signs)
cross);
- manufacture of lighting equipment for transportation (e.g. for motor vehicles, airplanes, boats).

This subclass also includes -
manufacture of solar-powered lighting equipment; -
manufacture of lamps using or containing solar-powered substances
radioactive.

This class does not include -
manufacture of glass and glassware for lighting equipment, see class 2311, 2312; - manufacture of light emitting diodes (LEDs),

see subclass 2619;
- manufacture of current-carrying and non-current-carrying wire apparatus for lighting apparatus, see subclass 2733; - manufacture of ceiling fans or
bathroom fans integrated with lighting apparatus, see subclass 2752;

- manufacture of electrical signal (sign) equipment, such as traffic signs and pedestrian signal equipment, see subclass 2790; - manufacture of electrical signs or boards, see
subclass 2790.

27401 INCANDESCENT LIGHT BULB, SPOTLIGHT, AND LAMPS INDUSTRY ULTRAVIOLET

This group includes the activities of manufacturing various types of incandescent lamps for lighting, such as light bulbs excluding fittings and accessories, photographic lighting (flash bulbs), and lighting for stages or spotlights, including ultraviolet lamps, infrared lamps, flashlights, and lighting on

Machine Translated by Google

medical equipment.

This group does not include the activities of manufacturing lighting equipment for bicycles and motor vehicles, see group 27403.

27402 GAS LAMP AND DISCHARGE INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacturing activities of various types of gas and discharge lamps, such as neon lamps, helium lamps, argon lamps, sodium lamps, and mercury lamps, including electric lamps for insect traps.

27403 VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of lighting equipment for motor vehicles, cars, planes, ships and other means of transportation (brake lights, turn signals, interior lights, etc.), including the manufacture of components and accessories.

27404 LED LIGHTING INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making LED lamps, either in the form of separate LED lamps or assembled into lamps for specific needs, such as LED lamps used in flashlights, vehicles or general lighting.

27409 OTHER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing lighting equipment mounted on ceilings or walls such as chandeliers, table lamps or floor lamps, decorative lighting chain devices, electric fireplace logs, lanterns (fueled by carbide, electricity, gas, gasoline, and kerosene), street lighting equipment (except traffic signs), and solar lighting equipment, including electric lamp components such as starters, filaments, and reflectors. This group also includes the manufacture of lamps using or containing radioactive substances.

This group does not include the manufacture of ballasts covered in group 27113.

275 HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of household appliances and small appliances, whether using electricity or gas or other fuels, including fans, vacuum cleaners, electric floor cleaning machines, cooking equipment, washing equipment, freezers and refrigerators, and other appliances such as dishwashers, water heaters, etc.

2751 HOUSEHOLD ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

See group 27510.

27510 HOUSEHOLD ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes - manufacture
of household electrical appliances, such as refrigerators, dishwashers, clothes washers and dryers, vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, electric trash bins, electrical appliances for processing and preparing food

Machine Translated by Google

(grinders, blenders, can openers, juicers, etc.), electric toothbrushes, electric shavers and other electric personal care tools, electric knife sharpeners, and ventilation hoods.

This group does not include -
manufacture of commercial refrigerators and freezers, air conditioners, attic fans, permanent space heaters, commercial ventilation fans/exhaust fans, commercial cooking equipment, commercial laundry and dry cleaning equipment, commercial vacuum cleaners, and the like for commercial purposes, see group 28; - manufacture of sewing machines for domestic or non-domestic use, see group 28262; - installation of central or centralized
vacuum cleaner systems, see subgroup 4329.

2752 HOUSEHOLD ELECTROTHERMAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

See group 27520.

27520 HOUSEHOLD ELECTROTHERMAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes -
manufacture of household electrothermal appliances, such as electric water heaters for cooking, electric blankets, electric hair care appliances (dryers, combs, brushes, and curlers), electric irons, space heaters, electric ovens, microwave ovens, cookers, hot plates, toasters, coffee and tea makers, fry pans, roasters, electric grills (electric barbecue grills, etc.), kitchen hoods, and electric heating resistors.

This group does not include -
manufacture of commercial refrigerators and freezers, air conditioners, attic fans, permanent space heaters, commercial ventilation fans/exhaust fans, commercial cooking equipment, commercial laundry and dry cleaning equipment, commercial vacuum cleaners, and the like for commercial purposes, see main group 28.

2753 NON-ELECTRICAL HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES INDUSTRY

See group 27530.

27530 NON-ELECTRICAL HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES INDUSTRY

This group includes - the
manufacture of non-electric household cooking and heating appliances, such as cook stoves, grills, water heaters, food warmers and plate warmers; - the manufacture of non-electric space heaters, such as stoves or fireplaces.

This group does not include -
manufacture of commercial refrigerators and freezers, air conditioners, attic fans, permanent space heaters, commercial ventilation fans/exhaust fans, commercial cooking equipment, commercial laundry and dry cleaning equipment, commercial vacuum cleaners, and the like for commercial purposes, see main group 28.

Machine Translated by Google

279 OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of various kinds of electrical equipment, such as battery chargers, surge suppressors/stabilizers, electric door devices, electric bells, equipment cables, extension cables, insulated and connected electrical wiring devices, graphite and carbon products, electrical capacitors and similar equipment, electromagnets, electrical number and sign boards, electric signaling and siren equipment, insulating devices, electrical pipes and equipment, electrical welding and soldering equipment, including hand soldering tools.

2790 OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

See group 27900.

27900 OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of electrical equipment other than electric motors, generators, transformers, batteries and accumulators, cable and wire equipment, lighting equipment, and household appliances.

This group includes - manufacture
of battery chargers, including solid state type; - manufacture of electric door opening and closing devices; -
manufacture of electric bells; - manufacture of extension cords from purchased (not self-produced) insulated wire; -
manufacture of ultrasonic cleaning machines (except for laboratories and dentists);

- manufacture of tanning beds; -
manufacture of fuel cells (except for motor vehicles) and regulated and unregulated power supplies; - manufacture of
uninterruptible power supplies (UPS); - manufacture of surge
suppressors (except for voltage level distribution);
- manufacture of equipment cables, extension cables, other electrical wiring devices with insulation and connectors; - manufacture of carbon and
graphite electrodes and contacts and products other electrical materials of carbon and graphite;
- manufacture of particle accelerators; -
manufacture of capacitors, resistors, electrical condensers, and components similar;
- manufacture of electromagnets, including bicycle lamp dynamos and magnetic dynamos; - manufacture of sirens
and other sound warning devices, including horns and alarms; - manufacture of electric scoreboards; - manufacture
of electric billboards; - manufacture of electric
signaling equipment, such as traffic
lights (for roads, railways, waterways and airways) and pedestrian signaling equipment; - manufacture of electrical insulators (except glass or porcelain insulators); - manufacture of electrical soldering and
soldering equipment, including soldering irons

handheld;
- manufacture of inverters for solar panel installation (photovoltaic); -
manufacture of electroplating machines; - manufacture of on-board
chargers;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of assembled cables with connectors; - manufacture of charging stations for cars
electricity.

This class does not include -
manufacture of glass electrical insulators, see subclass 2312; - manufacture of porcelain electrical insulators, see subclass 2393; - manufacture of graphite and carbon fibers and products thereof (except electrodes and electrical equipment), see subclass 2399; - manufacture of solar cells and solar panels (photovoltaic), see subclass 2611; - manufacture of electrical components, rectification type,
electronic equipment, voltage regulators, power converter integrated circuits, electronic capacitors, electronic resistors and similar equipment, see subclass 2619;

- manufacture of transformers, motors, generators, switchgear, relays and controllers for industry, see subclasses 2711, 2712; - manufacture of batteries and electric accumulators, see subclasses
2720;
- manufacture of energy and communication wiring devices, current-carrying and non-current-carrying wiring devices, see subclass 2733; - manufacture of electric lighting equipment,
see subclass 2740; - manufacture of household appliances, see groups 27510, 27520, and 27530; - manufacture of non-electric soldering and soldering equipment, see subclass 2819; -
manufacture of electrical equipment for motor vehicles, such as generators, alternators, spark
plugs, ignition wiring harnesses, power window and door systems, and voltage regulators, see subclass 2930; - manufacture of inverter and fuel cell modules for vehicles

motorized, see subclass 2930.

28 MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY YTDL

This division includes the manufacture of machines and equipment that can work independently with materials either mechanically or in conjunction with heat or carry out processing of materials (such as lifting, spraying, weighing or packing), including their mechanical components that produce and use power and main components that are specially manufactured. This division includes the manufacture of hand tools, fixed or mobile equipment, regardless of whether the equipment is made for industrial, civil works and building, agricultural or domestic purposes. The manufacture of special equipment for the transport of passengers or goods on a restricted basis is also included here.

The distinction between the manufacture of special purpose machinery, for example machinery for exclusive use, in ISIC activities, and general purpose machinery, for example machinery that is normally used in a wide range of ISIC activities. This main group also includes the manufacture of other special purpose machinery not covered elsewhere in the classification, whether or not used in industrial processes, such as fairground amusement/game equipment, automatic bowling alley equipment and others, includes in this main group the remanufacturing activities inherent in each type of industry.

This main group does not include the manufacture of metal products for

Machine Translated by Google

general use (see division 25), related control devices, computer equipment, measuring and testing equipment, electric power distribution and control equipment (see divisions 26 and 27), and motor vehicles (see division 29).

281 GENERAL PURPOSES MACHINERY INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of general purpose machines, namely machines commonly used in the broad scope of KBLI, such as the manufacture of components used in the manufacture of various other machines or the manufacture of machines that support other business operations. This group includes the manufacture of engines and turbines, except for vehicle and aircraft engines. Also included are hydroelectric power equipment, pumps, compressors, valves and taps, bearings, gears and elements for moving steering gears, ovens, furnaces and furnaces, equipment for moving and lifting goods, office machines and equipment (except computer equipment and accessories), power-driven hand tools and other general purpose machines, including remanufacturing and rebuilding activities inherent in each type of activity.

2811 ENGINE AND TURBINE INDUSTRY, NOT AIRCRAFT ENGINES AND MOTOR VEHICLES

This subclass includes - manufacture
of internal combustion piston engines (except motor vehicle engines, aircraft and rotary propulsion engines), such as marine engines and railway engines; - manufacture of spare parts suitable for use with internal combustion engines such as pistons,
piston rings, carburetors and the like for internal combustion engines, diesel engines and the like, except for motor vehicles; - manufacture of inlet and gas release valves for internal combustion engines; - manufacture of turbines and their parts, such as steam turbines and other similar turbines; hydraulic turbines, water wheels and their
regulators; wind turbines; gas/air turbines; and mills, except turbojets or turbo propellers for aircraft; - manufacture of
boiler-turbine assemblies; - manufacture of turbine-generator assemblies, generators installed together; - manufacture of engines for industrial applications; - repair of ship and boat engine factories.

consists of a turbine and

This subclass does not include - manufacture
of electric generators (except turbine generator sets),
see subclass 2711;
- manufacture of prime mover generator sets (except turbine generator sets), see subclass 2711; - manufacture of spare parts for internal combustion engines of
motor vehicles,
see subclass 2910;
- manufacture of electrical equipment and components of internal combustion piston engines for motor vehicles, see subclass 293;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of pistons, piston rings, carburetors and the like for internal combustion engines, diesel engines for motor vehicles, see subclass 293; - manufacture of internal combustion piston engines, propulsion engines for aircraft, see subclass 3030; - manufacture of propulsion engines for motorcycles, see 3091; - manufacture of aircraft engines, turbojets and turbopropellers, see 3030.

28111 STEAM ENGINE, TURBINE, AND WINDWHEEL INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing driving motors that are not internal combustion engines, such as steam engines, turbines and their parts, steam turbines and other similar turbines, hydraulic turbines, water wheels and their regulators, wind turbines and gas/air turbines, and mills except turbojets, or turbo propellers for aircraft; boiler-turbine devices, generator-turbine devices, and windmills.

28112 INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing prime movers with internal combustion fuel, both in the form of spark ignition internal combustion engines and compression ignition internal combustion engines, such as diesel engines, gasoline engines, internal combustion engines with gas/alcohol fuel, and the like, including the manufacture of engines for industrial applications and internal combustion piston engines (except motor vehicle engines, aircraft and rotary propulsion engines), such as marine engines and train engines. This group also includes repairs to ship and boat engine factories.

This group does not include - the business of manufacturing internal combustion engines for four-wheeled or more motor vehicles which is included in group 29100;

- the business of making internal combustion engines for two-wheeled and three-wheeled motor vehicles is included in group 30912; - the manufacture of internal combustion engines for aircraft, see subgroup 3030.

28113 ENGINE AND TURBINE COMPONENTS AND SPARE PARTS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing components/spare parts, from prime mover engines (groups 28111 and 28112), such as engine blocks, pistons, piston rings, carburetors, cylinder heads and the like for internal combustion engines, diesel engines and so on (except for motor vehicles), as well as inlets and valves/ gas release valves from internal combustion engines.

2812 LIQUID AND GAS POWER EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

See group 28120.

28120 LIQUID AND GAS POWER EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes - manufacture of hydraulic machines and components and hydraulic and pneumatic power motors, including hydraulic and pneumatic pumps, cylinders and valves; - manufacture of air processing equipment used in pneumatic systems; - manufacture of hydraulic liquid and gas power systems;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of hydraulic transmission equipment;
- manufacture of electric linear actuators;
- manufacture of gas spring cylinders.

This class does not include - manufacture of hydraulic or pneumatic tubes, hydraulic or pneumatic rubber pipes and hoses, see class 2211; - manufacture of hydraulic or pneumatic tubes, plastic pipes and hoses, see class 2220;

- manufacture of compressors, see subclass 2813; - manufacture of pumps other than hydraulic fluid power pumps, see subclass 2813; - manufacture of mechanical such as hydrostatic and hydromechanical transmission equipment, see subclass 2814.

2813 OTHER PUMP, COMPRESSOR, FAUCET, AND INDUSTRY VALVE

See group 28130.

28130 OTHER PUMP, COMPRESSOR, FAUCET, AND INDUSTRY VALVE

This group includes - manufacture of air and gas compressors, compressors for refrigerators and air conditioners, compressors for motor vehicles, laboratory pumps, water pumps, air pumps, vacuum pumps or air pumps, other air and gas compressors, pumps for liquids whether fitted with measuring devices or not, pumps designed for internal combustion engines, such as fuel, oil and water pumps for motor vehicles and so on.

This group also includes - manufacture of vacuum pumps or air pumps, air compressors and other gases;
- manufacture of pumps for liquids as well as for measuring instruments measurable or not;
- manufacture of pumps designed for internal combustion engines, such as fuel, oil and water pumps for motor vehicles and so on;

- manufacture of valves and taps for industrial purposes, including regulation valves and inlet pipe taps; - manufacture of taps and valves for cleanliness (sanitation); - manufacture of taps and valves for heating; - manufacture of hand pumps.

This group does not include - the manufacture of valves from uncured vulcanized rubber, valves from glass, or valves from ceramics, see subgroups 2219, 2312 or 2393;

- making the inlet and gas release valves from the engine internal combustion, see subclass 2811;
- manufacture of hydraulic transmission equipment, see subclass 2812.

2814 BEARING, GEAR, AND MACHINE DRIVE ELEMENT INDUSTRY

See group 28140.

28140 BEARING, GEAR, AND MACHINE DRIVE ELEMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of ball and roller bearings, including balls, roller bearings, bushings and other bearing parts;

- manufacture of gears, cogs, gearboxes and speed shifters others; -
manufacture of clutches and clutch shafts; -
manufacture of flywheels and hoists/pulleys; -
manufacture of connected chain links; -
manufacture of power transmission chains (timing chains).
This group also includes - the
manufacture of components and spare parts for mechanical transmission equipment, including cam shafts, crank shafts, cranks, bearing frames and simple axle bearings, gears, gear wheels, block bearings, clutches and clutch shafts, flywheels and pulleys, chain links, power transmission chains (timing chains), and so on.

This group does not include -
manufacture of other chains, see subclass 2595; - manufacture
of hydraulic transmission equipment, see subclass 2812; - manufacture of
hydrostatic transmissions, see subclass 2812; - manufacture of clutches
for motor vehicles, see subclass 2812
2930;
- manufacture of gears, gearboxes, etc. for
motor vehicles, see subclass 2930;
- manufacture of subassemblies of power transmission equipment suitable for use with or primarily with motors as part of vehicles or aircraft, see main groups 29 and 30.

2815 INDUSTRY OF OVENS, FIREPLACES AND HOME HEATING EQUIPMENT PERMANENT STAIRS

This subclass includes -
manufacture of electric furnaces and ovens, industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators (heaters); - manufacture of
furnaces; - manufacture of central
heating boilers, solar water heaters, water heaters
and similar equipment; -
manufacture of household refrigeration and ventilation equipment.
This subclass also includes - the
manufacture of coal combustion chambers in steam locomotives (setokers), grills, (dischargers) mechanical ash collectors.
This class does not include -
manufacture of electric ovens for domestic use see class 2752; - manufacture of table fans, fans,
ventilation fans (exhaust fans), window fans, ceiling or roof fans, see class 2751;

- manufacture of agricultural drying equipment, see subclass 2825;
- manufacture of bread and biscuit ovens, see subclass 2825; -
manufacture of wood, pulp, paper, or other drying equipment
paper boards, see subclass 2829;
- manufacture of medical, surgical and laboratory sterilization instruments, see subclass 3250; -
manufacture of dental laboratory furnaces, see subclass 3250.

28151 INDUSTRY OF OVENS, FIREPLACES AND SIMILAR BURNING FURNACES

Machine Translated by Google

THAT DOES NOT USE ELECTRIC CURRENT

This group includes the manufacture of furnaces and similar equipment that do not use electric current, for heating, roasting and melting iron ore, metals and the like; combustion furnaces; central heating boilers; steam boilers for processing (industrial boilers); boilers for power generation purposes (utility boilers); scrubbers; and solar water heaters, including the manufacture of coal combustion chambers in steam locomotives (mechanical stokers), grills, mechanical grates, and mechanical ash dischargers.

28152 INDUSTRY OF OVENS, FIREPLACES AND SIMILAR BURNING FURNACES THAT USES ELECTRIC CURRENT

This group includes the activities of manufacturing furnaces, ovens and other heating devices that require electric current for their use, for example electric induction equipment for industry and laboratories, including incinerators, furnaces, coolers and household ventilation equipment, and electric furnaces for households.

This group does not include
- manufacture of heat regulating apparatus for food, beverages and tobacco, including non-electric ovens for bakers, see group 28250;

- manufacture of heat regulating devices for pulp, paper and other industrial materials, see groups 28292 and 28299.

2816 LIFT AND MOVE EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

See group 28160.

28160 LIFT AND MOVE EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes -
manufacture of hand-operated or power-operated lifting, loading and unloading machinery, such as hoists (hoists), winches, anchor swivels/axles and jacks; derricks, cranes, mobile lifting frames, staddle carriers and others; work trucks, whether or not equipped with lifting and unloading equipment, whether or not equipped with a pusher, and work trucks used in factories (including hand-operated lifting and unloading equipment and handcarts); mechanical manipulators and robots specially designed for lifting, lifting, loading and unloading; mechanical manipulators and industrial robots specially designed for lifting, handling, loading or unloading; - manufacture of unmanned forklifts and robots and

pallet loader/unloader;
- manufacture of lifting and transport equipment (conveyors) and others; - manufacture of
elevators, escalators and pedestrian transfers (floors) move);
- manufacture of parts suitable for use in transport equipment and lifting equipment.

This group also includes -
manufacture of automatic conveyors and lifting equipment for warehouses.

This group does not include -
manufacture of machinery for vertical farming, see subgroup 2821;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of continuous-acting goods conveyors and elevators for underground use, see subclass 2824; - manufacture of mechanical shovels, excavators and
loaders, see subclass 2824; - manufacture of industrial robots for various purposes, see subclass 2829; -
manufacture of truck cranes, railway cranes, floating cranes, see subclasses 2910, 3011, 3020; -
installation of lifts and elevators, see 4329.

2817 OFFICE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY (NOT COMPUTERS) AND EQUIPMENT)

This sub-class includes - the
manufacture of calculating
machines; - the manufacture of cash registers (cash counters);
- the manufacture of
calculators; - the manufacture of postal weighing machines (postage meters), mail processing machines (envelope stuffers, sealers and addressing machines, opening, sorting, scanning); -
the manufacture of typewriters and stenography
machines; - the manufacture of binding devices (e.g. plastic or tape
binders); - the manufacture of coin counting machines, coin sorters and coin wrappers;
- making pencil sharpening machines; -
making staplers; - making
voting machines; - making tape dispensers; -
making hole punching machines; - making
photocopiers; - making toner cartridges; - making
whiteboards and marker boards

with writing and drawing surfaces; - creation
of a dictation machine.

This class does not include -
manufacture of computers and their peripheral equipment, see class 2621 and 2622.

28171 MANUAL OFFICE AND ACCOUNTING MACHINERY INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making various kinds of office and accounting machines manually, such as manual calculating machines, manual typewriters, manual stencil machines, pencil sharpening machines, abacuses, postal weighing machines (postage meters), mail processing machines (envelope stuffers, sealers and addressing machines, opening, sorting, scanning), stenography machines, binding machines (plastic or tape binders), coin counting machines, coin sorters, and coin wrappers, stapling machines, voting machines, tape dispensers and hole punching machines and the like, including the manufacture of components and spare parts.

This group does not include maintenance and repair services for machines in this group, see group 33121.

28172 OFFICE MACHINERY AND ELECTRICAL ACCOUNTING INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing various kinds of electric office and accounting machines, such as electric calculating machines, electric typewriters, electric stencil machines and the like, calculators, tools

Machine Translated by Google

postage meters, mail processing machines (envelope stuffers, sealers and addressers, openers, sorters, scanners), stenographs, analog photocopiers, binding devices (e.g., plastic or tape binders), coin counting machines, coin sorters, and coin wrappers, pencil sharpeners, staplers, voting machines, hole punchers. This group also includes businesses manufacturing various types of office and electronic accounting machines, such as electronic calculating machines and cash registers.

This group does not include -
manufacture of subassemblies and electronic components of computing machines, including manufacture of components and spare parts thereof, see group 26199;

- maintenance and repair services for machines in this group, see group 33121.

28173 OFFICE MACHINERY AND ELECTRONIC ACCOUNTING INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacturing of various electronic office and accounting machines, such as electronic calculating machines, digital photocopiers, and cash registers.
This group does not include the activities of manufacturing subassemblies and electronic components of computing machines, see group 26199.

28179 OFFICE EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing various other office equipment, such as toner cartridges, whiteboards, such as white boards and marker boards with writing and drawing surfaces and dictation machines.

2818 INDUSTRY OF POWER DRIVEN HAND TOOLS

See group 28180.

28180 INDUSTRY OF POWER DRIVEN HAND TOOLS

This group includes the manufacture of hand tools, whether electric or non-electric, driven by air or water pressure, such as circular and reciprocating saws, chain saws, drills and hammer drills, hand-operated sanders, pneumatic nailers, buffers, routers, grinders, staplers, nail guns, planers, scissors and pliers, wrenches, and powder-actuated nailers.

This group does not include -
manufacture of soldering and brazing equipment and interchangeable parts for pneumatic tools and electric tools, see subclass 2593; - manufacture of hand-held soldering and electric welding
machines and equipment
equipment, see subclass 2790.

2819 OTHER GENERAL PURPOSES MACHINERY INDUSTRY

This sub-class includes -
manufacture of industrial refrigeration or freezing equipment, including assembly of its main components; - manufacture
of air conditioning (AC) machines,
including for motor vehicles;
- manufacture of fans not for household use; - manufacture of weighing machines
(other than sensitive laboratory weighing machines), such as scales for household purposes

Machine Translated by Google

shop and household scales, station scales, scales for continuous weighing, weighbridges and other scales; - manufacture of filtering or refining machines and equipment liquid;
- manufacture of equipment for projects, spreading or spraying liquids or powders, such as spray guns, fire extinguishers, sand spraying machines, steam cleaning machines and others;

- manufacture of packaging and wrapping machines, such as filling, closing, sealing, wrapping machines, label making machines and others; - manufacture of machines for cleaning or drying bottles and machines for mixing air into drinks; - manufacture of distillation or rectification machines for oil refineries, chemical industry, beverage industry and others;

- manufacture of heat exchangers; - manufacture of machines for liquefying air or gas; - manufacture of gas generators; - manufacture of other rolling machines and cylinders thereof (except for metal and glass), including calendering machines;

- manufacture of centrifuges (except cream separators and clothes dryers); - manufacture of packing machines and ropes for insulation and the like made of a combination of materials or layers of the same material; - manufacture of vending machines; - manufacture of parts for general purpose machines; - manufacture of attic ventilation fans (gable/wall fans, roof vents and others); - manufacture of tape measures and similar hand tools, precision tools machinist (not optical); - manufacture of non-electric soldering and soldering equipment.

The sub-class does not include -
the manufacture of sensitive scales/balances (specifically for laboratory), see subclass 2651;
- manufacture of refrigerators and freezers for household use, see subclass 2751;
- manufacture of fans for household purposes, see subclass 2752; - manufacture of electrical soldering and soldering equipment, see subclass 2790;
- manufacture of agricultural spraying machines, see subclass 2821; - manufacture of glass and metal rolling machines or cylinders thereof, see subclasses 2823, 2829;
- manufacture of agricultural drying machines, see subclass 2825; - manufacture of food filtering or refining machines, see subclass 2825;

- manufacture of cream separating machines, see subclass 2825; - manufacture of commercial clothes filtering machines, see subclass 2825 2826;
- manufacture of fabric printing machines, see subclass 2826.

28191 INDUSTRY OF MACHINERY FOR WRAPPER, BOTTLE, AND CANNING

This group includes the manufacture of packaging, bottling and canning machines that function as fillers, cappers, sealers,

Machine Translated by Google

packaging and labeling of bottles, cans and boxes, including machines for drying and cleaning beverage bottles, machines for mixing air into beverages and the like.

28192 WEIGHING MACHINE INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of weighing machines (not for laboratories), such as scales for shop, office and household purposes such as baby scales, body scales, weighing devices integrated with calculators, station scales, scales for continuous weighing, weighbridges and other scales, whether mobile or not, including the manufacture of components and equipment.

28193 REFRIGERATING MACHINERY INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of refrigeration and freezing machines (cold storage) for commercial purposes and the assembly of their main components, such as display cases, dispense cases, air conditioning machines (AC), including for motor vehicles, fans and exhaust hoods for industrial and laboratory purposes including the manufacture of components and equipment, machines for liquefying air or gas, and machines for cooling biological products (vaccines and blood).

28199 OTHER GENERAL PURPOSES MACHINERY INDUSTRY YTDL

This group includes the manufacture of other general machinery, such as fire sprinklers, liquid and gas filtering and cleaning machines, liquid distillation units, apparatus for projecting, spreading or spraying liquids or powders, such as spray guns, fire extinguishers, sand spraying machines, steam cleaning machines, etc., refining or rectifying machines for oil refineries, chemical industry, beverage industry, heat exchangers, etc., gas generators, other rolling machines and cylinders (except for metal and glass) including calendering machines, centrifuges (except cream separators and clothes dryers), packing machines and ropes for insulation and the like made of a combination of materials or layers of the same material, vending machines, attic ventilation fans (gable/wall fans, roof vents, etc.), tape measures and similar hand tools, precision machinist tools (not optical) and non-electric soldering and soldering equipment, including the manufacture of components and equipment.

282 SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of special-purpose machinery, that is, machinery for exclusive use in the activities of the KBLI or a small group of KBLI industries. Most of these machines are used in industrial processes, such as the food industry or the textile industry. This group also includes the manufacture of specialized machinery for non-industrial activities. This group includes the manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery, metal forming machinery and machine tools, metallurgical machinery, machinery for mining, quarrying and construction, machinery for textiles, apparel, leather goods and other special-purpose machinery, including remanufacturing and rebuilding activities inherent in each type of activity.

Machine Translated by Google

2821 AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY MACHINERY INDUSTRY

See group 28210.

28210 AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY MACHINERY INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing machines for preparing and processing agricultural and forestry land, for example tractors and plows.

This group includes -
- manufacture of tractors used in agriculture and forestry;
- manufacture of single-axle tractors (controlled by road) foot);
- manufacture of lawn mowers, including grass cutters home page;
- making trailers (towed vehicles) or semi-trailers for loading and unloading automatically for agriculture;
- manufacture of agricultural machinery for preparation, planting, such as plows, harrows, fertilizer spreaders, seed spreaders, and fertilizer distributors;
- manufacture of harvesting or crop cutting machines (threshers), such as cutters, threshers, harvesters and others; - manufacture of milking machines; - manufacture of agricultural spraying equipment or horticulture; - manufacture of hand sprayers; - manufacture of rice threshers and corn shellers; - manufacture of various agricultural machines, such as poultry warmers, beekeeping machines, equipment for preparing animal feed and cleaning machines, as well as egg and fruit selectors and sorters; - manufacture of machines for vertical farming.

This group also includes -
- manufacture of components and accessories for agricultural machinery.

This group does not include -
- manufacture of non-electrically operated agricultural hand tools of any kind used in agriculture or forestry, see subgroup 2593;
- manufacture of means of carrying goods for purposes agriculture, see subclass 2816;
- manufacture of electrically driven hand tools, see subclass 2818;
- manufacture of earthmoving machinery, see subclass 2824; - manufacture of cream separators, see subclass 2825; - manufacture of machinery for cleaning, selecting or cutting seeds, grain or dried legumes, see subclass 2825;
- manufacture of road tractors for semitrailers, see subclass 2910;
- manufacture of trailers or semitrailers for other than agricultural purposes, see subclass 2920.

2822 MACHINERY AND MACHINE TOOL INDUSTRY FOR WORKING METALS AND OTHER MATERIALS

See group 28220.

Machine Translated by Google

28220 MACHINERY AND MACHINE TOOL INDUSTRY FOR WORK METALS AND OTHER MATERIALS

This group includes - the
manufacture of machine tools for the manufacture/working of metals and other materials (wood, bone, stone, hard plastics, hard rubber, cold glass, etc.), including those using laser beams, electromagnetic waves, plasma sparks, magnetic vibrations, etc.;

- manufacture of machine tools for turning, drilling, milling, planing, grinding and others;

- manufacture of pressing and stamping machine tools; - manufacture of machine presses with punches, hydraulic presses, hydraulic brakes, hammers, forging machines;
- manufacture of draw-benches, thread-winding or cable-working machines; - manufacture of stationary machines for nailing, stapling, gluing or other work for assembling wood, cork, bone, hard rubber or plastics, etc.; - manufacture of stationary or rotary drilling, filing, riveting, sheet metal cutting and other machines;

- manufacture of pressing machines for the board industry particles and the like; - manufacture of electroplating machines; - manufacture of parts and accessories for machine tools, such as work holders, dividing heads and other special parts incorporated into machine tools.

This group does not include -
manufacture of interchangeable tools for hand tools or machine tools (drills, punches, dies, milling cutters, turning tools, saw blades, cutting knives, etc.), see subgroup 2593; - manufacture of hand soldering irons, see subgroup 2790; - manufacture of hand tools using electric power, see subclass 2818;
- manufacture of machines used in metal milling or metal casting, see subclass 2823; - manufacture of machines for mining and quarrying, see subgroup 2824.

2823 METALLURGICAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

See group 28230.

28230 METALLURGICAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

This group includes - the
manufacture of machines and equipment for hot metal working, such as converters, ingot moulds, ladles and pourers used in metallurgy or metal casting;

- manufacture of melting machines, metal rolling milling machines and rollers for similar milling.

This group also includes -
manufacturing of metal rolling machines both hot and cold.

This group does not include -
manufacture of draw benches, see subgroup 2822;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of printing boxes and various molds (except steel molds/ingots), see subclass 2593;
- manufacture of machines for forming casting molds, see subclass 2829.

2824 MINING, EXCAVATION AND CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY INDUSTRY

See group 28240.

28240 MINING, EXCAVATION AND CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of machinery and equipment for mining, excavation and construction activities, such as: - manufacture of elevators and continuous-acting goods and material conveyors for underground use; - manufacture of drilling, cutting or earth boring machines or extracting minerals or ores or cutting coal or stone, and tunneling machines;

- manufacture of machines for processing minerals by means of monitoring, selecting, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading soil, rock, ore or other mineral materials, in solid form (including powder or paste);

- manufacture of concrete and mortar mixing machines; - manufacture of earthmoving machines, such as bulldozers, angle dozers, graders, scrapers, levelers, shovels, and loader shovels; - manufacture of pile-driver and pile extractor machines, mortar and asphalt spreaders, concrete surface smoothing machines, etc.; - manufacture of machines for mixing mineral materials with bitumen; - manufacture of tracklaying excavators; - manufacture of bulldozer blades and angle dozers; - manufacture of off-road dump trucks; - manufacture of snow plows and snow blowers.

This class excludes - manufacture of lifting and conveying equipment, see subclass 2816 - manufacture of other tractors, see subclasses 2821, 2910;
- manufacture of machine tools for stone working, including machines for breaking or cleaning stone, see subclass 2822; - manufacture of concrete mixing lorries/carriages, see subclass 2920.

2825 FOOD, BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO PROCESSING MACHINERY INDUSTRY

See group 28250.

28250 FOOD, BEVERAGE AND PROCESSING MACHINERY INDUSTRY TOBACCO

This group includes - manufacture of drying machines for agricultural products; - manufacture of machines for the dairy industry, such as cream separators, milk processing machines (e.g. homogenizers), milk converting machines (e.g. butter makers, and molding machines) and cheese making machines (e.g. homogenizers, molders, presses);

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of machines for the rice or grain milling industry, such as machines for cleaning, selecting or sorting rice seeds or grains and dried legumes (winnowing machines, filter strips, separators, grain brushing machines, etc.); and machines for producing flour and food ingredients and others (grain milling machines, filters, flour sifters, fillers, blenders, rice hull cleaners, rice mills, pea crackers, and others); - manufacture of pressing and crushing machines and others such as those used for making wine, apple drinks (cider), and fruit juice; - manufacture of machines for the bakery industry or macaroni, spaghetti and similar makers, such as bread ovens, mixers, dough makers, molds, cutters, and bread making machines; - manufacture of machinery and equipment for processing various foods, such as machinery for making confectionery, cocoa or chocolate, machinery for making sugar, machinery for making beer, machinery for processing meat and poultry, machinery for processing fruits, nuts and vegetables, machinery for processing fish, shellfish and other marine products; machinery for refining and refining; and other machinery for processing food and beverages; - manufacture of machinery for extracting and processing animal and vegetable oils and fats; - manufacture of machinery for processing tobacco and for making cigarettes and cigars or for pipe tobacco or chewing tobacco or snuff; - manufacture of machinery and equipment for cooking and warming food in hotels and restaurants.

This group does not include - manufacture of milk and food irradiation equipment, see group 267;
- manufacture of packing machines, wrapping and machines weighers, see subclass 2819;
- manufacture of cleaning, sorting or sorting machines for eggs, fruit or other agricultural products (except dried rice seeds and legumes), see subclass 2821.

2826 TEXTILE MACHINERY, WEARING APPAREL AND LEATHER PRODUCTION INDUSTRY

This class includes - manufacture of textile machinery, such as machinery for the preparation, production, extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting of man-made textile fibres, raw materials or yarn; machinery for the preparation of textile fibres, such as cotton ginners, bale openers, garnets, cotton spreaders, wool degreasing, wool carbonation, combers, carding roving frames and others; spinning machinery; weaving preparation machinery, such as reelers, warpers and other related machinery; weaving machinery, including non-machine looms (ATBM); knitting machinery; machinery for making nets, lace, tulle, braid, etc.; - manufacture of textile machinery accessories or equipment, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motion, shuttle change mechanisms, and spindles and spindle flyers;

- manufacture of textile printing machines; - manufacture of machines for finishing fabrics, washing, dyeing, finishing machines bleaching, improvement

Machine Translated by Google

finishing, coating or impregnating textile materials; machinery for winding, unraveling, folding, plain or serrated cutting of textile materials; - manufacture of laundry machines, irons, including fusing presses,
commercial washing and drying machines, dry-cleaning machines; - manufacture of sewing machines, sewing heads and sewing machine needles (whether or not for domestic use); - manufacture of machines for producing or finishing felt or nonwoven fabrics; - manufacture of leather machinery, such as machinery for the preparation, tanning or working of hides,
small hides or finished leather; machinery for making or repairing footwear or other products of hides, small hides, finished
leather and furskins.

This class does not include -
manufacture of paper or paperboard cards used on jacquard machines, see class 1709; - manufacture of household washing
machines and tumble dryers, see class 2751;

- manufacture of calendering machines, see subclass 2819; -
manufacture of machines used in bookbinding, see subclass 2829.

28261 SEWING MACHINE, WASHING MACHINE, AND DRYING MACHINE INDUSTRY FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES

This group includes the manufacture of sewing machines, sewing machine heads, sewing machine needles (both for household and commercial purposes), including the manufacture of overlock machines, embroidery machines, oversum machines and machines for laundry and dry cleaning (washing machines with or without water, drying machines, ironing machines and others).

This group does not include -
manufacture of washing machines, tumble dryers and the like for household purposes. see group 27510; - manufacture of sewing
needles not attached to sewing machines, see
group 25999.

28262 TEXTILE MACHINERY INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing textile machines, such as fiber processing preparation machines, spinning machines, weaving preparation machines, weaving machines, textile stamping machines, knitting machines, fabric checking machines, finishing machines, confection machines, additional equipment or tools for textile machines, such as dobby, jacquards, automatic stop motion machines, shuttle changing machines, and spindles and spindle flyers.

28263 LEATHER PRODUCT PREPARATION AND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of leather product machinery, such as machinery for preparing, tanning or working leather and machinery for making or repairing footwear or other products from hides, hides and furskins.

2829 OTHER SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY INDUSTRY

This subclass includes the manufacture of machines for special purposes not elsewhere classified.
This subgroup includes

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of machinery for the manufacture of paper pulp;
- manufacture of machinery for the manufacture of paper and the manufacture or finishing of paperboard; -
manufacture of machinery for drying wood, pulp, paper or paperboard; - manufacture of
machinery for the manufacture of articles of paper or paperboard; - manufacture of machinery for the
working of rubber or soft plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, such as extruders, presses, pneumatic or vulcanizing machines, other machines for the manufacture of products from plastics or special rubber; - manufacture of printing and bookbinding machines and machines for the support of printing on various
materials; - manufacture of machinery for the production of tiles, bricks, ceramic adhesive pieces, pipes, graphite electrodes, chalk, cast iron
molds and others; - manufacture of machinery for semiconductor manufacturing; - manufacture of machinery for the additive industry; - manufacture of industrial robots performing
various tasks for special purposes; - manufacture of
various machinery and equipment for
special purposes, such as machines for assembling electric and electronic lamps, tubes or light bulbs,
machines for the production or hot working of glass or glass products, glass fibers or yarns and machines or equipment for isotopic separation; - manufacture of tire straightening and balancing equipment (except wheel balancers); - manufacture of central lubrication systems; - manufacture of aircraft launching gear, carrier catapults and related equipment;

- manufacture of automatic bowling alley equipment (e.g. pins) setter);
- construction of roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries, amusement arcades or other games.

This class does not include -
manufacture of household appliances, see class 2751, 2752, 2753;
- manufacture of photocopying machines, see subclass 2817; -
manufacture of machines or apparatus for working hard rubber, hard plastic or cold glass, see subclass 2822;
- manufacture of steel molds, see subclass 2823; - manufacture
of textile printing machines, see subclass 2826.

28291 PRINTING MACHINERY INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of printing machines, such as simple presses, cylinder presses, and rotary presses, including printing equipment and binding machines, such as book sewing machines, spiral binding machines, and page numbering machines.

28292 PAPER MILL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of paper mill machinery, such as machines for processing pulp, paper and cardboard, for example machines

Machine Translated by Google

paper pulp making, paper making machines and paper board making or finishing machines, wood drying machines, paper pulp, paper, and machines for making goods from paper or paper board, such as paper cutting machines, envelope makers, as well as paper bags and the like.

28299 OTHER SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY INDUSTRY YTDL

This group includes various other special purpose machines not included in the previous groups, such as machines for working with rubber or soft plastics or for making products from these materials, such as extrusion machines, printers, pneumatic or vulcanizing tire making machines, other machines for making products from special plastics or rubber, printing and bookbinding machines and machines for supporting printing on various materials, three-dimensional printing machines (3D printing), machines for producing tiles, bricks, ceramic adhesive pieces, pipes, graphite electrodes, chalk, cast iron molds and others, semiconductor manufacturing machines, industrial robots that perform various tasks for special purposes, machines for assembling electric and electronic lamps, tubes or light bulbs, machines for producing or hot working glass or glassware, glass fiber or yarn and machines or equipment for isotopic separation, tire straightening and balancing equipment (except wheel balancers), machines for mounting and dismounting tires (including tires for heavy equipment and defense equipment), central lubrication systems, aircraft gears (launching gear), carrier catapults and related equipment, equipment automatic bowling alleys (pin-setters), roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries, amusement or other game arenas, agricultural product briquette making machines, and additive industry machines.

29 MOTOR VEHICLE, TRAILER, AND SEMITRAILER INDUSTRY

This main group includes the manufacture of motor vehicles for the transport of passengers or goods. The manufacture of various spare parts and accessories for motor vehicles, including the manufacture of trailers or semitrailers, is included in this main group, while maintenance
and vehicle repairs are classified elsewhere.

Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles in this main group is classified in 9531.

291 FOUR-WHEEL OR MORE MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY

See group 29100.

2910 FOUR-WHEEL OR MORE MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY

See group 29100.

29100 FOUR-WHEEL OR MORE MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY

This group includes -
manufacture and remanufacturing of electric vehicles, hybrid combustion engine vehicles and autonomous vehicles; - manufacture and remanufacturing of passenger cars, such as sedans, jeeps, buses, ambulances and station wagons; - manufacture and remanufacturing of commercial vehicles,
such as vans, lorries, road tractors for semi-trailers and others;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture and remanufacture of buses, trolleybuses and coaches train;
- manufacture of motor vehicle engines, including electric motors for propulsion; - manufacture and remanufacture of other motor vehicles for special purposes, such as snowmobiles, golf carts, amphibious vehicles, fire engines, street cleaners, traveling libraries, armored cars and others, street sweeping trolleys, tow trucks, all-terrain vehicles (ATVs), as well as go-carts and the like, including racing cars; - manufacture and remanufacture of multi-purpose four-wheeled vehicles, such as rural multi-purpose mechanical equipment (AMMDES); - remanufacture of motor vehicle engines.

This group does not include -
- manufacture of lamps for motor vehicles, see subgroup 2740;
- manufacture of pistons, piston rings and carburetors, see subcategory 2811;
- manufacture of agricultural and forestry tractors, see subclass 2821;
- manufacture of tracklaying excavators, see subclass 2824; - manufacture of off-road dump trucks, see subclass 2824; - manufacture of bodies for motor vehicles, such as fire engines, traveling oibraries, concrete mixer trucks see subclass 2920;
- manufacture of armored vehicles for the transportation of goods, see subclass 2920;
- manufacture of electrical parts for motor vehicles, see subclass 2930; - manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles, see subclass 2930; - manufacture of tanks and other military combat vehicles, see subclass 3040; - repair and maintenance of motor vehicles, see subclass 9531;
- manufacture of trucks equipped with cranes, see subclass 2816.

292 FOUR-WHEEL OR MORE MOTOR VEHICLE BODY INDUSTRY; TRAILER AND SEMITRAILER INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of bodies (coachwork) and containers for passenger and freight transport, including taxis, railway carriages, trailers for freight transport, caravan trailers, etc.

2920 FOUR-WHEEL OR MORE MOTOR VEHICLE BODY INDUSTRY; TRAILER AND SEMITRAILER INDUSTRY

See group 29200.

29200 FOUR-WHEEL MOTOR VEHICLE BODY INDUSTRY OR MORE; TRAILER AND SEMITRAILER INDUSTRY

This group includes activities for the manufacture of car parts or motor vehicle bodies such as: - manufacture of body bodies, including seats for motor vehicles such as fire engines, mobile libraries, armored cars, and concrete mixer trucks;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of equipment for all types of motor vehicles, trailers and semitrailers;
- manufacture of trailers and semitrailers, such as tankers, closed and open body trailers, caravans;
- repair and customization to order of motor vehicles; - manufacture of containers (including containers for the transport of liquids) specially designed and equipped for transport by one or more modes of transport; - manufacture of chassis or frames for trailers.

This group does not include -
- manufacture of trailers and semitrailers specially designed for use in agriculture, see subclass 2821; - manufacture of body parts and accessories for vehicles motorized, see subclass 2930;
- manufacture of animal-drawn vehicles, see subclass 3099;
- manufacture of tanks and military war vehicles, see subclass 3040.

293 MOTOR VEHICLE SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRY FOUR WHEELS OR MORE

This group includes the manufacture of spare parts and accessories for motor vehicles such as steering system parts, combustion and combustion gas/vapor, motor vehicle electrical equipment, as well as speed, temperature and other indicators.

2930 MOTOR VEHICLE SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRY FOUR WHEELS OR MORE

See group 29300.

29300 MOTOR VEHICLE SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRY FOUR WHEELS OR MORE

This group includes the activities of manufacturing components and spare parts for four or more wheeled motor vehicles, including components and spare parts, such as: - manufacturing leaf sporing, radiator, fuel tank, muffler, brake, gearboxes/gear, axle, road wheel, suspension shock absorber, silencer, exhaust pipe, catalyst converter, clutch, steering wheel, steering column system, and steering box; - manufacturing spare parts and accessories for motor vehicle body, such as seat belts, doors, bumpers, and airbags; - manufacturing car seats; - manufacturing electrical equipment for motor vehicles, such as generators, alternators, spark plugs, ignition wiring harnesses/ starters, automatic door and window opening and closing systems, installation of argometers into instrument panels, voltage regulators, and lights.

This group also includes -
- manufacture of chassis or frames (without engines) for vehicles motorized;
- manufacture of inverter modules and fuel cells for four-wheeled or more motor vehicles; - manufacture of components and spare parts for four-wheeled or more motor vehicles from plastic, such as car interiors, coolant reservoirs, car mirror covers, and car battery holders;

Machine Translated by Google

- finishing of spare parts and components of four or more wheeled motor vehicles made of plastic, such as coating with metal or other coating substances and painting.

This class does not include - manufacture of tires, see class 2211; - manufacture of rubber hoses and belts and other rubber products, see subclass 2219;
- manufacture of plastic hoses and belts and other plastic products, see subclass 2220;
- manufacture of batteries for motor vehicles, see subclass 2720;
- manufacture of lighting equipment for motor vehicles, see subclass 2740;
- manufacture of pistons, piston rings, and carburetors, see subcategory 2811;
- manufacture of pumps for engines and motor vehicles, see subclass 2813; - maintenance, repair and modification services for vehicles motorized, see subclass 9531.

30 OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

This main group includes other means of transport, such as the manufacture of ships and boats, railway carriages and locomotives, aircraft and spacecraft, motorbikes and bicycles, and the manufacture of spare parts which are not classified elsewhere.

301 SHIP AND BOAT INDUSTRY

This group includes the construction of ships, boats, yachts and other floating structures for transport and commercial purposes, as well as for sports, recreation and military purposes.

3011 SHIP, BOAT AND FLOATING STRUCTURE INDUSTRY

This subclass includes the construction of military and civil ships, except vessels for sport or recreation and the construction of floating structures.

This sub-class includes - the construction of commercial ships, such as passenger ships, ferries, cargo ships, tankers and tugboats; - construction of ships and military vessels; - construction of fishing vessels, vessels for fish processing plants and other vessels for processing and preserving fishery products;

- creation of underwater drones (KATA/USV); - creation of unmanned underwater vehicles (KBATA/ROUV).

This subclass also includes - manufacture of hovercraft (except recreational hovercraft); - construction of platforms, floating structures or diving for drilling activities;
- construction of floating structures, such as floating docks, pontoons, coffer-dams, floating landing structures, buoys, floating tanks, barges, towboats, and inflatable rafts not for recreation;

- manufacture of parts for ships and floating structures.

Machine Translated by Google

This class does not include -
manufacture of ship parts (other than hull fittings), such as sail making (see class 1392), propeller making (see class 2599), iron or steel anchor making (see class 2599) and marine engine making (see class 2811); - manufacture of navigational equipment, see class 2651; - manufacture of lighting equipment for ships, see class 2651

2740;
- manufacture of amphibious motor vehicles, see subclass 2910; - manufacture of inflatable rafts or boats for recreation,
see subclass 3012;
- special repair and maintenance services for ships and buildings floating, see subclass 3315; - ship cutting, see subclass 3830; - ship interior fitting, see subclass 4330.

30111 MANUFACTURE OF WATER AND UNDERWATER VEHICLES

This group includes the manufacture or assembly of various manned water and underwater vehicles, both military and civil, designed to operate only with the physical presence of the crew in carrying out the main functions of the ship (navigation, propulsion, and safety), such as passenger ships, ferries, cargo ships, tankers, tugboats, commercial sailing ships, warships, research vessels, fishing vessels, vessels for fish processing and preservation of fishery products that can only be operated with the physical presence of the crew.

30112 OFFSHORE AND FLOATING BUILDING INDUSTRY

This group includes activities of making offshore construction or buildings and floating buildings, including equipment and supplies, such as platform construction, floating buildings or diving for drilling activities; construction of floating buildings, such as floating docks, lifeboats and floating cranes, floating bridges, pontoons, coffer-dams, floating landing structures, living quarters, jackets, platforms and morring buoys, buoys, floating tanks, barges, barges, towboats, and rafts that can be filled with air not for recreation, including the manufacture of hovercraft, except for recreational hovercraft.

30113 UNMANNED WATER AND UNDERWATER VEHICLE INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture or assembly of unmanned surface vehicles (USVs), unmanned underwater vehicles (KBATA) designed to be operated remotely by crew, such as remotely operated underwater vehicles (ROVs), artificial intelligence-based automatic control, or mixed control (can be manned if required), such as KATA and KBATA for bathymetric surveys, monitoring and mapping, underwater infrastructure inspection, marine research, underwater archaeological surveys, rescue operations, and military operations.

3012 SHIP AND BOAT INDUSTRY FOR TOURISM OR RECREATION AND SPORTS

See group 30120.

Machine Translated by Google

30120 SHIP AND BOAT INDUSTRY FOR TOURISM OR RECREATION AND SPORTS

This group includes the activities of making yachts and boats for leisure, recreation and sport, such as: - inflatable rubber boats and rafts; - sailing ships or yachts with or without motors propulsion; - motor boats; - recreational hovercraft; - yachts; - personal watercraft; - sports boats and other pleasure craft, such as canoes, kayaks, jet skis, rowing boats, canoes, speedboats, and racing yachts.

The group also includes yacht and sport yacht conversion plants.

This class does not include - manufacture of spare parts for yachts and sport boats, such as sail making (see class 1399), manufacture of iron/steel anchors (see class 2599), and manufacture of marine engines (see class 2811);

- sports and recreational boat engine overhaul plant and boat engines, see subclass 2811;
- manufacture of sailboards and surfboards, see subclass 3230;
- cruise ship repair and overhaul services, see subcategory 3315;
- activities of chartering yachts and sailing vessels with crew, see subclasses 5011, 5021; - activities of chartering yachts without crew, see subclasses 7721.

302 LOCOMOTIVE AND RAILWAY INDUSTRY

See subclass 3020.

3020 LOCOMOTIVE AND RAILWAY INDUSTRY

See group 30200.

30200 LOCOMOTIVE AND RAILWAY CAR INDUSTRY

This group includes - manufacture or assembly of electric, diesel, steam railway locomotives and others;
- manufacture of self-propelled railway carriages or electric railway carriages, or trams, vans and trucks; - manufacture of maintenance or service vehicles for railway carriages or electric trains; - manufacture of railway carriages or electric trains, not self-propelled (self-propelled), such as passenger carriages, freight carriages, tank carriages, workshop carriages, tow trucks, dismantling carriages and wagons, and carts; - manufacture of special spare parts for railway or electric trains or carriages, such as bogies, axles, axle boxes and wheels, brakes and brake spare parts, coupling and hook equipment, buffers and buffer spare parts, shock absorbers, locomotive and carriage frames; bodywork, inter-corridor connectors and others.

This group also includes

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of mechanical and electromagnetic signal equipment, safety equipment and control of railway signs, electric trains, water traffic, highways, parking facilities, airports and others; - manufacture of mining locomotives and mining train
carriages; - manufacture of railway transport simulators.

This group does not include -
manufacture of unassembled rails, see subgroup 2410; - manufacture of railway or electric railway equipment
installed, see subclass 2599;
- manufacture of electric motors not for electric vehicles, see subclass 2711; - manufacture of electrical signaling, safety or signal
control equipment for railways or electric trains, see subclass 2790; - manufacture of engines and turbines, except for motor vehicles, aircraft and rotary engines, see subclass 2811.

303 AIRCRAFT, SPACEWARE AND MACHINERY INDUSTRY RELATED

See subclass 3030.

3030 AIRCRAFT, SPACEWARE AND MACHINERY INDUSTRY RELATED

This subclass includes the manufacture of aircraft, spacecraft and related engines for civil and military purposes, including - the manufacture of aircraft for the transport of goods and
passenger, for sport or other purposes; - manufacture
of helicopters; - manufacture
of gliders and hang gliders; - manufacture of blimps and hot air balloons;
- manufacture of aircraft parts and accessories, such as major assemblies such as fuselages, wings, doors, control surfaces, landing gears, fuel tanks, nacelles and others; propellers, helicopter rotor blades and pusher rotors; various types of motors and engines found in aircraft; and turbojet and turbo booster parts for aircraft; - manufacture of ground training aircraft; - manufacture of unmanned civil aircraft (drones), not for

recreation;
- manufacturing of military drones, unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs); - manufacturing of spacecraft and launch vehicles, satellites, planetary satellites, orbital stations, and shuttles.

This subclass also includes -
inspection and conversion of aircraft or aircraft engines; -
manufacture of aircraft seats.
This class does not include -
manufacture of parachutes, see subclass 1392; -
manufacture of ammunition and military ordnance, see subclass 1392 2520;
- manufacture of telecommunications equipment for satellites, see subclasses 2631, 2632, 2639;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of aeronautical/aviation equipment and aircraft equipment, see subclass 2651; - manufacture of air navigation system equipment, see subclass 2651;
- manufacture of lighting equipment for aircraft, see subclass 2740; - manufacture of combustion parts and other electrical parts for internal combustion engines, see subclass 2790; - manufacture of pistons, piston rings and carburetors, see subclass 2790 2811;
- manufacture of aircraft launching gear, carrier catapults and related equipment, see subclass 2829; - manufacture of drones for recreational purposes, see subclass 2829

3240.

30301 MANUFACTURE OF MANNED AIRCRAFT AND RELATED MACHINES

This group includes the manufacturing or assembly of civil and military aircraft and their equipment, passenger or cargo aircraft designed to operate solely with the physical presence of a pilot in carrying out the primary functions of the aircraft, such as jet-powered aircraft, propeller-driven aircraft, helicopters, balloons and gliders. This group also includes the manufacturing of aircraft for sport or other purposes, gliders and hang gliders, piloted blimps and hot air balloons, aircraft parts and accessories, such as major assemblies such as fuselages, wings, doors, control surfaces, landing gears, fuel tanks, nacelles, etc.; propellers, helicopter rotor blades and pusher rotors; various motors and engines found in aircraft; and turbojet and turbo booster parts for aircraft, ground trainers, including overhaul, rebuilding and conversion of aircraft or aircraft engines and the manufacture of aircraft seats.

30302 UNIDENTIFIED AIRCRAFT AND RELATED MACHINES INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture, assembly, rebuilding, or modification of unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs) designed to be operated by remote pilot control, artificial intelligence-based automatic control, or mixed control (manned if necessary), such as UAVs for agriculture, topographic surveying, search and rescue, cargo delivery, reconnaissance and surveillance, combat support, mine clearance, and air defense. This group does not include the manufacture of UAVs for recreational purposes, see subclass 3240.

30303 SPACEWARE AND RELATED MACHINERY INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture or assembly of passenger or cargo spacecraft, space launch vehicles, satellite orbiting rockets, satellites, planetary exploration vehicles, orbital stations, and space shuttles.

304 MILITARY COMBAT VEHICLE INDUSTRY

See subclass 304.

Machine Translated by Google

3040 MILITARY COMBAT VEHICLE INDUSTRY

See group 30400.

30400 MILITARY COMBAT VEHICLE INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of military war vehicles, whether equipped or not equipped with weapons, and parts of these vehicles, such as - the manufacture of tanks; - the manufacture of armored fighting vehicles for transporting person; - manufacture of armored supply vehicles or vehicles armored recovery by crane; - manufacture of armored amphibious military vehicles; - manufacture of remotely operated tanks; - manufacture of armored war vehicle bodies and their parts such as, armored turrets, doors and armored shields; - manufacture of armored plates identified as parts of military combat vehicles;

- manufacture of other military war vehicles.

This group also includes the activities of military war vehicle overhaul and rebuilding plants.

This class does not include - manufacture of weapons and ammunition, see subclass 2520; - manufacture of passenger cars and trucks with light steel or with removable steel, see subclass 2910; - manufacture of military ships, see subclass 3011; - repair and maintenance of military combat vehicles, see subclass 3315; - manufacture of drones for military purposes, see subclass 3315

3030.

309 TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY YTDL

This group includes the manufacture of transportation equipment other than motor vehicles and trains, water/sea transportation equipment, aircraft or space, and military vehicles. This group includes the manufacture of motorcycles, bicycles, and other wheeled vehicles and other vehicles pulled by humans or animals, including spare parts and accessories for these vehicles.

3091 MOTORCYCLE INDUSTRY

This subclass includes - manufacture of motorcycles and mopeds; - manufacture of engines for motorcycles; - manufacture of sidecars for motorcycles; - manufacture of spare parts and accessories for motorcycles, such as brakes, gearboxes, clutches, road wheels, silencers, exhaust pipes and parts thereof.

This subclass also includes - manufacture of personal transport devices, such as skateboards electric (skateboards) and electric scooters.

This class does not include - manufacture of pneumatic tires from rubber, of a kind used for motorcycles, see subclass 2211; - manufacture of bicycles, see subclass 3092; - manufacture of bicycles with additional electric motors, see 3092;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of wheelchairs for disabled persons, see 3092.

30911 TWO AND THREE WHEEL MOTORCYCLE INDUSTRY

This group includes the complete manufacture and assembly of various types of two- and three-wheeled motor vehicles, such as motorcycles, mopeds, scooters, bemos, sidecars, skateboards and the like using spark-ignition or rotary internal combustion reciprocating piston engines or electric motors for propulsion. This group also includes the manufacture and remanufacturing of multi-purpose two- and three-wheeled motor vehicles.

30912 MOTORCYCLE COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY TWO AND THREE

This group includes the manufacture of components and spare parts for two- and three-wheeled motor vehicles, such as internal combustion engines, suspensions, brakes, gearboxes, road wheels, silencers, exhaust pipes, mirror covers, body covers, and fenders, including inverters for two- and three-wheeled motor vehicles.

This group also includes finishing of spare parts and components of two-wheeled and three-wheeled motor vehicles from plastic, such as coating with metal or other coating substances and painting.

3092 BICYCLE AND WHEELCHAIR INDUSTRY

This subclass includes -
manufacture of bicycles without motors, bicycles equipped with electric motors and other bicycles, including tricycles (delivery), tandems (combined bicycles), children's bicycles with both two wheels and three wheels; - manufacture of bicycle parts and
accessories, such as frames, bicycle forks, wheel rims and spokes, hubs, brakes, saddles, pedals, crank gears and derailleurs; - manufacture of bicycles with additional electric motors; - manufacture of wheelchairs for the
disabled, whether motorized or not; - manufacture of wheelchair
parts and accessories for

people with disabilities; -
manufacture of baby carriages and parts thereof.
This subclass also includes - the
manufacture of electric-assisted bicycles (i.e., bicycles with an assist motor that do not require pedaling to move).
This class does not include - manufacture
of pneumatic tires and inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used for bicycles, see class 2211; - manufacture of wheeled toys designed to be ridden, including
bicycles and tricycles of plastic, see class 3240.

30921 BICYCLE AND WHEELCHAIR INDUSTRY INCLUDING TRICYCLES

This group includes the manufacture and assembly of various types of bicycles and tricycles, such as bicycles without motors, bicycles equipped with electric motors and other bicycles, including tricycles (delivery), tandems (combined bicycles), and children's bicycles with both two and three wheels, including the manufacture of baby carriages, disabled vehicles or wheelchairs for the disabled, whether motorized or not, and electric-assisted bicycles (i.e., bicycles with motors for propulsion). This group also includes

Machine Translated by Google

multi-purpose bicycle without a motor.

30922 BICYCLE AND WHEELCHAIR EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY INCLUDING PEDICAB

This group includes the manufacture of bicycle spare parts or components and accessories such as frames, bicycle forks, wheel rims and spokes, hubs, brakes, saddles, pedals, crank gears, and derailleurs, including accessories for baby carriages, wheelchairs for the disabled and pedicabs, such as saddles, pedals, rims, brakes, spokes, wheels, and tire ventils. The activity of manufacturing bicycle tires (outer and inner) is included in groups 22111 and 22112.

3099 OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY YTDL

See group 30990.

30990 OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY YTDL

This group includes - the manufacture of hand-propelled vehicles, such as goods trucks, handcarts, sledges, shopping trolleys, pushcarts, wheelbarrows, and carts, including other multi-purpose tools; - the manufacture of animal-drawn vehicles, such as horse-drawn carriages, lorries, racing carriages (sulkies), donkey-drawn carts, and hearses (coffins).

This class does not include - manufacture of work trucks, whether or not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, whether or not self-propelled, or used in industry or manufacturing (including hand trucks and wheeled carts), see class 2816; - manufacture of decorative restaurant carts, such as dessert carts, food carts, see class 3101, 3102.

31 FURNITURE INDUSTRY

This division includes the manufacture of furniture and parts thereof, except for sheet and plate glass, stone, concrete, or materials similar to furniture parts. The processing used in furniture manufacture is standard methods, namely shaping of materials and assembly of components, including cutting, molding, and coating. Product design, both for aesthetic and functional qualities, is an important aspect of the production process. Some of the processes used in furniture manufacture are similar to those used in other industry segments. For example, cutting and assembly take place in the production of wooden frames, which is classified in division 16 (processing of wood, articles of wood and cork not including furniture, and woven articles of bamboo, rattan, and the like). However, some processes distinguish the manufacture of wooden furniture from the manufacture of wood products. Similarly, the manufacture of metal furniture uses techniques also used in the manufacture of roll-formed products, which is classified in division 25 (Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products, Not Machines and Equipment). The molding process for plastic furniture is similar to the molding of other plastic products, but the manufacture of plastic furniture tends to be a specialized activity.

Machine Translated by Google

310 FURNITURE INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of wooden furniture and several other materials for various purposes.
This class also includes the manufacture of furniture parts, except sheets and slabs (whether or not cut to shape) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone, concrete or similar materials.

This group includes -
manufacture of chairs and seating for offices, work spaces, hotels, restaurants, public and domestic places; -
manufacture of chairs for cinemas, theaters and the like; -
manufacture of sofas, sofa beds, sofa sets; -
manufacture of garden chairs and garden seating; - manufacture of special furniture for shops, such as counters, display cases, and shelves;
- manufacture of furniture for houses of worship, schools and restaurants; -
manufacture of furniture for offices; -
manufacture of kitchen furniture; -
manufacture of furniture for bathrooms, living rooms, gardens, and other;
- manufacture of cabinets for sewing machines, televisions and others; -
manufacture of laboratory benches, stools and other laboratory seating, laboratory furniture (e.g. cabinets and tables); - manufacture of parts and accessories of furniture.

This class also includes - finishing of chair and upholstery; - finishing of furniture, such as spraying, painting, polishing and French upholstery; - making of mattress supports; -
making of decorative restaurant carts, such as dessert carts and food carts.

3101 WOOD, RATTAN, AND BAMBOO FURNITURE INDUSTRY

This subclass includes the processing of wooden furniture of all types and for various purposes. Furniture is considered to be made of wood if its frame is made of wood, or if it lacks a frame and the predominant component is wood. References to "wood" in this subclass also apply to bamboo and other wood-based materials.

This class does not include -
manufacture of mattresses and other furniture not made of wood, see class 3102; - manufacture of ceramic, concrete and stone furniture, see class 2393, 2395, 2396;

- manufacture of lighting lamps, see subclass 2740; - manufacture of blackboards, see subclass 2817; - manufacture of car seats, train seats, airplane seats, see subgroups 2930, 3020, 3030;
- installation of modular furniture, installation of partitions, installation of laboratory equipment furniture, see subclass 4330.

31011 WOODEN FURNITURE INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making furniture from wood and wood panels (such as plywood and wood particle board) for households and offices, such as tables, chairs, benches,

Machine Translated by Google

beds, cupboards, shelves, cabinets, room dividers, and the like. Furniture is considered to be made of wood if its frame is made of wood, or if it has no frame, the most abundant component is wood.

31012 RATTAN AND BAMBOO FURNITURE INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of furniture with rattan and bamboo as the main materials, such as tables, chairs, benches, beds, cupboards, shelves and room dividers.

3102 FURNITURE INDUSTRY FROM OTHER MATERIALS

This sub-class includes the manufacture of various types of furniture, from various materials (except wood, bamboo, stone, concrete, or ceramics) for various places and various purposes.
This sub-class includes -
manufacture of mattresses and mattress accessories.
This subclass does not include - the
manufacture of pillows, pouffers, cushions, cotton blankets and eiderdowns, see subclass 1392;
- making rubber mattresses/beds that can be pumped/filled with air, see subclass 2219; -
manufacture of furniture from wood, see subclass 3101; -
manufacture of furniture from ceramics, concrete and stone, see subclasses 2393, 2395, 2396; - manufacture of
lamps or lighting equipment, see subclass 2740;
- manufacture of blackboards, see subclass 2817; - manufacture of
car seats, train seats, airplane seats, see subgroups 2930, 3020, 3030;
- installation of modular furniture, installation of partitions, installation of laboratory equipment furniture, see subclass 4330.

31021 PLASTIC FURNITURE INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of furniture whose main material is plastic, such as tables, chairs, shelves, benches, room dividers, cupboards and beds.

31022 METAL FURNITURE INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of furniture for households and offices whose main material is metal, such as tables, chairs, shelves, beds, cupboards and room dividers.

31029 FURNITURE INDUSTRY FROM OTHER MATERIALS YTDL

This group includes businesses making furniture whose main materials are not wood, rattan, bamboo, metal, plastic, and not imitation goods, such as tables, chairs, benches, beds, cupboards, shelves, and room dividers, mattress or mattress supplementary materials, mattresses or mattresses with springs or springs or those filled or stuffed or equipped with other supplementary materials (kapok, dacron) and plastic or rubber mattresses or mattresses that are not coated and similar mattresses or mattresses. This group also includes the manufacture of furniture derived from plant fibers, including decorative restaurant carts, such as desert carts, food carts.

32 OTHER PRODUCT INDUSTRIES

This main group includes the manufacture of various kinds of goods.

Machine Translated by Google

that are not covered elsewhere in this classification. Because this category is residual, the production process, input materials, and uses of the goods produced can vary widely and a general criterion for grouping categories into categories has not been applied here.

321 JEWELRY, IMITATION JEWELRY AND PRECIOUS GOODS INDUSTRY

This class includes the manufacture of jewelry and imitation jewelry. It also includes the production of pearls, precious stones, jewelry made from precious metals, or combinations of these materials; jewelry applied to other materials, such as religious objects; engineering, laboratory, carved, and personal items made from precious metals.

3211 JEWELRY AND SIMILAR VALUABLE GOODS INDUSTRY

This subclass includes - production of
pearl jewelry; - production of formed precious
and semiprecious stones, including the working of industrial-quality and synthetic stones and the reconstruction of precious or semiprecious stones; - diamond working; - manufacture of jewelry from precious metals or from precious
metal-based metals, precious
or semiprecious stones, or combinations of precious metals with precious or semiprecious stones or other materials; - manufacture of goldsmith's articles from precious metals or precious metal-based metals, such as tableware, plates, hollow vessels, toilet articles, office or desk articles, or religious articles;

- manufacture of engineering or laboratory goods from precious metals (except instruments and their parts), such as crucibles, spatulas, and electroplating anodes; - manufacture of watch straps, cufflinks, watch bands, and boxes

cigarettes made of precious metals;
- manufacture of coins, including coins used as legal tender, whether made of precious metals or not; - engraving of personal items from precious metals or not.

This subclass does not include - manufacture
of non-metallic watch straps (cloth, leather, plastic, and
others), see subclass 1512;
- manufacture of articles from base metal coated with precious metal (except imitation jewelry), see main group 25; - manufacture of watch cases (bodies), see subgroup 2652; -
manufacture of metal watch straps (not precious metal), see subgroup 3212;

- manufacture of imitation jewelry, see subclass 3212.

32111 GEM INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of cutting, sharpening and polishing gemstones and the like, such as jewelry diamonds,

Machine Translated by Google

jewelry diamonds, gemstones, and imitation diamonds. This group also includes activities that enhance or change the color of gemstones through irradiation.

32112 PRECIOUS METAL JEWELRY INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making jewelry items whose main material is precious metals (gold, platinum, and silver) and worn on the body, human clothing, and/or pets, such as rings, necklaces, bracelets, earrings, brooches, belts,

and buttons, including parts and accessories.
This group does not include the activity of making imitation jewellery, see group 32120.

32113 PRECIOUS METAL GOODS INDUSTRY NON-JEWELRY

This group includes the manufacture of non-jewelry valuables whose main material is precious metal and is not worn on the body, human clothing, and/or pets, such as eating and drinking utensils, flat plates, hollow containers, toilet items, decorative items for the household, office or table items, trophies, medals and novelties or items related to religion, including their parts and accessories.

32114 PEARL JEWELRY INDUSTRY

This group includes pearl processing activities and the manufacture of jewelry from pearls or jewelry with pearls as the main material.

32119 OTHER PRECIOUS METAL GOODS INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making various valuables from precious metals that have not been classified in groups 32112 to 32114, including: - making coins from precious metals, whether legal tender or
not; - engraving services on personal items, whether from precious metals or not; - making valuables from
precious metals for engineering and laboratory purposes (excluding instruments and their components), such as
spatulas, crucibles, cupels, platinum grills for catalysts, and anodes for electroplating anodes;

- manufacture of similar goods from precious metals for other purposes, for example watch straps, watch bands, cufflinks and cigarette cases;
This group does not include -
manufacture of jewelry from precious metals, see group 32112; - manufacture of watch cases and watch jewelry, see group 32112;
26520;
- manufacture of watch straps from non-metallic materials (such as cloth, leather and plastic), see subclass 1512.

3212 IMITATION JEWELRY AND SIMILAR GOODS INDUSTRY

See group 32120.

32120 IMITATION JEWELRY AND SIMILAR GOODS INDUSTRY

This group includes

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of imitation jewelry that does not contain pearls (whether natural or cultured), precious or semi-precious stones, or (except as a coating or as an additive) precious metal or metal coated with precious metal, such as rings, bracelets, brooches, earrings, necklaces and similar small items, as well as personal jewelry items made of base metal coated with precious metal; and imitation jewelry containing imitation stones (such as imitation gemstones and imitation diamonds); - manufacture of watch straps from metal (except precious metal).

This class does not include -
manufacture of jewelry made of precious metals or base metals mixed with precious metals, see subclass 3211; - manufacture of jewelry
containing natural gemstones, see subclass 3211; - manufacture of watch straps from precious metals,
see subclass 3211
3211.

322 MUSICAL INSTRUMENT INDUSTRY

See subclass 3220.

3220 MUSICAL INSTRUMENT INDUSTRY

This sub-class includes - the
manufacture of stringed instruments, such as guitars, basses, and zithers;
- the manufacture of stringed instruments, such as violins, violas, cellos, and
rebabs; - the manufacture of stringed keyboard instruments, such as keyboards and pianos, including automatic
pianos; - the manufacture of pipe keyboard organs, harmoniums, and similar instruments with free metal
reeds; - the manufacture of accordions and similar instruments, including wind organs (pianicas);
- the manufacture of wind instruments, such as trumpets, saxophones, clarinets, harmonicas, and bamboo flutes; - the
manufacture of percussion instruments, such as drums, xylophones, metallophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas, angklungs, calungs, kolintangs, gongs, gambangs, gendangs, and tifa;
- manufacture of musical instruments with electronically generated or amplified sound, such as digital pianos and synthesizers; - manufacture of
music boxes, fairground organs, steam-driven organs (calliopes), and the like; - manufacture of musical instrument components
and accessories, such as metronomes, tuning forks, pitch pipes, and cards, disks, and reels for automatic mechanical musical instruments;

- making whistles, call horns, and other blown sound signaling devices
other.
This class does not include -
manufacture of prerecorded sound and video tapes and discs, see class 1820; - manufacture of
microphones, amplifiers, loudspeakers, headphones and similar components, see class 2649; - manufacture of record players, tape recorders and the
like, see class 2642;

- manufacture of toy musical instruments, see subclass 3240; -
restoration of organs and other historic musical instruments, see subclass 3319; - publication of sound
recordings, videotapes and discs, see subclass 5920;

Machine Translated by Google

- piano tuning, see subclass 9529.

32201 TRADITIONAL MUSICAL INSTRUMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the making of traditional musical instruments that have historical roots in Indonesian culture or customs that are played by plucking, rubbing, blowing, or hitting, such as angklung, calung, kecapi, bamboo flute, kolintang, gong, traditional trumpet, gambang, rebab, and tifa, including the making of whistles, call horns (a kind of trumpet), and other blown sound signaling instruments.

32202 NONTRADITIONAL MUSICAL INSTRUMENT INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of non-traditional musical instruments that are played by plucking, bowing, blowing, or hitting, such as guitar, bass, trumpet, saxophone, clarinet, harmonica, violin, cello, double bass, drums, cellophone, metallophone, piano, organ, gamitan pianica, accordion, and tuning fork.

This group also includes the manufacture of musical instruments with electronically generated or amplified sound, such as digital pianos and synthesizers.

This group does not include: -
manufacture of microphones, loudspeakers, headphones and components and the like, see group 26420; - musical
instruments for toys, see group 32402.

323 SPORTS EQUIPMENT AND GEAR INDUSTRY

See subclass 3230.

3230 SPORTS EQUIPMENT AND GEAR INDUSTRY

See group 32300.

32300 SPORTS EQUIPMENT AND GEAR INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing sports and sports equipment (except clothing and footwear) for competitive and recreational sports, both for professional and amateur needs. This group includes - the manufacture of goods and equipment or sports equipment,
both indoors and outdoors from various materials, such as: - hard balls, soft balls, and balls that can be pumped or filled with air, such as soccer balls, basketballs, and volleyballs; -
tennis rackets, badminton rackets, golf clubs, hockey sticks, bats, and other sports equipment.

bats; -
volleyball nets, ping pong nets and ping pong tables; -
skis, bindings and poles; - ski boots, ice
skates, cross-country ski boots; - sailboards and surfboards; -
equipment for sport fishing, including ski
nets;
- equipment for hunting or shooting; - mountain climbing
equipment and gear; - gloves and special sports headgear made of
leather and
composition
leather; - swimming pools and children's pools; - ice skates, roller skates;
- bows and arrows;

Machine Translated by Google

- equipment for dexterity sports, gymnastics or exercise equipment (including mats), fitness center equipment, or athletic equipment.

This group does not include -
manufacture of boat sails, see group 13999; - manufacture of sportswear, see group 14111; - manufacture of saddles and harness, see group 15122; - manufacture of whips and horse riding equipment,
see group 15122; -
manufacture of sports shoes, see group 15202; - manufacture of wet suits and diving suits from rubber, see subgroup 2219;
- manufacture of weapons and ammunition for sport, see group 25200;
- manufacture of metal weights for weightlifting, see subclass 2599; - manufacture of sports
vehicles other than gliders and the like, see main classes 29 and 30; - manufacture of sports bicycles, see group 30921;
- manufacture of sports boats/boats, see group 30120; -
manufacture of billiard tables, see group 32401; - manufacture of earplugs and nose plugs (e.g. for swimming and nose guards), see subclass 3290.

324 GAME AND TOY INDUSTRY

This group includes the manufacture of children's toys and games, including electronic toys and accessories, children's toy vehicles, game tables, game cards, coin-operated games or arcade games, and other amusement games.

This class does not include the manufacture of video game console equipment, see class 264.

3240 GAMES AND TOY INDUSTRY

This sub-class includes the manufacture of dolls, games and toys (including electronic games), scale models (replicas) and children's vehicles (except metal bicycles and tricycles).

This sub-class includes -
making dolls, doll clothes and accessories; - making character figures or action figures (e.g. cartoon characters)
superhero or superhero);
- making toy animals; - making toy
musical instruments; - making playing cards; - making games and toys from
paper or cardboard; - making board games and similar games; - making electronic board games; - making scale models and similar recreational models, electric train toys, construction
games and so on; - making game machines and gambling machines; - making billiard tables and special tables for

casino games and so on;

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of equipment for fun fair games, table games, and social games or parlor games; - manufacture of wheeled toys designed to be ridden, including two-wheeled
bicycles and tricycles made of plastic; - manufacture of puzzles and so on; - manufacture of drones for recreational purposes.

This subgroup also includes the manufacture of toys from cloth, rubber, glass, or ceramics.

This class does not include - manufacture
of video game consoles, see subclass 2649; - manufacture of drones
not for recreational purposes, see subclass 2649
3030;
- manufacture of bicycles, see subclass 3092; -
manufacture of joke and novelty items, see subclass 3290; - publishing and programming of software for video
game consoles, see subclasses 5821, 6211.

32401 GAME DEVICE INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of making tools or equipment for games that have rules in the game, such as playing cards (domino cards, playing cards, and the like); marbles; bekel; board games and similar games (such as halma and snakes and ladders), including electronic board games; chess games and equipment; coin-operated games or arcade games; special tables for gambling games and so on; equipment for folk party games/fun fairs, table games, and social games/parlor games; billiard tables, casino tables, bowling tables, and equipment; as well as puzzles and educational toys.

32402 TOY INDUSTRY INCLUDING RECREATIONAL DRONES

This group includes the activities of making various kinds of toys, such as dolls made of wood, cloth, rubber, and the like, including doll clothes and accessories; toy weapons; toy sets; character figures/action figures; toy animals; toy musical instruments; scale models (replicas) and similar recreational models, electric train toys, construction games; wheeled toys designed to be ridden (vehicle-type toys) including two-wheeled bicycles and three-wheeled bicycles made of plastic; and drones for recreational purposes.

This group does not include the manufacture of children's bicycles, see group 30921.

325 MEDICAL AND DENTAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY,
AND EQUIPMENT

See subclass 3250.

3250 MEDICAL AND DENTAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY
AND EQUIPMENT

This sub-class includes the manufacture of laboratory equipment, medical and surgical equipment and accessories, dental equipment and accessories, orthodontic goods, orthodontic appliances and dentures, including the industry

Machine Translated by Google

furniture for medicine and dentistry and the like, with additional special functions determining the purpose of the product, such as a dentist's chair designed with hydraulic functions.

This subclass includes -

manufacture of sterile surgical cloth and sutures and sterile tissues for operation;

- manufacture of individual protective masks e.g. FFP2, FFP3, surgical masks; - manufacture of

dental cements and fillings (except denture adhesives), dental wax and other dental plaster preparations;

- manufacture of bone reconstruction cement; -

manufacture of dental laboratory furnaces; - manufacture of laboratory

ultrasonic cleaning machines; - manufacture of medical, surgical or

laboratory sterilizers; - manufacture of laboratory-type centrifuges; -

manufacture of furniture for medicine, surgery, dentistry or

veterinary medicine, such as operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical equipment and dentist's examination chairs; - manufacture of articles specifically designed for use exclusively on implants in medicine, surgery, dentistry or veterinary

medicine, for example plates that remain permanently in the body, for example to replace part or all of a bone; - manufacture of syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae, and

etc.; -

manufacture of dental instruments and equipment; - manufacture

of artificial teeth and dental implants; - manufacture of

orthopedic and prosthetic equipment; - manufacture of

artificial eyes from glass; - manufacture of

medical thermometers; - manufacture of

ophthalmic goods, glasses, sun glasses, prescription lenses, contact lenses, safety goggles (glasses for dust protection, swimming, diving); - manufacture of orthopedic shoes made to the size of orthopedic footwear and special insoles to correct orthopedic

conditions.

This class also includes - manufacture

of electromechanical equipment for skin care; - manufacture of professional

massage chairs.

This class does not include -

manufacture of special series production shoes that support the arch of the foot, see class 1520; - manufacture of denture fixative

pastes and powders, see class 1520

2023;

- manufacture of cotton wool, gauze, bandages and similar articles, for example bandages, adhesive plasters, poultices, impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances see subclass 2101; -, manufacture of electromedical

and electrotherapy equipment, see class 266; - manufacture of hearing aids, see class 266; -

manufacture of wheelchairs, see subclass 3092; - activities of

opticians, see subclass 4772.

32501 FURNITURE INDUSTRY FOR SURGERY, MEDICAL CARE,

Machine Translated by Google

AND DENTISTRY

This group includes the manufacture of furniture or furnishings for surgical, nursing, dental and veterinary activities, whether mechanically or electrically operated, such as operating tables, IV poles, hospital beds, professional massage chairs, and chairs for dental examinations and treatments.

32502 MEDICAL AND DENTAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY, AND ORTHOPEDIC AND PROSTHETIC EQUIPMENT

This group includes the manufacture of instruments and equipment for medical examinations, operations, dentistry and veterinary medicine, such as dental drills, eye examination equipment, syringes, sterilization equipment, massage equipment, artificial respiration equipment, orthopedic and prosthetic equipment (crutches, surgical belts and trussers, and orthopedic corsets and shoes), medical thermometers, dental laboratory furnaces, laboratory ultrasonic cleaning machines, laboratory-type centrifuges, plates that remain permanently in the body, for example to replace part or all of a bone, syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and so on, dental instruments, artificial teeth and so on made in dental laboratories, artificial glass eyes and other prosthetic body equipment, such as artificial eyes, artificial skulls and artificial internal organs, custom-made orthopedic shoes, orthopedic footwear and special insoles for correcting orthopedic conditions, and electromechanical equipment for skin care.

This group also includes the manufacture of various equipment and supplies in the form of surgical instruments, such as scissors, tweezers, and forceps.

32503 EYEWEAR INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing various kinds of ophthalmic goods and glasses and frames, such as vision aid glasses, sun or light reducing glasses/sunglasses, safety goggles (glasses for dust protection, swimming, diving, welding), and radiation protection glasses, including the manufacture of spectacle lenses and contact lenses.

32509 MEDICAL AND DENTAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY, AND OTHER EQUIPMENT

This group includes the activities of manufacturing medical and dental equipment and other supplies not included in groups 32501 to 32503, such as sterile/surgical cloth and thread and tissue paper, individual protective masks such as FFP2, FFP3, surgical masks, surgical drapes; surgical gowns, head coverings, and wound dressings for health services, including cement surgery and dental fillings (except denture adhesives, see group 20234), dental wax, and other dental plaster preparations, and bone reconstruction cement.

329 OTHER PRODUCT INDUSTRY YTDL

See subclass 3290.

3290 OTHER PRODUCT INDUSTRY YTDL

This subgroup includes

Machine Translated by Google

- manufacture of protective safety equipment, such as protective clothing and fireproof clothing; wire harnesses and other work belts; life jackets; hard plastic hats and other safety equipment made of plastic (sports helmets and all kinds of similar helmets); fire protection clothing; safety headgear and other personal safety equipment made of metal; ear and nose plugs (e.g. for swimming and nose guards); and gas masks;

- manufacture of brooms and brushes, including brushes that are components of machines, hand-operated mechanical floor mops, mops and dusters, paint brushes, paint boards and rollers, paint paper, squeegees and brushes, brooms, other mops; - manufacture of shoe and clothes brushes; - manufacture of pens and pencils of all kinds, whether mechanical or not; - manufacture of pencil leads; - manufacture of dating, sealing or numbering stamps, hand-operated printing or embossing labels, manual printing equipment, typewriter ribbons and ink pads;

- manufacture of globes;
- manufacture of umbrellas, sunshades, walking sticks, seat-sticks; - manufacture of buttons, snap fasteners, press studs, zippers; - manufacture of electronic cigarettes (vapes); - manufacture of cigarette lighters and other matches; - manufacture of cigarette lighters; - manufacture of personal items, such as smoking pipes, combs, perfume sprays, vacuum bottles and vacuum vessels for personal or household use, wigs, false beards, false eyelashes;

- the manufacture of various articles, such as candles, tapers and the like, wreaths, wreaths and flower baskets; artificial flowers, fruits and leaves, jokes and novelties, hand-sifters and hand-riddles, dolls used by tailors to dress, and coffins;

- taxidermy activities (filling animal skin with cotton and other things so that it looks like a living animal);
- manufacture of radioisotopes.

This subclass does not include -
manufacture of lighter wicks, see subclass 1399;
- manufacture of work clothes (e.g. lab jackets, work coats, uniforms), see subclass 1411; - manufacture of nouvelties paper, see subclass 1709; - manufacture of nouvelties plastics, see subclass 2229; - manufacture of individual protective masks, see subclass 3250.

32901 STATIONERY AND DRAWING INDUSTRY INCLUDING EQUIPMENT

This group includes the activities of making various kinds of stationery and drawing tools including equipment, such as black pencils, colored pencils, pens, ballpoint pens, pen holders, screen printing pens, compasses, drawing brushes, slates, drawing tables, rapidos, screen printing, letraset, and crayons.

Machine Translated by Google

32902 TYPEWRITER OR DRAWING MACHINE RIBBON INDUSTRY

This group includes the activities of manufacturing various types of typewriter/ drawing machine ribbons, such as typewriter ribbons, computer printer ribbons, and other typewriter ribbons.

32903 CRAFTS INDUSTRY YTDL

This group includes activities of making handicrafts from plant and animal materials, such as coconut tree crafts, shells, fibers, roots, leather, ivory, horns, bones, feathers, hair, preserved animals, taxidermy activities (filling animal skins with cotton and other things so that they look like living animals), flower arrangements, circular flower arrangements and flower baskets; artificial flowers, fruits and leaves and painted items, including activities of making handicrafts from fish skin and shells, both from pearl shells such as Pinctada maxima shells, mabe shells (half-round pearls), and other shells.

32904 MANUFACTURING EQUIPMENT FOR SAFETY PROTECTION

This group includes the activities of manufacturing equipment for safety protection, such as protective clothing and fireproof clothing, wire harnesses and other belts for work purposes, life jackets, hard plastic hats (building helmets) and other safety equipment made of plastic (sports helmets and all kinds of similar helmets), fire protection clothing, bulletproof vests, radiation protection equipment (aprons, gloves), metal safety headgear and other personal safety equipment made of metal, ear and nose plugs (e.g. for swimming and nose protection) and gas masks, and PPE including face shields.

32905 COCONUT FIBER INDUSTRY

This group includes activities of processing coconut fiber into raw materials, such as coconut fiber/ cocofiber, coconut fiber powder/cocopeat, and rubberized curl coir (RCC).

fiber

32906 MANUFACTURE OF HAIR, BEARDS AND FALSE EYELASHES

This group includes the activities of making wigs (fake hair), false beards, false eyelashes, and other similar products.

32907 BUTTON AND ZIPPER INDUSTRY

This group includes activities for making various types of buttons, such as hook buttons and press studs, as well as making zippers and other supporting components.

32908 LIGHTER INDUSTRY

This group includes the activity of making various types of lighters made from metal or plastic, whether operated mechanically, electrically, or using other mechanisms.

32909 OTHER PRODUCT INDUSTRY YTDL

This group includes activities of manufacturing goods that

Machine Translated by Google

not classified elsewhere, such as nameplates, all kinds of umbrellas, smoking pipes, electronic cigarettes (vapes), badges, trophies, medals, stamps, sticks, lampshades, candles, brooms, coconut fiber brushes, cigar and betel holders, smoking pipes, combs, perfume sprayers, vacuum bottles and vacuum vessels for personal or household use, natural leather from non-animal sources (e.g. vegetable leather from certain mushrooms), and others that are not included in other categories, including dolls used by tailors to wear clothes, and coffins.

The manufacture of lamp wicks is included in group 13942.

33 REPAIR, MAINTENANCE AND INSTALLATION OF MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

This main category includes special repair activities for goods produced in the industrial sector with the aim of restoring machines, equipment and other products to good condition, including reconditioning services. General maintenance provisions or

Routine servicing of these machines to ensure their efficient operation and to prevent breakdowns and unnecessary repairs is included here. This division includes only specialized repair and maintenance activities. A significant amount of repair is also carried out by manufacturers of machinery, equipment, and other goods, in which case the classification of units engaged in these repair and industrial activities is based on the value-added principle, which often defines combined activities for goods manufacturing. The same principle applies to combined trade and repair activities. Remanufacturing of machinery and equipment is considered an industrial activity and is included in another division in category C. Repair and maintenance of goods used for capital goods and consumer goods is classified as household repair and maintenance (such as repair of office and household furniture, see subclass 9524). This division also includes specialized installation of machinery.

This class does not include - cleaning of industrial
machinery, see subclass 8129; - installation of equipment which is an integral
part of a building or similar structure, such as installation of electrical wiring, escalators or air conditioning systems, classified as construction;

- repair and maintenance of goods used as capital goods and consumer goods usually classified as repair and maintenance of household goods (e.g. repair of office and household furniture, see subclass 9524); - repair and maintenance of computer and communications equipment, see class 951; - repair and maintenance of household goods, see class 952.

331 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

This group includes the repair and maintenance of manufactured metal products, equipment and machinery, including special repairs of goods produced by industrial business fields with the aim of restoring metal goods, machinery and equipment and products.

Machine Translated by Google

Other services, including reconditioning services, are also included. This category includes the provision of general or routine maintenance (service) of these machines to ensure efficient operation and to prevent breakdowns and unnecessary repairs. This category also includes the repair of fabricated metal products, industrial machinery, electrical, electronic, and optical equipment, transportation equipment except motor vehicles, and all other equipment.

This class excludes - rebuilding or remanufacturing of machinery and equipment, see corresponding main classes 25-30; - cleaning of industrial machinery, see subclass 8129; - repair and maintenance of computers and communications equipment, see class 951; - repair and maintenance of household goods, see class 952.

3311 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS

This subclass includes the repair and maintenance of fabricated metal products in main class 25.

This subclass includes - repair of tanks, reservoirs, and metal containers or vessels; - repair and maintenance of pipes and pipelines; - mobile welding; - repair of steel shipping drums; - repair and maintenance of steam or other steam generators; - repair and maintenance of auxiliary machinery used in steam generators, such as condensers, heaters, collectors, and steam accumulators; - repair and maintenance of nuclear reactors, except separators

isotope;
- repair and maintenance of marine engine spare parts or steam boiler power;
- repair and maintenance of working equipment from radiators and central heating;
- repair and maintenance of firearms and cannons/artillery (including weapon repair services for sports or recreational activities).

This class does not include - repair of central heating systems etc., see subclass 4322;
- repair of mechanical locks, safes, etc., see subclass 8019.

33111 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS, TANKS, WATER RESERVOIR, AND STEAM GENERATORS

This group includes repair and maintenance of fabricated metal products in group 251, such as repair and maintenance of structural metal products, tanks, reservoirs, containers or structural metal containers, steel shipping drums, steam or other steam generators, auxiliary machinery used in steam generators (condensers, heaters, collectors and steam accumulators), nuclear reactors except isotope separators, spare parts of marine engines or power boilers and working equipment of radiators and central heaters and the like.

Machine Translated by Google

33112 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION PRODUCTS

This group includes repair and maintenance of metal products in group 252, namely repair and maintenance of firearms and cannons/artillery, including repair of weapons for sporting or recreational activities.

33119 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS OTHER

This group includes repair and maintenance of fabricated metal products in group 259, such as repair and maintenance of cutting tools, hand tools and general equipment (commonly used for agriculture, carpentry and household), non-structural metal containers, wire products, safes, filing cabinets and other metal products, including mobile welding (roundabout).

3312 MACHINE REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

This subclass includes the repair and maintenance of industrial and commercial machinery and equipment such as sharpening or fitting of blades and chainsaws, welding or brazing (e.g., automotive or general machinery), repair of agricultural machinery or other heavy industrial machinery and equipment (e.g., forklifts and other heavy lifting machinery, machine tools, commercial refrigeration equipment, construction and mining equipment), including machinery and equipment in main class 28.

This sub-class includes - repair and maintenance of machinery except motor vehicles, ships, aircraft; - repair and maintenance of railway engines; - repair and maintenance of pumps, compressors and related equipment related; - repair and maintenance of steam or liquid powered engines; - repair and maintenance of valves; - repair and maintenance of gears and equipment steering; - repair and maintenance of the furnace in the process industry; - repair and maintenance of lifting and transport equipment; - repair and maintenance of refrigeration equipment and air cleaning equipment; - repair and maintenance of general commercial machinery; - repair and maintenance of other power-driven hand tools; - repair and maintenance of metal-cutting machine tools and metal forming and accessories; - repair and maintenance of other machine tools; - repair and maintenance of agricultural tractors; - repair and maintenance of agricultural machinery and forestry and logging machinery; - repair and maintenance of metallurgical machinery; - repair and maintenance of mining, construction and other machinery machinery in oil and gas fields; - repair and maintenance of food, beverage and tobacco processing machines; - repair and maintenance of clothing and leather clothing manufacturing machines;

Machine Translated by Google

- repair and maintenance of paper-making machines; - repair and maintenance of other special-purpose machines in main group 28; - repair and maintenance of weighing equipment; - repair and maintenance of vending machines; - repair and maintenance of payment machines/cash registers; - repair and maintenance of photocopiers; - repair of calculators, whether electric or not; - repair of typewriters.

This class does not include - repair and maintenance of engines for civil ships and boats, see subclass 3315; - repair and maintenance of engines for civil aircraft, see subclass 3315; - repair and maintenance of engines for military combat vehicles, ships, boats, aircraft and spacecraft, see subclass 3315;

- installation, repair and maintenance of furnaces and other heating equipment, see subclass 4322; - installation, repair and maintenance of elevators and escalators, see subclass 4329; - repair and maintenance of computers, see subclass 9510; - repair and maintenance of engines for motor vehicles, see subclass 9531.

33121 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF MACHINES FOR GENERAL PURPOSES

This group includes repair and maintenance of general purpose machinery included in group 281, such as repair and maintenance of marine or railway engines, pumps, compressors and related equipment, steam or liquid powered engines, valves, gears and steering gear, furnaces in industrial processes, lifting and moving equipment, office machinery and equipment except computers and accessories (cash registers, photocopiers, calculators, typewriters), power-driven hand tools, air conditioning and cleaning equipment, scales, and vending machines.

33122 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF MACHINES FOR PURPOSES SPECIAL

This group includes repair and maintenance of special purpose machinery included in group 282, such as repair and maintenance of agricultural tractors, agricultural machinery and forestry and logging machinery, metal cutting and metal forming machine tools and accessories, other machine tools, metallurgical machinery, mining machinery, railway and quarrying machinery including machinery in oil and gas fields, construction machinery, food and beverage processing machinery, tobacco processing machinery, textile machinery, clothing and leather clothing manufacturing machinery, and paper making machinery.

3313 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND OPTICS

This sub-class includes the repair and maintenance of goods produced in classes 2651 (industry of measuring instruments, test equipment, navigation equipment and control), 2660 (industry of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapy equipment) and 267 (industry of photographic equipment).

Machine Translated by Google

and other optical instruments), except those included in household goods.

This subclass includes - repair
and maintenance of measuring, testing, navigating and controlling equipment in subclass 2651 such as:
- aircraft engine equipment; - car emission
testing equipment; - meteorological
equipment; - physical, electrical
and chemical equipment; - research or survey equipment;
- radiation detection and monitoring
equipment; - repair and maintenance of irradiation,
electromedical and electrotherapy equipment in group 267, such as: - magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) equipment; - ultrasound
medical equipment; - pacemaker equipment; - hearing aids; - electrocardiography equipment; -
electromedical endoscopic equipment;

- irradiation equipment; -
repair and maintenance of optical equipment and instruments in group 268 (if primarily used commercially) such as:
- binoculars; -
microscopes (except electron and proton microscopes);
- telescope;
- prisms and lenses (except ophthalmic lenses); -
photographic equipment.
This class does not include - repair and
maintenance of photocopiers, see class 3312; - repair and maintenance of
computer equipment and accessories, see class 9510; - repair and maintenance of computer projectors, see class 9511

9510;
- repair and maintenance of communications equipment, see subclass 9510;
- repair and maintenance of commercial video cameras and TVs, see subclass 9510; - repair and maintenance
of video cameras for household use, see subclass 9521; - repair and maintenance of watches and clocks,
see subclass 9522;
9529.

33131 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, TESTING INSTRUMENTS, AND NAVIGATION AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT

This group includes repair and maintenance of equipment manufactured in class 2651, such as repair and maintenance of aircraft engine equipment, automobile emission testing equipment, meteorological equipment, physical, electrical and chemical testing and inspection equipment, research or survey equipment, detection equipment, and radiation monitoring and the like.

33132 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF IRRADIATION EQUIPMENT, ELECTROMEDIC, AND ELECTROTHERAPY

This group includes repair and maintenance of irradiation equipment,

Machine Translated by Google

electromedical and electrotherapy in group 267, such as repair and maintenance of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) equipment, ultrasound medical equipment, pacemaker equipment, hearing aids, electrocardiography equipment, electromedical endoscopic equipment, irradiation equipment, and the like.

33133 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND OPTICS

This group includes repair and maintenance of photographic and optical equipment in group 268, if primarily used commercially, such as repair and maintenance of binoculars, microscopes (except electron and proton microscopes), telescopes, prisms and lenses (except ophthalmic), photographic equipment and the like.

3314 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

This sub-class includes repair and maintenance of goods in main group 27, except those in group 275 (household equipment industry).

This subclass includes - repair and maintenance of power, distribution and especially transformers; - repair and maintenance of electric motors, generators and devices

generator motors; - repair and maintenance of switchgear and switchboard equipment; - repair and maintenance of industrial relay and control equipment; - repair and maintenance of main and backup batteries; - repair and maintenance of electric lighting equipment; - repair and maintenance of live and non-live wire equipment for electric cable circuits.

This subclass also includes repair and maintenance of car charging stations.

This class excludes - repair and maintenance of household appliances, see 9522; - repair and maintenance of computers and their equipment, see subclass 9510; - repair and maintenance of telecommunications equipment, see subclass 9510; - repair and maintenance of consumer electronic equipment, see subclass 9521; - repair and maintenance of watches and clocks, see subclass 9529.

33141 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRIC MOTORS, GENERATORS, AND TRANSFORMERS

This group includes the repair and maintenance of machinery and equipment manufactured in class 271, such as the repair and maintenance of power machinery, distribution and in particular transformers, electric motors, generators and motor-generator sets, switchgear and switchboard equipment, relay equipment and industrial controllers.

33142 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF BATTERIES AND ACCUMULATORS

ELECTRICITY

This group includes repair and maintenance of car charging stations, batteries and accumulators of electric motors and others included in group 272.

Machine Translated by Google

33149 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

This group includes repair and maintenance of other electrical equipment in groups 273, 274 and 279, such as repair and maintenance of electric lighting equipment, current-carrying and non-current-carrying wire equipment for electric cable circuits and other similar electrical equipment.

3315 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF NON-TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT
MOTOR VEHICLE

This subclass includes the repair and maintenance of transportation equipment in main group 30, excluding motorcycles and bicycles. However, the rebuilding or overhaul of ships, locomotives, railway vehicles, and aircraft are classified in main group 30.

This subclass includes - repair and routine maintenance of ships; - repair and maintenance of pleasure craft; - repair and maintenance of locomotives and railway vehicles (except rebuilding and conversion industry); - repair and maintenance of aircraft (except conversion, overhaul and rebuilding industry); - repair and maintenance of aircraft engines; - repair and maintenance of horse-drawn carriages and wagons

animal.

This class does not include - ship rebuilding, see subclass 3011; - locomotive and railway vehicle rebuilding, see subclass 3020; - aircraft rebuilding, see subclass 3030; - ship and railway engine repair, see subclass 3040

3312;

- weighing and unloading of ships, see subclass 3830; - repair of bicycles and wheelchairs, see subclass 9529; - repair and maintenance of motor vehicles, see subclass 9531; - repair and maintenance of motorcycles, see subclass 9532.

33151 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

This group includes repair and maintenance services for transportation equipment in group 301, such as repair and maintenance services for ships, boats, cruise ships, ships or boats for recreational and sports purposes and the like, including repair and maintenance services and modification of offshore structures.

33152 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF LOCOMOTIVES AND CARRIAGES
TRAIN

This group includes repair and maintenance services for locomotives and railway cars and other railway vehicles (except rebuilding and conversion industry) in group 302.

33153 AIRCRAFT REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

This group includes repair and maintenance of aircraft in group 303, including repair and maintenance for drones, aircraft engines and their equipment. This group does not

Machine Translated by Google

includes the activities of modifying, inspecting and rebuilding aircraft and aircraft engines, see group 303.

33159 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT, NOT MOTOR VEHICLE

This group includes repair and maintenance of other means of transport other than motorbikes and bicycles, such as repair and maintenance of war vehicles, horse-drawn carriages and other similar means of transport.

3319 OTHER EQUIPMENT REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

See group 33190.

33190 OTHER EQUIPMENT REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

This group includes repair and maintenance of equipment not covered in other subgroups of this main group.
This group includes - repair
of fishing nets, including mending; - repair of snares, ropes, canvas and tarps; - repair of fertilizer and chemical storage bags; - repair or renewal of wooden pallets, shipping drums and barrels

and the like;
- repair of gaming equipment and gambling machines; - repair of organs and other historic musical instruments; - repair of hospital beds.
This group does not include - repair
of household and office furniture, furniture restoration, see subclass 9524; - bicycle repair, see subclass 9529; - clothing repair and alteration, see subclass 9529.

332 INSTALLATION OF INDUSTRIAL MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

See subclass 3320.

3320 INSTALLATION OF INDUSTRIAL MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

This subclass includes the installation or mounting of industrial machinery and equipment. However, the installation of equipment that is part of a building or similar structure, such as the installation or mounting of escalators, electrical wiring, burglar alarms, or air conditioning (AC) systems, is classified as a construction activity.

This sub-class also includes the assembly/integration of industrial equipment and systems, both hardware and software, either partially or completely on a large or small scale.
This sub-class includes -
installation of industrial machinery in factories; -
installation of equipment and assembly of process controls or control industry;
- installation of other industrial equipment, such as communications equipment, mainframe computers and similar computers, irradiation equipment, and medical and electromedical gas equipment; - large-scale machine and equipment dismantling services; - millwright activities; - machine rigging;
- bowling alley equipment installation; - warehouse machine and equipment installation;

Machine Translated by Google

- installation of large-scale racks, warehouses (not part of a building); - installation of standalone charging stations; - installation of industrial facilities, such as loading and discharging stations, winding shafts, chemical plants, iron foundries, blast furnaces, and coke ovens; - installation of processing systems and equipment for purifying seawater, brackish water, and freshwater into pure water in power plants.

This subclass does not include - installation of charging stations in wall boxes, see category F; - construction of complete warehouse buildings, see subclass 4101, 4102; - installation of air conditioning (AC) systems, see subclass 4322; - installation of elevator, escalator, automatic door and vacuum systems cleaning, see subclass 4329; - installation of doors, house stairs, shop equipment, furniture, etc., see subclass 4330; - installation of structural steel for warehouse storage racks, see subclass 4390; - personal computer (PC) setup services, see subclass 6290.

33201 INSTALLATION/INSTALLATION AND ASSEMBLING/MACHINE INTEGRATION, EQUIPMENT AND INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS

This group includes the installation or fitting of industrial machinery and equipment. However, installation of equipment that is part of a building or similar structure, for example the installation or fitting of escalators, electrical wiring, burglar alarms, or systems

Air conditioners (AC) are classified as construction activities.

This group also includes the assembly/integration of industrial equipment and systems, both hardware and software, either partially or completely on a large or small scale.

This group includes - installation of industrial machinery in factories; - installation of equipment and assembly of control or process control industry; - installation of other industrial equipment, such as communication equipment, mainframe computers and similar computers, irradiation equipment, and medical and electromedical gas equipment; - millwright activities; - machine rigging; - installation of bowling alley equipment; - installation of warehouse machinery and equipment; - installation of large-scale racks, warehouses (not part of the building); - installation of standalone charging stations; - installation of industrial facilities, such as loading and discharging stations, winding shafts, chemical plants, iron foundries, blast furnaces, and coke ovens; - installation of processing systems and equipment for purifying seawater, brackish water, and fresh water into pure water in power plants.

This group does not include

Machine Translated by Google

- large-scale machinery and equipment dismantling services, see group 33202;
- installation of charging stations in wall boxes, see category F; - construction of complete warehouses, see group 410; - installation of air conditioning (AC) systems, see subgroup 4322; - installation of elevator, escalator, automatic door and vacuum systems cleaning, see subclass 4329;
- installation of doors, house stairs, shop equipment, furniture, etc., see subclass 4330; - installation of structural steel for warehouse storage racks, see subclass 4390;
- personal computer (PC) installation services, see subclass 6290.

33202 DISMANTLING OF INDUSTRIAL MACHINES, EQUIPMENT, AND SYSTEMS

This group includes the activities of dismantling industrial machinery, equipment and systems, both hardware and software, either in whole or in part on a large or small scale.

This group does not include -
installation, mounting, or assembly/integration of equipment and industrial systems, see group 33201; -
demolition of civil buildings, see category F.

33203 INSTALLATION OF METEOROLOGICAL, CLIMATOLOGICAL, AND GEOPHYSICAL EQUIPMENT

This group includes the installation of small, medium or large meteorological, climatological and geophysical equipment, such as automatic weather stations, humidity meters and volcanic activity monitors.

Machine Translated by Google

D SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM/HOT WATER, AND COLD AIR

This category includes the generation, storage, control, distribution, trading, and agency of electric power or gas fuel for the supply of energy through permanent networks, lines, or pipes, including the supply of energy to factory sites or residential buildings. This category also includes the operation of electric and gas generating machines, heating and cooling, such as the supply of hot steam and cold air/air conditioning systems through permanent networks, including ice production activities, both

for consumption and other needs. This category does not include - extraction of raw natural gas,
see subgroup 0620; - services for providing clean water and
waste disposal, see main groups 36 and 37; - transportation of gas through pipelines, i.e. not through distribution networks, see
subgroup 4930.

35 SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM/HOT WATER, AND COLD AIR

See category D.

351 ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION, TRANSMISSION, AND DISTRIBUTION

This group includes the activities of generating electricity, transmission from generating facilities to distribution centers, and distribution of electrical energy to end consumers.
This group also includes the trading and storage of electrical energy.

This class does not include -
separate production and distribution of steam and heat, see class 353; - activities of electricity
brokers or agents (intermediaries) who arrange the sale of electricity through distribution systems operated by others, see class 354.

3511 ELECTRICITY GENERATION FROM NON-RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES RENEWABLE

This sub-class includes - the
operation of generating facilities that produce electrical energy, from non-renewable energy sources, such as natural gas, coal, petroleum products, peat, other fossil fuels, and emission-free non-renewable energy sources, such as nuclear.
This subclass does not include -
production of electricity from renewable energy sources, see subclass 3512;
- production of electricity through burning waste/garbage, see subgroup 3821.

35111 ELECTRICITY GENERATION FROM NON-RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES RENEWABLES THAT PRODUCE EMISSIONS

This group includes - the
operation of generating facilities that produce electrical energy, from non-renewable energy sources derived from fossils, such as natural gas, coal, petroleum, petroleum products, peat, and other fossil fuels.

This group also includes - the
activity of selling carbon units (carbon credits) carried out by power generation companies.

Machine Translated by Google

This group does not include -
production of electricity from non-renewable energy sources that do not produce emissions, see group 35112; - production of
electricity from renewable energy sources, see subgroup 3512;
- production of electricity through burning waste/garbage, see subgroup 3821.

35112 ELECTRICITY GENERATION FROM NON-RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES RENEWABLES THAT DO NOT PRODUCE EMISSIONS

This group includes - the
operation of generating facilities that produce electrical energy, from non-renewable energy sources that do not produce emissions, such as nuclear, hydrogen and ammonia.
This group also includes - the
activity of selling carbon units (carbon credits) carried out by power generation companies.
This group does not include -
production of electricity from non-renewable energy sources that produce emissions, see group 35111; - production of
electricity from renewable energy sources, see subgroup 3512;
- production of electricity through burning waste/garbage, see subgroup 3821.

3512 ELECTRICITY GENERATION FROM ENERGY SOURCES RENEWABLE

See group 35120.

35120 ELECTRICITY GENERATION FROM ENERGY SOURCES RENEWABLE

This group includes - the
operation of generating facilities that produce electricity from renewable energy sources, such as biofuel gas, hydropower, onshore and offshore wind power, photovoltaic solar power, as well as thermal, geothermal and tidal, wave and ocean energy.

This group also includes - the
activity of selling carbon units (carbon credits) carried out by power generation companies.
This group does not include -
production of electricity from non-renewable energy sources, see subgroup 3511; - production of
electricity through waste incineration, see subgroup 3511 3821.

3513 ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes -
operation of transmission systems that deliver electricity from generating facilities to distribution systems, usually in the form of high voltage;

- operation of distribution systems (such as lines, poles, meters, and cables) that transmit electric power received from generating facilities or transmission systems to end consumers; - rental and lending of electric power
distribution networks; - distribution of electric power through the electric network;

Machine Translated by Google

- sale of electricity to consumers with owned network assets; - operation of electricity capacity exchange and power transmission electricity, except through an intermediary;
- conversion of electrical energy into storable energy, storage of such energy, energy, and reconversion of such energy into electrical energy, such as the operation of pump storage facilities, compressed air storage facilities, or battery storage facilities;

- distribution of stored electrical energy through the electrical network.

This subclass also includes - operation of charging facilities or stations for electric vehicles, such as cars, motorcycles, scooters and electric bicycles;

- operation of charging facilities for electrical equipment, such as a mobile phone or laptop.

This class does not include - sale of electricity through networks owned by others, see class 3540; - production of electricity not resulting from storage, see class 3540 3511, 3512.

35131 ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION ACTIVITIES

This group includes - operation of transmission systems that distribute electricity from generating facilities to distribution systems or distribute electricity between systems through high voltage (between 35 kilovolts to 245 kilovolts) and/or extra high voltage (greater than 245 kilovolts) electricity networks, including substations, whether from own production or from production by other parties;

- operation of distribution systems (such as lines, poles, meters, and cables) that channel electric power received from generating facilities or transmission systems to end consumers, usually at medium to low voltage (below 35 kilovolts), including distribution substations, whether from own production or from production by other parties; - rental and borrowing of electric power distribution networks; - distribution of electric power through the electric network; - sale of electricity to consumers with transmission network assets/

own distribution;
- operation of electrical capacity exchange and power transmission electricity, except through an intermediary;
- distribute stored electrical energy through the electricity grid.

This group does not include - sale of electricity through networks owned by other parties, see group 35401;
- electricity production is not the result of storage, see subcategory 3511, 3512;
- operation of public electric vehicle charging stations (SPKLU) integrated with power plants, see group 35140.

35132 ELECTRICITY STORAGE ACTIVITIES

This group includes the conversion of electrical energy into storable energy, storage of electrical energy, and reconversion of such energy into electrical energy, such as the operation of pump storage facilities, air storage facilities.

Machine Translated by Google

compressed air storage, or battery storage facilities.

This group also includes - operation of
public electric vehicle battery swapping stations
(SPBKLU).

35133 OPERATION OF CHARGING FACILITIES OR STATION
FOR VEHICLES AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

This group includes - operation of
charging facilities or stations for electric vehicles such as cars, motorbikes, scooters, and electric bicycles or public electric vehicle charging stations (SPKLU) that are not integrated with power plants; - operation of charging facilities for electrical equipment,

such as a mobile phone or laptop.

This group does not include - operation of
public electric vehicle charging stations (SPKLU) integrated with power plants, see group 35140.

3514 ELECTRICITY SUPPLY IN ONE BUSINESS UNIT

See group 35140.

35140 ELECTRICITY SUPPLY IN ONE BUSINESS UNIT

This group includes the activities of generating electricity, distributing electricity through electricity transmission and/or distribution networks, storing electricity, and selling electricity to end consumers which are carried out in one unit.

business entity.

This group also includes - operation of
public electric vehicle charging stations (SPKLU)
which is integrated with the generator.

3515 ELECTRIC POWER SUPPORT

This sub-group includes operations and other businesses related to the installation of electricity supply and utilization.

This subclass does not include - electrical
power installation consultancy services, see group 71102; - electrical power installation
construction and installation services, see
group 43211; - electrical
power installation maintenance services, see group 43211; - electrical power installation
inspection and testing services, see
group 71204; - research
and development services, see group 72102; - education and training services, see
group 85597; - laboratory services for testing electrical equipment and power
users, see group 71202; - certification services for electrical equipment and power users, see

group 71201;
- certification services for electricity supporting business entities, see
group 71201;
- electrical engineering competency certification services, see
group 85694.

35151 OPERATION OF ELECTRIC POWER SUPPLY INSTALLATIONS

This group includes operations carried out by other parties on generating facilities that produce electrical energy, facilities

Machine Translated by Google

electric power transmission system, and electric power distribution system.

35152 OPERATION OF ELECTRIC POWER UTILIZATION INSTALLATIONS

This group includes operations carried out by other parties on electricity utilization installation facilities, including high voltage electricity utilization installations, medium voltage electricity utilization installations, and low voltage electricity utilization installations.

35159 OTHER ELECTRICITY SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

This group includes other service activities that are directly related to the provision and use of electricity, including electricity conservation services, but are not included in groups 35151 to 35152, such as meter reading and billing services.

352 PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF GAS FUEL THROUGH NETWORK

See subclass 3520.

3520 PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF GAS FUEL THROUGH NETWORK

This sub-class includes gas processing, storage, and distribution of natural or synthetic gas to consumers via networks.

This subclass includes -
production of gas for the purpose of supplying or supplying gas by carbonation of coal, from agricultural by-products or from waste;

- gas storage and gas storage services (such as the sale of storage capacity for natural gas); - processing of gaseous fuels with
a certain calorific value, through purification, blending and other processes of various types of gases, including natural gas; - transportation, distribution and supply of all types of gaseous fuels
through a pipeline system;

- gas trading to consumers through channels; - operation of
commodity exchanges and gas fuel transport capacity.

This class does not include - extraction
of raw natural gas, see class 0620; - operation of coal ovens, see
class 1910. - refining of petroleum and liquid petroleum gas

gas (LPG), see subclass 1920; -
manufacture of industrial gas, see subclass 2011; - sales or
agency activities (intermediaries) arranging the sale of natural gas through a distribution system operated by others, see subclass 3540; - wholesale of bottled natural gas, see subclass 4671; - retail
sale of natural gas for motor vehicles and motorcycles, see subclass 4730; - retail sale of household fuel
oil and bottled natural gas, see subclass 4773; - transportation, usually long distance, of gas through pipelines,

see subclass 4930;

Machine Translated by Google

- separate operation of gas pipelines, usually over long distances, connecting producers with gas distributors, or between urban centers, see subclass 4930;

- basic industrial gas processing, not for supplying energy via the grid, see class 2011; - production of blast furnace gas (BFG), see class 2410; - production of gas as a by-product at disposal sites

waste, see subclass 3821.

35201 NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCTION

This group includes - gas fuel processing activities that can be used directly as fuel. with its manufacture accompanied by efforts to improve gas quality, such as purification, mixing, and other processes produced from natural gas, including liquefied petroleum gas (LPG); carbonation and gasification of coal; or other gases; - hydrogen gas fuel production activities produced through electrolysis, photolysis, thermochemical, biological, geological, and other methods, by utilizing new and renewable energy sources as well as fossil energy sources;

- biogas fuel processing activities produced from agricultural, plantation, livestock or waste by-products, the production of which is accompanied by gas quality improvement activities, such as purification, mixing and other processes.

35202 DISTRIBUTION OF NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL GAS THROUGH NETWORKS

This group includes - distribution of gas through extra high pressure networks (more than 10 bar); high pressure (between 4 bar to 10 bar); and medium to low pressure (below 4 bar) whether from own production or production of other parties to consumers or customers; - gas trading to consumers through channels; - gas agent activities that trade gas through gas distribution systems operated by other parties; - operation of commodity exchanges and gas fuel transportation capacity.

This group also includes - distribution activities through networks for hydrogen gas fuel produced through electrolysis, photolysis, thermochemical, biological, geological, and/or other methods, utilizing new and renewable energy sources as well as fossil energy sources; - distribution of biogas and other gases through networks.

This group does not include - distribution of gas through pipelines on a fee basis, see group 49300.

353 STEAM SUPPLY AND AIR CONDITIONING

See subclass 3530.

Machine Translated by Google

3530 STEAM SUPPLY AND AIR CONDITIONING

This subclass includes -
production, collection and distribution of steam and hot water for heating, energy sources, and other uses;
- production and distribution of cold air, such as providing air conditioning air;
- production and distribution of cold water/ice water for cooling purposes; - production of
ice from natural water.
This subclass also includes -
geothermal energy storage.
This class does not include -
manufacture of edible ice, see class 1050; - production of heat/steam by waste processing, see class 3821.

35301 STEAM/HOT WATER AND COLD AIR SUPPLY

This group includes the activities of producing and distributing steam and hot water for heating, power generation, and other uses, such as the production, collection, and distribution of steam and hot water for heating, power generation, and other uses, as well as the production and distribution of cool air. This group also includes geothermal energy storage.

35302 ICE PRODUCTION

This group includes the production and distribution of cold water/ice water for cooling needs and ice production, such as crystal ice, tube ice, and cube ice.

354 BROKER AND AGENT ACTIVITIES FOR ELECTRICITY AND GAS
NATURAL

See subclass 3540.

3540 BROKER AND SALES AGENT ACTIVITIES FOR WORKERS
ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS

This sub-class includes - the
activities of sales agents who arrange the sale of electricity through an electricity distribution system operated by another party; - the activities of gas sales agents who arrange the sale of gas fuel through a gas distribution system operated by another party;

- commodity capacity exchange sales agent activities and distribution for gas fuel;
- sales agent activities for the operation of electric power, exchange of distribution capacity, and transmission for electric power.

This class does not include - storage
and distribution or supply of electric power to users (via main systems) by producers (own), see class 351; - storage and distribution or supply of natural gas to users via main
systems by producers (own), see class 352; - intermediary service activities for the transport of gaseous fuels,

see subclass 5231.

Machine Translated by Google

35401 ELECTRICITY BROKER AND SALES AGENT ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of brokers and agents selling electricity through electricity distribution systems operated by other parties.

This group also includes - sales of electricity tokens; - sales agent activities for the operation of electricity, exchange of distribution and transmission capacity for electricity.

This group does not include - storage and distribution or supply of electric power to users (via primary systems) by producers (own), see group 351.

35402 NATURAL GAS BROKER AND SALES AGENT ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of gas sales agents who arrange the sale of gas fuel through gas distribution systems operated by other parties.

This group also includes - the activities of commodity capacity exchange sales agents and distribution for gas fuel.

This group does not include - storage and distribution or supply of natural gas to users through the main system by producers (own), see group 352; - intermediation service activities for the transportation of gas fuel, see subclass 5231.

Machine Translated by Google

E WATER SUPPLY; WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT, WASTE HANDLING, AND REMEDIATION

This category includes activities related to handling, such as the collection, pre-treatment, recovery, and disposal of various forms of waste and garbage, including solid and non-solid waste from households and industries, and their management. The results of waste and garbage processing can be disposed of or used as inputs in other production processes.

Secondary raw materials are materials and products that can be used as raw materials through simple reuse or through recycling and material recovery.

Water supply activities are included in this category because these activities are frequently carried out or related to units involved in waste treatment.

These activities include remediation of contaminated buildings and sites, soil, surface water, and groundwater (e.g., sea, mangrove forests), etc.

Units that typically take over their clients' waste handling procedures and become customers of waste transporters, then bill their clients for waste handling services, should be classified in head group 38, because although these units do not provide the relevant services directly, they are responsible for their fulfillment. This activity should be considered a complete outsourcing of the services.

This category also includes - carbon capture and storage (CCS); This category does not include - waste trading as an agent, see subclass 4610; - waste trading as a wholesaler, see subclass 4610 4679.

36 COLLECTION, RECEPTION, PROCESSING AND PROVISION

WATER

This basic category includes the activities of collecting, extracting, treating, and distributing water to end users. Water intake from various sources, as well as distribution through both piped and non-piped networks, are included here.

360 COLLECTION, RECEPTION, PROCESSING AND PROVISION

WATER

See subgroup 3600.

3600 COLLECTION, RECEPTION, PROCESSING AND PROVISION

WATER

This sub-class includes - collection, extraction of surface water (from rivers, lakes, etc.), and groundwater; - rainwater harvesting; - water treatment for water supply, including water treatment raw water into drinking water, raw water supply; - removal of salt from seawater or groundwater to obtain water as the desired primary product; - distribution of water either by piped or non-piped network, such as trucks or others; - operation of irrigation channels;

Machine Translated by Google

- rental and borrowing of water distribution networks.

This class does not include - provision of irrigation services for agricultural purposes, see class 0161; - production of natural mineral water and other bottled water, see class 1105; - treatment of waste water to prevent pollution, see class 1105 3700; - installation of water meters, see subclass 4322; - transportation of water through special networks other than public networks piping in general, see subclass 4930; - water meter recording by third parties, see subclass 8299.

36001 PROCESSING AND SUPPLY OF DRINKING WATER

This group includes activities of collecting and taking water from surface water, ground water, sea water, etc., as well as processing it into drinking water and distributing drinking water through piped and non-piped networks, such as tankers (as long as the tanker is still under the administrative management of the drinking water company), to be sold to consumers or customers.

36002 RAW WATER COLLECTION AND SUPPLY

This group includes activities related to the provision of raw water for industrial purposes, power generation, and other purposes, including those carried out within forest areas. This group also includes irrigation network management activities.

This group does not include -

- provision of irrigation services such as spraying for agricultural purposes agriculture;
- the use of raw water as a cultivation medium by fish farmers which is carried out as a series of activities.

36003 WATER SUPPLY SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities directly related to water supply, such as renting and lending water distribution networks, billing, and other supporting activities.

Activities in this group include water distribution carried out by individuals such as water vendors carrying goods with a shoulder pole/push cart/tank truck.
This group does not include water meter reading activities by third parties, see subgroup 8299.

37 WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT

This main class includes the activities of operating wastewater disposal systems or wastewater treatment facilities, including the collection, treatment and discharge of wastewater into water bodies or the operation of special storage ponds.

This basic group also includes the operation of wastewater treatment facilities for reuse, for example for agriculture, industry and street cleaning.

370 WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT

See subgroup 3700.

3700 WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT

This subgroup includes

Machine Translated by Google

- operation of wastewater treatment facilities for reuse, for example for agriculture, industry, street cleaning, and artificial groundwater recharge; - collection and transport of wastewater from sources, for example households or industrial units; - collection and transport of rainwater; - wastewater treatment; - management and cleaning of waterways and sewers; - freeze-drying of wastewater sludge by water treatment facilities

waste;
- suction and cleaning of toilet wells, septic tanks, and holes from waste; - maintenance of chemical toilets (portable toilets, airplane toilets, toilets) train).

This class does not include - further treatment of sludge recovered from wastewater, such as anaerobic digestion, aerobic treatment (composting, etc.), incineration with or without energy recovery, see class 3830; - decontamination of surface and groundwater at the site of occurrence

pollution, see subclass 3900;
- construction or repair of wastewater disposal systems, see subclass 4220; - cleaning and unblocking of drain pipes in buildings, see subclass 4322; - rental and pumping of portable toilets, see subclass 4323;

7739.

37001 WASTEWATER COLLECTION

This group includes the collection and transportation of wastewater from sources, such as households or industrial units, through sewerage networks, wastewater collectors, and other transportation facilities (waste/excrement transportation vehicles). This group also includes the activities of desludging and cleaning toilet wells, septic tanks, and pits from waste; and the collection of wastewater from chemical toilets (portable toilets, airplane toilets, train toilets).

37002 WASTEWATER TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL

This group includes the operation of wastewater treatment facilities, the treatment of wastewater through sewers, and the cleaning of sewers and drains.

38 COLLECTION, PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL OF WASTE OR GARBAGE; AND RECOVERY ACTIVITIES

This basic category includes the activities of collecting, processing, preparing for recovery or disposal, recovering, and disposing of waste and garbage, as well as organizing them. If waste and garbage collection is carried out in support of recovery or disposal activities by the same unit, that unit is considered to be carrying out recovery or disposal activities.

This main group also includes: - the collection of waste and rubbish within the local area and the operation of recycling facilities, i.e. facilities that convert

Machine Translated by Google

waste and rubbish including scrap, whether sorted or not, becomes secondary raw materials;
- the activities of a unit that carries out the producer's obligations for waste management on behalf of the producer who generates the waste. This unit is responsible for the management of waste delegated to them by the producer of a product or packaging. The activities of this unit may include operating a return, collection, and recovery system for used packaging or packaging waste, as well as receiving and processing returned or used products.

This class does not include - wholesale trade in waste, see subclass 4679.

381 WASTE OR GARBAGE COLLECTION

This category includes the collection of waste and garbage from households and businesses using trash bins, trash containers, etc. This category also includes the collection of hazardous and non-hazardous waste or garbage, such as diapers, used batteries, demolition waste, and waste oil from households and ships.

3811 COLLECTION OF NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE OR TRASH

See group 38110.

38110 COLLECTION OF NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE OR TRASH

This group includes - the collection of non-hazardous solid waste or rubbish within the local area, for example the collection of household and business waste using bins, waste containers etc., which may contain various recoverable materials; - the collection of recyclable materials (separated or not);
- collection of non-hazardous waste of animal origin or plants; - collection of used cooking oil and fat; - collection of waste in public places; - collection of construction waste and building demolition; - collection and cleaning of rubble or debris; - collection of waste from industrial plants; - operation of waste transfer facilities for waste that is not harmful.

This group does not include - wastewater collection, see class 37; - hazardous waste collection, see class 3812; - operation of sites for the disposal and permanent storage of non-hazardous waste, see class 3821; - operation of recoverable waste sorting facilities, see subgroup 3830.

3812 COLLECTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE OR GARBAGE

This subclass includes the collection of hazardous waste as well as specific hazardous waste, such as explosive materials, oxidizable materials, flammable materials, toxic materials, radioactive materials, irritants, carcinogenic, corrosive, infectious materials, and other substances and preparations that

Machine Translated by Google

hazardous to human health and the environment. These activities may also include the identification, handling, packaging, and labeling of hazardous waste and specific hazardous waste for transportation purposes.

This sub-class includes -
collection of hazardous waste and specific hazardous waste, such as used oil from ships or workshops, bio-hazardous waste, used batteries, hazardous waste of animal origin, expired medicines;

- operation of waste transfer facilities for waste dangerous.

This group does not include: -
collection of non-hazardous waste, see subgroup 3811; - operation of sites for waste disposal, see subgroup 3821; - remediation and cleanup of contaminated
buildings, mine sites, soil or groundwater, e.g. asbestos removal, see subgroup 3900.

38121 COLLECTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE OTHER THAN RADIOCATIVE WASTE

This group includes the collection of hazardous waste and specific non-radioactive hazardous waste, namely explosives, oxidizable materials, flammable materials, toxic, irritant, carcinogenic, corrosive, infectious materials, and other substances and preparations that are hazardous to human health and the environment. These activities may also include the identification, handling, packaging, and labeling of hazardous waste and specific non-radioactive hazardous waste for transportation purposes.

This group includes -
collection of hazardous waste and specific hazardous waste, such as used oil from ships or workshops, bio-hazardous waste, used batteries, hazardous waste of animal origin, expired medicines;

- operation of waste transfer facilities for waste non-radioactive hazardous.

38122 COLLECTION OF RADIOACTIVE WASTE

This group includes the collection of radioactive waste, which may include the identification, handling, packaging, and labeling of radioactive waste. This group also includes the transportation of radioactive waste to waste management facilities.

382 PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL OF WASTE OR GARBAGE

This group includes the disposal and pre-disposal activities of various forms of waste or rubbish by various means, such as the processing of organic waste for the purpose of disposal; the processing and disposal of live or dead poisonous animals; the processing and disposal of radioactive waste in the transition period from hospitals and so on; waste disposal without recovery; waste disposal on land or in water; waste burial; disposal of used goods such as refrigerators to eliminate hazardous waste; waste disposal by burning or incineration. This group also includes

Machine Translated by Google

electrical energy generation activities resulting from the waste burning process.

This class does not include -
wastewater treatment and disposal, see subclass 3700; - waste recovery, see subclass 3830.

3821 PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL OF WASTE OR GARBAGE DANGEROUS

This subclass includes the disposal, as well as the treatment prior to disposal of non-hazardous waste or rubbish.
This sub-class includes - operation
of land for disposal of non-recyclable waste.
dangerous;
- disposal of non-hazardous waste or garbage by incineration or other methods with or without producing products in the form of electricity or steam, substitute fuel, biogas, ash, or other by-products for further use, etc.; - processing of organic waste for disposal; - production of compost from organic waste; - permanent storage of
waste underground in deep geological cavities, such as salt or
potash mines.

This subclass does not include -
operation of waste disposal facilities for
further transport, see class 381; - incineration of hazardous
waste, see subclass 3822; - storage of waste prior to recovery, see class
383; - operation of facilities where recoverable materials are sorted, see
subclass 3830; - carbon capture, decontamination, soil and water cleanup; and
control of toxic materials, see subclass
3900.

38211 PROCESSING OF NON-DANGEROUS WASTE FOR PRODUCING ENERGY

This group includes the disposal of non-hazardous waste or garbage by incineration or other methods, to produce products such as electricity or steam, renewable fuel oil, bioenergy, ash, or other energy.

38212 ORGANIC WASTE COMPOST PRODUCTION

This group includes compost production activities from organic waste and plant ash (organic natural fertilizer).

38219 PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL OF WASTE OR GARBAGE OTHER DANGEROUS

This group includes the operation of land for the disposal of non-hazardous waste and garbage, the disposal of non-hazardous waste and garbage by heating, burning, incineration, or other methods, with or without the production of industrial raw materials or other by-products, other than energy; the treatment of organic waste and garbage for disposal.

3822 PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL OF WASTE OR GARBAGE DANGEROUS

This subclass includes disposal and treatment before

Machine Translated by Google

disposal of hazardous waste and specific hazardous waste managed by the government or private sector, including explosive materials, easily oxidized materials, flammable materials, toxic, irritant, carcinogenic, corrosive or infectious materials and other substances and preparations that are dangerous to human health and the environment.

This subclass includes -
operation of facilities for the treatment of hazardous waste and specific waste;
- processing and disposal of live or dead animals toxic and other contaminated waste; - incineration of hazardous waste; - disposal of used items such as refrigerators to eliminate hazardous waste; - processing, disposal and storage of radioactive waste, including: processing and disposal of radioactive waste in the transition period, i.e. decay during the transport period, from hospitals; encapsulation, preparation and other treatment of radioactive waste.

This subclass does not include -
reprocessing of nuclear fuel, see subclass 2011;
- incineration of non-hazardous waste, see subclass 3821; - decontamination, cleaning of soil, water; control of hazardous materials poisonous, see subclass 3900.

38221 PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL OF WASTE OR GARBAGE DANGEROUS OTHER THAN RADIOACTIVE WASTE

This group includes the disposal and pre-disposal treatment of hazardous waste and non-radioactive specific hazardous waste managed by the government and private sector, including explosive materials, oxidizable materials, flammable materials, toxic, irritant, carcinogenic, corrosive or infectious materials and other substances and preparations that are harmful to human health and the environment.

This group includes -
operation of facilities for the treatment of hazardous waste and specific non-radioactive waste; - processing and disposal of live or dead animals toxic and other contaminated waste; - incineration of hazardous waste; - disposal of used items such as refrigerators to eliminate hazardous waste.

38222 RADIOACTIVE WASTE PROCESSING AND DISPOSAL

This group includes the processing, disposal and storage of radioactive waste, including: processing and disposal of radioactive waste in the transition period, i.e. decay during the transport period, from hospitals; encapsulation, preparation and other processing of radioactive waste.

383 RECOVERY OF MATERIALS, WASTE, OR OTHER GARBAGE

See subclass 3830.

Machine Translated by Google

3830 RECOVERY OF MATERIALS, WASTE, OR OTHER GARBAGE

This sub-class includes -
activities of managing metal and non-metal waste and other materials into secondary raw materials (raw materials derived from recycling), usually including mechanical or chemical change processes; - recovery of materials from waste collections,
such as: separation and sorting of recoverable materials from non-hazardous waste collections; separation and sorting of recoverable materials, such as paper, plastic, textiles, finished textile goods, used beverage cans, and scrap metal.

Examples of mechanical and chemical transformation processes to obtain secondary raw materials are: - mechanical destruction
of metal waste such as cars, washing machines, used bicycles and so on, which is then sorted and separated; - dismantling of cars, computers, televisions and other equipment

for material recovery;
- mechanical reduction of large pieces of iron, such as railway carriages; - slicing or cutting of metal
waste, scrap vehicles,
etc;
- other mechanical processing methods such as cutting and pressing to reduce volume; - ship dismantling; - metal recovery
from photographic waste,
e.g. fixer solution or
photographic film and paper;
- recovery of rubber from various sources such as used tires for
produce secondary raw materials;
- sorting and mechanical processing (e.g. cleaning, grinding) of plastics to produce secondary raw materials; - processing (cleaning, melting, grinding) of plastic
or rubber waste into granules; - sorting, recovery, and mechanical or chemical processing of used textile/textile
waste, used apparel, and other used textile finished goods to produce secondary raw materials; - processing (curing, cleaning, sorting) of incineration bottom ash into secondary raw materials (metals, aggregates);

- crushing, cleaning and sorting of glass; - crushing, cleaning
and sorting of other waste, such as demolition waste to obtain secondary raw materials; - recovery of waste oil, processing of used cooking oil and fat into
secondary raw materials; - processing of other food, beverage and tobacco waste

and waste materials become secondary raw materials.
This subclass does not include - the
manufacture of new finished products from secondary raw materials (whether produced in-house or not), such as spinning yarn from recycled fiber (garnetted stock), making paper pulp from waste paper, retreading tires, or the production of metal from metal scrap, see related groups in category C (industry);

- nuclear fuel reprocessing, see subclass 2011; - remelting of metal waste and scrap, see subclass 2011
2410;

Machine Translated by Google

- remelting of plastic to produce granules or compounds, see subgroup 2013;
- processing and disposal of waste or garbage is not dangerous, see subclass 3821;
- processing of organic waste for disposal, see subclass 3821; - obtaining energy from the incineration of non-recyclable waste dangerous, see subclass 3821;
- disposal of used goods such as refrigerators to eliminate hazardous waste, see subclass 3822; - processing and disposal of radioactive waste during the transition period from hospitals, etc., see subclass 3822; - management and disposal of toxic and contaminated waste, see subclass 3822; - dismantling of cars, computers, televisions and other equipment to obtain parts that can be reused (sold), see category G;

- wholesale trade in recoverable materials, see subclass 4679.

38301 RECOVERY OF METAL MATERIALS

This group includes the processing of scrap metal and metal scrap into secondary raw materials. The result of recycling/recovery of metal materials is secondary raw materials in various forms, such as metal scraps or flakes.

Activities in this group include separation and sorting of metal waste, mechanical destruction of metal waste, mechanical reduction of metal waste, dismantling, cutting and slicing of metal waste, dismantling of ships and other floating equipment (shipbreaking) and others. The manufacture of new metal goods using secondary raw materials, used metal goods and metal waste remains are included in the appropriate group in category C.

38302 RECOVERY OF PLASTIC MATERIALS

This group includes the processing of used plastics into secondary raw materials. Activities in this group include sorting plastics and processing plastic waste into granules.

38309 OTHER MATERIAL RECOVERY

This group includes businesses processing used goods from other materials into secondary raw materials. The results of recycling/recovery of other materials are secondary raw materials in various forms, such as pieces or flakes. Activities in this group include the recovery of rubber such as used tires; processing of rubber waste into granules; sorting, recovery, and mechanical or chemical processing of used textile/textile waste, used apparel, and other used textile finished goods to produce secondary raw materials; crushing, cleaning and sorting of glass; recovery of waste oil, processing of used cooking oil and fat into secondary raw materials; processing of food waste, beverages, tobacco, agricultural waste, fishery waste and other non-metallic waste.

39 WASTE REMEDIATION AND MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

Machine Translated by Google

OTHER

This main group includes the provision of environmental remediation services, for example services for rehabilitating polluted locations or places and buildings, land, groundwater or surface water.

390 WASTE REMEDIATION AND MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

OTHER

See subclass 3900.

3900 WASTE REMEDIATION AND MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

OTHER

This subclass includes -
decontamination of soil and groundwater at polluted sites, both in situ and ex situ, using mechanical, chemical or biological methods;

- decontamination of industrial premises or plants, including nuclear sites/locations and installations;
- decontamination and cleanup of surface waters due to pollution, for example due to accumulation of pollutants or due to chemicals; - cleanup of oil spills and other pollution on land, surface waters, in oceans and seas, including coastal areas; - abatement of asbestos, paint and other toxic materials; - clearance of landmines and the like; - carbon capture and storage; - remediation of mining sites; - other specialized pollution control activities; -
site remediation services, including containment, control and monitoring.

This class does not include - agricultural pest control, see class 0161; - water treatment for water supply purposes, see class 0162 3600;
- processing and disposal of non-hazardous waste, see 3821;
- processing and disposal of hazardous waste, see 3822; - outdoor cleaning and watering of streets, etc., see subgroup 8129.

39001 CARBON CAPTURE ACTIVITIES

This group includes services for capturing carbon emissions from various sources to prevent their release into the atmosphere. This group includes carbon capture from industrial sectors such as power plants and manufacturing plants; carbon capture through pre-combustion, post-combustion, and oxy-fuel combustion technologies; direct carbon capture from ambient air; and the separation, compression, and temporary storage of carbon prior to transport.

This group does not include - natural carbon sequestration and storage, see group 02101.

39002 CARBON STORAGE ACTIVITIES

This group includes services for exploration, injection and safe and permanent storage of carbon emissions in geological formations in former oil and gas fields, salt water aquifers,

Machine Translated by Google

coal seams, igneous rock (basalt), on-shore and undersea.
This group also includes carbon storage support services on a fee or contract basis.

This group does not include -
petroleum extraction using carbon to enhance oil recovery, see group 06100.

39009 WASTE REMEDIATION AND MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES
OTHER

This group includes government and private sector waste and other waste management and cleaning services, such as: - decontamination of soil and groundwater in polluted areas, both in situ and ex situ, using mechanical, chemical or biological methods; - decontamination of industrial sites or plants, including

nuclear sites/locations and installations;
- decontamination and cleaning of surface water due to pollution, for example due to the accumulation of pollutants or due to other chemicals;

- cleaning up oil spills and other pollution on land, surface water, in oceans and seas, including coastal areas;

- reduction of asbestos, paint and other toxic materials; other special pollution control activities;
- disinfection, and other similar cleaning services.

Machine Translated by Google

F CONSTRUCTION

This category includes activities in the construction sector, including general construction and specialized construction of buildings and civil engineering structures. Construction activities include new work, repairs, additions, and alterations, the erection of prefabricated buildings or structures on project sites, and temporary construction.

General construction activities include the construction of entire buildings, such as residential buildings, office buildings, shops, and other structures. This category also includes civil engineering construction such as roads, highways, bridges, tunnels, railways, airports, ports and other water structures, irrigation systems, wastewater systems, industrial facilities, pipelines and power lines, sports facilities, and others.

Special construction activities, such as land preparation, building installation, and building completion.

Construction work can be performed on an in-house basis or on a fee/contract basis, and includes intermediary services related to construction. Part of the work, or even the entire construction project, can be subcontracted. The main contractor, who has overall responsibility for the construction activities, is classified here.

This category also includes the repair activities of buildings and civil structures.

Maintenance, repair and installation of equipment that is an integral part of a building, such as escalators or air conditioning systems, is classified as construction in category F, if carried out on the construction site.

This category is divided into complete construction of buildings (main group 41), complete construction of civil buildings (main group 42), and also special construction activities, if only part of the construction process is carried out (main group 43).

Rental of construction equipment with operators is classified as a special construction activity (main group 43).
This category also includes - renovation
and restoration of historical sites and buildings that are part of cultural heritage.

This category does not include - curative
conservation of historic sites and buildings, see subgroup 9130; - archaeological excavations, see group 722; - erection of
complete prefabricated buildings from self-produced parts, not
of concrete, see main groups 16 and 25;

- fabrication not carried out on the construction site, see category C.

41 CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENTIAL AND NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS

This main category includes general construction activities of various types and sizes, such as the construction of new buildings, building repairs, additions and alterations to buildings, the erection of prefabricated buildings on site and temporary buildings.

This main group includes the construction of residential buildings, office buildings, shops, other public facilities and infrastructure, including agricultural buildings and others. Construction activities

Machine Translated by Google

The building may be subcontracted in part or in whole.

410 CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENTIAL AND NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS

See subclasses 4101 and 4102.

4101 CONVENTIONAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

This subclass includes the construction of residential and non-residential buildings, as well as additions and alterations to these buildings. Building construction activities can be partially or completely subcontracted. If only part of the construction process is carried out, the activity is classified in main group 43.

This subclass includes -
construction of all types of buildings, such as residential buildings; buildings for industrial purposes, for example factories and workshops; hospitals, schools, office buildings; hotels, shops, malls, restaurants; airport buildings; indoor sports facilities; parking buildings, including underground parking; warehouses; and buildings for places of worship; - complete overhaul or renovation of existing residential
or non-residential building structures, involving various specialized construction activities; - construction of air-supported buildings, such as air domes.

This class does not include -
construction of industrial facilities other than buildings, see class 4299; - installation of
prefabricated buildings that have been assembled, see class 4390; - outdoor sports facilities, see
class 4299; - development of building projects for subsequent sale, see class 681;

- architectural and engineering activities, see group 711; - project management activities for construction, see group 711.

41011 CONVENTIONAL CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS

This group includes the construction, maintenance, and/or reconstruction of buildings using conventional methods for residential purposes, such as houses, temporary housing, flats, apartments, and condominiums. It also includes the alteration and renovation of residential buildings.

41012 CONVENTIONAL CONSTRUCTION OF OFFICE BUILDINGS

This group includes the construction, maintenance, and/or reconstruction of buildings using conventional methods for office buildings, such as offices and office houses (rukan). This group also includes the alteration and renovation of office buildings.

41013 CONVENTIONAL CONSTRUCTION OF INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

This group includes the construction, maintenance and/or reconstruction of buildings using conventional methods used for industry, such as industrial/factory buildings, workshop buildings and factory buildings for the management and processing of nuclear materials.

Machine Translated by Google

This group also includes alterations and renovations of industrial buildings.

41014 CONVENTIONAL CONSTRUCTION OF SHOPPING BUILDINGS

This group includes the construction, maintenance, and/or reconstruction of buildings using conventional methods used for shopping, such as commercial buildings/markets/malls, department stores, shops, shophouses (ruko), and stalls. This group also includes alterations and renovations to shopping buildings.

41015 CONVENTIONAL CONSTRUCTION OF HEALTH CARE BUILDINGS

This group includes the construction, maintenance, and/or reconstruction of buildings using conventional methods for healthcare facilities, such as hospitals, polyclinics, community health centers, medical centers, health service buildings, and laboratory buildings. This group also includes alterations and renovations to healthcare buildings.

41016 CONVENTIONAL CONSTRUCTION OF EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS

This group includes the construction, maintenance, and/or reconstruction of buildings using conventional methods for educational purposes, such as school buildings, course facilities, and laboratories. It also includes alterations and renovations to educational buildings.

41017 CONVENTIONAL CONSTRUCTION OF LODGE BUILDINGS

This group includes the construction, maintenance, and/or reconstruction of buildings using conventional methods for lodging, such as hotels, hostels, and inns. This group also includes alterations and renovations to lodging buildings.

41018 CONVENTIONAL CONSTRUCTION OF ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORTS BUILDINGS

This group includes the construction, maintenance, and/or reconstruction of buildings using conventional methods for entertainment venues, such as cinemas, cultural/arts buildings, tourism and recreation buildings, and sports buildings. This group also includes alterations and renovations to entertainment and sports buildings.

41019 OTHER CONVENTIONAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

This group includes the construction, maintenance, and/or reconstruction of buildings using conventional methods that are used for purposes other than those in groups 41011 to 41018, such as places of worship (mosques, Catholic churches, Christian churches, temples, monasteries, Chinese temples), terminal/station buildings, railway halls, monumental buildings, state and central/ regional government buildings, airport buildings, aircraft hangar buildings, airport fire brigade buildings (PKPPK), historic buildings, prison buildings, meeting hall buildings, warehouses, generator buildings, pump houses, depots, power house buildings, data center buildings, electrical substation buildings, signal substation buildings, tower buildings, and storage buildings, including explosives storage.

This group also includes other building alterations and renovations.

Machine Translated by Google

4102 PREFABRICATED BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

See group 41020.

41020 PREFABRICATION CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS

This group includes prefabricated building construction activities (produced by other units) at the construction site, namely the installation of factory-produced materials such as precast concrete, steel, plastic, rubber, wood, aluminum, sandwich panels, and other factory-produced products using fabrication, erection, and/or assembly methods for building structures.

42 CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION

This main category includes general civil engineering construction activities, including new buildings, building repairs, building additions and building alterations, erection of prefabricated modules on project sites, and temporary construction.

This basic category also includes heavy construction activities, such as industrial facilities, infrastructure and public utilities projects, sewage and irrigation systems, pipelines and power lines, and outdoor sports facilities. Part or all of the work can be subcontracted.

421 ROAD AND RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION

See subclass 4210.

4210 ROAD AND RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION

This sub-class includes -
construction of toll roads, highways, other roads for pedestrians and vehicles; - surface work on
toll roads, highways, flyovers, other roads, bridges or tunnels, such as road paving;

- construction of bridges for overpasses and elevated railways; -
construction of tunnels; -
construction of railways, underground railways and mass transit integrated;
- construction of overhead power lines and conductor rails for trains; -
construction of aircraft runways.
This sub-class does not include -
installation of street lighting and traffic signs using electricity, see subclass 4321; - architectural
and engineering activities, see subclass 7110; - project management activities related to the work
civil engineering, see subclass 7110.

42101 ROAD CONSTRUCTION ON GROUND SURFACE

This group includes the construction, maintenance, and/or reconstruction of various types of surface road structures, such as highways, medium roads, minor roads, runways (runways, taxiways, and parking lots), and container yards. These activities may include the construction, improvement, and maintenance of road fences/retaining walls.

42102 CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION OF BRIDGES, OVERFLOWERS, FLY OVER AND UNDERPASS

This group includes construction, maintenance,

Machine Translated by Google

and/or reconstruction of bridges (including railway bridges), flyovers, underpasses, and flyovers. This activity may be accompanied by the construction, improvement, and maintenance of supporting, complementary, and equipment for bridges and flyovers, such as fences/retaining walls, road drainage, road markings, and signs.

42103 RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION

This group includes the construction, maintenance, and/or reconstruction of railways, such as railroad tracks, underground tracks, and railroad conductor tracks. These activities may include the installation of rails and sleepers, and the filling of gravel for railroad tracks. This group does not include the construction of railroad bridges.

42104 TUNNEL CONSTRUCTION

This group includes tunnel construction activities using drilling machines and/or explosives, formwork, reinforcement, and concrete casting; maintenance and repair of tunnel structures below the water surface, in hills or mountains, and below the ground surface.

422 UTILITY PROJECT CONSTRUCTION

See subclass 4220.

4220 UTILITY PROJECT CONSTRUCTION

This subclass includes distribution network construction and related buildings and structures that are an integrated part of this system.

This sub-class includes -
construction of civil structures for long-distance pipelines, power and communication networks; -
construction of civil structures for inner-city pipelines, communication networks and power sources; - construction of civil
structures for water networks; - construction of civil
structures for irrigation network systems (canals); - construction of civil
structures for reservoirs; - construction of wastewater
network systems or drainage networks,
including repairs;
- construction of waste disposal buildings; -
construction of pumping stations; -
construction of power plants; - construction of
well drilling.
This subclass does not include -
project management activities related to work
civil engineering, see subclass 7110.

42201 IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE NETWORK CONSTRUCTION

This group includes activities for the construction, maintenance and/or reconstruction of irrigation water channel and drainage network structures.

42202 CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION OF CLEAN WATER TREATMENT

This group includes the activities of building, maintaining and/or rebuilding raw water tapping and distribution buildings, raw water processing buildings, water processing buildings.

Machine Translated by Google

drinking water, drinking water tower buildings, drinking water reservoirs, clean water distribution pipe/distributor networks, as well as drinking water tanks and other drinking water supplementary buildings.

42203 CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION WASTE TREATMENT SYSTEM

This group includes the activities of building, maintaining, and/or rebuilding buildings for solid, liquid, and gas waste processing facilities and infrastructure, waste reservoirs, waste piping networks, city wastewater network buildings (domestic/ human wastewater collection networks and industrial wastewater), waste disposal and incinerator buildings, and complementary buildings for solid, liquid, and gas waste, final waste disposal sites and their complementary buildings, and septic system construction installation services, construction of waste processing units produced from thermal, hydro, geothermal, and other new and renewable energy (EBT) plants.

42204 CIVIL ELECTRICAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

This group includes the construction, maintenance, and/or reconstruction of electrical civil structures such as civil structures for generating, transmitting, distributing, and utilizing electricity (e.g., electric vehicle charging stations); solar and wind farms; local and long-distance electrical pipelines, including the construction of substations and the installation of electrical poles and towers.

42205 CIVIL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR TELECOMMUNICATION TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE

This group includes the activities of building, maintaining and/or rebuilding telecommunication facilities for marine navigation aids, air navigation telecommunication buildings, signal and railway telecommunication buildings, including tower/pole/pipe/antenna buildings, earth stations and similar buildings.

42206 CENTRAL TELECOMMUNICATION CONSTRUCTION

This group includes the construction, maintenance and repair activities of central telecommunications buildings and their equipment, such as telephone exchange buildings, telegraphs, transmitter tower buildings, microwave radar receivers, small earth station buildings and satellite stations, including local and long-distance communication pipelines, transmission networks and telecommunications/telephone cable distribution networks above ground, underground and underwater.

42207 GROUNDWATER DRILLING/EXCAVATION CONSTRUCTION

This group includes drilling/excavation services construction activities, construction of drilled wells/ groundwater dug wells.

42209 OTHER UTILITY PROJECT CONSTRUCTION

This group includes the activities of building, maintaining and/or rebuilding other construction buildings that are not included in groups 42201 to 42207, including building and environmental planning, infrastructure for residential areas, industry, hospitals, etc.

Machine Translated by Google

429 OTHER CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION

See subgroups 4291 4299.

4291 CONSTRUCTION OF WATER CIVIL ENGINEERING AND SIMILAR WORKS

This subclass includes the construction of other water-based facilities: - construction of waterways or canals; ports and river access facilities, marinas, docks (bases); hydromechanical structures, such as sluices, lifts, water gates, draw platforms; dams and embankments;

- dredging for the creation of water transportation routes, such as basins ports and canals; - construction of civil structures related to other water management.

42911 CONSTRUCTION OF WATER RESOURCES INFRASTRUCTURE BUILDINGS

This group includes activities for the construction, maintenance and/or reconstruction of water resource infrastructure such as dams, weirs, reservoirs, water gates, lifts, water control gates, viaducts, siphons, check dams, embankments and flood control channels, free intake structures, reservoirs and the like, as well as pumping stations.

42912 CONSTRUCTION OF NON-FISHING PORT BUILDINGS

This group includes activities related to the construction, maintenance and/or reconstruction of jetty buildings, trestles, seaport infrastructure, rivers, lakes and similar non-fishing ports, including embankment work in waters or on the coast for the construction of port buildings.

This group also includes - construction of waterways or canals, ports and river channel facilities, marinas, docks (bases), locks (Panama Canal Lock, Hoover Dam), etc.; - dredging or normalization and maintenance of rivers, ports, swamps, lakes, shipping lanes, ponds and canals, whether light, medium or heavy work; - construction of port support buildings, such as terminals special.

42913 FISHERY PORT BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

This group includes the activities of building, maintaining and/or rebuilding jetties, trestles, port facilities and similar fishing ports, including the construction of waterways or canals, ports and river route facilities, docks (bases), locks (Panama Canal Lock, Hoover Dam), and others.

42914 CONSTRUCTION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT RESERVOIR

This group includes the construction activities of reservoirs, intakes, control gates, penstocks, and outflows in hydroelectric power plants.

42915 COASTAL PROTECTION CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION

This group includes activities related to the construction, maintenance and/or reconstruction of coastal protection structures, including groins, breakwaters, seawalls, artificial headlands, beach nourishment, artificial reefs and other similar work.

42919 CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION OF WATER INFRASTRUCTURE AND

Machine Translated by Google

OTHER KIND

This group includes activities related to the construction, maintenance and repair of civil structures, water infrastructure and other similar structures that are not included in other groups.

4299 OTHER CIVIL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION YTDL

This subclass includes -
construction of industrial facilities, except buildings, such as oil refineries, chemical industry plants, silo storage systems; - construction of mining facilities, such as wells, towers, and tunnel;
- construction other than buildings, such as outdoor sports facilities; - construction of playgrounds;
- division of land with its development (e.g. addition of roads, public infrastructure, etc.).

This subclass does not include - project management activities related to civil engineering, see subclass 7110.

42991 OIL AND GAS CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION

This group includes the construction, maintenance and/or reconstruction of civil structures in upstream and downstream oil and gas business activities, whether above ground, underground or underwater, such as long-distance oil and gas transportation pipelines and offshore platforms.

42992 CIVIL MINING BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

This group includes activities related to the construction, maintenance and/or reconstruction of mining exploration and production operation facilities, including environmental impact control.

42993 GEOTHERMAL CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION

This group includes construction services for the construction, maintenance, and/or reconstruction of upstream and downstream geothermal facilities, such as wells, steam field facilities, and distribution pipes.

42994 CIVIL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OF SPORTS FACILITIES

This group includes the construction, maintenance and/or reconstruction of sports facilities such as stadiums, sports fields (football, baseball, rugby, car and motorcycle racing tracks), basketball courts, hockey, tennis courts, golf courses, swimming pools, athletic tracks, archery fields and sports arenas.

42995 CIVIL ENGINEERING FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

This group includes the construction, maintenance, and/or reconstruction of civil engineering facilities, such as basic chemical processing plants; fertilizer processing plants; plastics and rubber processing plants; agrochemical processing plants; other chemical processing plants, including pharmaceutical and petrochemical product processing plants; microelectronics plants, production of microprocessors, silicon chips and wafers, microcircuits, and semiconductors; textile and clothing processing plants; iron and steel processing plants; other processing plants.

Machine Translated by Google

This group does not include civil engineering construction of processing facilities with ionizing radiation sources, see group 42997

42996 CONSTRUCTION OF CIVIL BUILDINGS, MILITARY FACILITIES AND SPACEPORTS

This group includes the construction, maintenance and/or reconstruction of building construction for military facilities such as fortifications, foxholes and military testing centers, including spaceport facilities.

42997 CIVIL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OF RADIATION SOURCE FACILITIES

ionizer

This group includes civil engineering construction activities that use ionizing radiation sources, such as radiotherapy facilities; nuclear medicine facilities; diagnostic and interventional radiology facilities; nondestructive testing facilities; radioisotope and radiopharmaceutical particle accelerator facilities; irradiation facilities; calibration facilities; and radioactive material storage facilities.

42998 NUCLEAR REACTOR CIVIL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

This group includes the construction activities of civil buildings for nuclear reactors, such as nuclear reactors for energy, nuclear reactors for research and testing, and reactors for the production of radioisotopes and radiopharmaceuticals.

42999 OTHER CIVIL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION YTDL

This group includes the construction, maintenance, and/or reconstruction of other civil engineering structures, such as parking lots, playgrounds, and other residential facilities (outside buildings). This group includes land subdivision and its development (e.g., the addition of roads and public infrastructure).

43 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION

This subdivision includes specialized construction activities (those involving specialized expertise), usually focused on one aspect common to different structures, requiring specialized equipment or skills. Specialized construction is generally carried out by subcontractors on behalf of the contractor, except for repairs, which are usually carried out directly without subcontracting.

This basic category includes the installation of all types of utilities that ensure the proper functioning of a building or civil structure. These activities are typically performed on the construction site, although some work may be performed off-site.

This main class also includes electrical installations, piping, and offshore construction installations on floating platforms; special construction for repair and maintenance; building completion.

Rental of construction equipment with operators is classified in this main group.

431 Demolition and Land Preparation

This group includes land preparation activities followed by construction activities, including the removal of existing buildings by means of demolition or lifting.

Machine Translated by Google

buildings and other structures.
This group also includes soil transportation, core sampling for construction activities related to geophysics and geology and similar purposes and drying of building sites.

4311 Demolition

See group 43110.

43110 Demolition

This group includes the mechanical demolition or destruction of multi-storey and non-multi-storey buildings, the dismantling and cutting of steel structures, the dismantling of reinforced concrete, the dismantling of semi-permanent buildings, and the dismantling of buildings containing hazardous materials; controlled demolition for the purpose of material reuse. This group does not include land preparation for oil and gas mining, see group 43120.

4312 LAND PREPARATION

See group 43120.

43120 LAND PREPARATION

This group includes land preparation for subsequent construction activities.

This group includes - clearing
and maturing of construction land, clearing of undergrowth; - land clearing/soil stabilization, such
as excavation, slope making, backfilling, leveling of construction land, trench digging, moving, crushing, or blasting of rocks; - implementation of earthworks and/or rocky soil, excavation, slope making, leveling of land with
excavation and embankment for the construction of roads (highways, medium, and small), toll roads, railways, and airstrips (runways, taxiways, and parking), factories, power plants, transmission, substations, and distribution of electric power, production facilities, as well as buildings and other civil structures;

- installation, relocation, and protection of utilities, testing/testing with sounding and drilling, drilling, material extraction, and field investigation/sampling for construction, geophysical, geological, or similar purposes; - site preparation for mining, such as stripping of overburden and development
and preparation of mineral areas and mining sites, except oil and gas mining sites; - preparation of drainage for construction sites; - drying of agricultural or forestry land; - land preparation for nuclear power facilities; - supporting activities
for land preparation such as installation of construction
aid facilities (installation of sheet piles, project nameplates,
and culverts for cable installation, office construction work,
basecamps, director kits, warehouses, project workshops), re-measurement, construction/diversion of temporary roads, dewatering/drying, mobilization and demobilization, and other similar work.

Machine Translated by Google

This group does not include -
drilling of oil or gas production wells, see subgroup 0610, 0620;
- test drilling and drilling of test holes for mining operations (other than oil and gas mining), see subclass 0990; - soil decontamination, see subclass 3900; - water well drilling,
see subclass 4220; - vertical well construction (shaft sinking), see subclass 4390; - exploration studies of oil fields from geophysical, geological and seismic aspects, see subclass 7110.

432 INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, WATER (PIPE), AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION INSTALLATIONS

This group includes installation activities that support the function of the building, such as the installation of electrical systems, plumbing (water, gas, and waste disposal systems), air conditioning (AC), heating, and elevators, including additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

4321 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION

This sub-class includes the installation, repair and maintenance of electrical systems in all types of buildings and civil structures.

This sub-class includes -
installation of electrical cables and fittings; -
installation of telecommunications cables; -
installation of computer networks and installation of television cables, including fiber optics;
- installation of satellites;
- installation of lighting systems; -
installation of fire alarms; - installation of burglar alarm systems; - installation of street lighting and signals or signs electrical;
- installation of runway lighting at airports; - installation of photovoltaic systems in buildings; - installation of energy storage systems; - installation of electric vehicle chargers;
- installation of electrical equipment and household appliances, including electric baseboard heating.

This subclass does not include -
construction of distribution networks for electricity and telecommunications, see subclass 4220;
- construction of solar and wind energy farms, see subclass 4220; - construction of electricity distribution stations, such as for electric vehicles, see subclass 4220;
- installation of lightning rods, see subclass 4329; - remote monitoring or supervision of electronic security systems, such as fire and burglar alarms, including their installation and maintenance, see subclass 8019.

43211 ELECTRICAL NETWORK INSTALLATION

This group includes activities related to construction, installation, repair, maintenance and reconstruction of electrical networks.

Machine Translated by Google

residential and non-residential building construction, such as the installation of low-voltage electrical networks, photovoltaic systems, energy storage systems, and electrical chargers. This group also includes the installation and maintenance of electrical networks in civil engineering structures, such as highways, railways, and airports.

43212 TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK INSTALLATION

This group includes activities related to the installation of telecommunications networks in residential and non-residential buildings, such as the installation of antennas. This group also includes the installation, repair, maintenance, and repair of telecommunications networks in telephone/telegraph exchanges, microwave radar transmitter stations, small earth stations/satellite stations, and the like, including the installation of transmission and telecommunications networks in buildings and civil structures.

43213 ELECTRONIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION

This group includes the installation of electronic systems in buildings for both residential and non-residential purposes, and airport electronics and information technology (including telecommunications and information technology systems), such as the installation of alarm systems, closed circuit TV and sound systems, and commercial management systems (pre-paid electricity vouchers), including the installation of access control, scoreboards, timing systems, perimeter pixel displays, master clocks, and other electronic facilities.

This group does not include marine, river and air navigation electronic systems, see group 43214.

43214 INSTALLATION OF SEA, RIVER, AND AIR NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

This group includes the installation and maintenance of systems and equipment related to sea, river and air navigation aids, shipping/aviation telecommunications, hydrography and meteorology, crossing routes and pilotage for the benefit of shipping and aviation safety.

43215 INSTALLATION OF RAILWAY SIGNALING AND TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

This group includes the installation, maintenance and repair of railway signalling and telecommunications systems, such as electrical signals along the tracks.

43216 INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL ROAD EQUIPMENT

This group includes the installation, maintenance, and repair of electrical road equipment, such as lighting, electronic traffic signs, and traffic signals. This group does not include the installation of non-electric road equipment; see subgroup 4390.

4322 INSTALLATION OF WATER LINE (PLUMBING), HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONER

This subclass includes installation, repair, maintenance in buildings, or other construction projects, such as plumbing, heating and cooling systems; including additions and alterations.

This subgroup includes

Machine Translated by Google

- installation of heating systems, such as heat pumps and thermal solar collectors; - installation of
heating furnaces, cooling towers; - installation of ventilation and
cooling equipment and ducts
room; -
installation of gas lines; - installation of
steam lines; - installation of fire sprinkler
systems for fires; - installation of sprinkler systems for fires and

gardens;
- installation of air ducts; - installation or
construction of brick heating furnaces; - installation of medical gas
distribution systems in hospitals.

This class does not include - installation of
electric baseboard heating, see class 4321; - inspection by means of a camera of air ducts, water and gas
pipes, and other fluids without repair or installation, see class 7120.

43221 INSTALLATION OF WATER LINE (PLUMBING)

This group includes the activities of installing, repairing, maintaining clean water pipes, waste water and drainage, sanitary equipment in residential and non-residential buildings.

This group includes the installation of water pipes, clean water distribution pipes and installation of water treatment plants (WTP) or reverse osmosis (RO), and waste water pipes.

43222 INSTALLATION OF HEATING AND GEOTHERMAL SYSTEMS

This group includes the installation and maintenance of heating and geothermal equipment in residential and non-residential buildings, electrical and non-electric, such as installation of pipes, ducting, and sheet metal; central heating control systems, connections to area heating systems, domestic boilers, burners; brick heating furnaces; thermal solar collectors; thermal insulation of pipes or tanks; weatherproof thermal insulation of the outer walls; thermal insulation (for hot and cold water pipes, steam boilers, and exhaust ducts); fireproof insulation; and fire protection systems.

43223 GAS DISTRIBUTION NETWORK INSTALLATION

This group includes the installation and maintenance of gas networks, including fuel gas and medical gas, in residential and non-residential buildings and other civil buildings.

This group does not include -
construction of oil and gas networks for long-distance transportation, see group 42991; - installation of pipes and machinery
in chemical plants, refineries and the like for processing or not related to heating, ventilation and air-conditioning (HVAC), see subgroup 3320.

43224 AIR CONDITIONING AND VENTILATION INSTALLATION

This group includes the activities of installing and maintaining ventilation, air conditioning (AC) for buildings.

Machine Translated by Google

buildings for both residential and non-residential purposes, including plumbing, ducting and sheet metal work.

4329 OTHER CONSTRUCTION INSTALLATION

This subclass includes the installation of equipment in buildings or other construction projects, such as equipment other than electrical systems, plumbing, heating and air conditioning, or industrial machinery in buildings and civil engineering structures, including their repair and maintenance.

This sub-class includes -
installation of elevators (lifts), escalators (moving stairs); - installation of revolving doors and automatic doors; - installation of lightning rods; - installation of integrated vacuum cleaner systems; - installation of heat, sound or vibration insulation.
This class does not include - installation of industrial machinery, see class 3320.

43291 INSTALLATION OF BUILDING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT

This group includes the installation and maintenance of mechanical equipment for transport and lifting equipment in residential and non-residential buildings and other civil buildings, such as lifts, escalators, conveyors, travelators, gondolas, automatic doors, and fire safety stair equipment.

43299 OTHER CONSTRUCTION INSTALLATION YTDL

This group includes the installation of other building equipment and the installation, maintenance, and repair of other civil building equipment, such as: - installation of lightning rods; - installation of integrated vacuum cleaner systems; - installation of heat, sound, or vibration insulation, such as acoustic cover panels, glass wool, and rock wool.

.

433 COMPLETION OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

See subclass 4330.

4330 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION COMPLETION

This subclass includes - interior and exterior coating of buildings or other construction projects with plaster, including related lathing materials;

- installation of doors (except automatic doors and revolving doors), windows, and door and window frames made of wood or other materials;

- installation of built-in kitchens, stairs, and the like; - installation of furniture; - interior finishing such as ceilings, wood wall cladding, removable partitions, and so on;

- tiling, hanging or installing in a building or other construction project of ceramic, concrete wall or floor tiles; parquet (flooring made of planks) and flooring with wood; linoleum floor coating and

Machine Translated by Google

carpets, including rubber or plastic; terrazzo, marble, granite or other floor or wall coverings; wallpaper;
- painting of interior and exterior buildings; - painting of civil buildings; - installation of glass, mirrors, etc.; - interior installation for shops, motor homes, boats, etc.
other;
- other building finishing works not classified elsewhere.

This class excludes: - painting of roads, see class 4210; - installation of automatic doors and revolving doors, see class 4329; - activities of interior decoration designers, see class 74191; - general cleaning of building interiors and the like, see class 8121; - special cleaning of building interiors and exteriors, see class 8129; - assembly of self-standing furniture, see class 9524.

43301 INSTALLATION OF GLASS, DOORS, FRAMES, WINDOWS, AND THE LIKE

This group includes activities of installing glass on walls, windows, doors or other openings in order to complete residential and non-residential buildings and civil buildings.

This group also includes the installation of curtain walls using glass and aluminum, color modification and glass coating work; installation of doors (except automatic doors and revolving doors), frames, windows, and door and window frames made of wood or other materials.

43302 FLOOR, WALL, AND CEILING WORK

This group includes floor, wall and ceiling work activities for the completion of residential and non-residential buildings and civil buildings.

This group includes - interior or exterior coating with plaster, stucco, including related coating frame materials; - interior finishes such as ceilings (e.g. gypsum), wooden wall coverings, removable partitions;

- installation of ceramic, concrete, natural stone floor and wall coverings; installation of parquet floors and other wooden floor coverings; installation of linoleum, carpet, including rubber or plastic floor coverings; installation of terrazzo, marble, granite, or slate floors and walls; installation of wallpaper or other wall coverings.

43303 PAINTING

This group includes interior and exterior painting activities for the completion of residential and non-residential buildings, as well as civil engineering structures.
This group does not include roof painting.

43309 COMPLETION OF OTHER BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

This group includes other building construction completion activities, such as erection and dismantling of exhibition stands;

Machine Translated by Google

installation of built-in kitchens, stairs, shop fittings, furniture; installation of garden equipment; installation of exterior decorative moldings, cornices, facades.

434 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION INTERMEDIATION SERVICES

See subclass 4340.

4340 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION INTERMEDIATION SERVICES

See group 43400.

43400 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION INTERMEDIATION SERVICES

This group includes intermediary services in specialized construction by connecting users and service providers based on a fee or commission, without the intermediary providing the intermediary service. Intermediation activities can be conducted through digital platforms or through non-digital channels (face-to-face, including door-to-door; telephone; mail; and others). The fee or commission can be received from the user or the provider of specialized construction services. Revenue from intermediation activities can also include other sources, such as advertising revenue.

439 OTHER SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION

See subclass 4390.

4390 OTHER SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION

This sub-class includes construction activities that specialize in one aspect of a wide variety of building structures that require specialized skills or equipment.

This sub-class includes -
foundation construction activities, including the installation of piles into the ground; - moisture and water retention activities; - building dehumidification (humidification) activities; - excavation activities (shaft sinking); - non-self-assembled steel frame construction activities; - reinforcing steel bending activities at construction sites; - stone, block, brick, and other installation activities; - roofing activities, such as roof covering installation; - scaffolding and platform construction and dismantling activities

Work;
- installation of road safety fences, traffic signs; - painting of roads and other markings; - installation of chimneys and ovens (baking) for industrial purposes; - work activities that require climbing skills and the use of related equipment, for example working on tall buildings; - work below ground level; - installation of noise-reducing walls, for example along roads; - installation of street furniture; - construction of outdoor swimming pools; - rental of cranes with operators; - conservation, repair and restoration of cultural heritage buildings.

This subclass does not include - rental of construction machinery and equipment without operators, see subclass 7739.

Machine Translated by Google

43901 INSTALLATION AND ENGINEERING OF BUILDING STRUCTURES

This group includes activities - installation of various foundations and piles; - casting of concrete and reinforcing of foundations for buildings, roads/bridges, irrigation structures, docks, offshore structures and the like as part of the work included in the construction of buildings and other civil structures; - correction of slopes, shifts and settlements in structures

buildings and civil;
- transfer (translation), rotation, and/or elevation of the entire building structure, including cultural heritage buildings; - strengthening of structures for the purpose of increasing capacity (such as adding floors), seismic retrofitting, and changing the function of the building;

- replacement of main structural elements (columns, beams, plates) critical to the building.

43902 INSTALLATION OF SCAFFOLDING (STEGER)

This group includes special activities of installing scaffolding on buildings, roads/bridges, irrigation structures, piers, and the like.

43903 INSTALLATION OF FRAME AND ROOF COVERING

This group includes specialized activities of installing frames and roofs of residential and non-residential buildings as part of the work included in building construction, including gutter work and roof painting.

43904 STEEL FRAME INSTALLATION

This group includes the specialized activities of installing steel frames as part of the work involved in building construction.

43905 CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT RENTAL WITH OPERATOR

This group includes the rental of construction equipment or machinery and equipment with operators, including the rental of production and operational equipment for oil, gas, petrochemicals, and geothermal energy, communications equipment such as supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA), and crane rental. Rental of construction machinery and equipment without operators is included in group 77393.

43909 OTHER SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION YTDL

This group includes other specialized construction activities not yet classified in groups 43901 to 43905 that require special skills or equipment, such as: - damp-proof and waterproofing work activities, including waterproofing work on various types of storage tanks;

- dehumidification (humidification) of buildings; - shaft sinking; - installation of chimneys and ovens for industrial purposes; - work requiring climbing skills and the use of related equipment, for example working on tall buildings;

Machine Translated by Google

- underground work; - installation of road safety
fences, traffic signs; - road painting and other markings; -
installation of noise-reducing walls, for example
along roads; - installation of street furniture; - conservation, repair and
restoration of cultural heritage
buildings; - concrete pavement work; asphalt pavement work; granular
pavement work; - drilling and pressure cement injection construction work; -
structural concrete work; post-
tensioned concrete construction work

(post tensioned);
- installation of fire-resistant construction (furnaces, anneling, flares,
incinerators) for residential and non-residential buildings and other civil
buildings.

Machine Translated by Google

G WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE

This category includes wholesale and retail trade (i.e., the sale without technical transformation) of various types of tangible goods, as well as the provision of services related to the sale of merchandise. Goods are physical objects that are produced, needed by the market, for which ownership rights can be established, and whose ownership can be transferred to other units through transactions in the market.

Wholesale and retail trade is the final stage in the distribution of merchandise.

For sales purposes, supporting activities can include a number of general processes associated with trade without any change in the goods. These processes include sorting, grading by quality, assembling, mixing, bottling, packaging, breaking down large quantities and repackaging for distribution in smaller quantities, storage, whether refrigerated or not, cleaning and drying agricultural products, and cutting wood or metal sheets. If not performed as a general process in trade, these activities can be performed as primary, secondary, or supporting activities in other KBLI categories.

Wholesale is the resale of new and used goods to retailers, business-to-business, such as industrial, commercial, institutional or professional users, or resale to other wholesalers, or acting as agents or brokers in the purchase or sale of merchandise, whether individuals or companies. The main forms of this activity include wholesalers or merchants who own the title to the goods they sell, such as wholesalers, jobbers, distributors, exporters, importers, joint purchasing groups, sales offices and sales branch offices (but not retail stores) maintained by units of industrial or mining companies, separate from the industrial or mining site for the purpose of marketing the product, provided they do not simply accept orders for direct delivery from the factory or mine. It also includes intermediary services, such as the activities of merchandise and commodity brokers, commission traders and agents as well as wholesalers, buyers and associations that primarily market agricultural products. If wholesalers do not own the title to the goods they trade, they should be classified in group 461. If wholesalers do own the title to the goods, even if acting on behalf of a third party, they should be classified in groups 462-469.

Wholesalers often physically assemble, sort and classify goods in large quantities by quality, unpack them from bulk, repackage them into smaller quantities, such as pharmaceutical products; store, cool, deliver and assemble goods, conduct sales promotions for their customers and design labels.

Retail trade is the resale of both new and used goods to the general public for personal or household consumption or use, through shops, department stores, kiosks, mail-order companies, door-to-door salespeople, traveling salespeople, consumer cooperatives, auction houses, etc. Retail trade also includes the sale of goods through showrooms (where goods on display can be purchased), points of sale

Machine Translated by Google

temporary (e.g. pop-up stores), as well as automated retail stores. Generally, retailers retain title to the goods they sell, but some retailers act as agents, and sell on a consignment or commission basis.

Retail trade via mail order or internet is classified based on the type of goods sold.

The distinction between wholesale and retail is not based on the quantity of goods sold, as wholesale can be conducted individually, just as retail can be conducted in bulk. However, the primary difference between wholesale and retail is the type of customer. Wholesale typically serves business entities as customers, while retail typically serves individual consumers or households. If a trader sells to both businesses and households, and it is practically impossible to determine the dominant type of customer, it is advisable to classify the trader as a retailer.

This category also includes: - transit trade, which is the activity of purchasing commodities, moving them from one customs territory to another or from one point to another within the same customs territory, and then selling them; transit trade refers to triangular transactions where transit traders carry out exports and imports between two or more different countries, without involving their own economic territories; transit traders have rights to the commodities during transportation, in contrast to intermediaries who only arrange transactions without having rights to the commodities - specialized and non-specialized intermediation services for trade

retail

- trading of food and/or drinks through vending machines automatic or automated point of sale.

This category does not include: - trading in electricity, see subclass 3513 - trading in gaseous fuels for energy supply through networks, see subclass 3520

- distribution of digital products, including media downloading and streaming services such as e-books (ebooks), audio, etc., see category J

- prepaid telephone card retailer activities and services telecommunications, see subclass 6120
- car and motorcycle repair, see main group 95.

46 WHOLESALE TRADE

This main group includes wholesale trade in physical goods on its own behalf or on a fee or contract basis (commission trading) related to domestic and international wholesale trade (import/export), including online wholesale trade.

Wholesale trading under one's own name means holding title to the goods traded until that title is transferred to the buyer. In transit trading, the goods are ordered by the buyer, but the agent retains title to the goods during transit.

However, both are classified in the same way (groups 462-469).

Machine Translated by Google

This main group includes wholesale trade on the basis of remuneration or contract (group 461), specialized wholesale trade (groups 462-467), and non-specialized wholesale trade (group 469); subgroup 4630 is an exception because it does not include non-specialized wholesale trade for food, beverages, and tobacco.

This main group also includes - wholesale trade of cars and motorcycles, and spare parts, equipment, and related accessories; - transit trade.

This class does not include - trade in electricity, see subclass 3513; - trade in gaseous fuels for energy supply through networks, see subclass 3520; - rental and leasing of goods, see main group 77; - solid goods packaging and liquid or gas bottling services, including mixing and filtering for third parties, see subclass 8292.

461 WHOLESALE TRADE ON A FEE BASIS OR CONTRACT

See subclass 4610.

4610 WHOLESALE TRADE ON A FEE BASIS OR CONTRACT

See group 46100.

46100 WHOLESALE TRADE ON A FEE BASIS OR CONTRACT

This group includes intermediation services in wholesale trade, namely facilitating transactions between sellers and buyers for the ordering of goods based on a fee or commission without providing or taking ownership of the goods and services being intermediated. Intermediation activities can be conducted through digital platforms or non-digital channels. The fee or commission can be received from either the seller or the buyer. Revenue from intermediation activities can also include other sources, such as advertising revenue.

This group also includes - the activities of commission agents, goods brokers and other wholesalers who trade on behalf of other parties without having title to the goods being intermediary;

- activities that bring together sellers and buyers; - activities of conducting transactions on behalf of a company, including online; - activities of a purchasing center, if it only acts as an intermediary and does not have rights to the goods being intermediated; - activities of an auction house for wholesale home trade auction;

- commission-based agency for wholesale trade in radioactive substances and ionizing radiation generators; - organization of commodity auction markets for trading big.

This group does not include - wholesale trade on own behalf, see groups 462 to 469;

Machine Translated by Google

- activities of commission agents who have title to goods, even though they act on behalf of third parties, see groups 462 to 469;

- activities of opaque intermediaries (intermediaries acting on behalf of third parties, see groups 462 to 469; - activities of intermediary services for retail trade, see group 479; - activities of intermediary services for real estate, see subgroup

6821;
- a product search website that connects customers and seller.

462 WHOLESALE TRADE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND LIVE ANIMALS

See subclass 4620.

4620 WHOLESALE TRADE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND LIVE ANIMALS

This sub-class includes - wholesale of grains and seeds, including seeds and seedlings; - wholesale of oil-bearing fruits; - wholesale of flowers and plants; - wholesale of unprocessed tobacco; - wholesale of live animals, including pets

and animal seeds;
- wholesale trade in hides and skins; - wholesale trade in leather; - wholesale trade in raw materials, waste, residues and agricultural by-products used for animal feed.

This subclass does not include - wholesale trading activities that do not have title to the goods traded, see subclass 461; - wholesale trading of food for pets, see subclass 4630;

- wholesale trade of textile fibers, see subclass 4679.

46201 WHOLESALE TRADE OF RICE AND PALAWIJA CROPS

This group includes wholesale trade in agricultural products of rice and secondary crops, such as rice, corn, grain, wheat, rice seeds and seedlings, and secondary crops.

46202 BIG TRADE IN FRUITS CONTAINING OILS

This group includes wholesale trade in agricultural products of oil-containing fruit plants, such as coconuts, oil palms, and oil-containing fruit seeds.

46203 WHOLESALE TRADE OF FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL PLANTS

This group includes wholesale trade in agricultural products of flowers and other ornamental plants, such as roses, jasmine, ornamental plant seeds, and flower seeds.

46204 WHOLESALE TRADE OF CHOPED TOBACCO

This group includes wholesale trade in tobacco agricultural products, such as unprocessed tobacco leaves and shredded tobacco.

Machine Translated by Google

46205 BIG TRADE IN LIVE ANIMALS

This group includes wholesale trade related to live animals other than fish, such as poultry, beef cattle and animal seeds.

46206 WHOLESALE TRADE OF FISH AND OTHER LIVING AQUATIC LIVING AQUATIC LIFE

This group includes the wholesale trade of fish and other live aquatic biota not for consumption, such as fish seeds, ornamental fish, pearl oysters and corals.

46207 WHOLESALE TRADE OF FORESTRY AND HUNTING PRODUCTS

This group includes wholesale trade in forestry products, breeding, harvesting of forest products, and hunting, such as bamboo, sandalwood, resin, forestry plant seeds, wild animal breeding, and other forest products, including procurement and distribution of seeds/seedlings, as well as sales/purchases of seeds/seedlings to/from abroad.

46208 WHOLESALE TRADE OF LEATHER

This group includes wholesale trade in leather and leather imitations.

46209 WHOLESALE TRADE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND LIVE ANIMALS OTHER

This group includes wholesale trade in agricultural products and other live animals not elsewhere classified, such as agricultural waste and residues; agricultural by-products used for animal feed; other plants and plant seeds not mentioned above.

463 WHOLESALE TRADE OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO

This group includes -
wholesale of fruits and vegetables; - wholesale of dairy
products; - wholesale of eggs and their
products; - wholesale of edible oils and animal and
vegetable fats; - wholesale of meat and its products; - wholesale of fishery products; - wholesale of sugar,
chocolate and sweets; - wholesale of bakery products; -
wholesale of beverages, coffee, tea, cocoa powder
and

spice;
- wholesale trade in tobacco, cigarette products and accessories, including e-cigarettes (vapes), lighters, pipes and cigarette rolling tools; - purchase of wine in bulk and bottling
without any
changes; -
wholesale trade in food for pets; - wholesale trade in ready-to-eat food; -
wholesale trade in processed homogeneous food
and diet food; - wholesale trade in food supplements for human consumption; -
wholesale trade in processed and ready-to-eat insects, for example crickets.

This class does not include -
blending of wine or distillation of alcoholic beverages, see subclasses 1101, 1102;

Machine Translated by Google

- wholesale trade in animal feed, see subclass 4620; - wholesale trade in e-liquid for electronic cigarettes, see subclass 4679; - wholesale trade without having title to the goods traded, see class 461.

4631 LARGE TRADE OF FOOD AND BEVERAGE PRODUCTS AGRICULTURE

This sub-group includes - wholesale trade of rice; - wholesale trade of fruit and vegetables; - wholesale trade of edible oils and fats sourced from plants; - wholesale trade in coffee, tea, cocoa and spices.

This class does not include - blending of wines or distillation of spirits, see subgroups 1101, 1102.

46311 WHOLESALE RICE TRADE

This group includes wholesale trade in rice.

46312 BIG TRADE IN FRUIT

This group includes wholesale trade in fruits, such as oranges, apples, pears and mangoes.

46313 BIG TRADE IN VEGETABLES

This group includes wholesale trade in vegetables, such as spinach, kale, and cabbage.

46314 WHOLESALE TRADE OF COFFEE, TEA, AND COCOA

This group includes wholesale trade in coffee, tea and cocoa.

46315 WHOLESALE TRADE OF VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS

This group includes the wholesale trade of vegetable oils and fats, including margarine and vegetable fat-based products such as non-dairy cream.

46319 LARGE TRADE OF FOOD AND BEVERAGE PRODUCTS OTHER AGRICULTURE

This group includes wholesale trade in food and beverage products and other agricultural products, such as herbs and spices.

4632 LARGE TRADE OF FOOD AND BEVERAGE PRODUCTS LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

This sub-class includes - wholesale of dairy products; - wholesale of eggs and egg products; - wholesale of edible oils and fats sourced from animals; - trade in meat and meat products; - wholesale trade in fishery products.

46321 WHOLESALE TRADE OF BEEF AND PROCESSED BEEF

This group includes the wholesale trade of beef and processed beef, including cured beef.

Machine Translated by Google

46322 WHOLESALE TRADE OF CHICKEN MEAT AND PROCESSED CHICKEN MEAT

This group includes wholesale trade of chicken meat and processed chicken meat, including preserved chicken meat.

46323 WHOLESALE TRADE OF MEAT AND OTHER PROCESSED MEAT

This group includes the wholesale trade of meat and other processed meats, including other preserved meats.

46324 WHOLESALE TRADE OF FISHERY PRODUCTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

This group includes wholesale trade in food fish, shrimp, crab, oysters, pearls, shellfish, seaweed, sponges, and frogs; wholesale trade in processed fishery products.

46325 WHOLESALE TRADE OF EGGS AND PROCESSED EGG PRODUCTS

This group includes wholesale trade of eggs and processed egg products.

46326 WHOLESALE TRADE IN MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

This group includes the wholesale trade of milk and milk products.

46327 WHOLESALE TRADE OF ANIMAL OILS AND FATS

This group includes wholesale trade in animal oils and fats.

46329 WHOLESALE TRADE OF FOOD AND BEVERAGES FROM OTHER LIVESTOCK AND FISHERY PRODUCTS

This sub-group includes wholesale trade in food and beverage products from livestock and fisheries that are not included in groups 46321 to 46327, such as wholesale trade in honey from beekeeping and honey harvesting from forests.

4633 WHOLESALE TRADE OF OTHER FOOD AND BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO

This sub-class includes - wholesale of sugar, chocolate and confectionery; - wholesale of bakery products; - wholesale of beverages; - wholesale of tobacco, cigarette products and accessories, including electronic cigarettes (vapes), matches, pipes and cigarette rolling tools; - wholesale of ready-to-eat food; - wholesale of processed homogeneous food and diet food; - wholesale of food supplements for human consumption; - purchase of wine in bulk and bottling without transformation; - wholesale trade in food for pets.

This class does not include - blending of wines or distillation of spirits, see subgroups 1101, 1102; - wholesale of animal feed, see subgroup 4620; - wholesale of e-liquid for electronic cigarettes, see subgroup 4679; - wholesale without having title to the goods traded, see subgroup 4610.

Machine Translated by Google

46331 WHOLESALE TRADE OF SUGAR, CHOCOLATE AND CONFECTIONERY

This group includes the wholesale trade of sugar, chocolate, confectionery and sweetening preparations.

46332 WHOLESALE TRADE OF BAKERY PRODUCTS

This group includes wholesale trade of bread, cakes and other bakery products.

46333 LARGE TRADE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

This group includes the wholesale trade of alcoholic beverages, such as spirits, wine, malt and beer.

46334 LARGE TRADE OF NON-ALCOHOL DRINK NOT MILK

This group includes the wholesale trade of non-alcoholic beverages, such as fruit juices, soft drinks, mineral water and bottled water.

46335 WHOLESALE TRADE OF CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO

This group includes wholesale trade in processed tobacco products, cigarette flavorings, and wholesale trade in smoking products and accessories, such as clove cigarettes, white cigarettes, electronic cigarettes (vapes), matches, pipes, cigarette rollers, and e-liquids.

46339 WHOLESALE TRADE OF OTHER FOOD AND BEVERAGES

This group includes wholesale trade of other foods and beverages, such as rice flour, tapioca flour, bakery premix, caramel, processed honey, shrimp crackers, food for special nutritional needs (for babies, children, and adults), food additives, processing aids, snacks, cereals and cereal-based products that are unprocessed or processed, soy product drinks, ready-to-eat foods, and wholesale trade of food for pets.

464 LARGE TRADE OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS

This group includes large trade in household goods, including textiles and furniture.
This group does not include - large trading activities where there is no transfer of ownership of the goods traded by the trader, see sub-group 4610; - wholesale trade in garden and landscaping equipment, for example lawn mowers, see subclass 4653; - wholesale trade in blank cassettes and video tapes, as well as CDs and DVDs

empty.

4641 BIG TRADE IN TEXTILE, CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR

This sub-class includes - wholesale of knitting yarn, weaving yarn; - wholesale of fabrics; - wholesale of household linen (cloth for household use); - wholesale of sewing supplies, such as needles, sewing thread, buttons and zippers;

- wholesale of clothing, including sportswear; - wholesale of clothing accessories, such as gloves, ties and clips; - wholesale of footwear; - wholesale of fur products;

Machine Translated by Google

- umbrella trade; - wholesale
trade of parasols, tarpaulins, ship sails and parachutes.
This subclass does not include - wholesale
trade of jewellery and leather goods other than clothing
and footwear, see subclass 4649;
- wholesale trade of tents and sleeping bags, see subclass
4649;
- wholesale trade of textile fibers, see subclass 4679.

46411 WHOLESALE TRADE OF TEXTILES

This group includes wholesale trade in textile industry products, such as various textiles/fabrics, batik cloth, and household linen (cloth for household use).

46412 WHOLESALE TRADE OF CLOTHING

This group includes wholesale trade of clothing, including sportswear; wholesale trade of clothing accessories such as gloves, ties, clips, and socks.

46413 WHOLESALE FOOTWEAR TRADE

This group includes wholesale trade in footwear, such as shoes, sandals and slippers.

46414 WHOLESALE TRADE OF FINISHED TEXTILE GOODS

This group includes wholesale trade in textile industry products, such as ropes, carpets/rugs made from textile materials, sacks, various knitted products, furry leather goods, umbrellas, parasols, tarpaulins, ship sails, parachutes.

46415 WHOLESALE TRADE OF SEWING SUPPLIES

This group includes the wholesale trade of sewing supplies, such as needles, sewing thread, and zippers.

4642 WHOLESALE TRADE OF FURNITURE, CARPETS, LIGHTING EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS, OFFICES, AND SHOPS

See group 46420.

46420 WHOLESALE TRADE OF FURNITURE, CARPETS, EQUIPMENT LIGHTING FOR HOUSEHOLDS, OFFICES, AND SHOPS

This group includes - wholesale
of furniture; - wholesale of lighting fixtures;
- wholesale of carpets; - wholesale of mattresses and spring
mattresses; - wholesale of outdoor
furniture; - wholesale of furniture for warehouses, churches,
medical facilities,

and others.

4643 WHOLESALE TRADE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND OPTICAL GOODS

See group 46430.

46430 WHOLESALE TRADE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND OPTICAL GOODS

This group includes wholesale trade in photographic equipment and optical goods, such as glasses, binoculars and magnifying glasses.

Machine Translated by Google

This group does not include - wholesale of
blank audio tapes and video tapes, see subgroup 4652; - wholesale of radio and TV broadcasting equipment, see subgroup
4652; - wholesale of office furniture, see subgroup 4659.

4644 WHOLESALE TRADE OF PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS

This sub-group includes - wholesale of
pharmaceuticals; - wholesale of cosmetics, such
as perfumes and soaps; - wholesale of raw materials for pharmaceuticals; - wholesale
of other pharmaceutical preparations.

46441 WHOLESALE TRADE OF PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS FOR HUMAN USE

This group includes wholesale trade in various forms of pharmaceutical preparations, including medicinal substances, natural medicinal substances, cosmetics, quasi-drugs, health supplements, medicines, and natural medicinal substances, which are intended for human use.

46442 WHOLESALE TRADE OF PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS FOR ANIMALS

This group includes wholesale trade, including import, export, and distribution of various forms of pharmaceutical preparations intended for animal use, such as raw materials for veterinary drugs, animal cosmetics, and veterinary drugs.

4645 WHOLESALE TRADE OF STATIONERY, PRINTING PRODUCTS, AND PUBLISHING

This sub-group includes - wholesale
trade of stationery, books, magazines and newspapers.
This class does not include - wholesale of blank
audio tapes and video tapes, see class 4652; - wholesale of radio and TV broadcasting equipment, see class 4652; - wholesale
of office furniture, see class 4659.

46451 WHOLESALE TRADE OF STATIONERY AND DRAWING EQUIPMENT

This group includes wholesale trade in stationery and drawing materials, such as notebooks, drawing books, stationery and drawing tools.

46452 LARGE TRADE OF PRINTING AND PUBLISHING GOODS IN VARIOUS FORMS

This group includes wholesale trade in printed and published goods in various forms, such as books, magazines and newspapers.

4649 LARGE TRADE OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS OTHER

This subclass includes - wholesale of
household appliances; - wholesale of consumer electronics, such as radio
and TV equipment, CD and DVD recorders and players, stereo equipment and video game consoles; - wholesale of tableware; - wholesale of china and glassware;

Machine Translated by Google

- wholesale trade in wooden goods, wickerwork and cork goods and others; - wholesale trade in bicycles, electric bicycles, monowheels, hoverboards, scooters, including spare parts and accessories; - wholesale trade in sound and video recordings on cassettes, CDs and DVD;
- wholesale trade of leather goods and travel accessories; - wholesale trade of watches, wall clocks and jewelry; - wholesale trade of musical instruments, toys, games and sporting goods; - wholesale of recorded media; - wholesale of baby equipment, such as prams, strollers, baby walkers, baby carriers, baby car seats;

- trade in sports medals and trophies; - wholesale trade in tents and sleeping bags; - wholesale trade in promotional items; - wholesale trade in pots and pans; - wholesale trade in imitation ornaments.

This class does not include - wholesale of blank audio tapes and video tapes, see class 4652; - wholesale of radio and TV broadcasting equipment, see class 4652; - wholesale of office furniture, see class 4659.

46491 LARGE TRADE OF COOKING EQUIPMENT, KITCHEN EQUIPMENT, AND HOUSEHOLD ELECTRONICS

This group includes wholesale trade of kitchen and cooking equipment, such as pots and pans; wholesale trade of consumer electronics, such as electric toothbrushes, radios, televisions, CD and DVD recorders and players, stereo equipment; wholesale trade of porcelain and glassware, cutlery, knives, forks, wooden utensils, wickerwork and cork products.

46492 WHOLESALE TRADE OF EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES SPORT

This group includes wholesale trade activities of various sports equipment and supplies - wholesale trade of equipment for physical exercise, gymnastics, or athletics, such as treadmills, dumb bells, and resistance bands; - wholesale trade of outdoor sports equipment, such as balls, rackets, and surfboards; - wholesale trade of outdoor games equipment, such as trampolines, basketball hoops and swings;
- wholesale trade of bicycles, spare parts and accessories.

46493 WHOLESALE TRADE OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

This group includes wholesale trading activities of various musical instruments, both traditional and modern musical instruments, such as zither, bamboo flute, calung, angklung, kolintang, gamelan, rebab, tambourine, tifa, sasando, flute, flute, saxophone, harmonica, trombone, guitar, mandolin, ukulele, harp, bass, gambus, violin, cello, piano, organ, drum, and tuning fork.

Machine Translated by Google

46494 WHOLESALE TRADE OF JEWELRY AND WATCHES

This group includes the wholesale trade of various jewelry items, watches and related parts, such as watch cases, watch straps, watch frames and time movements.

46495 WHOLESALE TRADE OF GAME EQUIPMENT AND TOYS

This group includes wholesale trade of various game equipment and toys, both traditional and modern games, such as board games, dolls, card games, model kits, electronic games and video game consoles.

This group does not include wholesale trade in physical media of video game software, see subgroup 4651.

46496 WHOLESALE TRADE OF BAGS, WALLETS, SUITCASES, BACKPACKS, AND SIMILAR

This group includes wholesale trade of bags, wallets, suitcases, backpacks, and the like, whether made of leather, imitation leather, textiles, plastic, rubber, or other materials; such as handbags, shopping bags, school bags, sports bags, wallets, make-up cases, sword/knife sheaths, and camera cases.

46499 WHOLESALE TRADE OF VARIOUS GOODS AND SUPPLIES OTHER HOUSEHOLDS YTDL

This group includes wholesale trade of various other household goods and equipment, such as cleaning tools; non-electric toothbrushes; electric bicycles, monowheels, hoverboards, scooters; recorded media, including audio and video recordings on cassettes, CDs and DVDs; baby equipment, such as strollers, prams, baby walkers, baby carriers, baby car seats; sports medals and trophies; tents and sleeping bags; promotional items; imitation jewelry; household chemicals (detergents, floor cleaners, etc.); and educational aids.

465 WHOLESALE TRADE OF MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT, AND

This group includes wholesale trade of computers, telecommunications equipment, special machines for various types of industries, general purpose machines and their spare parts.

This group does not include wholesale trading activities that do not involve changes in ownership of the goods traded, see group 461.

4651 WHOLESALE TRADE OF COMPUTERS, COMPUTER EQUIPMENT, AND SOFTWARE

This subclass includes - wholesale of computers and computer peripheral equipment, such as printers, photocopiers, interactive whiteboards and video conferencing equipment; - wholesale of ready-to-use software, including video games, provided on physical media with a permanent right of use.

This subclass does not include - wholesale of electronic spare parts, see subclass 4652;
- wholesale of office equipment and machines (except computers and accessories), see subclass 4659;

Machine Translated by Google

- wholesale trade of computer-controlled machines, see subclass 4659.

46511 WHOLESALE TRADE OF COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

This group includes the wholesale of computers and computer peripheral equipment, such as printers, multifunction printers (print, scan, copy, fax) that are generally capable of connecting to computers and networks, interactive whiteboards, and video conferencing equipment.

46512 WHOLESALE TRADING OF SOFTWARE

This group includes the wholesale trade of ready-to-use software, including video games, provided on physical media with permanent usage rights.

4652 WHOLESALE TRADE OF ELECTRONIC SPARE PARTS AND TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND THEIR SPARE PARTS

This subclass includes - wholesale trade in electronic valves and tubes; - wholesale trade in semiconductor equipment; - wholesale trade in microchips and integrated circuits/ICs; - wholesale trade of printed circuit boards/ PCBs; - wholesale trade in floppy disks, blank audio and video tapes, blank CDs and DVDs; - wholesale trade in telephone and communications equipment, such as mobile phones and modems.

This class does not include - wholesale of sound and video recordings on cassettes, CDs and DVDs, see class 4649; - wholesale of consumer electronics, see class 4649; - wholesale of computers and computer equipment, see class 4651; - wholesale of industrial machines for additive manufacturing (three-dimensional printers, etc.), see class 4659.

46521 WHOLESALE TRADE OF ELECTRONIC SPARE PARTS

This group includes wholesale trade of electronic valves and tubes, semiconductor equipment, microchips, integrated circuits/ICs, and printed circuit boards/PCBs.

46522 WHOLESALE TRADE OF DISKETS, FLASH DRIVES, AUDIO TAPES AND VIDEOS, AND BLANK CDS AND DVDS

This group includes wholesale trading activities of floppy disks, flash drives, blank audio and video tapes, and blank CDs and DVDs.

46523 WHOLESALE TRADE OF TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

This group includes wholesale trade in telecommunications equipment, such as telephone equipment, including telephones for cellular or other wireless networks; devices for the transmission or reception of voice, images, or other data, including communication devices in wired or wireless networks, modems, and radio and television broadcasting equipment.

4653 WHOLESALE TRADE OF MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Machine Translated by Google

AGRICULTURE

See group 46530.

46530 WHOLESALE TRADE OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

This group includes wholesale trade of agricultural and forestry machinery, equipment and supplies.

This group includes - wholesale trade of plows, fertilizer spreaders, seed planters; - wholesale trade of harvesting equipment; - wholesale trade of threshers; - wholesale trade of milking machines; - wholesale trade of poultry and livestock farming machines

bee;

- wholesale trade of tractors used in agriculture and forestry; - wholesale trade of lawn mowers.

This group does not include - wholesale trade of fertilizers and agrochemical products see subgroup 4679;

- wholesale trade of animal feed, see subclass 4620.

4659 WHOLESALE TRADE OF MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES OTHER

This sub-group includes - wholesale of office equipment and machines, except computers and equipment;

- wholesale trade of transportation equipment such as locomotives, carriages, etc., except cars, motorbikes and bicycles; - wholesale trade of production robots; - wholesale trade of cables and switches and installation of other equipment for industrial purposes; - wholesale trade of other electrical materials such as electric motors and

transformer;

- wholesale trade in weapons, weapons systems and ammunition, including tanks and armored fighting vehicles; - wholesale trade in machine tools of various types and various materials;

- wholesale of other machinery not elsewhere classified for industrial, commercial and navigational purposes and other services; - wholesale of computer-controlled machine tools; - wholesale of machinery for the textile industry and sewing machines

and knitting;

- wholesale trade of measuring instruments and equipment; - wholesale trade of industrial machinery for additive manufacturing (three-dimensional printers, etc.);

- wholesale trade of mining, construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment, such as excavators; - wholesale trade of traffic barriers, bollards, street lamps, traffic lights, traffic signs, bus and tram stop equipment.

This class does not include - wholesale of cars, trailers and caravans, see subclass 4661;

Machine Translated by Google

- wholesale of automobile spare parts and accessories, see subclass 4662;

- wholesale of motorbikes, see subclass 4663; - wholesale of bicycles, see subclass 4649; - wholesale of computers and their equipment, see subclass 4651; - wholesale of electronic equipment and telephone equipment and

communications, see subclass 4652.

46591 WHOLESALE TRADE OF OFFICE AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINES, PARTS SPARE PARTS AND EQUIPMENT

This group includes wholesale trade of industrial machinery and office machines except computers, and their accessories: - wholesale trade of industrial machinery, such as wood and metal processing machines; processing production robots; additive manufacturing machines (three-dimensional printers and others); computer-controlled industrial machines (textile industry machines, sewing machines, knitting machines, and others); - wholesale trade of office machinery and equipment, except computers and computer peripherals, such as cash registers, calculators, photocopiers not connected to a computer or network, paper shredders, and automated teller machines (ATMs).

46592 WHOLESALE TRADE OF SEA TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT, SPARE PARTS, AND EQUIPMENT

This group includes wholesale trading activities of various types of motorized and non-motorized sea transportation, including wholesale trading activities of various types of spare parts and equipment.

46593 WHOLESALE TRADE OF LAND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT (NOT CARS, MOTORCYCLES, AND THE LIKE), SPARE PARTS, AND EQUIPMENT

This group includes wholesale trading activities of various types of land transportation, motorized or non-motorized (not cars, motorbikes and the like), such as locomotives, carriages, including wholesale trading activities of various spare parts and equipment.

46594 WHOLESALE TRADE OF AIR TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT, SPARE PARTS SPARE PARTS AND SUPPLIES

This group includes wholesale trading activities of various types of air transportation equipment, including wholesale trading activities of various types of spare parts and equipment.

46599 WHOLESALE TRADE OF MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND OTHER SUPPLIES YTDL

This group includes wholesale trading activities of machinery and equipment and supplies that have not been classified in groups 46591 to 46594: - wholesale trading of prime movers, turbines, power generating machines; - wholesale trading of production robots other than for processing; - wholesale trading of other machines not classified elsewhere for trade and navigation and other services; - wholesale trading of cables and switches and installation of other equipment;

Machine Translated by Google

- wholesale trade of various types of machine tools and for various materials;
- wholesale trade in weapons, weapons systems and ammunition, including tanks and armored fighting vehicles; - wholesale trade in computer-controlled machine tools other than for processing; - wholesale trade of measuring equipment and supplies; - wholesale trade of mining, construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment, such as dredging machines; - wholesale trade of traffic barriers, bollards, street lamps, traffic lights, traffic signs, bus and tram stop equipment.

466 WHOLESALE TRADE OF CARS, MOTORCYCLES, SPARE PARTS AND RELATED ACCESSORIES

This group includes wholesale trade of motor vehicles, motorcycles, both new and used; spare parts and related accessories.

This group does not include -

- wholesale trade that does not own and/or control the goods traded, see group 461; - repair and maintenance of cars, motorbikes, see group 953.

4661 WHOLESALE TRADE OF AUTOMOBILES

This subclass includes -

- wholesale of new and used cars including electric cars, such as passenger cars, including special vehicles (ambulances, minibuses, etc.); lorries, trailers (trailers) and semi-trailers; goods vehicles; and camping vehicles, such as motorhome caravans; - wholesale of off-road vehicles.

This class does not include - activities

- of agents engaged in the wholesale of cars and light vehicles, see class 4610; - wholesale of electric bicycles and related spare parts and accessories, see class 4649; - wholesale of agricultural and forestry machinery and equipment, see subclass 4653;
- wholesale trade of motorized vehicles, other than cars, trucks, trailers, campers; such as ships, pleasure craft, planes, trains, see subclass 4659;
- wholesale trade of armored fighting vehicles, see subclass 4659; - trade of mining, construction and machinery and equipment civil engineering, see subclass 4659;
- wholesale and retail trade of auto parts and accessories, see subclass 4662;
- passenger transport services with driver on request, see subgroups 4922, 4929;
- rental of cars and light vehicles without a driver, see subclass 7710;
- car repair and maintenance, see main group 95.

46611 WHOLESALE TRADE OF NEW CARS

This group includes wholesale trade of new cars, including special vehicles (such as ambulances, caravans, minibuses, fire engines, etc.), lorries, trailers, semi-trailers, goods vehicles,

Machine Translated by Google

and various other motorized transport vehicles.

46612 WHOLESALE TRADE OF USED CARS

This group includes the wholesale trade of used cars, including special vehicles (such as ambulances, caravans, minibuses, fire engines, etc.), lorries, trailers, semi-trailers, goods vehicles, and various other motorized transport vehicles.

4662 WHOLESALE TRADE OF AUTOMOBILE SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

See group 46620.

46620 WHOLESALE TRADE OF AUTOMOBILE SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

This group includes - wholesale
trade of spare parts, components, equipment and accessories for cars, both new and used, such as tires;
- wholesale trade of batteries and accumulators for cars.
This group does not include - activities of
agents engaged in wholesale trade of spare parts and accessories of cars and light vehicles, see subgroup 4610;

- wholesale trade in ships, planes, trains, including spare parts
and accessories, see subclass 4659.

4663 WHOLESALE TRADE OF MOTORCYCLES, SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

This sub-class includes - wholesale
trade of motorcycles, both new and used, including mopeds; - wholesale trade of spare parts and accessories for
motorcycles.
This class does not include - activities of
commission agents in the motorcycle trade, see class 4610; - wholesale of bicycles, electric bicycles and spare parts

and related accessories, see subclass 4649; - motorcycle
rental, see subclass 7731; - motorcycle repair and maintenance, see
subclass 9532.

46631 WHOLESALE TRADE OF NEW MOTORCYCLES

This group includes the wholesale trade of new motorcycles, including motorcycles or mopeds.

46632 WHOLESALE TRADE OF USED MOTORCYCLES

This group includes the wholesale trade of used motorcycles, including bicycles or mopeds.

46633 WHOLESALE TRADE OF MOTORCYCLE SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

This group includes wholesale trade of motorcycle spare parts and accessories.

467 OTHER SPECIAL WHOLESALE TRADE

This group includes - other
specialized wholesale trade not classified in groups 462 to 466 in main group 46; - wholesale trade of intermediate products, except agricultural products, which

usually not for household consumption.

Machine Translated by Google

This group does not include -
- wholesale trading activities without change of ownership rights to the goods traded, see subgroup 461; - wholesale trading of batteries and accumulators not for cars, see subclass 4659;
- wholesale trade in various kinds of goods, see group 469.

4671 WHOLESALE TRADE OF SOLID, LIQUID, AND GAS FUEL AND RELATED PRODUCTS

See group 46710.

46710 WHOLESALE TRADE OF SOLID, LIQUID FUEL AND GAS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

This group includes wholesale trade of fossil fuels and low-carbon or carbon-free fuels, greases, lubricants, oils.

This group also includes -
- wholesale trade of crude petroleum, crude oil, diesel fuel, gasoline, fuel oil, kerosene and diesel fuel; - wholesale trade of biofuels, fuels from recycled carbon, synthetic fuels in mixed or pure form;
- wholesale trade of charcoal, coal, coke, firewood, wood or biomass pellets, naphtha; - wholesale trade of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), liquefied natural gas (LNG), butane gas and propane and related bio or renewable forms, whether in mixed or pure form;
- wholesale trade in nuclear fuel.

This group does not include wholesale trade of hydrogen, see group 46751.

4672 WHOLESALE TRADE IN METALS AND METAL ORE

This sub-class includes -
- wholesale trade of ferrous and non-ferrous metal ores; - wholesale trade of ferrous and non-ferrous metals in basic form; - wholesale trade of semi-finished ferrous and non-ferrous metal products iron not elsewhere classified; - wholesale trade in gold and other precious metals (silver, platinum); - wholesale trade in semi-finished metal products and metal ores.

This class also includes - wholesale
- trade in steel sheets on its own behalf, including cutting operations normally associated with the trade; - wholesale trade in gold and other precious metals, purchased from households or businesses and sold to retailers, industrial, commercial, institutional or professional users, or to other wholesale traders.

This class does not include - wholesale
- trade in scrap metal, see class 4679; - trade in bullion, see category L.

46721 WHOLESALE TRADE OF METAL ORE AND CONCENTRATES

This group includes wholesale trade of ferrous and non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates, such as nickel ore and concentrate, copper ore and concentrate, aluminum ore and concentrate, iron ore and concentrate, gold ore and concentrate and other precious metals (silver, platinum).

Machine Translated by Google

46722 LARGE TRADE OF SEMI-FINISHED METAL PRODUCTS

This group includes activities -
wholesale trade of metal ore smelting and casting products, such as ingots, bars, rods, billets, slabs, mattes; wholesale trade of rolled steel, tubes, pipes, profiles, hollow profiles, and the like; wholesale trade of powdered metal and flake metal; wholesale trade of metal wire without insulation or enamel coating; - wholesale trade of steel sheets on its own behalf, including cutting operations normally associated with such trade.

This group does not include trading in gold bullion, see category L.

.

4673 WHOLESALE TRADE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, TOOLS, PIPING FIXTURES, AND HEATING EQUIPMENT

This sub-class includes -
wholesale trade of rough wood (in unprocessed state); - wholesale trade of processed wood primary products; - wholesale trade of paints and varnishes; - wholesale trade of building materials, such as sand, gravel; - wholesale trade of wallpaper and floor coverings; - wholesale trade of flat glass; - wholesale trade of tools and locks; - wholesale trade of furniture and fixed equipment; - wholesale trade of water heaters and boilers; - wholesale trade of sanitary ware, such as bathroom porcelain, washbasins, toilets and other cleaning equipment porcelain;

- wholesale trade of sanitary installation equipment, such as tubes, pipes, fixtures, taps, T-pipes, connecting pipes, rubber pipes and others; - wholesale trade of building equipment
such as hammers, saws, screwdrivers and other hand tools, including electric hand tools.

46731 WHOLESALE TRADE OF METAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

This group includes wholesale trade in metal construction materials, such as wire rope, mosquito nets, nails, nuts or bolts, hinges, latches, locks, keys, water tanks, water towers, roller doors, awnings.

46732 LARGE TRADE OF SHEET GLASS

This group includes the wholesale trade of sheet glass for construction materials, such as clear sheet glass, frosted sheet glass, colored clear sheet glass, and engraved sheet glass.

46733 WHOLESALE TRADE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS FROM CLAY, LIME, CEMENT, OR GLASS

This group includes wholesale trade in construction materials made of clay, lime, cement, or glass, such as pressed roof tiles, frog roof tiles, pressed bricks, hollow bricks, fire-resistant bricks, floor tiles, wall tiles, batako tiles, including vents, bathtubs, toilets, plasterboard, irrigation pipes and pipes.

Machine Translated by Google

46734 WHOLESALE TRADE OF CEMENT, LIME, SAND, AND STONE

This group includes wholesale trade of cement, lime, sand and stone for construction materials, such as white portland cement, grey portland cement, lime posolan cement, portland posolan cement, quicklime, wall lime, sand, gravel, coral, stone, crushed stone, slab stone, marble and mosaic cubes.

46735 WHOLESALE TRADE OF PORCELAIN CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

This group includes the wholesale trade of porcelain construction materials, such as toilets, bidets, washbasins, vanities, sinks, bathtubs and wall tiles.

46736 WHOLESALE TRADE OF WOODEN CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

This group includes wholesale trade in wood construction materials, such as boards, galar, battens, skirting boards, telephone poles, electricity poles, bearing beams, door/window frames, door/window leaves, wooden tiles, wooden roofs (shingles), triplex plywood, interior plywood, teak wood, particle board, chip board, veneer wood, and plywood for concrete casting.

46737 WHOLESALE PAINT TRADE

This group includes wholesale trade of various types of paint for construction materials, such as primer, metal paint, wood paint, and wall paint, including retail trade of enamel, putty, and plaster.

46738 WHOLESALE TRADE OF VARIOUS BUILDING MATERIALS

This group includes wholesale trade of various building materials, such as cement, sand, nails and paint.

46739 WHOLESALE TRADE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, TOOLS, PIPING FIXTURES, AND OTHER HEATING EQUIPMENT

This group includes wholesale trade of other construction materials not included in groups 46731 to 46738, such as wallpaper, plastic pipes and hoses, formica, corrugated plastic sheets, flat asbestos cement, coated asbestos cement, and asbestos cement duct pipes, including wholesale trade of hand tools, electric hand tools, water heaters, and boilers.

4674 BIG TRADE IN NON-METAL MINERALS, MINERALS RADIOACTIVE, RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, AND RADIATION GENERATORS ionizer

This sub-class includes -
wholesale trade of non-metallic minerals; - wholesale trade of radioactive minerals; - wholesale trade of radioactive substances and ionizing radiation generators.

46741 BIG TRADE IN NON-METAL MINERALS

This group includes wholesale trade of non-metallic minerals such as diamonds, corundum, graphite, arsenic, quartz sand, fluorspar, cryolite, iodine, bromine, chlorine, sulfur, phosphate, halite, asbestos, talc, mica, magnesite, jarosite, ochre, fluorite, ball clay, zeolite, kaolin, feldspar, bentonite, gypsum, dolomite, calcite, chert, pyrophyllite, quartzite, zircon, wollastonite, alum, quartz stone, perlite, rock salt, clay, and limestone for cement.

Machine Translated by Google

46742 WHOLESALE TRADE OF RADIOACTIVE MINERALS

This group includes wholesale trade in radioactive minerals, such as radium, thorium, uranium, monazite, and other radioactive minerals.

46743 WHOLESALE TRADE OF RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES AND POWER GENERATIONS IONIZING RADIATION

This group includes wholesale trade in radioactive substances and generation of ionizing radiation.

4675 WHOLE TRADE IN CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND GOODS

This sub-group includes -
wholesale trade of chemical materials and goods; -
wholesale trade of fertilizers and agrochemical products; -
wholesale trade of hazardous materials (B2).

46751 WHOLE TRADE IN CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND GOODS

This group includes wholesale trade of various basic chemical or industrial chemical materials and goods other than hazardous materials, such as printer ink, essential oils, industrial gases (including hydrogen), chemical adhesives, dyes, artificial resins, methanol, paraffin, flavors and fragrances, soda, industrial salts, acids, and sulfur.

46752 WHOLESALE TRADE OF FERTILIZERS AND AGROCHEMICAL PRODUCTS

This group includes wholesale trade of fertilizers and agrochemical or agricultural chemical products.

46753 LARGE TRADE OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (B2)

This group includes wholesale trade in materials that have toxic, carcinogenic, teratogenic, mutagenic, corrosive and irritating properties, or are called hazardous materials (B2).

4679 WHOLESALE TRADE OF OTHER PRODUCTS INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP

This sub-group includes -
wholesale trade of plastic materials in basic form; - wholesale trade of rubber; - wholesale trade of textile fibers or fibers and others; - wholesale trade of paper, for example paper in large quantities (wholesale), paper pulp;
- wholesale trade in paper and cardboard goods; - wholesale trade in laboratory equipment, pharmaceutical equipment, and other equipment medical;
- wholesale trade in precious stones (diamonds, sapphires, etc.); - wholesale trade in scrap and scrap of metal and non-metal materials for recycling, including collection, sorting, separation, removal of still-usable items, such as cars, to obtain usable parts, packing and repacking, storage and shipping, but without any real transformation process. Moreover, the purchase and sale of scrap goods still have value.

This subgroup also includes

Machine Translated by Google

- dismantling of cars, computers, televisions and other equipment to obtain and resell usable parts; - wholesale trade in e-liquids for electronic cigarettes.

This class does not include - collection of household waste and industrial waste, see class 381; - processing of waste, not for further use in an industrial process, but for the purpose of disposal, see class 382; - processing of waste and scrap and other goods into secondary raw materials, the result of which is ready for direct use in an industrial process, but not as a finished product, see class 3830;

- dismantling of cars, computers, televisions and other equipment for recycling, see subclass 3830; - dismantling of cars by mechanical processes, see subclass 3830 3830; - ship dismantling, see subclass 3830; - retail trade in second-hand goods, see subgroup 4774.

46791 WHOLESALE TRADE OF MEDICAL AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR HUMANITY

This group includes wholesale trade of laboratory equipment, medical, surgical, orthopedic and similar equipment for humans.

46792 WHOLESALE TRADE OF HEALTH EQUIPMENT FOR ANIMALS

This group includes wholesale trade of laboratory, diagnostic, surgical and similar equipment for animals which includes import, export and distribution activities.

46793 WHOLESALE TRADE OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC IN THE FORM BASE

This group includes wholesale trade of rubber and plastic materials in basic forms.

46794 WHOLESALE TRADE OF PAPER AND CARTON

This group includes wholesale trade of paper and cardboard.

46795 WHOLESALE TRADE OF PAPER AND CARDBOARD GOODS

This group includes wholesale trade of paper and cardboard goods, such as paper bags, toilet paper, disposable diapers and disposable sanitary napkins.

46796 LARGE TRADE OF USED AND SCREW GOODS

This group includes the wholesale trade of used goods, scrap, metal scrap and non-metallic materials for recycling, including the collection, sorting, separation, stripping of still usable goods such as cars for usable parts, packing and repacking, storage and shipping, but without any actual transformation, with the purchase and sale of remaining goods still having value.

46799 WHOLESALE TRADE OF OTHER PRODUCTS YTDL

This group includes wholesale trade of other products which

Machine Translated by Google

not included in any of the above wholesale trade groups, such as: - wholesale trade of textile
fibers; - wholesale trade of precious stones (diamonds,
sapphires, etc.); - wholesale trade of e-liquids for electronic cigarettes; - wholesale trade of wooden packaging (boxes, crates, drums, etc.);
wooden cable reels; pallets and other wooden transport boards.

469 WHOLESALE TRADE OF VARIOUS KINDS OF GOODS

See subclass 4690.

4690 WHOLESALE TRADE OF VARIOUS KINDS OF GOODS

This sub-group includes wholesale trading activities of various kinds of goods without any particular specialization.
This sub-class does not include wholesale trading activities without the transfer of ownership of the goods traded, see class 461.

46901 WHOLESALE TRADE OF VARIOUS KINDS OF GOODS IN
WHOLESALE/SELF-SERVICE WAREHOUSE

This group includes wholesale trading activities of various kinds of goods without any particular specialization, with predetermined prices, and buyers take the goods themselves and pay at the cashier's desk.

46902 WHOLESALE TRADE OF VARIOUS KINDS OF GOODS OTHER THAN IN
WHOLESALE/SELF-SERVICE WAREHOUSE

This group includes wholesale trading activities of various types of goods without any particular specialization that do not implement a self-service system, generally there is a bargaining process in determining prices, such as traditional wholesalers/ grocers.

47 RETAIL TRADE

This basic class includes the resale (sale without transformation or with minor or ordinary changes such as reconditioning) of new and used goods to the general public for personal or household consumption or satisfaction, through shops, department stores, consumer cooperatives, kiosks, mail order houses, the internet, traveling salespeople, street vendors, etc.

This main group includes retail trade of cars and motorcycles including electric vehicles.

Retail trading activities are classified based on the goods traded without regard to the method of sale (through shops, online, kiosks, markets, etc.).

Retail trade activities are divided into retail trade of specialized goods (groups 472 to 478) and miscellaneous goods or general goods (group 471). Retail trade includes the trade of second-hand goods (subgroup 4774). These groups are further subdivided based on the type of goods sold.

Goods sold in this main category are limited to those typically associated with consumer goods or retail goods. Therefore, goods not typically included in retail trade, such as ore, industrial machinery, and others, are excluded from this main category. Distribution of digital products,

Machine Translated by Google

including downloading and streaming services are also included in this division. This division also includes units primarily engaged in the sale to the general public of the merchandise being displayed, such as personal computers, stationery, paintings or frames, even though these products may not be for personal or household use. Handling activities customary in the course of the trade do not alter the basic form of the merchandise and may include, for example, sorting, mixing and packaging, shipping and installation of the goods and sales promotion for customers, if supplied by the same trader. - retail sale of automotive oils and lubricating products or

cooler;
- auction house activities that trade third party goods, both new and used goods, including auctions via the internet;

- unit activities that provide intermediary services for retail trade of both specialized and general goods (marketplace) that facilitate transactions between sellers and buyers for ordering and/or delivery of physical goods on the basis of compensation or commission, without any change in ownership rights of the goods traded.

These activities can be carried out through digital platforms or non-digital channels (group 479); - vending machines that
sell goods other than food and
drink;
- vending machines for food and drinks prepared by the machine.

This division does not include - sales of
agricultural products by farmers, see division 01; - manufacture and sale of goods, which are generally classified as industries in divisions 10-32; - trade in cereal grains, metal ores, crude oil, chemicals, industrial machinery and equipment and steel, see division 46;

- coffee dispensers and vending machines selling food and drinks for immediate consumption, either on the premises or for takeaway, see main group 56; - distribution of digital products, including downloading and
streaming services such as e-books, see category J; - rental and leasing of cars or motorbikes, see group 771; - rental and leasing of personal and
household goods to the general public, see group 772.

471 RETAIL TRADE OF VARIOUS KINDS OF GOODS

This category includes the retail sale of a wide variety of products in one location, such as supermarkets, hypermarkets, and department stores that sell a wide variety of goods, such as food, beverages or tobacco, apparel, furniture, cosmetics, jewelry, toys, and sporting goods. The rules defining the retail sale of specific goods and the retail sale of various goods are explained in the introduction.

This class does not include - retail
sale of specialty goods, see classes 472-478;

Machine Translated by Google

- intermediation services for retail trade of specialty goods and various goods, see group 479.

4711 RETAIL TRADE OF VARIOUS KINDS OF GOODS MAINLY FOOD, DRINKS, OR TOBACCO

This sub-group includes - retail trade in goods of many types (such as clothing, household furniture, tools, metal equipment, cosmetics and others), but must still be dominated by food, drinks or tobacco.

This subclass does not include - retail trade primarily in fuel and the sale of which is combined with food, beverages, etc., see subclass 4730.

47111 RETAIL TRADE OF VARIOUS KINDS OF GOODS, MAINLY FOOD, DRINKS, OR TOBACCO WITH A SELF-SERVICE SYSTEM

This group includes the retail trade of various types of necessities, primarily foodstuffs, food, beverages, or tobacco, at predetermined prices, with buyers picking up and paying for the items themselves at the cashier (self-service). In addition, this activity can also involve the retail trade of several non-food items, such as household furniture, children's toys, medicines, medical devices, and clothing, but remains dominated by food, beverages, or tobacco, for example in minimarkets, supermarkets, or hypermarkets.

47112 RETAIL TRADE OF VARIOUS KINDS OF GOODS, MAINLY FOOD, DRINKS, OR TOBACCO OTHER THAN WITH A SELF-SERVICE SYSTEM

This group includes the retail sale of various types of necessities, primarily food and beverages, tobacco, and non-self-service/minimarket/supermarket/hypermarket systems. This activity can also include the sale of several non-food items, such as clothing, household goods, and children's toys, for example, through stalls or grocery stores.

4719 RETAIL TRADE OF VARIOUS KINDS OF GOODS MAINLY NOT FOOD, BEVERAGES, AND TOBACCO

This sub-group includes - retail trade of various kinds of goods, such as retail trade activities in shopping centers/department stores that sell general goods, for example clothing, household furniture, tools, cosmetics, jewelry, children's toys, sports equipment, with food, drinks or tobacco not as the main product.

This class does not include - retail sale of various second-hand goods, see class 4774.

47191 RETAIL TRADE OF VARIOUS KINDS OF GOODS MAINLY NOT FOOD, DRINK, OR TOBACCO WITH SELF-SERVICE SYSTEM

This group includes retail trade of various types of goods.

Machine Translated by Google

which primarily sells non-food, beverages, or tobacco products with a self-service system, such as a department store. Generally, the goods traded include clothing, furniture, jewelry, children's toys, sporting equipment, and cosmetics.

47192 RETAIL TRADE OF VARIOUS KINDS OF GOODS WHICH ARE MAINLY NOT FOOD, DRINKS, OR TOBACCO OTHER THAN BY A SELF-SERVICE SYSTEM

This group includes the retail sale of various types of goods, primarily non-food, beverages, or tobacco, other than through self-service systems. Generally, the goods traded include clothing, household goods, jewelry, children's toys, and cosmetics, all integrated under one management, for example, a grocery store.

472 RETAIL TRADE OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO

This group includes retail trade that specifically sells food, beverage or tobacco products.

4721 RETAIL TRADE OF AGRICULTURAL FOOD COMMODITIES

This sub-class includes - trade in a wide range of agricultural foods without processing and not for direct consumption, such as fresh fruits and vegetables, milk and eggs, and meat (including chicken or poultry) and fish.

This sub-class does not include - the manufacture of bread and bakery products, including those made according to orders, see subclass 1071.

47211 RETAIL TRADE OF RICE AND PALAWIJA CROPS

This group includes retail trade in rice and secondary crops, such as unhusked rice, corn, sweet potatoes, cassava, taro, soybeans, peanuts, black beans, and peas.

47212 RETAIL TRADE OF FRUITS

This group includes retail trade in fruits, such as apples, grapes, avocados, starfruit, langsat, durian, guava, oranges, mangoes, mangosteens, pineapples, bananas, papayas, rambutans, sapodillas, snake fruit, and watermelons.

47213 RETAIL TRADE OF VEGETABLES

This group includes retail trade in vegetables, such as shallots, garlic, potatoes, carrots, eggplant, green beans, cucumbers, chayote, long beans, and red beans.

47214 RETAIL TRADE OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

This group includes retail trade in livestock products, such as milk, eggs, livestock meat and poultry.

47215 RETAIL TRADE OF FISHERY PRODUCTS

This group includes retail trade in fishery products, such as fresh shrimp, fresh fish, fresh squid, and seaweed.

47216 RETAIL TRADE OF FORESTRY AND HUNTING PRODUCTS

This group includes retail trade specifically in agricultural commodities.

Machine Translated by Google

forest and hunting, such as deer, walnuts, and young bamboo (shoots).

47219 RETAIL TRADE OF OTHER AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

This group includes retail trade businesses specifically for agricultural commodities that are not included in groups 47211 to 47216, such as pepper, nutmeg, turmeric, galangal, Javanese ginger, ginger, and honey.

4722 RETAIL TRADE OF BEVERAGES

This subclass includes the retail sale of alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages not for production or consumption on the premises.

This subgroup includes - retail
sale of fruit and vegetable juices.
This sub-class does not include - sale of
beverages for consumption on the premises (immediate consumption),
see subgroup 5630.

47221 RETAIL TRADE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

This group includes retail trade of alcoholic beverages within buildings that are not consumed directly on the premises, such as spirits (whisky, genever, brandy, gin, arak, rum, sake, palm wine), wine and malt-containing beverages (beer, ale, stout, ginger). This activity can be carried out inside buildings or in other locations such as the roadside (street vendors), shop verandas (porches), fixed locations in markets that are flexible and can be moved (market stalls), and other media, including via the internet.

47222 RETAIL TRADE OF NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

This group includes retail businesses specializing in non-alcoholic beverages that are not consumed directly on the premises, such as soft drinks (lemonade, soda water, passion fruit, bottled tea, mineral water, and beras kencur), coffee drinks, and various other types of non-alcoholic beverages that are not consumed directly on the premises. These activities can be carried out inside buildings or in other locations such as roadside (street vendors), shop verandas (porches), fixed locations in markets that are flexible and can be moved (market stalls), and other media, including via the internet.

4723 RETAIL TRADE OF CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO

See group 47230.

47230 RETAIL TRADE OF CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO

This group includes: - retail
trade of tobacco in various forms, such as kretek cigarettes, white cigarettes, cigars, rhubarb cigarettes, krosok tobacco, tobacco, and pipe/papier tobacco; - retail trade of cigarette products and accessories, such as lighters, pipes, cigarette rolling tools; - retail trade of electronic cigarettes and electronic cigarette liquids (e-cigarettes)

liquid).

4724 RETAIL TRADE OF INDUSTRIAL FOOD PRODUCTS

This subgroup includes retail trade of various kinds

Machine Translated by Google

industrial food products.

This sub-class includes - retail sale of preserved fruits and vegetables - retail sale of dairy and egg products - retail sale of processed meat products (including chicken or poultry) - retail trade of fish products, other seafood and other marine products - retail sale of bakery products - retail sale of sugar - retail sale of other food products This subclass does not include - manufacture of bread and other bakery products, including those made to order, see subclass 1071.

47241 RETAIL TRADE OF RICE

This group includes specialized retail trade in various types of rice, such as Cianjur rice, Cisadane rice, Saigon rice, and sticky rice.

47242 RETAIL TRADE OF BREAD, DRY CAKES, AND WET CAKES AND ITS KIND

This group includes specialized retail trade in various types of bread, pastries and cakes, such as sweet bread, white bread, sponge cakes, cakes, tarts, biscuits, wafers, semprong cakes and cookies.

47243 RETAIL TRADE OF COFFEE, GRANULATED SUGAR, BROWN SUGAR, AND SIMILAR

This group includes retail trade in coffee, granulated sugar, brown sugar and tea.

47244 RETAIL TRADE OF TOFU, TEMPE, TAUCO, AND ONCOM

This group includes retail trade specifically for tofu, tempeh, tauco, and oncom.

47245 RETAIL TRADE OF PROCESSED MEAT

This group includes specialized retail trade in various types of processed meat products (beef, pork, poultry, lamb, rabbit, goat, camel, and other fresh meat), such as sausages, meatballs, and shredded meat.

47246 RETAIL TRADE OF PROCESSED FISH

This group includes retail trade in various types of processed fish, shrimp and shellfish products that are salted or dried in the building, such as sausages, meatballs, floss, as well as processed anchovies, shark, trevally, grouper, prawns, rebon, petek, cork, sepat, squid, kepah, mussels and clams.

47249 RETAIL TRADE OF OTHER FOODS

This group includes retail trade specifically in industrial food commodities that are not included in groups 47241 to 47246, such as pickled fruits and vegetables, preserved fruits and vegetables, crackers, and emping/ceriping.

473 RETAIL TRADE OF MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

See subclass 4730.

Machine Translated by Google

4730 RETAIL TRADE OF MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

This sub-class includes - retail sale of fuels, both fossil and carbon-free, for cars and motorcycles, including generators; - operation of public filling stations (SPBU), including commissions on fuel sales; - retail sale of lubricating oil products and other products coolant for cars; - retail sale of hydrogen for cars and motorbikes; - retail sale of primarily fuel and sold together with food, drinks, vehicle care products, etc.

This class does not include - wholesale sale of fuels, see class 4671; - retail sale of LPG for cooking or heating, see class 4777; - operation of public electric vehicle charging stations (SPKLU), see subgroup 3513. - retail sale of car spare parts and accessories, see subclass 4782; - retail sale of motorcycles, spare parts, and accessories, see subclass 4783.

47301 RETAIL TRADE OF FUEL AT FILLING FACILITIES FUEL

This group includes the retail sale of fuel oil, gas fuel, liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), liquefied natural gas (LNG), or other types of fuel (e.g., hydrogen) at fueling facilities for land, sea, and air transportation (such as gas stations, gas stations, and gas stations) for motor vehicles such as cars and motorcycles, including fuel for speedboats and generators. In general, this activity is combined with the sale of lubricants, cooling products, cleaning materials, and other goods for cars and bicycles. motor.

This group does not include - wholesale of fuels, see group 46710; - retail sale of LPG and fuels for cooking or heating purposes, see group 47772.

47302 RETAIL TRADE OF FUEL OTHER THAN AT FACILITIES FUELING

This group includes retail trade in fuel oil, gas fuel, liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), liquefied natural gas (LNG), compressed natural gas (CNG), or other types of fuel other than refueling facilities for land, sea and air transportation, such as fuel agents, LPG agents, whether accompanied by sales of lubricating oil or not. Retail trade in fuel for cars and motorbikes at gas stations is included in group 47301.

47303 RETAIL TRADE OF LUBRICANT OILS

This group includes retail trade of lubricating oils and cooling products for motor vehicles.

474 RETAIL TRADE OF INFORMATION AND EQUIPMENT

Machine Translated by Google

COMMUNICATION

This group includes specialized retail trade in information and communications technology (ICT) equipment, such as computers and related equipment, as well as telecommunications and household electronics equipment, including video game consoles, players, recorders, and radios and televisions.

This category does not include - streaming and downloading of content through platforms digital, see category J.

4740 RETAIL TRADE OF INFORMATION AND EQUIPMENT COMMUNICATION

This subclass includes - retail sale of computers; - retail sale of computer equipment and supplies, such as printers, photocopiers, interactive whiteboards and video conferencing equipment; - retail sale of video game consoles; - retail sale of ready-to-use software, including for video games, supplied in physical form with a perpetual right of use;

- retail sale of audio and video equipment; - retail sale of radio and television equipment; - retail sale of recordable media; - retail sale of media players and recorders; - retail sale of smartphones, mobile phones and telephones and their accessories (chargers, hands-free sets, screen protectors and cases).

This class does not include - retail sale of photographic, optical and precision equipment, for example digital cameras, see class 4773; - retail sale of second-hand information and communications equipment,

see subclass 4773;
- distribution of e-books and audiobooks via streaming and downloading by book publishers, see subclass 5811; - distribution via streaming and downloading by video game publishers, see subclass 5821; - distribution via streaming and downloading by music publishers, see subclass 5920; - distribution via streaming and downloading by video/film publishers, see subclasses 5913 and 6020.

47401 RETAIL TRADE OF COMPUTERS AND EQUIPMENT

This group includes specialized retail trade in various types of computers, equipment and accessories, such as personal computers (PCs), laptops, printers, photocopiers, interactive whiteboards, and video conferencing equipment.

47402 RETAIL TRADE OF VIDEO GAME EQUIPMENT AND PRODUCTS AND THE LIKE

This group includes the retail sale of video game console equipment and video game products in physical form such as cartridges, CDs, DVDs, or other forms.

Machine Translated by Google

47403 RETAIL TRADE OF SOFTWARE

This group includes specialized retail trade in software, such as various software provided in physical form with perpetual use rights.

47404 RETAIL TRADE OF TELEPHONES AND ACCESSORIES

This group includes the retail sale of telephones, such as mobile phones, smartphones, and telephone sets and their accessories (anti-scratch screens, cases or protectors, chargers, and hands-free devices).

47405 RETAIL TRADE OF OFFICE MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

This group includes the retail trade of office machines other than computers, such as typewriters, calculators, and cash registers.

47406 RETAIL TRADE OF AUDIO AND VIDEO EQUIPMENT

This group includes specialized retail trade in audio and video equipment, such as radios, televisions, videos, tape recorders, audio amplifiers and cassette recorders, including stereo equipment, recordable media, and CD and DVD recording and playing equipment.

475 RETAIL TRADE SPECIALLY IN HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
OTHER STAIRS

This group includes specialized retail trade in household goods, such as textiles, building materials, floor coverings, electrical equipment and furniture, including retail trade in lighting goods, household appliances and crockery, musical instruments, security systems, and other household goods and related equipment.

This class does not include - retail sale of audio and video equipment, see subclass 4740;
- retail sale of used household equipment, see subclass 4774.

4751 RETAIL TRADE OF TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

This sub-class includes - retail sale of fabrics; - retail sale of thread; - retail sale of basic materials for making rugs, wall hangings, and embroidery; - retail sale of textiles; - retail sale of sewing supplies, such as needles and thread

sewing; - retail sale of tarpaulins; - retail sale of bed sheets.
This class does not include - retail sale of curtains and net curtains, see subclass 4753;
- retail sale of parasols, see subclass 4759; - retail sale of clothing, see subclass 4771.

47511 RETAIL TRADE OF TEXTILES

This group includes retail trade in textiles, such as various fabrics made from natural, synthetic or mixed fibers, fabrics

Machine Translated by Google

woven (cotton sarong, polyester sarong, silk suiting, mixed fiber suiting), printed fabric (cotton printed fabric, polyamide printed fabric, waterproof fabric), batik fabric (hand-drawn batik, stamped batik, combination of hand-drawn and stamped batik) and knitted fabric (wool knitted fabric, rayon knitted fabric, wool/cotton knitted fabric), including retail trade of basic materials for making rugs, wall hangings, and embroidery.

47512 RETAIL TRADE OF HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT FROM TEXTILE

This group includes specialized retail trade in household textiles, such as tablecloths, bed sheets, tarpaulins, pillowcases, mosquito nets, mattress covers, pillow covers, mops, and household linen, including pillows and bolsters.

47513 RETAIL TRADE OF SEWING SUPPLIES

This group includes the retail sale of sewing supplies, such as sewing thread and needles.

4752 RETAIL TRADE OF WORKMAN'S EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS CONSTRUCTION, PAINT, AND GLASS

This sub-class includes - retail trade in hardware; - retail trade in paints, varnishes and lacquers; - retail trade in solvents, white spirit and other construction chemical products;

- retail trade in sheet glass; - retail trade in other construction materials, such as bricks, roof tiles, lightweight bricks, wood, floorboards and insulation materials;

- retail sale of sanitary/cleaning supplies; - retail sale of materials and equipment for personal use, electrical equipment and materials, and pipes; - retail sale of tools such as hammers, saws, screwdrivers, and other hand tools, including hand tools that use electricity; - retail sale of renewable energy materials without installation, for example solar collectors that do not generate electricity and photovoltaic panels;

- retail sale of electric and electronic fire alarms, fire extinguishers, emergency blocks, smoke extraction systems, safes and metal cabinets, without installation or maintenance services;

- retail sale of doors and windows and window coverings of any material.

This subclass also includes - retail sale of garden and landscape equipment, for example lawn mowers; - retail sale of sauna, swimming pool and spa equipment, including in kit form, etc., without installation.

This subclass does not include - installation of photovoltaic panels not connected to the grid. buildings, see subclass 4220; - installation of photovoltaic panels connected to the building, see subclass 4321;

Machine Translated by Google

- retail sale of wall and floor coverings such as wallpaper, tiles, laminates and vinyl flooring, see subclass 4753; - retail sale of carpets and rugs, see subclass 4753

4753.

47521 RETAIL TRADE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND MATERIALS

This group includes - retail trade of metal construction materials, such as wire rope, mosquito nets, nails, nuts or bolts, hinges, latches, locks, keys, water tanks, water towers, roller doors, awnings and zinc sheets;

- retail trade of construction materials made of porcelain, such as toilets, bidets, washbasins, vanities, sinks, bathtubs and wall tiles;

- retail trade in construction materials made of wood, such as planks, galar, battens, skirting boards, telephone poles, electric poles, bearing beams, window/door frames, door/window leaves, wooden tiles, wooden roofs (shingles), triplex plywood, interior plywood, teak wood, particle board, chip board, veneer wood, and plywood for concrete casting; - retail trade in construction materials made of clay, lime, cement, or glass such as pressed roof tiles, frog tiles, pressed bricks, hollow bricks, fire-resistant stones, floor tiles, wall tiles, batako tiles, air vents, bathtubs, toilets, plasterboard, irrigation pipes, and pipes;

- retail trade of other building materials, such as plastic pipes and hoses, formica, corrugated plastic sheets, flat asbestos cement, coated asbestos cement, asbestos cement duct pipes, cement, lime, sand, stone, nails, and sanitary equipment.

47522 RETAIL TRADE OF SHEET GLASS

This group includes retail trade of sheet glass for construction materials, such as clear sheet glass, frosted sheet glass, colored clear sheet glass, and engraved sheet glass.

47523 RETAIL TRADE OF TOOLS AND CARPENTER EQUIPMENT

This group includes the retail sale of tools and equipment, both hand-operated and electric, such as hammers, saws and screwdrivers.

47524 RETAIL TRADE OF SAFETY AND EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT

EMERGENCY

This group includes the retail sale of emergency equipment, such as fire alarms, both electrical and electronic, fire extinguishers, emergency blocks, smoke extraction systems, safes and metal cabinets, without installation or maintenance services.

47525 RETAIL TRADE OF PAINTS, VARNISHES AND LACQUERS

This group includes the retail trade of various kinds of paints and other coatings for construction materials, such as primers, metal paints, wood paints, wall paints, enamels, putties, fillers, varnishes and lacquers.

47526 RETAIL TRADE OF RENEWABLE ENERGY MATERIALS

This group includes the retail sale of renewable energy materials, such as solar collectors that do not generate electricity.

Machine Translated by Google

electricity, photovoltaic panels, and other materials without installation services.

4753 RETAIL TRADE OF CARPETS, RUGS, AND COVERINGS WALLS AND FLOORS

See group 47530.

47530 RETAIL TRADE OF CARPETS, RUGS, AND COVERINGS WALLS AND FLOORS

This group includes - retail sale of carpets and rugs; - retail sale of curtains and drapes; - retail sale of wall and floor coverings such as paper siding, tile, laminate, and vinyl flooring;

This group does not include - retail sale of floor tiles (building materials) tiles, laminates, and vinyl, see subgroup 4752.

4759 RETAIL TRADE OF FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT STAIRS, LIGHTING EQUIPMENT AND HOME EQUIPMENT OTHER STAIRS

This sub-class includes - retail sale of furniture or household furnishings, including mattresses and bed frames; - retail sale of lighting goods; - retail sale of household goods and tableware, glassware or earthenware, glassware, porcelain and clayware;

- retail trade of goods made of wood, cork and other goods wickerwork; - retail sale of household goods; - retail sale of musical instruments and sheet music; - retail sale of security system equipment, such as locks, safety devices and safes, without installation or maintenance services;

- retail trade of household goods and equipment.

This class does not include - retail sale of antiques, see class 4774.

47591 RETAIL TRADE OF FURNITURE

This group includes retail trade in furniture, such as tables, chairs, cupboards, beds, bookcases, shoe racks, sideboards, mattresses and bed frames.

47592 RETAIL TRADE OF HOUSEHOLD ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, LIGHTING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

This group includes retail trade in household electrical appliances and lighting equipment, such as washing machines, refrigerators, fans, vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, beaters/mixers, electric irons, blenders, incandescent lamps, fluorescent lamps, starters, ballasts, reflectors, cables, switches, sockets, fittings and fuses.

47593 RETAIL TRADE OF GLASSWARE; SUPPLIES KITCHEN AND DINING

This group includes retail trade in glassware and kitchen and dining equipment, such as plates, saucers, bowls,

Machine Translated by Google

cups, teapots, spoons, forks, food containers, jars, baby bottles, pans, trays, buckets, thermoses, jerry cans, teapots, jugs, cooking pots, mortars, jars, mortars, ashtrays, pestles, mortars, coconut graters, chopping boards, rolling pins, ladles, baskets, winnowing baskets, steamers, hand fans for cooking, food covers, satay skewers, and meat grinders.

47594 RETAIL TRADE OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

This group includes retail trade in musical instruments, both traditional and modern musical instruments, such as zither, bamboo flute, calung, angklung, kolintang, gamelan, set, rebab, tambourine, tifa, sasando, flute, saxophone, harmonica, trombone, guitar, mandolin, ukulele, harp, bass, gambus, violin, cello, piano, organ, drum, and tuning fork.

47599 RETAIL TRADE OF OTHER HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES YTDL

This group includes retail trade of other household equipment and supplies in subgroup 4759 which are not classified elsewhere, such as brooms, palm brooms, brushes, doormats and mops/cloths.

476 RETAIL TRADE SPECIALLY IN ARTS AND GOODS
RECREATION

This group includes specialized retail trade in cultural and recreational goods, such as books, newspapers and stationery, sound and video recordings in physical form, sporting goods, and games and toys.

4761 RETAIL TRADE OF BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

This sub-group includes - retail
sale of all kinds of books; - retail sale of magazines
and stationery;
This subclass also includes - retail sale
of office and school supplies, such as
pen, pencil, and paper.
This class does not include - retail sale
of second-hand or antique books, see class 4774; - distribution of e-books and audiobooks by
streaming or downloading media by book publishers, see class 5811;

- distribution of newspapers via streaming or downloading media by the publisher, see subcategory 5812;

- distribution of periodicals and journals through streaming or downloading by the publisher, see subclass 5813.

47611 RETAIL TRADE OF WRITING AND DRAWING STATIONERY

This group includes retail trade in stationery and drawing tools, such as pencils, pens, markers, ballpoint pens, sign pens, mechanical pencils, compasses, drawing brushes, rapidos, crayons and pastels, blackboards, drawing tables, white boards, screen printing tools, typewriter ribbons, watercolors, oil paints, erasers, erasers, correction fluids or tapes, ink, pencil sharpeners, rulers, and chalk.

Machine Translated by Google

47612 RETAIL TRADE OF PRINTING AND PUBLISHING PRODUCTS

This group includes retail trade in printed and published products, such as invoices, notes, receipts, business cards, labels, envelopes, agendas, address books, greeting cards, postcards, stamps, seals, albums, notebooks, drawing books, lined paper, graph paper, atlases, Braille, newspapers, magazines, bulletins, dictionaries, science books, and illustrated books.

47613 RETAIL TRADE OF PAPER, PAPERCARDBOARD, AND PAPER/CARDBOARD PRODUCTS

This group includes retail trade in paper, cardboard and paper/cardboard products, such as HVS paper, doorslag paper, kraft paper, thin paper, tracing paper, colored paper, manila cardboard, buffalo skin cardboard, fiberboard, wrapping paper, packaging cardboard for food/drinks, paper bags, coated paper/cardboard, stationery, stencil sheets, carbon paper, and duplicator paper.

4762 SPECIAL RETAIL TRADE OF SPORTS EQUIPMENT/GEAR

See group 47620.

47620 RETAIL TRADE OF EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
SPORT

This group includes - retail sale of
sports equipment and supplies, including fishing equipment, weapons and ammunition for hunting, camping goods, etc.;

- retail sale of boats; - retail sale of bicycles,
including electric bicycles, roller bicycles
one, hoverboard, scooter, segway;
- retail sale of specialized sports footwear, such as football boots, ice skates and ski boots; - retail sale of specialized sports equipment clothing for

skiing, martial arts, ballet, etc.;
- retail trade of parachutes, tents, sleeping bags, etc.

This group does not include - trade of non-
specialized sports footwear, e.g. tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes etc., see subgroup 4771.

4763 RETAIL TRADE OF GAMES AND TOYS

See group 47630.

47630 RETAIL TRADE OF GAMES AND TOYS

This group includes - retail trade
in games and toys made from various materials, such as dolls, marbles, bekel, congklak, scrabble, carrom, toys in the form of musical instruments, toy cars, toys in the form of weapons, toys in the form of cooking utensils and toys in the form of household furniture;

- retail sale of party equipment, such as masquerade costumes, masks, party favors (make-up, jokes, etc.) and magic props.

This group also includes

Machine Translated by Google

- retail trade of drone toys.
This group does not include - retail sale
of game consoles and video games in physical media,
see subclass 4740;
- retail sale of used games and toys, see subclass 4774; - distribution of video games by streaming and downloading
by publishers, see subclass 5821; - distribution of audio by streaming and downloading by publishers, see subclass 5920; - publishing and edition of games, board games, see subclass 5819; - distribution and content sharing platforms for video games, see subclass 6039.

4769 RETAIL TRADE OF ARTS AND RECREATIONAL GOODS YTDL

See group 47690.

47690 RETAIL TRADE SPECIALLY IN ARTS AND ART GOODS
YTDL RECREATION

This group includes - retail sale
of recorded media; - retail sale of musical instruments,
scores and related accessories, e.g. strings, music stands, metronomes; - retail sale of philately, numismatics and collectibles

such as stamps and coins; -
commercial art gallery activities.
This group also includes - retail sale of
art supplies, including beads, clay, canvas, oil and water paints, etc.

This group does not include - retail sale
of video games in physical media form, see subgroup 4740; - retail sale of souvenirs, handicrafts and other
goods
religious, see subclass 4778;
- retail sale of antiques, second-hand and antique books, second-hand musical instruments, and second-hand media recordings, see subclass 4774; - distribution of audio via streaming and downloading media
by publishers, see subclass 5920.

477 RETAIL TRADE OF OTHER GOODS, EXCEPT CARS AND MOTORCYCLES

This group includes retail trade that sells products not covered in other groups, such as clothing, footwear and leather goods, orthopedic goods, perfumes and cosmetics, photography, optical and precision equipment, watches, jewelry, garden supplies, pharmaceutical and medical goods, watches, souvenirs, hygiene products, weapons, toiletries, flowers, handicrafts and religious objects, household fuel, gas cylinders, charcoal and wood fuel, pets, stamps and coins, and non-food products n.e.c., including here the retail sale of used goods (except motor vehicles) and antiques.

4771 RETAIL TRADE OF CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND GOODS FROM

Machine Translated by Google

SKIN

This sub-class includes - retail sale of clothing; - retail sale of fur goods; - retail sale of clothing accessories such as gloves, ties and clips; - retail sale of footwear; - retail sale of leather goods; - retail sale of travel accessories made of leather and leather substitutes; - retail sale of umbrellas.

This class does not include - retail sale of textiles, see class 4751; - retail sale of special footwear for sports, for example football boots and ski boots, see class 4762.

47711 RETAIL TRADE OF CLOTHING

This group includes the retail sale of clothing, whether made of textiles, leather, or artificial leather, such as shirts, trousers, suits, coats, jackets, pajamas, kebaya, blouses, skirts, house dresses, singlets, bras, dresses, petticoats, baby clothes, dancewear, traditional clothing, prayer robes, and robes. This group also includes the retail sale of general sportswear not specifically designed for a particular sport.

47712 RETAIL TRADE OF SHOES, SANDALS, AND FOOTWEAR OTHER

This group includes retail trade specifically for shoes, sandals and other footwear made of leather, artificial leather, plastic, rubber, cloth or wood, such as adult men's shoes, adult women's shoes, children's shoes, sports shoes, sandals, slippers, and health shoes.

47713 RETAIL TRADE OF CLOTHING SUPPLIES

This group includes retail trade in clothing accessories, such as scarves, headscarves, handkerchiefs, headbands, blangkon, peci, hats, ties, belts, veils, gloves, socks, towels and blankets, including retail trade in buttons, zippers and sewing thread.

47714 RETAIL TRADE OF BAGS, WALLETS, SUITCASES, BACKPACKS, AND SIMILAR

This group includes retail trade in bags, wallets, suitcases, backpacks, and the like, whether made of leather, imitation leather, textiles, plastic, rubber, and other materials, such as handbags, shopping bags, school bags, mail bags, sports bags, wallets, make-up cases, sword/knife sheaths, camera cases, eyeglass cases, and pencil cases, including retail trade in umbrellas.

4772 RETAIL TRADE OF PHARMACEUTICAL MATERIALS AND PREPARATIONS, EQUIPMENT HEALTH, PERFUME, AND COSMETICS

This sub-group includes - retail trade in pharmaceutical materials and preparations; - retail trade in medical devices; - retail trade in perfumes and cosmetics;

Machine Translated by Google

- retail trade in raw materials for pharmaceutical preparations and drugs traditional.

47721 RETAIL TRADE OF PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS FOR HUMAN USE IN PHARMACY

This group includes retail trade in various forms of pharmaceutical preparations for humans in pharmacies, for example in the form of tablets, capsules, ointments, powders, solutions, parenteral solutions and suspensions, such as medicines for skin diseases, eyes, teeth, ears, respiratory tract, digestive tract, high blood pressure, hormonal disorders and vitamins and health supplements, including health necessities made of rubber, including condoms, breast pumps, milk pacifiers, blood bags, surgical gloves, rubber pipettes, family planning tools and rubber stoppers for small pharmaceutical bottles (vials).

47722 RETAIL TRADE OF PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS FOR HUMAN USE OTHER THAN IN PHARMACIES

This group includes the retail sale of pharmaceutical preparations for human use outside pharmacies, such as tablets, capsules, ointments, solutions, parenteral solutions, and suspensions, such as medicines for skin, eye, dental, ear, respiratory, and digestive diseases, high blood pressure, hormonal disorders, and vitamins and health supplements. For example, this activity can be carried out in drugstores, type B village pharmacies, and in markets, including mobile and online sales.

47723 RETAIL TRADE OF NATURAL MEDICINES FOR HUMANS

This group includes retail trade in various kinds of natural medicines, including herbal medicines, standardized herbal medicines (OHT), phytopharmaceuticals, and other natural medicines for humans, the ingredients of which come from plants, animals or minerals, for example.
in the form of pills, capsules, powder and liquid forms, as well as health supplements and quasi-drugs.

47724 RETAIL TRADE OF COSMETICS FOR HUMANS

This group includes retail trade in cosmetics for humans, such as - retail trade in cosmetics for facial
make-up (eye shadow,
mascara, face cream, lipstick, lipliner);
- retail sale of fragrances (cologne, toilet water, perfume); - retail sale of hair cosmetics (shampoo, tonic)
hair, hair oil); - retail trade of
cosmetics for nails (base coat, nail polish, nail cream, cuticle remover); skin care preparations (baby oil, cleansing lotion, mask, foot cream); - retail trade of cosmetics for body hygiene (deodorant, etc.)

sprays, cream deodorants, douches);
- retail sale of shaving products (shaving soap, shaving cream); - retail sale of traditional cosmetics (powder, mangir, body scrub); - retail sale of other cosmetics, such as body powder, beauty cotton, and baby powder. For example, a cosmetics shop.

47725 RETAIL TRADE OF MEDICAL DEVICES FOR HUMANS

This group includes retail trade in medical devices for humans, such as thermometers, blood pressure monitors, aids

Machine Translated by Google

hearing aids, orthopedic prostheses, and neck braces.

47726 RETAIL TRADE OF PHARMACEUTICAL MEDICINES FOR ANIMALS

This group includes the retail sale of pharmaceutical drugs for animals, such as powders, tablets, capsules, ointments, powders, solutions, suspensions, and aerosols. This group also includes the retail sale of drugs for fish.

47727 RETAIL TRADE OF TRADITIONAL MEDICINES FOR ANIMALS

This group includes the retail trade of various kinds of traditional medicines or natural medicines for animals.

47728 RETAIL TRADE OF COSMETICS FOR ANIMALS

This group includes retail trade activities of cosmetics for animals, such as perfume, shampoo, soap, powder, and cream or lotion.

47729 RETAIL TRADE OF PHARMACEUTICAL RAW MATERIALS AND OTHER MEDICAL DEVICES

This group includes other retail trade not included in groups 47721 to 47728, such as raw materials for pharmaceutical preparations and raw materials for traditional medicines (simplicia) for humans and animals; and other medical devices.

4773 RETAIL TRADE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT, OPTICS, WATCHES, AND JEWELRY

This subclass includes - retail sale of photographic, optical and precision equipment; - activities of opticians; - retail sale of watches, clocks and jewelry.

47731 RETAIL TRADE OF TOOLS PHOTOGRAPHY AND EQUIPMENT

This group includes retail trade in photographic equipment and accessories, such as still cameras, cinematographic cameras, cinematographic projectors, sound recording equipment, sound reproduction equipment, image projectors, overhead projectors, photographic flash apparatus, camera frames, camera bodies, as well as image projector equipment and film transfer cassettes.

47732 RETAIL TRADE OF OPTICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

This group includes retail trade of optical instruments and accessories, such as welding glasses, monocular telescopes, binoculars, magnifying glasses, peepholes, stereoscopes and microscopes.

47733 RETAIL TRADE OF EYEGLASSES

This group includes the retail sale of various types of eyewear, such as vision-correcting glasses, sun-reducing glasses, contact lenses (contact lenses, soft lenses), and eyeglass frames. This group also includes the activities of opticians who sell eyewear.

47734 RETAIL TRADE OF WATCHES

This group includes retail trade of various types of watches, such as wristwatches, pocket watches, wall clocks, alarm clocks and bells, including retail trade of parts of watches and clocks.

Machine Translated by Google

47735 RETAIL TRADE OF JEWELRY ITEMS

This group includes retail trade in jewelry items, whether made of precious stones, diamonds, gemstones, diamond dust and powder, gemstones, imitation gemstones, precious metals or non-precious metals, such as rings, necklaces, bracelets, earrings, hair pins, brooches, belts, and buttons made of precious metals (platinum, gold, and silver).

4774 RETAIL TRADE OF USED GOODS

This subclass includes - retail trade in second-hand books; - retail trade in second-hand clothing; - retail trade in antiques; - retail trade in second-hand furniture; - retail trade in second-hand household appliances; - retail trade in other second-hand goods; - retail trade intermediation activities for second-hand goods.

This sub-class does not include - retail trade of cars, motorcycles, spare parts, and used accessories, see class 478; - third-party auction house activities, both new and used goods, including internet auctions, see class 479; - rental of space, including staff, for used goods, see subclass 4790; - pawnbroking activities, see subclass 6495.

47741 RETAIL TRADE OF USED HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

This group includes the retail sale of used household items, such as used tables, used chairs, used cupboards, used beds, used sideboards, and used dining and drinking utensils. The retail sale of used cars and motorcycles is included in groups 47812 and 47832.

47742 RETAIL TRADE OF CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND USED CLOTHING SUPPLIES

This group includes retail trade in second-hand clothing, footwear and clothing accessories, such as second-hand shirts, second-hand trousers, second-hand coats, second-hand shoes, second-hand scarves and second-hand hats.

47743 RETAIL TRADE OF USED PERSONAL EQUIPMENT

This group includes the retail trade of used personal items, such as used watches, used wall clocks, and used jewelry.

47744 RETAIL TRADE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC GOODS USED

This group includes the retail trade of used electrical and electronic goods, such as used radios, used tape recorders, used televisions, used washing machines, used electric irons, and used hair dryers/curlers.

47745 RETAIL TRADE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND SANITARY WARE USED

This group includes retail trade in construction materials and

Machine Translated by Google

used sanitary ware, such as used sinks, used toilets, and used water tanks.

47746 RETAIL TRADE OF ANTIQUES

This group includes the retail trade of antiques, such as used vases, used bowls, used chandeliers, and used marble tables/chairs.

47749 RETAIL TRADE OF OTHER USED GOODS

This group includes retail trade of other second-hand goods not included in groups 47741 to 47746.

4775 RETAIL TRADE OF PETS AND ANIMALS
CATTLE

This sub-class includes - retail trade in live animals and pets; - retail trade in animal/poultry/fish feed and pet food; - retail trade in fish, poultry or other live animal seeds.

47751 RETAIL TRADE OF PET ANIMALS

This group includes retail trade activities of pets, such as cats, dogs, snakes, rabbits, monitor lizards, and others.

47752 RETAIL TRADE OF LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL BREEDING

This group includes retail trade activities of livestock and animal seeds, such as cows, goats, and poultry and their seeds.

47753 RETAIL TRADE OF FISH AND OTHER LIVING AQUATIC BIOTA

This group includes the retail trade of fish and other aquatic life not intended for consumption, such as ornamental fish, pearl oysters, corals, milkfish fry, shrimp fry, fish fry, and lobster fry. Trade in processed fish from fisheries is included in group 47245.

47754 RETAIL TRADE OF ANIMAL/POULTRY/FISH AND PET FEED

This group includes retail trade activities of livestock/poultry/fish feed and pet food, such as livestock/poultry/fish feed rations, livestock/poultry/fish feed concentrates, bone meal, blood meal, and shellfish meal.

4776 RETAIL TRADE OF CUT FLOWERS, PLANTS, FERTILIZERS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

This sub-class includes - retail sale of flowers, plants, seeds and fertilizers; - retail sale of related non-food products
with that.

47761 RETAIL TRADE OF CUT FLOWERS/FLORIST

This group includes retail trade activities of cut flowers/florists.

47762 RETAIL TRADE OF PLANTS AND PLANT SEEDLINGS OTHER THAN

Machine Translated by Google

FORESTRY PLANTS

This group includes retail trade in plants and seeds/seedlings; retail trade in medicinal and ornamental plants, such as orchids, roses, jasmine, tuberose, ornamental aquatic plants, and ornamental/medicinal plant seedlings. This group does not include trade in forestry plant seeds; see group 47765.

47763 RETAIL TRADE OF FERTILIZERS AND PEST ERADICATION PRODUCTS

This group includes specialized retail trade activities of various types of fertilizers and pest control products, such as single artificial fertilizers (urea, ZA, TSP, DSP), compound and mixed artificial fertilizers (mono ammonium phosphate, diammonium phosphate, nitrogen phosphate potassium), natural fertilizers (compost, dolomite fertilizer, lime fertilizer), insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, herbicides, nematicides, and acaricides.

47764 RETAIL TRADE OF PLANT EQUIPMENT AND MEDIA

DECORATIONS

This group includes retail trade in ornamental plant supplies, such as pots and planting media.

47765 RETAIL TRADE OF PLANTS AND PLANT SEEDLINGS
FORESTRY

This group includes retail trade activities of forestry plants and seeds/seedlings and parts of forestry plants.

4777 RETAIL TRADE OF CHEMICALS, AROMATIC/FRESHMEN (ESSENTIAL OILS), AND FUEL OTHER THAN FUEL FOR MOTOR VEHICLE

This sub-group includes - retail
sale of household fuel oil, cylinders
gas, coal and wood fuel;
- retail trade of chemicals; - retail trade of
aromatics/fresheners (essential oils).

47771 RETAIL TRADE OF KEROI

This group includes retail trading activities of kerosene.

47772 RETAIL TRADE OF LPG GAS CYLINDERS

This group includes retail trade activities of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) in cylinders for cooking.

47773 RETAIL TRADE OF CHEMICALS

This group includes the retail trade of specialty chemicals, such as caustic soda, soda ash, baking soda, ammonia, dyes and preservatives.

47774 RETAIL TRADE OF AROMATIC/FRESHING OILS (ESSENTIAL OILS)

This group includes retail trade in aromatic/essential oil fresheners, such as ylang-ylang oil, citronella oil, eucalyptus oil, sandalwood oil, lawang oil, tengkawang oil, gandapura oil, castor oil, cardamom oil, nutmeg oil, delas oil, and vetiver oil.

47779 RETAIL TRADE OF CHEMICALS, AROMATIC/FRESHMEN (ESSENTIAL OILS), AND FUEL OTHER THAN FUEL FOR

Machine Translated by Google

OTHER MOTOR VEHICLES

This group includes other retail trade activities not included in groups 47771 to 47774, such as gelatin, heat insulation materials other than plastic and rubber, polishing materials, camphor, and firewood.

4778 RETAIL TRADE OF CRAFTS AND PAINTINGS

This sub-group includes - retail trade in souvenirs, crafts and goods religious; - retail trade of paintings; - commercial art gallery activities.

47781 RETAIL TRADE OF SOUVENIRS, CRAFTS, AND RELIGIOUS ITEMS

This group includes retail trade in souvenirs, crafts, and religious items made from various materials, such as statues, masks, reliefs, name carvings, puppets, picture frames, lamp shades, frames, trays, bags, baskets, mats, hats/hoods, blinds, wall hangings, doormats, fans made from tortoiseshell, flower arrangements made from shells, smoking pipes made from bones, horn ornaments, flower vases, candle holders, trophies, medals, key chains, ashtrays, betel holders, piggy banks, and flower pots, including art gallery activities that sell these crafts.

47782 RETAIL TRADE OF PAINTINGS

This group includes the retail trade of paintings, such as paintings of people, paintings of animals and paintings of landscapes, including the activities of art galleries that sell paintings.

4779 RETAIL TRADE OF OTHER NEW GOODS YTDL

This sub-class includes - retail sale of machinery, such as agricultural machinery and sewing machines, and their accessories; - retail sale of non-motorized land transportation equipment and accessories; - retail sale of water transportation equipment and accessories; - retail sale of agricultural equipment; - retail sale of motor vehicle equipment

motorized vehicles; - retail sale of plastic packaging; - retail sale of other non-food items not classified elsewhere, such as weapons and ammunition,

47791 RETAIL TRADE OF VARIOUS KINDS OF MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

This group includes retail trade in agricultural machinery and equipment, such as tractors, plows, fertilizer machines, seeding machines, planting machines, harrowing machines, lawn mowers, spraying machines, peeling machines, threshing machines, rice milling units, milking machines, hand/foot sewing machines, electric sewing machines, overlock machines, embroidery machines, oversum machines, power generators, welding machines, coffee grinders, flour mills, saws, lathes, turbines, windmills, weaving machines, knitting machines, and printing machines and their components and spare parts.

Machine Translated by Google

47792 RETAIL TRADE OF LAND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT NOT MOTORCYCLES AND EQUIPMENT

This group includes retail trade in non-motorized land transportation equipment, such as bicycles specifically for disabled people, pedicabs, carts, wheelbarrows, sadoes, pushcarts, and their components and equipment.

47793 RETAIL TRADE OF WATER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT AND EQUIPMENT

This group includes retail trade in water transportation equipment (motorized or not), such as boats and canoes, along with their components and equipment.

47794 RETAIL TRADE OF AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

This group includes retail trade in agricultural tools, such as hoes, plows, sickles, crowbars, and non-mechanical rice threshers.

47795 RETAIL TRADE OF RIDERS' EQUIPMENT MOTOR VEHICLE

This group includes retail trade in motor vehicle rider equipment, such as helmets, jackets, raincoats, gloves and masks.

47796 RETAIL TRADE OF PLASTIC PACKAGING

This group includes retail trade in plastic packaging goods, such as plastic by the kilo, plastic waste, and plastic bags.

47799 RETAIL TRADE OF OTHER NEW GOODS YTDL

This group includes specialized retail trade in other new goods not classified elsewhere, such as retail trade activities in cleaning materials, bamboo, sandalwood, resin, weapons and ammunition.

478 RETAIL TRADE OF CARS, MOTORCYCLES, SPARE PARTS AND RELATED ACCESSORIES

This group includes retail trade in motor vehicles, motorcycles, both new and used; spare parts, components, equipment, tools and accessories, such as: - retail trade in passenger cars, lorries, trailers, campers, ambulances, minibuses, off-road vehicles, etc.;

- retail trade of rubber tires, inner tubes, spark plugs, batteries, lighting equipment, vehicle charging equipment, electrical components, etc.;

- retail trade of used spare parts and accessories after dismantling of cars or other motor vehicles; - retail trade of spare parts and accessories for electric cars and electric motorbikes.

This class does not include - wholesale trade intermediation services, see subclass 4610; - retail trade intermediation services for cars and motorbikes, see class 479; - passenger transport services on demand by vehicle and drivers, see subclass 4922;

Machine Translated by Google

- rental and leasing of driverless cars, see group 771; - repair and maintenance of cars, motorbikes,
see group 953.

4781 RETAIL TRADE OF AUTOMOBILES

This subclass includes - retail
sale of new and used cars including electric cars, such as passenger cars and camping vehicles, such as caravans and motorhomes; - retail sale of off-road vehicles; - retail sale of trailers
for cars.

This subclass does not include - retail
sale of bicycles and electric bicycles, see subclass 4762;
- retail sale of car spare parts and accessories, see subclass 4782; - retail sale of motorcycles, spare
parts and accessories,
see subgroup 4783
- agent activities in the retail trade of cars, see group 479;
- passenger transport services with driver on request, see subclasses 4922, 4942;

- rental of cars without a driver, see group 771; - repair and
maintenance of cars and motorbikes, see group 772; 953;

47811 RETAIL TRADE OF NEW CARS

This group includes retail sales of new cars, such as passenger cars and camping vehicles (e.g. caravans and motor homes).

47812 RETAIL TRADE OF USED CARS

This group includes the retail sale of used cars, such as passenger cars and camping vehicles (e.g. caravans and motor homes).

4782 RETAIL TRADE OF AUTOMOBILE SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

See group 47820.

47820 RETAIL TRADE OF AUTOMOBILE SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

This group includes - retail
trade of spare parts, components, equipment and accessories for cars, both new and used.
This group does not include - retail
sale of motor fuel, see subgroup 4730; - retail sale of motor vehicles, see subgroup 4781; - repair and maintenance of motor vehicles and
motor cycles, see subgroup 4782; 953.

4783 RETAIL TRADE OF MOTORCYCLES AND SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

This subclass includes - retail
sale of motorcycles, both new and used, including mopeds; - retail sale of spare parts and accessories
for motorcycles, both new and used.

Machine Translated by Google

This class does not include - retail sale of bicycles, electric bicycles, monowheels, hoverboards, scooters and related spare parts and accessories, see class 4762; - rental of motorbikes, see class 7731; - repair and maintenance of bicycles, electric bicycles, monowheels, hoverboards, scooters, see subclass 9529; - repair and maintenance of motorcycles, see class 953.

47831 RETAIL TRADE OF NEW MOTORCYCLES

This group includes the retail sale of new motorcycles, including motorcycles or mopeds.

47832 RETAIL TRADE OF USED MOTORCYCLES

This group includes the retail trade of used motorcycles, including bicycles or mopeds.

47833 RETAIL TRADE OF MOTORCYCLE SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

This group includes retail trade of motorcycle spare parts and accessories, both new and used.

479 RETAIL TRADE INTERMEDIATION SERVICES

See subclass 4790.

4790 RETAIL TRADE INTERMEDIATION SERVICES

This subclass includes intermediary services in retail trade, namely facilitating transactions between sellers and buyers for the ordering of goods based on a fee or commission without providing or taking ownership of the goods and services being intermediated. Intermediation activities can be conducted through digital platforms or through non-digital channels (face-to-face, including door-to-door; telephone; mail; and others). The fee or commission can be received from either the seller or the buyer. Revenue from intermediation activities can also include other sources, such as advertising revenue.

This sub-class also includes - activities of third-party auction houses for both new and used goods, including online auctions; - car retail agents.

This subclass does not include - operation of public filling stations (SPBU), including commissions on fuel sales, see subclass 4730.

47901 DIGITAL PLATFORM FOR RETAIL TRADE INTERMEDIATION

This group includes the operation of digital platforms (e.g., websites, mobile applications) that facilitate retail trade between sellers and buyers for the ordering of goods based on a fee or commission without providing or taking ownership of the goods being mediated. The fee or commission may be received from either the seller or the buyer.

47909 OTHER RETAIL TRADE INTERMEDIATION SERVICES

This group includes other retail intermediary services not covered, such as retail intermediary services by mail or telephone; auction house activities.

Machine Translated by Google

third parties, both new and used goods, including online auctions; and car retail agents.

Machine Translated by Google

H TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE

This category includes passenger or freight transportation activities, whether by rail, pipeline, road, water, or air, including passenger transportation regardless of the purpose of the trip, whether for personal, professional, or recreational purposes, and whether scheduled or not.

Rental of transport equipment and drivers or operators, as well as postal and courier activities, also fall into this category.
This category also includes related activities, such as terminal and parking facility operations, cargo handling/loading and unloading, and storage. Transportation activities classified in main groups 49, 50, 51, and 53 generally involve related activities such as packaging, handling, crating, sampling, and weighing, all of which are performed to support the transportation activity. These supporting activities are only classified in main group 52 if they are performed for the benefit of another party (rather than to support the company's own internal transportation activities).

This category also includes -
intermediary services that connect customers with transportation service providers, except those included in group 79: travel agents, tour operators, and other related travel activities.

This category does not include - major
repairs or modifications of means of transport other than motor vehicles, see group 331; - construction, maintenance and repair of
roads, railways, ports, airports, see main group 42; - maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, see subgroup 9531; - rental of means of transport without a driver or
operator, see

groups 771 and 773;
- transportation activities that are an integrated part of recreational facilities, such as in amusement parks, see group 932.

49 ROAD TRANSPORTATION, RAIL TRANSPORTATION, AND PIPELINE TRANSPORTATION

This basic category includes the transportation of passengers and goods by road, rail, or pipeline. Activities covered include passenger transportation, whether for personal, professional, or recreational purposes, as well as the transportation of goods by road, rail, or pipeline.

491 RAIL TRANSPORTATION

This category includes all types of rail transport for passengers or goods using trains on long-distance intercity railway lines, including freight trains. Short-distance freight trains are also included in this category.

This group does not include - rail
transport for urban passengers and
rural areas, see subclass 4921;
- activities related to railway transport, such as switching and shunting, see group 52212;

- operation of railway infrastructure/services, see group 52212.

Machine Translated by Google

4911 INTERCITY RAIL TRANSPORTATION FOR PASSENGERS

This sub-class includes - rail transport for passengers on the network intercity railway services;
- operation of sleeping trains/cars or dining trains/cars as an integrated part of railway company operations.

This class does not include - passenger transport in urban and suburban systems, see class 4921;

- urban and suburban rail transport for passengers, see subclass 4922;
- passenger station activities, see group 52212; - operation of sleeping cars/cars or dining cars carried out by separate units, see subgroups 5590, and 5610.

49111 INTERCITY TOURIST TRAIN TRANSPORTATION

This group includes the operation of special trains for tourism (seeing sights) which serve inter-regional journeys over relatively long distances.

This group does not include - short-distance tourist train transport (within the city) for passengers, see group 49221;
- operation of cable cars, funiculars (gondolas), chairlifts and other railways as part of the operation of amusement and recreation areas, see subclass 9329.

49119 OTHER INTERCITY RAIL TRANSPORTATION FOR PASSENGER

This group includes passenger transport activities using intercity trains that serve interregional journeys with relatively long distances, in addition to tourist train transport, including the operation of trains that provide additional facilities such as sleeping cars or dining cars that are an integrated part of the passenger transport service by intercity train providers.

This group does not include - urban rail transport and commuter rail for passengers, see group 49211;
- operation of cable cars, funiculars (gondolas), and other railways that are not part of the inner-city transport, or that are not combined with the operation of amusement and recreation areas, see group 49291; - operation of cable cars, funiculars (gondolas), chairlifts, and other railways as part of the operation of amusement and recreation areas, see subgroup 9329; - operation of sleeping cars/cars or dining cars/cars carried out by separate units, see subgroups 5590, and 5610;

- passenger station activities, see subclass 52212.

4912 RAILWAY TRANSPORTATION FOR FREIGHTS

See group 49120.

Machine Translated by Google

49120 RAILWAY TRANSPORTATION FOR FREIGHTS

This group includes -
transportation of goods via long-distance rail lines and special short-distance freight lines, such as agricultural products, mining and excavation (including fuel oil, petroleum, processed products, LPG, LNG and CNG), carbon-free fuels as energy carriers (hydrogen, ammonia, and other compounds), transportation of dangerous goods, hazardous and toxic waste, and industrial products. This transportation process can be carried out in the form of gas, solid, or liquid depending on the needs and storage conditions.

This subclass also includes - freight
transport by cable or cable cars; - traction/towing services
provided over long distances.
This class excludes - warehousing
and storage, see class 5210; - freight station activities, see class
52212; - operation of railway infrastructure and related
activities such as switching and assembly of trains, see class 52212; - loading/unloading/handling of cargo on behalf of others, see class 5224.

492 OTHER LAND TRANSPORTATION

This category includes all land-based transportation activities other than intercity rail transportation. Rail transportation that is part of an urban or suburban transportation system falls into this category.

4921 IN-CITY LAND TRANSPORTATION FOR PASSENGERS

This subclass includes
passenger land transportation operated by urban and commuter transport systems. This transportation can include various modes of land transportation such as motor buses, trams, highway trains, trolleybuses, subways, and elevated trains. Transportation operates on regularly scheduled routes, usually following a specific timetable, with passengers picking up and dropping off at designated stops.

This sub-class also includes -
transportation services from city centers to airports, ports, or station;
- operation of cable-drawn trams, cable cars, cable cars (gondolas), monorails, unmanned trains or autonomous rail trains (ART), and the like when they are part of an urban or commuter transport system; - tourist rail transport within the city; - urban transport; - rural transport.

This class does not include - long-
distance rail transport for passengers, see class 4911.

49211 IN-CITY TOURIST TRAIN TRANSPORTATION

This group includes the operation of trains using

Machine Translated by Google

special routes for tourism which are part of inner-city transportation, such as cable cars in tourist areas.
This group does not include - long-
distance (intercity) tourist train transport for passengers, see group 49111;
- operation of cable cars, funiculars (gondolas) and other trains which are not part of city transport, or which are not combined with the operation of amusement and recreation areas, see group 49291;

- operation of cable cars, funiculars (gondolas), chairlifts and other transport as part of the operation of amusement and recreation areas, see subclass 9329.

49212 URBAN RAIL TRANSPORT

This group includes passenger transport activities using various modes of urban rail transportation, such as trams, monorails, electric trains, subways, and elevated trains.
This group also includes - the
operation of cable-drawn trams, cable cars, hill trains, funiculars (gondolas), monorails, autonomous rail trains (ART), and the like when they are part of an urban or commuter route system; - rail transport on a city-to-airport or city-to-city route.

harbor.
This group does not include - long-
distance (intercity) rail transport for passengers, see subgroup 49111; - short-distance (intracity)
tourist rail transport, see group 49221;
- operation of cable cars, funiculars (gondolas) and other trains that are not part of inner-city transport, see group 49291; - operation of cable cars, funiculars (gondolas), chairlifts and other
trains as part of the operation of amusement and recreation areas, see subgroup 9329.

49213 URBAN TRANSPORTATION

This group includes transportation activities from one place to another in urban areas that are bound by routes.
This group does not include -
urban rail transport and commuter rail for passengers, see group 49211; - rural
passenger transport, see group 49213.

49214 RURAL TRANSPORTATION

This group includes passenger transport activities from one place to another within a district that do not intersect with urban transport routes.

This group does not include - intra-
city passenger transport, see group 49213.

49219 OTHER IN-CITY LAND TRANSPORTATION FOR PASSENGERS

This group includes land transportation for passengers via intra-city (urban or rural), commuter, or suburban transportation systems that are not grouped elsewhere.
This group does not include

Machine Translated by Google

- tourist rail transport within the city, see group 49211; - urban rail transport, see group 49211; - urban transport, see group 49213; - rural transport, see group 49214.

4922 INTERCITY LAND TRANSPORTATION FOR PASSENGERS

This sub-class includes -
intercity land transportation for passengers, such as scheduled long-distance bus services; - cross-border transportation; - intercity interprovincial transportation; - intercity transportation within a province.
This class excludes - rental of buses for charter trips, tours and other occasional services, see class 4929; - operation of taxis, see class 49293; - shuttle services within airports, see class 49294; - operation of cable cars, funiculars (gondolas), chairlifts and the like not part of the management of amusement and recreation areas, see class 49291; - rental of private cars with other drivers, see class 49293

4929;
- operation of school buses and employee shuttle buses, see subclass 49294; - passenger transportation using towed vehicles
human or animal transport, see group 49297; - ambulance transport, see group 86994; - operation of cable cars, funiculars (gondolas), chairlifts and the like which are part of the management of amusement and recreation areas, see subgroup 9329.

49221 INTERCITY INTERPROVINCIAL TRANSPORTATION (AKAP)

This group includes passenger transport activities from one city to another city via inter-district/city areas and via more than 1 (one) provincial area, and is bound by a route.
This group also includes
pioneering inter-provincial inter-city transportation which usually serves remote, outermost and underdeveloped areas but is not yet profitable to serve commercially.

49222 INTERCITY TRANSPORTATION WITHIN THE PROVINCE (AKDP)

This group includes passenger transport activities from one city to another city via inter-district/city areas within 1 (one) provincial area, and is bound by a route.

This group also includes -
transportation in districts/cities that are directly adjacent and not yet served by inter-city or intra-city routes;
- intercity transportation within pioneer provinces which usually serves remote, outermost and underdeveloped areas but is not yet profitable to serve commercially.

49223 CROSS-BORDER TRANSPORTATION

This group includes transportation activities from one city to another city that cross national borders that are bound by routes.

Machine Translated by Google

49229 OTHER INTERCITY TRANSPORTATION FOR PASSENGERS

This group includes long-distance (intercity) transportation activities for passengers not classified elsewhere. This group does not include - the operation of transportation with a city to airport route or city to station, see group 49212.

4923 ROAD TRANSPORT FOR GOODS

This subclass includes - all road freight transport operations: - transport of logs; - transport of livestock; - transport using refrigerated vehicles; transport of heavy goods; - transport of goods in bulk, including transport in tanker trucks, including milk collection at farms; - transport of vehicles or cars; - transport of waste and residual materials, without including activities collection or disposal; - transportation of hazardous and toxic materials or hazardous and toxic waste; - transportation and distribution of fish and other aquatic biota.

This sub-class also includes - household furniture moving/relocation services; - rental of trucks with drivers; - transportation of goods using vehicles pulled by animals or human controlled.

This subclass does not include - transport of timber within forest areas, as part of timber harvesting operations, see subclass 0240; - distribution of water using trucks, see subclass 0240 3600; - operation of terminal facilities for loading and unloading/handling of goods/ cargo, see subclass 5221; - packing and packaging services for goods for the purposes of transportation, see subclass 5229; - postal and courier activities, see subclasses 5310, and 5320; - waste/garbage transportation as an integrated part of waste/garbage collection activities, see subclasses 3811 and 3812.

49231 MOTORIZED TRANSPORT FOR GENERAL GOODS

This group includes goods transportation operations using motorized vehicles and can transport more than one type of goods, such as - goods transportation using trucks, pickups, open trucks and closed trucks (boxes).

This group does not include - transportation of goods by motor vehicles for goods specifically transporting one type of goods, see group 49232.

49232 MOTORIZED TRANSPORT FOR SPECIAL GOODS

This group includes goods transportation operations using motorized vehicles for goods that are specifically transported.

Machine Translated by Google

one type of item.
This group also includes - transportation
of fuel oil, petroleum, refined products, LPG, LNG and CNG; - transportation of dangerous goods, hazardous waste and

toxic; -
transport for carbon dioxide (CO2);
- transportation of heavy equipment; - transportation of
containers; - transportation of live
plants; - transportation of live animals; -
transportation of motor vehicles; -
transportation and distribution of fish and other
aquatic biota; - distribution of carbon-free fuels in the form of gas, solids, or liquids,
depending on the needs and storage conditions, as energy carriers, such as hydrogen, ammonia, and other compounds, using motorized transport.

This group does not include - water
distribution using trucks, see subgroup 3600,

49233 NON-MOTORIZED TRANSPORT FOR GOODS

This group includes goods transportation activities using non-motorized vehicles, such as carts, oxcarts and pack animals/livestock.

This group does not include - non-motorized
transport for passengers, see group 49297.

4929 OTHER LAND TRANSPORTATION FOR PASSENGERS

This subclass includes - other land
transport for passengers:
- taxi operation; - bajaj and kancil
operation; - motorbike and bicycle taxi operation; -
becak operation;

- rental for charter trips, excursions and other seasonal rental services; - operation of cable cars, funiculars (gondolas) and
other trains that are not part of the city transport, or that are not combined with the operation of entertainment and recreation areas.

This sub-class also includes - rental of cars/
other private transport with driver; - operation of school buses and employee shuttle
buses; - transportation of passengers using towed vehicles

by animals or controlled by humans.

This class does not include - ambulance
transport, see class 86994; - operation of cable cars, funiculars
(gondolas), chairlifts and the like which are part of the management of amusement and recreation areas, see class 9329.

49291 OTHER RAIL TRANSPORTATION

This group includes the operation of trains that are not part of long-distance (intercity) rail transport and short-distance trains.

Machine Translated by Google

urban (inner city).
This group also includes -
operation of cable cars, funiculars (gondolas), and other trains that are not part of intercity or intracity transportation.

This group does not include -
short-distance tourist rail transport (within the city), see group 49221;
- operation of cable cars, funiculars (gondolas), chairlifts and other transport as part of the operation of amusement and recreation areas, see subclass 9329.

49292 TOURIST TRANSPORTATION

This group includes the operation of land transportation for tourism purposes (seeing sights), such as for individual or group travel purposes.

This group does not include - operation of transport at tourist attractions as part of the operation of a tourist destination/area, see subgroup 9329.

49293 TAXI TRANSPORTATION

This group includes passenger transport activities using specially marked passenger cars equipped with argometers that provide door-to-door transportation, with a limited operating area.

49294 SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION

This group includes passenger transportation activities that have a fixed origin and/or destination, including shuttle transportation, employee transportation, residential transportation and mixed-mode transportation.

This group also includes - operation of school vehicles/buses and employee shuttle vehicles/buses; - operation of shuttle buses, stations, ports, or airports.

This group does not include -
ambulance transport, see group 86994.

49295 RENTAL TRANSPORTATION

This group includes passenger transport activities using public passenger cars that provide door-to-door transportation with fares based on an agreement between the user and the transportation provider, including charter services, excursions, and other seasonal charter transportation.

This group also includes - rental of cars or other private vehicles with driver using the application;
- car rental or other private vehicles with a driver; - rental of bajaj, kancil, bentor, and so on with a driver, whether using an application or not.

This group does not include - taxi transport, see group 49293; - motorcycle taxi transport, see group 49297.

Machine Translated by Google

49296 MOTORCYCLE TAXI TRANSPORTATION

This group includes passenger transport businesses using two-wheeled motorized vehicles such as motorbike taxis and online motorbike taxis (ojol).

This group also includes -
motorbike rental activities with drivers or operators.

49297 NON-MOTORIZED TRANSPORT FOR PASSENGERS

This group includes passenger transportation activities by non-motorized vehicles.

This group also includes - horse-
drawn carriages/horse-drawn carriages/horse-drawn
carriages/horse-drawn
carriages; - pedicab carriages;
- bicycle taxi carriages; - non-motorized rental transportation for passengers.
This group does not include - non-
motorized transport for passengers in tourist areas,
see group 49292;
- non-motorized transport for goods, see group 49233.

49299 OTHER LAND TRANSPORTATION FOR PASSENGERS YTDL

This group includes other land transportation operations for passengers other than intercity and intracity transportation not classified elsewhere.

This group does not include -
operation of transport with city to airport routes or
city to station, see group 49212; - tourist
transport, see group 49292; - charter transport,
excursions and other regular bus transport,
see group 49295;
- shuttle transportation, employee transportation, residential transportation and
mixed mode transportation, see group 49294.

493 TRANSPORTATION VIA PIPELINES

See subclass 4930.

4930 TRANSPORTATION VIA PIPELINES

See group 49300.

49300 TRANSPORTATION VIA PIPELINES

This group includes -
transportation of oil and natural gas (petroleum, fuel oil, refined products and
natural gas), liquids, water, mud, carbon dioxide (CO2), and other commodities
through pipelines; - transportation of natural gas through pipelines from
producers, cooperation contract contractors, or processing plants to local
distribution systems;

- carbon transportation through pipes for carbon injection activities in geological
formations.
This group also includes -
distribution of carbon-free fuels as energy carriers, such as hydrogen, ammonia
and other compounds, using pipelines; - operation of pumping stations for
transportation
through pipelines
pipe.
This group does not include

Machine Translated by Google

- distribution of natural gas fuel or factory processing, steam, or water carried out by the producer himself to the end user's location via local or regional pipelines, see subclasses 3520, 3530, and 3600;

- water distribution using trucks, see sub-category 3600;
- transportation of liquids and others using trucks, see subclass 4923.

50 WATER TRANSPORTATION

This main group includes water transportation activities for passengers or goods, whether scheduled or not, for professional, personal or recreational purposes.

This basic category also includes the operation of tugboats or pushboats, cruise ships, tour or cruise ships, ferries, water taxis, etc. While location can be an indicator in distinguishing between maritime and inland waterway transportation, the determining factor is the type of vessel used.

Transportation using ships is classified in group 501, while transportation using other types of ships is classified in group 502.

This main class does not include restaurant and bar activities on board ships (see subclasses 5610 and 5630) if carried out by a separate unit.

501 SEA AND COASTAL TRANSPORTATION

This group includes the transportation of passengers or goods using ships designed to operate in sea or coastal waters.

This group also includes -
transportation of towing or pushing barges (barges), oil vessels and others; - transportation of passengers or
goods on large lakes and the like if using similar types of vessels.

5011 SEA TRANSPORTATION FOR PASSENGERS

This sub-class includes - sea transport
for passengers, whether scheduled or not, such as the operation of pleasure craft, cruise ships or cruisers, pleasure boats; and the operation of ferries, water taxis and others.

This sub-class also includes -
chartering of tourist boats with crew (operators) for sea and coastal transportation, for example for fishing cruises.

This class does not include - the
activities of restaurants and bars on board ships, when provided by a separate unit, see class 5610 and 5630; - the operation of gambling
establishments on board ships, see class 5620 and 5631.
9200.

50111 DOMESTIC SEA TRANSPORTATION OF LINER AND TRAMPER FOR PASSENGER

This group includes passenger transportation activities by sea using ships between domestic ports, either through sea transportation services carried out on routes

Machine Translated by Google

regularly and permanently (liner) with a schedule and stating the port of call, as well as irregular and irregular routes (tramper), including passenger ship activities operated by the government or other private companies, as well as sea transport rental activities including operators.

This group also includes - domestic
sea transportation, people's shipping for passengers using sailing ships, traditional motor ships, and motor sailing ships of certain sizes.

50112 PIONEER DOMESTIC SEA TRANSPORTATION FOR PASSENGERS

This group includes passenger sea transportation activities connecting remote areas and areas with potential but undeveloped and unprofitable commercial navigation to developed areas. Pioneering sea transportation activities with fixed and regular routes (liners) and the deployment of vessels to encourage the development of remote areas, including the rental of sea transportation and their operators.

50113 DOMESTIC SEA TRANSPORTATION FOR TOURISM

This group includes transportation activities for tourism or recreation at sea, and/or marine tourism.
This group also includes - operation
of passenger submersible craft for sightseeing (sightseeing); - rental of sea transport for sightseeing (sightseeing) including operators.

50114 OVERSEAS SEA TRANSPORTATION OF LINER AND TRAMPER FOR PASSENGER

This group includes passenger transportation activities by sea using ships between domestic ports and ports abroad by sailing on fixed and regular routes (liners) with a schedule, or irregular and irregular routes (trampers).

This group also includes - rental
of sea transport including operators; - international sea
transport of people's voyages for passengers using sailing ships, traditional motor ships, and motor sailing ships of certain sizes;

- other international sea transportation for passengers, such as pioneer transportation.

50115 INTERNATIONAL SEA TRANSPORTATION FOR TOURISM

This group includes the activity of transporting tourists by sea using tourist ships from domestic ports to ports abroad or vice versa.

This group also includes - marine
transport charters and their operators.

5012 SEA TRANSPORTATION OF GOODS

This sub-class includes - sea
transport of goods, whether scheduled or not;

Machine Translated by Google

- transportation using cargo ships, oil ships and similar.

This subclass does not include -

storage of goods, see subclass 5210; - port operations and other ancillary activities such as mooring, pilotage, lighterage, rescue boats, see subclass 5222; - loading and unloading activities, see subclass 5224

50121 DOMESTIC SEA TRANSPORTATION FOR GENERAL GOODS

This group includes general goods transport activities by sea using ships between domestic ports by sailing on fixed and regular routes (liners) on a schedule, or irregular and irregular routes (trampers), including activities of renting sea transport and its operators.

50122 DOMESTIC SEA TRANSPORTATION FOR SPECIAL GOODS

This group includes the activity of transporting goods using ships specifically designed to transport a particular type of goods, such as the transport of dangerous goods, hazardous and toxic waste, fuel oil, petroleum, processed products, liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), liquefied natural gas (LNG), and compressed natural gas (CNG), as well as fish and other aquatic biota.

This group includes -

domestic distribution of carbon-free fuels in the form of gas, solids, or liquids as energy carriers (hydrogen, ammonia, and other compounds) using specially designed sea vessels; - activities directly related to

transportation of fish and other aquatic biota, including

• domestic sea transportation for fish from fishing areas fish;

• domestic sea transportation for fish between ports; - domestic sea transportation to support fishing operations; - domestic sea transportation to support operations

fish farming; - sea transportation rental activities including operators.

50123 PIONEER DOMESTIC SEA TRANSPORTATION FOR GOODS

This group includes maritime transport activities for goods connecting remote areas and areas that have potential but are not yet developed and are not yet profitable for commercial navigation to developed areas.

Pioneering sea transportation activities are determined by fixed and regular routes or liners and the placement of ships to encourage the development of remote areas, including sea transportation rental activities and their operators.

50124 DOMESTIC SEA TRANSPORTATION FOR THE PEOPLE'S SHIPPING GOODS

This group includes maritime transport activities aimed at transporting goods and/or animals using sailing vessels, traditional motorboats and motor sailing vessels of certain sizes, including the following maritime transport rental activities.

Machine Translated by Google

the operator.

50125 INTERNATIONAL SEA TRANSPORTATION FOR GENERAL GOODS

This group includes the activity of transporting goods by sea using ships between domestic ports and ports abroad by sailing on fixed and regular routes (liners) on a schedule, or irregular and irregular routes (trampers), including the activity of renting sea transport and its operators.

50126 INTERNATIONAL SEA TRANSPORTATION FOR SPECIAL GOODS

This group includes international maritime transport activities for special goods, for example the transport of dangerous goods, hazardous and toxic waste, including fish and other aquatic biota. Special maritime transport serves irregular and irregular routes or trampers between domestic ports and ports abroad.

This group includes - overseas
distribution of carbon-free fuels in the form of gas, solids, or liquids depending on the needs and storage conditions as energy carriers (hydrogen, ammonia, and other compounds) using specially designed sea vessels; - overseas sea transportation of fish with Indonesian-flagged fish carrier vessels; - overseas sea transportation of fish with carrier vessels

foreign-flagged fish; -
activities of renting sea transportation and its operators.

50127 OVERSEAS SEA TRANSPORTATION FOR THE PEOPLE'S SHIPPING GOODS

This group includes maritime transport activities aimed at transporting goods and/or animals using sailing ships, traditional motor ships, and motor sailing ships of certain sizes between domestic ports and ports abroad, including activities of renting maritime transport and its operators.

5013 COASTAL TRANSPORTATION FOR PASSENGERS

This sub-class includes - coastal
transportation for passengers, whether scheduled or not, such as the operation of pleasure boats, cruise ships or cruise ships, pleasure boats, as well as the operation of ferries, water taxis, etc.

This sub-class also includes - chartering
of tourist boats with crew (operators) for sea and coastal transportation (e.g. for fishing cruises).

This class does not include - the activities
of restaurants and bars on board ships, when provided by a separate unit, see class 5610 and 5630; - the operation of gambling establishments
on board ships, see class 5620 and 5631.
9200.

50131 INTER-PROVINCIAL PUBLIC FERRY TRANSPORTATION FOR

Machine Translated by Google

PASSENGER

This group includes passenger transport activities from one province to another province using ferry ships bound by a route.

50132 PUBLIC INTER-DISTRICT/CITY CROSSING TRANSPORTATION FOR PASSENGERS

This group includes ferry transportation activities for passengers at sea, straits and bays, between ports and between districts/cities as a moving bridge connecting two specific places, which is a continuation of the highway and/or railway network, including ferry transportation rental activities and their operators.

50133 PUBLIC FERRY TRANSPORTATION IN DISTRICT/CITY FOR PASSENGERS

This group includes ferry transportation activities at sea, straits and bays, between ferry ports in districts/cities as a moving bridge connecting two specific places, which is a continuation of the highway and/or railway network, including ferry transportation rental activities and their operators.

50134 INTER-PROVINCE PIONEER CROSSING TRANSPORTATION FOR PASSENGER

This group includes ferry transportation activities at sea, straits and bays between provinces for passengers connecting remote areas and areas that have potential but are not yet developed and are not yet profitable for commercial navigation to developed areas, including ferry transportation rental activities and their operators.

50135 INTER-DISTRICT/CITY PIONEER CROSSING TRANSPORTATION FOR PASSENGERS

This group includes ferry transportation activities at sea, straits and bays, between districts/cities for passengers connecting remote areas and areas that have potential but are not yet developed and are not yet profitable to be sailed commercially to areas that have been developed, including ferry transportation rental activities and their operators.

50139 OTHER COASTAL TRANSPORTATION FOR PASSENGERS

This group includes other ferry transport activities across seas, straits and bays which are not classified elsewhere as movable bridges connecting two specific places, which are a continuation of the road and/or railway network.

This group includes -
international ferry transport for passengers - the following ferry transport
rental activities
the operator.

5014 COASTAL TRANSPORTATION FOR GOODS

This subgroup includes

Machine Translated by Google

- coastal transportation for goods, whether scheduled or not; - transportation using cargo ships, oil ships, etc.
other.

This class does not include - storage of goods, see class 5210; - port operations and other ancillary activities such as wharves, pilotage, barge transport, rescue vessels, see class 5222; - loading and unloading activities, see class 5224.

50141 INTER-PROVINCIAL PUBLIC CROSSING TRANSPORTATION FOR GOODS

This group includes the activity of transporting goods from one province to another province using ferry ships bound by a route.

50142 PUBLIC INTER-DISTRICT/CITY CROSSING TRANSPORTATION FOR GOODS

This group includes ferry transportation activities at sea, straits and bays, between ports and between districts/cities as a moving bridge connecting two specific places, which is a continuation of the highway and/or railway network, including ferry transportation rental activities and their operators.

50143 PUBLIC CROSSING TRANSPORTATION IN REGENCY/CITY FOR GOODS

This group includes ferry transportation activities at sea, straits and bays, between ferry ports in districts/cities as a moving bridge connecting two specific places, which is a continuation of the highway and/or railway network, including ferry transportation rental activities and their operators.

50144 INTER-PROVINCE PIONEER CROSSING TRANSPORTATION FOR GOODS

This group includes activities of ferrying goods across seas, straits and bays between provinces, connecting remote areas and areas with potential but which are not yet developed and which are not yet profitable for commercial navigation to developed areas, including activities of ferry transport rentals and their operators.

50145 INTER-DISTRICT/CITY PIONEER CROSSING TRANSPORTATION FOR GOODS

This group includes ferry transportation activities at sea, straits and bays between districts/cities for goods connecting remote areas and areas that have potential but are not yet developed and are not yet profitable to be sailed commercially to developed areas, including ferry transportation rental activities and their operators.

50149 OTHER COASTAL TRANSPORTATION FOR GOODS

This group includes ferry transportation activities.

Machine Translated by Google

others in the sea, straits and bays which are not classified elsewhere as movable bridges connecting two specific places, which are a continuation of the road and/or railway network.

This group includes -
international ferry transport for goods; - the following ferry transport chartering activities
the operator.

502 INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

This group includes the transportation of passengers or goods on inland waters such as river, lake and swamp transportation, using vessels that are not suitable for sea transportation, including the chartering of yachts with crew for inland waters.

5021 INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION FOR PASSENGERS

This sub-class includes -
passenger transport via rivers, canals, lakes, swamps and other inland waters, including transport within ports;

- passenger transportation for tourism or recreational purposes.
This subclass also includes - rental of
tourist boats with crew for transportation on inland waters; - operation of tourist, cruise or sightseeing boats on
inland waters
land.
This group does not include -
restaurant and bar activities on ships operated by separate units, see subgroups 5610 and 5630. - operation of “floating casino ships” that
do not move
passengers, see subclass 9200.

50211 RIVER AND LAKE LINER TRANSPORT (FIXED AND REGULAR ROUTES) FOR PASSENGERS

This group includes passenger transport activities on rivers, canals, lakes, swamps and other inland waters carried out on a fixed and regular route network, with a fixed and scheduled schedule.

This group includes -
transportation services within districts/cities on inland waters; - transportation services between districts/cities within provinces on inland waters; - cross-border transportation
services between countries on inland waters; - transportation services between provinces on inland waters.

50212 RIVER AND LAKE TRANSPORTATION TRAMPER (NOT FIXED AND IRREGULAR ROUTES) FOR PASSENGERS

This group includes passenger transport activities on rivers, canals, lakes, swamps and other inland waters with irregular and unscheduled routes and not for tourism purposes.

50213 RIVER AND LAKE TRANSPORTATION FOR TOURISM

This group includes passenger transport activities for tourism on rivers, canals, lakes, swamps and other inland waters, for individual, group, family,

Machine Translated by Google

and social.

5022 INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION FOR GOODS

This sub-class includes -
transportation of goods via rivers, canals, lakes, swamps and other inland waters, including within ports and docks.

50221 RIVER AND LAKE TRANSPORTATION FOR GENERAL GOODS

This group includes the activity of transporting goods on rivers, canals, lakes, swamps and other inland waters, and the goods transported can be more than one type, except for dangerous goods, special goods or heavy equipment.

50222 RIVER AND LAKE TRANSPORT FOR SPECIAL GOODS

This group includes the activity of transporting goods on rivers, canals, lakes, swamps and other inland waters by specially modified ships or cargo boats and only transporting one type of goods, including ships that meet technical/ seaworthiness requirements, according to the specific goods being transported, including - transporting logs; - transporting pipes/iron/rail bars; - transporting bulk goods; - transporting
liquid goods; - transporting goods that
require cooling facilities; - transporting live
plants and animals; - transporting
containers; - transporting
heavy equipment; - transporting other special goods.

50223 RIVER AND LAKE TRANSPORTATION FOR DANGEROUS GOODS

This group includes the activity of transporting goods on rivers, canals, lakes, swamps and other inland waters which carry out the activity of transporting hazardous materials from the loading activity point to the final unloading point, including hazardous and toxic waste, fuel oil, petroleum, processed products, liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), liquefied natural gas (LNG), and compressed natural gas (CNG).

51 AIR TRANSPORTATION

This main group includes passenger or freight transportation activities by air or space.
This class does not include - aerial
spraying of crops, see subclass 0161; - repair and maintenance of aircraft
or aircraft engines,
See subclass 3315; - airport
operations, see subclass 5223; - aerial advertising (sky-
writing), see subclass 7310; - aerial photography, see subclass
7420; - civil air surveillance, see subclass 8019; -
military air surveillance, see subclass 8422.

511 AIR TRANSPORTATION FOR PASSENGERS

See subcategory 5110.

Machine Translated by Google

5110 PASSENGER AIR TRANSPORTATION

This subclass includes -
scheduled air transportation for passengers on routes still;
- charter flights for passengers; - sightseeing flights (seeing the sights).
This subclass also includes - rental of air transport with its operators for passenger transportation needs.
This subclass does not include -
chartering of air transport without operator, see subclass 77313;
- passenger transportation by aviation clubs for the purpose of training, see subclass 8553; - air ambulance, see class 869.

51101 SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL AIR TRANSPORT FOR PASSENGERS

This group includes the activity of transporting passengers and cargo by aircraft on fixed and regular flight routes and schedules by paying a certain published tariff.

This group does not include -
charter flights for passengers, see group 51102; - sightseeing flights (sightseeing), see group 51102;
- rental of air transport with an operator for the purpose of passenger transport, see group 51102; - rental of air transport without an operator, see group 77313,
- passenger transportation by aviation clubs for training purposes, see group 8553, - air ambulances, see group 869.

51102 NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL AIR TRANSPORT FOR PASSENGERS

This group includes passenger or passenger and cargo transportation activities by aircraft on non-fixed and irregular flight routes and schedules by paying tariffs which are agreed upon between the service provider and the air transport service user and are not published.

This group includes - charter flights for passengers; - sightseeing flights (sightseeing).
This subclass also includes - rental of air transport with its operators for passenger transportation needs.
This subclass does not include -
scheduled air transport for passengers on a schedule and fixed routes, see group 51101;
- air transport rental without operator, see group 7730;
- passenger transportation by aviation clubs for training purposes, see group 8553; - air ambulance, see group 869.

51103 PASSENGER SPACE TRANSPORTATION

This group includes space transportation activities for

Machine Translated by Google

passengers with launch vehicles on all types of routes and launch schedules.

This group also includes - leasing
of space transportation with its operators for
passenger transportation needs.
This group does not include -
space transport for goods, see group 51203.

512 SPECIAL CARGO AIR TRANSPORTATION

See subclass 5120.
.

5120 SPECIAL CARGO AIR TRANSPORTATION

This sub-class includes -
transportation of goods by air with fixed routes and schedules; - unscheduled
transportation of goods by air; - launching of satellites and
spacecraft; - space transportation.

This sub-class also includes - rental
of air transport with its operators for the purpose of transporting goods.

51201 SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL AIR TRANSPORT FOR CARGO ONLY

This group includes cargo transportation activities by aircraft on fixed and regular flight routes and schedules by paying a certain published tariff.

This group does not include - non-
scheduled transportation of goods by air, see group
51202;
- launch of satellites and space vehicles, see group 51203.

51202 NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL AIR TRANSPORT FOR CARGO ONLY

This group includes cargo transportation activities, including fuel oil, petroleum, processed products, liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), liquefied natural gas (LNG), and compressed natural gas (CNG) by aircraft on irregular and irregular flight routes and schedules by paying tariffs which are agreed between the service provider and the air transportation service user and are not published.

This sub-class also includes - rental
of air transport with its operators for the purpose of transporting goods.

This group does not include -
transportation of goods by air with fixed routes and schedules,
see group 51201;
- launching of satellites and spacecraft, see group 51203; - space transportation
for passengers, see group 51103.

51203 SPACE TRANSPORTATION FOR GOODS

This group includes cargo transportation activities with launch vehicles on all types of routes and launch schedules.
This group also includes -
launching of satellites and spacecraft; - leasing of
space transport with operators for the purpose of transporting goods.

This group does not include

Machine Translated by Google

- space transportation for passengers, see group 51103.

52 WAREHOUSING AND TRANSPORTATION SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

This division includes warehousing and transportation support activities, such as the operation of transportation infrastructure such as airports, ports, tunnels, and bridges, including transportation agency and cargo handling activities. These activities are performed on behalf of and for the benefit of third parties. If such services are provided solely to support transportation activities by the same unit, they would be considered activities ancillary to transportation and the unit would be classified elsewhere in category H.

521 WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE

See subclass 5210.

5210 WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE

This subclass includes -
operation of storage and warehousing facilities for all types of goods, such as • operation of covered warehouses
for storing animal feed grains; • general merchandise warehouses; • refrigerated warehouses or cold
rooms; • storage tanks (oil, water), etc.;
- storage of furniture that is not part of the moving service.

This subclass also includes - storage
of goods in foreign trade areas; - blast freezing related to storage and warehousing; - storage activities of physical archives and paper files.

This class does not include - electricity
storage, see class 3513; - gaseous fuel storage for
energy supply through
networks, see subclass 3520;
- furniture storage as part of the moving service,
see subclass 4923;
- operation of parking facilities for motor vehicles and winter storage of caravans,
see subclass 5221;
- storage of ships and boats, see subclass 5222; - storage of aircraft,
see subclass 5223; - operation of real estate storage facilities, see
subclass 6812; - operation of self-storage facilities, see subclass 6812; - rental of space, see subclass
6812.

52101 WAREHOUSE MANAGEMENT WAREHOUSE RECEIPT SYSTEM

This group includes warehouse management activities that provide warehouse receipt system warehouses (G-SRG), including storage, maintenance and issuance of warehouse receipts for goods stored in warehouse receipt system warehouses by the owner/other party.
This group also includes -
warehouse operation of warehouse receipt systems in trade zones
free;

Machine Translated by Google

- operation of cold storage with a warehouse receipt system; - operation of physical commodity storage with a warehouse receipt system.

This group does not include - oil and gas storage operations, see group 52104;
- operation of storage of dangerous and toxic goods, see group 52105;
- operation of storage of ionizing radiation sources, see group 52106;
- operation of storage of radioactive associated minerals, see group 52107.

52102 COLD WAREHOUSE ACTIVITIES

This group includes the operation of storing goods that require refrigeration for a certain period of preservation on a fee or contract basis, before the goods are sent to their final destination.

This group also includes - operation of cold storage in bonded zones; - operation of blast freezing storage; - operation of physical commodity storage by freezing or cooling.

This group does not include - operation of cold storage with warehouse receipt system, see group 52101;
- operation of cold storage for storage of oil and natural gas, see group 52104; - operation of cold storage for storage of goods dangerous and toxic, see group 52105; - operation of cold storage for the storage of ionizing radiation sources, see group 52106; - operation of cold storage for the storage of radioactive associated minerals, see group 52107.

52103 BONDED WAREHOUSE ACTIVITIES

This group includes warehousing activities that are part of the customs area that are given special treatment such as being outside the customs area.

This group also includes - operation of physical commodity storage facilities in the area bonded.

This group does not include - operation of warehouse receipt systems in free trade zones, see group 52101; - operation of refrigerated warehouses in free trade zones, see group 52102;
- operation of oil and gas storage in free trade zones, see group 52104; - operation of hazardous and toxic goods storage in free trade zones, see group 52105; - operation of ionizing radiation sources storage in free trade zones, see group 52106; - operation of radioactive associated mineral storage in free trade zones, see group 52107.

Machine Translated by Google

52104 OIL AND NATURAL GAS STORAGE

This group includes storage activities which include the activities of receiving, collecting, storing and releasing petroleum, fuel oil, gas fuel and/or processed products at locations above and/or below the surface of the land and/or the surface of the water.

This group also includes - oil and
gas storage operations in free trade zones; - storage activities of carbon-free fuels as energy carriers
(hydrogen, ammonia, and other compounds), whether in the form of geological formations, compressed gas, solid form, liquid form, or other forms;

- operation of cold storage for oil and gas storage earth;
- operation of oil and natural gas storage with a system warehouse receipt;
- operation of physical storage of oil commodities and natural gas.

52105 HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC GOODS STORAGE ACTIVITIES (B3)

This group includes storage activities for goods that require storage space according to the nature/characteristics of hazardous and toxic materials.

This group also includes -
operation of cold storage for storage of goods dangerous and poisonous;
- operation of storage of dangerous and toxic goods in free trade zone;
- operation of storage of dangerous goods with a receipt system warehouse;
- operation of storage facilities for hazardous physical commodities and poisonous.

This group does not include - oil
and gas storage operations, see group 52104;
- operation of storage of ionizing radiation sources and goods radioactive, see groups 52106 and 52107.

52106 IONIZING RADIATION SOURCE STORAGE FACILITY

This group includes the activities of storing ionizing radiation sources (radioactive substances and ionizing radiation generators).

This group also includes -
operation of storage of ionizing radiation sources with warehouse receipt systems; - operation
of refrigerated warehouses for storage of sources ionizing radiation;
- operation of storage of ionizing radiation sources in free trade zones; - operation of storage of
physical commodities of ionizing radiation sources (radioactive substances and ionizing radiation generators).

This group does not include -
operations for the storage of radioactive materials of natural origin, see group 52107.

Machine Translated by Google

52107 STORAGE OF RADIOACTIVE ASSOCIATED MINERAL

This group includes the activity of storing radioactive substances originating from nature which are included in naturally occurring radioactive materials (NORM) or radioactive by-product minerals originating from mining, processing of oil and natural gas, phosphate, tin, zircon, and the like.

This group also includes - operation of storage of radioactive associated minerals with a warehouse receipt system; - operation of refrigerated warehouses for the storage of radioactive associated minerals; - operation of storage of radioactive associated minerals in free trade zones; - operation of physical mineral commodity storage facilities

radioactive fallout.

This group does not include - operation of storage facilities for ionizing radiation sources, see group 52106.

52109 WAREHOUSING AND OTHER STORAGE

This group includes warehousing and storage activities other than warehouse receipt system warehouses, cold storage, bonded warehouses, oil and gas storage, storage of hazardous and toxic goods, storage of ionizing radiation sources, and storage of radioactive by-products.

This group also includes - management or operation of warehouses, including closed warehouses, silos/ tanks, and other warehouses, with the function of storing goods before they are sent to their final destination; - container depot activities that carry out storage and/or stacking of containers, and may be equipped with other facilities;

- warehouse services used for trading activities through electronic systems (PMSE);
- operation of storage tanks for storing products in liquid and gaseous form, such as water and liquefied gas - operation of physical commodity storage facilities not elsewhere classified.

This group does not include - oil and gas storage operations, see group 52104.

522 TRANSPORTATION SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

This group includes supporting activities for land (road and rail), water, and air transportation, for passengers or goods, including the operation of transportation facilities and parts of the transportation infrastructure as well as activities related to the handling of goods before, after, or between segments or between segments of transportation.

This group also includes - operation and maintenance of all transport facilities; - operation of terminal facilities, infrastructure and firefighting fire and fire prevention services;
- driver assistant; - goods handling and management services.

This group does not include

Machine Translated by Google

- intermediary service activities for the transportation of goods, see subclass 5231; - intermediary service activities for the transportation of passengers, see subclass 5232;

- management of flying schools, see subclass 8532; - courier activities, see subclass 5320; - provision of travel, vehicle and insurance other transportation, see subclass 6512; - travel agency activities, see subclass 7911; - tour operator activities, see subclass 7912; - tourist information activities, see subclass 7990.

5221 LAND TRANSPORTATION RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This sub-class includes - activities related to land transportation for passengers, animals, or goods:

• operation of terminal facilities, such as train stations, terminals buses, loading and unloading terminals;

• operation of railway infrastructure and related facilities, including cargo terminals, technical support points and train stops for refueling;

• operation of road infrastructure, including bridges, tunnels and toll roads; - operation of car parks or garages, bicycle parking and winter storage for caravans; - operation of track switching and wagon shunting on railways; - towing and emergency assistance services on road;

- operation of toll collection facilities; - truck load survey activities.

This subclass also includes - liquefaction and/or regasification of natural gas for land transportation purposes.

This class excludes - operation and maintenance of roads (including winter maintenance), bridges and tunnels, see category F; - liquefaction of natural gas for transportation purposes carried out at mine sites, see subclass 0910; - regasification of natural gas for distribution by pipelines, see subclass 3520; - regasification of natural gas for transportation by pipelines, see subclass 4930; - transshipment of goods at industrial sites by means of transport equipment not intended for public roads, see subclass 5224.

52211 LAND TERMINAL ACTIVITIES

This group includes land terminal operations, such as transportation parking services, vehicle departure scheduling (public transportation), and passenger pick-up and drop-off services.

52212 RAILWAY INFRASTRUCTURE PROVISION ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of organizing and operating railway infrastructure, including railway lines, railway stations, and other railway facilities such as signals,

Machine Translated by Google

telecommunications, and electricity.
This group also includes -
switching and shunting.

52213 TOLL ROAD ACTIVITIES

This group includes the operation of vehicle traffic services via toll roads or bridges.

This group does not include -
construction and maintenance of toll roads or bridges, see category F.

52214 ON STREET PARKING ACTIVITIES

This group includes the provision of parking on the road.

This group does not include -
parking arrangements carried out off-street, see group 52215.

52215 OFF-STREET PARKING ACTIVITIES
PARKING)

This group includes the provision of off-street parking, including parking buildings, parking lots in office buildings, shopping centers, hospitals and other off-street parking services.

This group does not include -
parking arrangements carried out on the road, see group 52214.

52219 OTHER LAND TRANSPORTATION RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes service activities related to land transportation that are not classified elsewhere.
This group also includes - towing assistance; - gas liquefaction for transportation purposes; - operation of toll collection facilities; - truck freight survey activities.
This group does not include -
operation and maintenance of roads (including winter maintenance), bridges and tunnels, see category F; - liquefaction of natural gas for transportation purposes carried out at mine sites, see subclass 0910; - regasification of natural gas for distribution through pipelines, see subclass 3520; - regasification of natural gas for transportation purposes through pipelines, see subclass 4930; - transshipment of goods at industrial sites by means of transport equipment not intended for public roads, see subclass 5224.

5222 WATER TRANSPORTATION RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes -
activities related to the water transport of passengers, animals or goods:

• operation of terminal facilities such as ports and docks; • operation of water gates on waterways and the like;

Machine Translated by Google

• navigation activities, navigational guidance, towing of ships, and anchoring activities; • refueling of ships and receiving of port waste; • activities of transferring cargo between large ships and small ships; • activities of salvaging sunken ship cargo and cleaning of waterways; • lighthouse activities; • activities of surveying ship cargo; - river route information services; - storage of ships during winter.

This sub-class also includes - maintenance work on waterway infrastructure.
This subclass does not include - construction and dredging of waterways, see subclass 4290; - handling of loading and unloading of goods, see subclass 5224; - operation of marina docks (tourist or recreational docks), see subclass 9329; - crew recruitment service activities, see subclass 7810.

52221 SEA PORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes seaport service activities, which are related to water transportation for passengers, animals or goods.

This group also includes - operation of terminal facilities e.g. ports and docks; - operation of sea navigation; - inspection of cargo and/or containers using ionizing radiation sources (radioactive substances and ionizing radiation generators); - operation of hazardous goods storage facilities as part of the seaport services; - operation of shipping services and anchoring activities, services mooring, guiding and towing services.
This group does not include - handling of loading and unloading of goods, see group 52240; - operation of marinas (tourist or recreational docks), see subclass 9329; - operation of dangerous goods storage areas that are not part of seaport services, see group 52105.

52222 RIVER AND LAKE PORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of operating ports on rivers, canals, lakes, swamps and other inland waters related to the water transport of passengers, animals or goods. - operation of terminal facilities such as ports and dock; - operation of river and lake navigation; - inspection of cargo and/or containers using ionizing radiation sources (radioactive substances and ionizing radiation generators); - operation of shipping services and anchoring activities, services mooring, guiding and towing services.
This group does not include

Machine Translated by Google

- handling of loading and unloading of goods, see group 52240; - operation of marina docks (tourist or recreational docks), see subgroup 9324.

52223 PORT FERRY SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities related to the operation of ferry or coastal ports related to water transport for passengers, animals or goods.

This group also includes - operation of terminal facilities e.g. ports and docks; - operation of ferry navigation; - inspection of cargo and/or containers using ionizing radiation sources (radioactive substances and ionizing radiation generators); - operation of shipping services and anchoring activities, services

mooring, guiding and towing services.

This group does not include - handling of loading and unloading of goods, see group 52240; - operation of marinas (tourist or recreational docks), see subgroup 9329.

52224 FISHERY PORT ACTIVITIES

This group includes fishing port service activities, which are related to water transportation for fishing activities.

This group also includes - operation of port and wharf facilities; - inspection of cargo and/or container cargo using ionizing radiation sources (radioactive substances and ionizing radiation generators); - mooring and anchoring services for fishing vessels and pilotage services, fish loading and unloading services.

This group does not include - handling of loading and unloading of goods, see group 52240; - operation of marinas (tourist or recreational docks), see subgroup 9329.

52225 SHIP MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

This group includes ship management service activities in the technical field of ships including maintenance, docking preparation, provision of spare parts, supplies, manning, insurance management and management of ship marine certification.

52226 ACTIVITIES OF SHIPS AND THEIR CARGO RESCUE ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities of searching, rescuing, diving, moving or lifting ships/cargoes that have had accidents or are in dangerous conditions in waters, whether they have cultural heritage status, objects suspected of being cultural heritage, or objects other than objects suspected of being cultural heritage.

This group does not include - construction and dredging of waterways, see subgroup 4290; - construction of underwater cables or underwater pipes, see group 422, 429;

Machine Translated by Google

- handling of loading and unloading of goods, see group 52240.

52227 PORT WATER TRANSPORTATION

This group includes the activity of transporting passengers or goods by sea or coast at ports that do not yet have complete facilities, using port water transport (rede transport) as a connection from the pier (port) to the ship or vice versa, from the main ship to other ships in port waters or vice versa, or from the pier or ship to buildings/installations in sea waters or vice versa.

52229 OTHER WATER TRANSPORTATION RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes -
navigation, shipping and anchorage services; - cargo transfer activities between large and small vessels; - lighthouse activities; - operation of waterways and the like; -
operation of floating production, storage and offloading (FPSO) and floating, storage and offloading (FSO) vessels; - cargo survey activities; - river route information services; - winter storage of vessels.

This group also includes -
maintenance work of waterway infrastructure.
This group does not include -
construction and dredging of waterways, see subgroup 4290;
- construction of underwater cables or underwater pipes, see group 422, 429;
- handling of loading and unloading of goods, see group 52240; -
operation of marina docks (tourist or recreational docks), see subclass 9329; - crew recruitment service activities, see subclass 7810.

5223 AIR TRANSPORTATION RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes - activities related to air transport for passengers, animals, or goods:
• operation of terminal facilities, for example airport platforms and similar; •
airport and air traffic control activities; • ground service activities at airfields and the like; - airfield infrastructure maintenance work; -
aircraft storage (shelter).

This subclass also includes - fire fighting and fire prevention services at airports.
This class does not include - handling of loading and unloading of goods, see class 5224; - screening of baggage and passengers at airports by non-governmental entities, see class 8011; - screening of baggage and passengers at airports by public authorities, see class 8423; - operation of flight schools for professional pilots, see class 8532;

Machine Translated by Google

- operation of flight schools that do not issue professional certificates or permits, see subclass 8553.

52231 AIRPORT ACTIVITIES

This group includes aircraft and passenger service activities consisting of - provision and/or development of facilities for aircraft landing, take-off, maneuvering, parking and storage services (PJP4U) including the provision of aircraft hangars and all facilities on the runway, such as taxiways and aprons; - handling aircraft accidents and fire fighting; - terminal facilities for passenger transport services (PJP2U) including aviobridge services and check-in counter services.

52232 AVIATION NAVIGATION SERVICES

This group includes air traffic services (ATS) such as - air traffic control, flight information and alert services; - telecommunication services (COM): • fixed aeronautical services; • mobile aeronautical and aeronautical radio navigation; - aeronautical information services flight (aeronautical (AIS);
• aeronautical information services and flight charts; • issuance and dissemination of notices to airmen (NOTAM); • airport aeronautical information services; - aeronautical meteorological service (MET); • search and rescue (SAR) information services.

This group also includes - services providing operations and support for air traffic activities:
• control tower; • coordination related to air traffic activities; - activities related to air traffic services, air telecommunications, air navigation telecommunications construction, installation of air navigation equipment, and provision of air related information: • operation of air navigation facilities or equipment, air telecommunications, aeronautical information, air meteorological information, and search and rescue information, along with supporting facilities or equipment, namely mechanical, electrical, electronic, and information technology.

52233 PASSENGER, LUGGAGE, CARGO, MAIL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES AIR HANDLING ON GROUND

This group includes

Machine Translated by Google

- technical and operational services to support aircraft operations on land for passengers and cargo (ground handling), including refueling, water filling, waste handling, and aircraft transfers; - passenger services at the airport, such as the check-in process,

boarding, and transit;
- handling of baggage, cargo and mail, both for loading and unloading processes; - inspection of goods
in cargo and/or containers using ionizing radiation sources (radioactive substances and ionizing radiation generators).

This group also includes -
documentation services, weighing, security, and special handling of dangerous or high-value goods.

52234 AVIATION CARGO SECURITY INSPECTION AND CONTROL ACTIVITIES

This group includes aviation security inspection and control activities for cargo or mail to be transported by aircraft, including unmanned aerial vehicles (drones), to meet national and international aviation security standards, as part of an air supply chain security system. These activities are typically carried out by entities engaged in cargo or shipping agencies.

This group also includes - the
security screening activities of cargo or mail using approved methods such as ionizing radiation sources (radioactive substances and ionizing radiation generators), explosive trace detection (ETD), or other internal security procedures, before the goods are handed over to the airline; - the activities of controlling access to restricted areas, monitoring
the movement of goods, controlling transport vehicles, and monitoring the process of handing over goods to the airline.

This group does not include -
inspection and security control of aviation cargo by storage and warehousing providers, see subgroup 5210;

- inspection and control of flight cargo security
by post and courier, see item 53.

52239 OTHER AIR TRANSPORT RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes -
activities related to air and space transportation of passengers, animals or goods not elsewhere classified.

5224 CARGO HANDLING (LOADING AND UNLOADING OF GOODS)

See group 52240.

52240 CARGO HANDLING (LOADING AND UNLOADING OF GOODS)

This group includes -
activities of loading and unloading goods and baggage regardless of the mode of transport used; - activities of loading and unloading ships;

Machine Translated by Google

- loading and unloading activities of freight train carriages.

This group also includes - the provision of lifting and load handling equipment with operators, such as load lifters and cranes; - the movement of loads on industrial sites, usually with transport equipment not suitable for use on public roads.

.This group does not include - transportation or movement of goods within a factory on a contract or tariff basis, if using public roads, see subgroup 4923;

- operation of cargo terminals and their supporting facilities, see subgroups 5221, 5222, and 5223.

5229 OTHER TRANSPORTATION SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES

This sub-class includes - the arrangement or organization of transport operations through rail, road, sea, or air;

- logistics consulting activities, namely planning, design and supporting services for transportation, warehousing and distribution operations;

- issuance and administration of transportation documents and letters load;

- goods handling operations, such as temporary packaging solely for the purpose of protecting goods during transit, unpacking, sampling, and weighing goods.

This subclass does not include - agents and brokers acting on behalf of customers in transportation of goods, see subclass 5231;

- agents and brokers acting on behalf of customers in passenger transportation, see subclass 5232; - courier activities, see subclass 5320;

- provision of insurance for motor vehicles, ships, aircraft, and other transportation, see subclass 6512; - travel agency activities, see subclass 7911; - tour organizer activities, see subclass 7912; - tour guide activities, see subclass 7990.

52291 MULTIMODAL TRANSPORTATION

This group includes the transportation of goods using at least two different modes of transport, on the basis of one contract as a multimodal transport document, from a place where the goods are received by the multimodal operator to a place designated for delivery to the recipient of the multimodal transport goods. This group also includes - transportation management services (freight forwarding), warehousing services, cargo consolidation services, provision of cargo space, and customs administration as part of multimodal transport.

This group does not include - freight forwarding services performed by a separate unit, see group 52311; - warehousing services performed by a separate unit, see subgroup 5210; - customs clearance services performed by a separate unit,

see group 52319.

Machine Translated by Google

52292 SELF-TALLY ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of calculating, measuring, weighing and making records regarding cargo, for the benefit of cargo owners and/or carriers, including independent tally activities at ports.

52299 OTHER TRANSPORT SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES YTDL

This group includes other transportation support activities not classified elsewhere.

This group includes -

arrangement or organization of transport operations through rail, road, sea, or air;

- logistics consulting activities, namely planning, design and supporting services for transportation, warehousing and distribution operations, including logistics management of sports equipment/supplies;

- goods handling operations, such as temporary packaging solely for the purpose of protecting goods during transit, unpacking, sampling, and weighing goods.

This group does not include - packing services on a fee or contract basis that are not related to transport activities, see subgroup 8292.

523 TRANSPORTATION INTERMEDIATION SERVICES

This group includes intermediary services in goods transportation and passenger transportation.

5231 TRANSPORTATION INTERMEDIATION SERVICES FOR GOODS

This subclass includes intermediary activities in freight transportation by connecting clients and transportation service providers in exchange for a fee or commission, without the intermediary providing the freight transportation service itself. These intermediary activities can be conducted through digital platforms or non-digital channels (face-to-face, including pick-up and drop-off services, telephone, mail, and so on). Fees or commissions can be received from both clients and transportation service providers.

Revenue from these intermediary activities can also come from other sources, such as advertising revenue.

This sub-class includes -

intermediaries for the transportation of goods in the space of ships and aircraft;

- issuance and acquisition of transport documents and cargo costs; - operation of an intermediary platform for goods transport services; - activities of shipping agents for goods/cargo by sea and air;

- intermediary (broker) trade in ships and spacecraft space;

- arrangement and management of delivery of goods, both in person groups or individuals on behalf of clients;

- activities of customs agents representing clients in the process customs.

This class does not include -

intermediaries for booking passenger seats on ships or aircraft, see class 5232;

Machine Translated by Google

- insurance provisions for motorbikes, ships, flights and transportation, see subclass 6512;
- transportation of the goods themselves, see main groups 49, 50, and 51.

52311 TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES (JPT)

This group includes activities of organizing the delivery or packing of goods in large volumes, via rail transport, land transport, sea transport, or air transport.

This group also includes -
arrangement and management of delivery of goods, both by groups and individuals, on behalf of clients.
This group does not include -
packaging or packing of goods carried out by third parties on a fee or contract basis, see group 82920.

52312 SHIP AGENCY SERVICES/SHIPPING AGENT

This group includes agency services for managing the interests of sea transportation vessels, including - reporting on plans and realization of arrivals and departures. ships;
- port services management; - appointment of stevedoring companies; - completion of ship documents; - bookkeeping and disbursement of cargo; - issuance of bills of lading for and on behalf of the ship owner; - completion of filling bunkers with fuel oil and fresh water; - fulfillment of equipment and supplies requirements;
- other agency services agreed upon by the ship owner or ship operator with the ship agency activity implementer.

This group also includes - intermediary services for managing fish catchers/transporters at sea. operational boat

52313 AIR TRANSPORT OPERATIONAL REPRESENTATIVE ACTIVITIES CARGO ONLY

This group includes the activities of operational representatives of air transport specifically for cargo in selling and marketing air transport services including all marketing aspects.
This group does not include -
activities of operational representatives of air transport for passengers, see group 52323;
- activities of airline ticket sales agents for passengers, see group 52321;
- activities of airline representative offices without carrying out sales, see group 70100;
- marketing activities for air transport services as part of advertising, see group 73100.

52319 OTHER TRANSPORTATION INTERMEDIATION SERVICES FOR GOODS

This activity includes other intermediation services related to the transportation of goods without operating the means of transportation itself and not classified elsewhere.
This group also includes - booking of freight space; - processing of shipping documents;

Machine Translated by Google

- issuance and acquisition of transport documents and cargo charges; - representation on behalf of the shipper, consignee or carrier logistics;
- activities of managing the delivery of goods by sea and agents air cargo; - operation of an intermediary platform for goods transportation services; - activities of customs agents representing clients in the process customs.

This group does not include - arrangement and handling of delivery of goods, see group 52319,
- brokerage of ships and spacecraft, see group 46100, - brokerage of passenger seat reservations on ships or aircraft, see subgroup 5232, - determination of insurance for motors, ships, flights and transportation, see 6512
- transport of the goods themselves, see Subject Groups 49, 50, and 51.

5232 TRANSPORT INTERMEDIATION SERVICES FOR PASSENGERS

This subclass includes intermediary activities in passenger transportation services, namely connecting service users (passengers) with transportation service providers in exchange for a fee or commission, without providing the intermediary transportation service itself. These intermediary activities can be carried out through digital platforms or non-digital channels (face-to-face, including door-to-door services, by telephone, mail, and so on). Fees or commissions can be received from service users (passengers), transportation service providers, or both.

Revenue from these intermediary activities may also include other sources, such as advertising.

This subclass includes - operation of online platforms for booking ridesharing services; - provision of intermediary services for purchasing transportation tickets land, water, or air for passengers;
- intermediary for renting passenger seats on ships and planes air;
- arrangement of carpool and vanpool services; - arrangement of non-emergency medical transportation, without providing social assistance services.

This subclass also includes - intermediaries for transportation services such as taxi-hailing services, without providing the transportation service itself;
- reservation services for passenger transportation.

This class does not include - operation of taxis and other types of road transport for passengers, see subclasses 4922 and 4929; - intermediary transport of goods on ships and aircraft, see subclass 5231; - operation of online platforms that allow a person to rent vehicles (cars, bicycles, scooters, etc.) for self-driving, see subclass 7751;

Machine Translated by Google

- units providing reservation services together with travel advice or other expertise, see subclass 7911.

52321 TRANSPORTATION TICKET SALES AGENT

This group includes -
provision of intermediary services for purchasing road, rail, water or air transportation tickets for passengers, both for domestic and international destinations.
This group also includes -
operation of online platforms for ticket bookings transportation,
- ticket reservation services for passenger transportation.
This group does not include -
operation of online platforms for booking ridesharing services, see group 52329, - intermediaries for transport services such as taxi-hailing services,
without providing the transport service itself, see group 52329,

- activities of developing/creating transportation ticket booking applications via computer or internet, see sub-category 6219.

52322 FLIGHT APPROVAL MANAGEMENT AGENT

This group includes -
intermediary services in the aviation sector acting on behalf of flight operators to manage flight approvals to authorized agencies in the field of civil or military aviation, including • managing overflight permits; • landing permits; • airport time slots; • various other operational approvals
(clearance); - intermediary services for administrative and representative services related to flight approvals.

This group does not include -
operation of aircraft by operators, see subgroup 5110 and 5120.

52323 AIR TRANSPORT OPERATIONAL REPRESENTATIVE ACTIVITIES FOR PASSENGERS

This group includes the activities of operational representatives of air transport for passengers in selling and marketing air transport services including all marketing aspects.
This group does not include -
activities of operational representatives of air transportation specifically for cargo, see group 52313;
- activities of airline ticket sales agents for passengers, see group 52321;
- activities of airline representative offices without carrying out sales, see group 70100;
- marketing activities for air transport services as part of advertising, see group 73100.

52329 OTHER TRANSPORTATION INTERMEDIATION SERVICES FOR PASSENGERS

This group includes other intermediary service activities related to passenger transportation without operating

Machine Translated by Google

own means of transportation and not classified elsewhere.
This group includes -
operation of online platforms for booking ridesharing services, - intermediaries for renting passenger seats on ships
and aircraft
air,
- arrangement of carpool and vanpool services, - arrangement of non-emergency medical transportation,
without providing
social assistance services,
This group also includes -
arrangements for non-emergency medical transportation, without providing social assistance services;
- intermediary transportation services such as taxi-hailing services, without providing the transportation services themselves;
- reservation services for passenger transportation; - travel
schedule management; - travel
document management; - representation
services on behalf of passengers or operators
transportation;
This group does not include -
operation of taxis and other types of road transport for passengers, see subgroups 4922 and 4929; - intermediary transport of goods
on ships and aircraft, see subgroup 5231; - operation of online platforms that allow people to rent
vehicles (cars, bicycles, scooters, etc.) for self-driving, see subgroup 7751; - units that provide reservation services together with travel advice or other expertise, see subgroup 7911.

53 POSTAGE AND COURIER ACTIVITIES

This main class includes postal and courier activities, such as the collection, processing, transportation and delivery of letters and packages through various delivery mechanisms, including local delivery services.

531 POSTAGE ACTIVITIES

See subclass 5310.

5310 POSTAL ACTIVITIES

See Group 53100.

53100 POSTAL ACTIVITIES

This group includes postal service activities carried out under a universal service obligation by one or more designated universal service providers, namely certain types of postal delivery that are required to be guaranteed by the government to reach all areas within the country that enable people to send and/or receive mail from one place to another in the world. The activities carried out include the use of universal service infrastructure, including retail locations, sorting and processing facilities, and delivery routes for collecting and delivering mail. Delivery may include postal mail, namely letters, postcards, printed documents (newspapers, magazines, advertising materials, printed materials in special bags, etc.), small packages,

Machine Translated by Google

packages, secograms, goods or other documents, including other services required to support universal service obligations.
This group includes - the
collection, sorting, transportation and delivery (domestic or international) by postal services operating under the universal service obligation, which includes letters, postcards, printed documents and small packages (letters containing goods), secograms, printed matter sent in special bags intended for recipients with the same address, and postal parcels. One or more modes of transport may be used, and this activity may be carried out using one's own (private) transport or public transport; - the collection of letters and parcels from public mailboxes or from

post office.
This group does not include - postal
giro activities, postal savings, and money transfers via money orders, see subgroup 6419.

532 COURIER ACTIVITIES

See subclass 5320.

5320 COURIER ACTIVITIES

See group 53200.

53200 COURIER ACTIVITIES

This group includes -
collection/retrieval, sorting/processing, transportation and delivery of letters, documents, parcels, goods and packages both domestically and internationally operating outside the universal service obligation using one or more modes of transportation and the activities can use private transportation or public transportation.

This group also includes - the
activity of delivering non-prepared meals that have been preserved or packaged in such a way that they allow for further processing and are not easily damaged during the collection, processing, transportation and distribution processes that are part of the package service type; - door-to-door delivery services, including delivery

food.
This group does not include; -
transportation of goods, see subgroups (according to mode of transport), see subgroups 4912, 4923, 5012, 5022, and 5120;

- money transfer activities, see subclass 6419; - logistics services
other than postal, see subclass 5229; - furniture delivery which
may include dismantling or
installation, see subclass 4923;
- home delivery of ready-to-eat food carried out by the unit that also cooks it, see main group 56.

533 POSTAGE AND COURIER INTERMEDIATION SERVICES

See subclass 5330.

Machine Translated by Google

5330 POSTAGE AND COURIER INTERMEDIATION SERVICES

This subclass includes intermediary activities in postal and courier services, namely connecting clients with service providers in exchange for a fee or commission, without the intermediary directly providing the postal or courier service. This intermediary activity can be conducted through digital platforms or non-digital channels (face-to-face, including door-to-door services, telephone, mail, etc.). The fee or commission can be received from the client or from the postal/courier service provider. Revenue from this intermediary activity can also include other sources, such as advertising revenue.

This sub-class includes - any intermediary service performed by a third party at the access point of a postal and courier service provider, and offered to both business and household clients, - the operation of an online platform that enables

people order food delivery.

This subclass also includes - food delivery services, see subclass 5320, - home delivery of ready-to-eat food by the same unit that also cooks it, see main class 56, - financial intermediary services, such as payments through the post office,

see subclass 6419.

53301 POSTAGE AND COURIER INTERMEDIATION PORTAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of providing digital intermediary services that connect customers with postal and courier service providers.

This group also includes - management of online platforms or portals that facilitate the ordering, tracking and payment of goods and document delivery services by various postal and courier companies, without carrying out physical delivery directly; - operation of online platforms that enable

people order food delivery.

53309 OTHER POSTAGE AND COURIER INTERMEDIATION SERVICES

This group includes intermediary activities in postal and courier services, namely connecting clients with service providers in exchange for a fee or commission, without the intermediary directly providing the postal or courier service. This intermediary activity can be conducted through digital platforms or non-digital channels (face-to-face, including door-to-door services, telephone, mail, etc.). The fee or commission can be received from the client or from the postal/courier service provider. Revenue from this intermediary activity can also include other sources, such as advertising revenue.

This group includes - any intermediary services performed by a third party at the access point of postal and courier service providers, and offered to both business and household clients; - the organization of collection and processing activities for goods, both domestic and international, without carrying out transport and delivery; - collection and processing activities or transport and delivery carried out on assignment from

Machine Translated by Google

postal and courier providers, without running services on their own behalf or entering into direct contracts with the public.

This group does not include - food delivery services, see subgroup 5320; - operation of online platforms that enable people to order food delivery, see subgroup 53301;

- home delivery of ready-to-eat food carried out by the unit that also cooks it, see main group 56; - financial intermediary services, such as payments via the post office, see subclass 6419.

Machine Translated by Google

I ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD AND DRINK PROVISION ACTIVITIES

This category includes the provision of short-term accommodation (less than one year) in buildings, campgrounds, and recreational vehicle parks for visitors and travelers, as well as the provision of food and beverages for immediate consumption. The number and type of additional services provided in this category vary widely.

This category does not include -
preparation of food or drink for resale through wholesale and retail trade activities, see category G; - preparation of food and drink classified in

industrial activities, see category C.

55 PROVISION OF ACCOMMODATION

This basic category includes the provision of short-term accommodation for visitors and other travelers. Accommodation may consist of accommodation alone or a combination of accommodation, food and beverage, and/or recreational facilities.

This main group does not include activities related to the provision of residential facilities, such as flats or apartments, see main group 68.

551 ACTIVITIES OF PROVIDING HOTELS AND SIMILAR ACCOMMODATIONS

See subclass 5510.

5510 ACTIVITIES OF PROVIDING HOTELS AND SIMILAR ACCOMMODATIONS

This subclass includes the provision of accommodation, usually on a daily or weekly basis, for short-term stays.

This subclass includes the provision of furnished accommodations in guest rooms and suites. Services offered include daily cleaning and bed making. Various additional services may be provided, such as daily cleaning and bed making, food and beverage service, laundry service, and conference and convention facilities. Activities in this subclass are generally characterized by the provision of on-site customer service.

This sub-class includes the provision of accommodation such as - hotels; - resort hotels.

This subclass does not include - short-
term accommodation without customer service located in place, see subclass 5520;
- intermediary service activities for accommodation, see subclass 5540;
- provision of holiday package services including transportation, accommodation, tour guides, etc., see group 791.

55101 FIVE-STAR HOTEL ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activity of providing accommodation, usually on a daily or weekly basis, for short-term stays, meeting the requirements of a five-star hotel, and using part or all of the building.

This group includes the provision of furnished accommodation in living rooms and suites. Various additional services

Machine Translated by Google

Services such as daily cleaning and turndown, food and beverage service, laundry service, and conference and convention facilities can be provided. Activities in this group are generally characterized by the provision of on-site customer service.

55102 FOUR-STAR HOTEL ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activity of providing accommodation, usually on a daily or weekly basis, for short-term stays, meeting the requirements of a four-star hotel, and using part or all of the building.

This group includes the provision of furnished accommodations in guest rooms and suites. Various additional services may be provided, such as daily cleaning and turndown, food and beverage service, laundry service, and conference and convention facilities. Activities in this group are generally characterized by the provision of on-site customer service.

55103 THREE-STAR HOTEL ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of providing accommodation, usually on a daily or weekly basis, for short-term stays, meeting the requirements of a three-star hotel, and using part or all of the building.

This group includes the provision of furnished accommodations in guest rooms and suites. Various additional services may be provided, such as daily cleaning and turndown, food and beverage service, laundry service, and conference and convention facilities. Activities in this group are generally characterized by the provision of on-site customer service.

55104 TWO STAR HOTEL ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activity of providing accommodation, usually on a daily or weekly basis, for short-term stays, meeting the requirements of a two-star hotel, and using part or all of the building.

This group includes the provision of furnished accommodations in guest rooms and suites. Various additional services may be provided, such as daily cleaning and turndown, food and beverage service, laundry service, and conference and convention facilities. Activities in this group are generally characterized by the provision of on-site customer service.

55105 ONE STAR HOTEL ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activity of providing accommodation, usually on a daily or weekly basis, for short-term stays, meeting the requirements of a one-star hotel, and using part or all of the building.

This group includes the provision of furnished accommodations in guest rooms and suites. Various additional services may be provided, such as daily cleaning and turndown, food and beverage service, laundry service, and conference and convention facilities. Activities in this group are generally characterized by the provision of customer service.

Machine Translated by Google

direct service on the spot.

55106 NON-STAR HOTEL ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities providing accommodation which are usually on a daily or weekly basis, which are managed commercially using part or all of a building which has met the requirements for a non-star hotel.

552 OTHER SHORT-TERM ACCOMMODATION PROVISION ACTIVITIES

See subclass 5520.

5520 OTHER SHORT-TERM ACCOMMODATION PROVISION ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes the provision of other short-term accommodation, usually on a daily or weekly basis, in furnished rooms, houses, and flats or apartments primarily for short-term visits by visitors. These activities do not provide on-site customer service, and ancillary services are minimal, if any.

This subclass includes accommodation such as -
holiday homes and apartments; - flats and
bungalows; - cottages
and cabins without daily cleaning service; - mountain lodges; - hostels; -
bed and breakfast
units; -
guest rooms provided by
households
private;
- mountain hut.
This class does not include - daily or
weekly hotel accommodation services, see class 5510; - intermediary service
activities for
accommodation, see class 5510
5540.

55201 HOMESTAY ACTIVITIES

This group includes the provision of short-term accommodation to the public on a daily or weekly basis by individuals using residential buildings occupied by their owners and partly used for rent, providing tourists with the opportunity to interact in everyday life with the owners of the residential buildings.

55202 YOUTH HOSTEL ACTIVITIES

This group includes the provision of short-term accommodation in the form of rooms that can be used for shared or individual overnight stays for tourism activities aimed at expanding knowledge/ experience and travel. This group also includes youth hostels and youth hostels.
recreation,

55203 VILLA ACTIVITIES

This group includes the provision of short-term accommodation for the public, which are private houses specifically rented to tourists with their facilities and managed by the owners themselves.

Machine Translated by Google

55204 HOTEL APARTMENT ACTIVITIES

This group includes the provision of short-term accommodation for the public who manage and operate apartments as hotels for temporary residence, with payment calculations according to the provisions, for example hotel apartments/hotel condominiums (apartels/condotels).

55209 OTHER SHORT-TERM ACCOMMODATION PROVISION ACTIVITIES

This group includes the provision of other short-term accommodation not included in groups 55201 to 55204.

This group includes accommodations such as -
bungalows; -
cottages without daily housekeeping; - mountain lodges; -
hostels; - bed and
breakfast
units; - mountain lodges; -
capsule hotels; - tree
houses; - cabins;
- glamping.

This group does not include - daily
or weekly hotel accommodation services, see subgroup 5510; - intermediary service activities for
accommodation, see subgroup 5510
5540.

553 ACTIVITIES FOR PROVIDING CAMPING GROUNDS AND STOP-OFF STATIONS CARAVANS AND CARAVAN PARK

See subclass 5530.

5530 CAMPING GROUND PROVISION ACTIVITIES, STOP-OVER CARAVANS AND CARAVAN PARK

See group 55300.

55300 CAMPING GROUND PROVISION ACTIVITIES, STOP-OVER CARAVANS AND CARAVAN PARK

This group includes activities providing accommodation in the open air using tents or caravans (trailers) that are brought by the tourists themselves and function as a place to stay for tourists.

This group includes - the
provision of short-term accommodation at campsites such as recreational campsites and fishing and hunting campsites; - the provision of areas and facilities for
caravan stopovers.

This subclass also includes the provision of accommodation by -
shelters or plain bivouac facilities.

This subclass does not include -
intermediary service activities for accommodation, see subclass 5540.

554 INTERMEDIATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES FOR ACCOMMODATION

See subclass 5540.

Machine Translated by Google

5540 ACCOMMODATION INTERMEDIATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES

See group 55400.

55400 ACCOMMODATION INTERMEDIATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group encompasses intermediation of all types of accommodation by connecting clients and service providers for a fee or commission. This intermediation activity can be conducted on digital platforms or through non-digital channels (telephone, post, etc.).

Fees or commissions may be received from either clients or accommodation providers. Revenue from intermediation activities may include other sources of income, such as revenue from the sale of advertising space.

This group also includes - time-
share exchange services; -
accommodation booking services.
This group does not include -
activities combining accommodation, holidays and meals such as travel agents and tour operators, see subgroups 7911, 7912

559 OTHER ACCOMMODATION PROVISION

See subclass 5590.

5590 PROVISION OF OTHER ACCOMMODATION

This subclass includes the provision of accommodation for a temporary period either in single or shared rooms or dormitories for students, seasonal workers and other individuals.

This sub-class includes accommodation in: -
workers' dormitories; -
boarding houses;
- student accommodation provided for less than one year; - operation of
railway sleeping cars when not operated by the railway company.

This class does not include - the
operation of railway sleeping cars as an integrated activity of a railway company, see class 4911;

- operation of cruise ships, see subclasses 5011 and 5021; - intermediary
service activities for accommodation, see subclasses
5540;
- all types of accommodation for a period of one year or more,
see subclass 6811;
- activities that combine accommodation, travel and food activities such as travel agents and tour operators, see subclasses 7911 and 7912.

55901 ACCOMMODATION MANAGEMENT SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes the provision of management services for a variety of accommodations by third parties who are responsible for the overall business and operational performance, including direct involvement in day-to-day operations and managerial decision-making. These parties act on behalf of the property owner and receive compensation in the form of a management fee.

This group does not include - direct
ownership and operation of hotels and similar accommodation, see group 55101;

Machine Translated by Google

- provision of general management consultancy services without direct operational management, see group 70201.

55909 PROVISION OF OTHER ACCOMMODATION YTDL

This group includes the provision of accommodation for a temporary period, whether with or without meals, in either single or shared rooms, or dormitories for students, seasonal workers and other individuals.

This group includes accommodation in: -
workers' dormitories; -
boarding houses;
- student accommodation provided for less than one year; - operation of
railway sleeping cars not operated by a railway company; - communal living (co-living).

This group does not include -
operation of railway sleeping cars as an integrated activity of a railway company, see subgroup 4911;

- operation of cruise ships, see subclasses 5011 and 5021; - intermediary
service activities for accommodation, see subclasses 5540;
- all types of accommodation for a period of one year or more, see subclass 6811;
- activities that combine accommodation, travel and food activities such as travel agents and tour operators, see subclasses 7911, 7912.

56 FOOD AND BEVERAGE PROVISION ACTIVITIES

This basic category includes food and beverage service activities that provide food or beverages for immediate consumption, whether traditional restaurants, self-service restaurants, or takeaway restaurants, whether in permanent or temporary locations with or without seating. The (primary) determining factor is that the food served is ready for immediate consumption, not the type of location/business providing it.

This division does not include the production of foods that are not intended for immediate consumption or that are not intended for immediate consumption or processed foods that are not considered as foods for immediate consumption, see divisions 10, 11.
This main group also does not include the sale of non-homemade food that is not planned to become food or food that can be consumed immediately, see category G.

Coffee dispensers and vending machines that sell food and beverages prepared by the machine itself are classified into main group 47.

561 RESTAURANT ACTIVITIES AND MOBILE FOOD PROVIDERS

See subclass 5610.

5610 RESTAURANT ACTIVITIES AND MOBILE FOOD SERVICE

This subclass includes the provision of food services to customers, whether they are served while seated or served at a designated food display, or customers eat food prepared to order on the premises, take it home, or have it delivered to their homes.

Machine Translated by Google

This includes the preparation and provision of food for immediate consumption (ready to eat), whether using motorized or non-motorized vehicles, or pushcarts.

This subclass includes the activities of - restaurants;
- canteens/
cafeterias; - fast food
restaurants; - takeaway food
outlets; - food truck operators,
including
truck vendors; -
provision of food with pushcarts; - provision of ready-to-eat food
in markets or supermarkets;
This subclass also includes - operation of
restaurants on means of transport and in transport facilities, if the restaurant is a separate unit and is not part of the transport service provider; - operation of restaurants in hotels, if the restaurant is a separate unit

separate and not part of the hotel;
- operation of take-away restaurants within supermarkets if operated by a separate unit of the supermarket.
This class does not include - operation of
food facilities, activities of providing food on a concession basis, see class 5629; - catering activities, see class 5621 and 5629; - restaurant
reservation services, if provided by an intermediary service and not by a
restaurant, class 5640; - retail sale of food through vending machines

automatic/vending machine, see group 472;
- activities of food service contractors/providers, such as for transportation companies, see subclass 5629; - activities of tea shops, see subclass 5630; - activities
of mobile beverage vendors, see subclass 5630.

56101 FOOD PROVISION ACTIVITIES IN PERMANENT BUILDINGS

This group includes the activity of providing food services to customers located in part or all of a fixed/permanent building, which cannot be dismantled, is not mobile and cannot be moved, whether providing service at the table through a pre-cooked process according to orders, or customers taking themselves/being taken from the food display that has been provided (buffet). Consumption can be done on the premises, taken home or delivered to the home.

This group includes the operation of - restaurants;
- eateries; -
canteens/cafeterias; -
fast food restaurants; -
take-away restaurants.

This group also includes - operation
of restaurants in means of transport (such as trains, cruise ships, airplanes) and in transport facilities (such as airports, stations), if the restaurant is a separate unit and is not part of the transport service provider; - operation of restaurants in hotels, if the restaurant is a separate unit

separate and not part of the hotel;

Machine Translated by Google

- operation of take-away restaurants within supermarkets if operated by a separate unit of the supermarket; - operation of gourmet restaurants; - operation of ice cream/ yogurt outlets.

56102 FOOD PROVISION ACTIVITIES IN NON-PERMANENT BUILDINGS

This group includes activities providing food services to customers located in non-permanent buildings, whether they have the ability to move and be dismantled or not, and which are sold on the move using motorized vehicles/not, such as food stalls, mobile food vendors with pushcarts, food trucks, and food stands.

562 CATERSHIP ACTIVITIES FOR SPECIFIC EVENTS CATERING) AND OTHER CATERS

This group includes catering activities for individual events or for events over a specific period of time and the performance of catering services based on agreements, such as at sports facilities or similar.

This service is provided on a contract basis and is offered to specific clients.

5621 CATERS FOR SPECIFIC EVENTS (EVENT CATERING)

See group 56210.

56210 CATERS FOR SPECIFIC EVENTS (EVENT CATERING)

This group includes the activities of preparing and providing food on the basis of a contractual agreement with a customer, at a location specified by the customer for a specific event.
This group includes ready-to-eat food services provided through orders for office events, celebrations, parties, seminars, meetings, and the like. Typically, ready-to-eat food is delivered to the workplace, party, seminar, meeting, and the like, along with waiters and waitresses who will serve the guests/seminar or meeting participants during the party, seminar, or event.

This group does not include - manufacture of perishable foods for resale, see group 10750; - retail sale of perishable foods, see group 472.

5629 OTHER CATERSHIP SERVICE PROVISION ACTIVITIES

See group 56290.

56290 OTHER CATERSHIP SERVICE PROVISION ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities that provide other food service services on a contractual basis with customers for a specified period of time, including contractual catering services at sports facilities and other similar venues. Food may be prepared directly on the client's premises or at a centralized facility.

This group also includes

Machine Translated by Google

- food service contractor activities, for example for companies transportation;
- catering services that provide long-term food supplies at oil drilling sites, mining sites, hospitals, transportation services; - catering services based on agreements at
sports facilities and similar facilities; - canteen or cafeteria activities (e.g. for factories, offices,
hospitals, or schools) on a concession basis; - catering services that serve households; - services for providing nutritious food and its distribution
to target groups; - food supply contractor services for
restaurants/cloud kitchens.

This group does not include -
manufacture of perishable foods for resale, see group 10750; - retail sale of perishable foods, see group 472.

563 BEVERAGE PROVISION ACTIVITIES

See subclass 5630.

5630 BEVERAGE PROVISION ACTIVITIES

This subclass primarily covers the activity of serving beverages for immediate consumption upon order. This activity may include providing entertainment such as live music.
This sub-class includes the activities of -
bars; -
cocktail bars; -
pubs; -
coffee shops; -
tea rooms; - fruit juice bars; - mobile
beverage vendors and the
like.
This subclass also includes - nightclub
activities; - bar activities on
board means of transport such as trains or ships,
when performed by separate units;
- operation of beverage supply agreements such as in facilities sports and the like;
- mobile beverage vendors on means of transport and in transport facilities, if carried out by a separate unit and not part of the transport provider.

This subclass does not include - resale
of packaged or prepared beverages,
see main group 47;
- retail trade of beverages through vending machines automatic/vending machine, see group 472;
- preparation and supply of drinks based on a contractual agreement with customers for a certain period of time, see subclass 5629;

- operation of concert halls, see subclass 9031; - operation of discotheques, dance
floors and music venues where the provision of drinks is not the primary activity, see subclass 9329.

Machine Translated by Google

56301 BAR ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities that primarily serve beverages, both alcoholic beverages (such as spirits, beer, wine, whiskey) and non-alcoholic beverages.

This group also includes - beach clubs which primarily serve drinks; - bar activities on board means of transport such as trains or ships, when performed by separate units.

56302 MAINLY NIGHT CLUB OR DISCOTEX ACTIVITIES PROVIDING DRINKS

This group includes the provision of beverage services as the main activity, accompanied by the provision of places and facilities for dancing accompanied by live music, light show attractions as additional services, as well as hostesses.

56303 DRINKING HOUSE/CAFE ACTIVITIES

This group includes the main provision of drinks, both hot and cold, which are consumed at the place of business, located in part or all of a permanent building, whether or not equipped with equipment/supplies for the manufacturing and storage process.

56304 BEVERAGE STORE ACTIVITIES

This group includes the provision of beverage services which primarily serve ready-to-consume beverages which are prepared in a fixed location which can be moved or assembled, usually using a tent, such as a coffee shop or juice bar.

56305 HOME ACTIVITIES/NATURAL MEDICINE SHOP

This group includes activities that take place in part or all of a permanent building that sells and serves herbal drinks or natural medicines to the public at its place of business, whether or not equipped with equipment/supplies for the manufacturing and storage process. This group also includes the provision of beverage services that serve ready-to-consume herbal drinks that are manufactured in a fixed location that can be moved or assembled, usually using a tent, such as a herbal drink shop.

56306 ACTIVITIES OF PROVIDING MOBILE BEVERAGES/UNUSED PLACES STILL

This group includes the provision of beverage services that serve ready-to-consume drinks that are preceded by a manufacturing process and are usually sold by going around, such as providers of es doger drinks, providers of es cincau drinks, and providers of jamu gendong.

564 FOOD AND INTERMEDIATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES DRINK

See subclass 5640.

5640 FOOD AND FOOD PROVISION INTERMEDIATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES DRINK

See group 56400.

Machine Translated by Google

56400 FOOD AND FOOD PROVISION INTERMEDIATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES DRINK

This group includes activities providing food and beverage intermediation services that connect clients with food and beverage providers based on a fee or commission, with the intermediary service provider not providing the food and beverage. This intermediation activity can be conducted through digital platforms or through non-digital channels (face-to-face, telephone, postal, etc.). The fee or commission can be received from either the client or the food and beverage provider. Revenue from intermediation activities is also derived from other sources, such as advertising revenue.

This group includes -
- restaurant reservation services.

This group does not include -
- operation of online platforms that allow people to order food delivery services, see subgroup 5330.

Machine Translated by Google

J PUBLISHING, BROADCASTING, AND CONTENT PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION ACTIVITIES

This category includes the production and publishing, broadcasting, and other distribution of information products. This category includes the publishing of books, newspapers, periodicals, and software (headline 58); the production of films, videos, and television programs, and sound recording and music publishing activities (headline 59); and radio and television broadcasting, as well as the production and distribution of radio and television programs, including the operation of streaming platforms, downloads, and distribution of content unrelated to the publication of such content, the operation of blogs and wikis, social networking sites, and the operation of online gaming or video game sites (headline 60).

Publishing refers to acquiring copyright over content (information products) or obtaining publishing permission from the copyright holder, and making that content available to the public through various forms of reproduction and distribution. Publishers may simply publish and license the right to distribute their content to others, or they may publish and distribute content they themselves have created or own. All possible forms of publishing (print, electronic, digital, analog, or other forms) and self-publishing activities fall into this category.

Individual components of television programs, such as films, television series, etc., are produced within activities in division 59, while the production of complete television channel programs, from components produced within division 59 or other components (such as live news programs) is included in division 60. Division 60 also includes the broadcasting of such programs by the producer.

This category also includes the creation and leasing of copyright over published content.

This category does not include - the
provision of telecommunications and related services, such as the transmission of recordings, text, sound, and video, computer programming, computing infrastructure, and hosting activities, and web search portals, see category K; - the wholesale and retail trade of recorded media, see category G; - the
provision of financial and insurance activities using published financial technology and insurance software, see category L; - the rental of video discs, see category O; - the activities of independent musicians and actors (including influencers appearing in vlogs), producers, writers, and bloggers who do not publish
their own content, and gambling sites, see category S;

- copyright management, see subclass 7491.

58 PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES

This basic category includes the activities of publishing books, brochures, leaflets, dictionaries, encyclopedias, atlases, maps, and charts; publishing newspapers, journals, magazines, and other periodicals; directories, mailing lists, and other publications; and publishing software and video games.

Publishing includes acquiring copyright over content (information products) and making this content available to the public through

Machine Translated by Google

Reproduction and distribution activities in various forms. Publishers may license others to distribute their content, or may publish and distribute content they create or own. All possible forms of publishing (whether in print, electronic, digital, or other forms) and self-publishing activities are also included in this category, but film and music publishing are not included.

This subcategory also includes content streaming activities, such as software and books, carried out by content publishers.
This division excludes the activities of film, video and cinema production, as well as music publishing and production of original master sound recordings (see division 59).
This division also excludes the acquisition of broadcasting rights or distribution rights from publishers for broadcast content (see division 60), computer programming activities (see division 62), printing (see subdivision 1811), and mass reproduction of recorded media (see subdivision 1820).

581 PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES OF BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PUBLICATIONS PERIODICAL, AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS

This class includes the publishing activities of books, newspapers, magazines, and other periodicals, including directories, compilations, and mailing lists, as well as other works such as catalogs, photographs, calendars, postcards, greeting cards, forms, posters, and reproductions of works of art. These works are characterized by the intellectual creativity required in their development and are usually protected by copyright.

All possible forms of publishing (whether in print, electronic, digital, analog, or other forms) fall into this category.

5811 BOOK PUBLISHING

See group 58110.

58110 BOOK PUBLISHING

This group includes activities such as
publishing books, brochures, and similar publications;
publishing dictionaries and encyclopedias;
publishing atlases, maps, and charts;
publishing electronic books/e-books and books in audio format; publishing comic books and graphic novels.
All possible forms of book publishing (whether in print, electronic, digital, analog, or other forms) are included in this group.

This group does not include -
manufacture of globes, see subclass 3290; - publishing of advertising materials, see subclass 5819; - publishing of music and sheet music books (score books), see subclass 5920; - publishing and distribution of podcasts together, see subclass 5920;
- on-demand audio distribution and streaming services (based on requests by third parties), see subclass 6010; - activities of independent authors, see subclass 9011.

Machine Translated by Google

5812 NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING

See group 58120.

58120 NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING

This group includes newspaper publishing activities, including advertising newspapers. All possible forms of newspaper publishing (whether print, electronic, digital, analog, or other) are included in this group.

This group does not include - activities of producing television or video news programs, see subgroup 5911; - activities of news agencies, see subgroup 6031; - activities of independent photojournalists, see subgroup 7420; - activities of independent journalists, see subgroup 9011.

5813 PUBLISHING JOURNALS AND PERIODIC PUBLICATIONS

See group 58130.

58130 PUBLISHING JOURNALS AND PERIODIC PUBLICATIONS

This group includes - the activity of publishing journals and other periodicals; - the activity of publishing radio and television broadcast schedules.
All possible forms of journal and periodical publication (whether in print, electronic, digital, analog, or other forms) are included in this group.

This group does not include - activities of independent journalists, see subgroup 9011; - activities of independent photojournalists, see subgroup 7420; - activities of television or video news program production, see subgroup 5911.

5819 OTHER PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES

See group 58190.

58190 OTHER PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES

This group includes - other publishing activities, whether in print, electronic, digital, analog, or other forms, from: - directories, mailing lists (address lists), and telephone books; - compilations, for example jurisprudence, pharmaceutical compendiums, and the like; - catalogs; - photographs, engravings and postcards; - calendars; - forms; - posters; - reproductions of works of art; - unbound leaflets and advertising materials; - statistics and other information; - datasets or databases without service related data processing.
This group does not include - retail sale of software in physical media, see subclass 4740; - newspaper advertising publishing activities, see subclass 5812;

Machine Translated by Google

- film, video and television program production activities, see subclass 5911;

- software publishing activities, see group 582; - activities of social networking sites, blogs and wikis, and gaming sites online or video games, see subclass 6039; - application hosting service activities, see subclass 6310; - web search portal activities and information compilation or directories on a fee or contract basis, see subclass 6390.

582 SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

This class includes the publishing of ready-to-use (non-custom) software. Activities included in this class include the publishing of operating systems, the publishing of software and applications for business and financial technology, and the publishing of video games for all operating system platforms.

This class also includes activities of developing and continuously updating self-published software and video games, as well as intermediary service activities for software publishing, including publishing marketplaces for software downloads.

5821 VIDEO GAME SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

This subclass includes - video game publishing activities for all system platforms operations and devices;
- provision of online video games, in-game purchases, and in-app purchases by publishers, to all users including subscription customers; - intermediation services for the publishing of video game software;

This subclass does not include - the activity of reproducing video game software in physical media, see subgroup 1820;
- retail sale of non-custom or customized video game software, see subclass 4741; - application hosting service activities, see subclass 6310; - video game software development activities on behalf of others not involved in publishing, see subclass 6211;

- the activity of operating a video game site that is not related to publishing, see subclass 6039;
- the activity of operating a video game streaming site for the purpose of just watching, see subclass 6020; - the activity of operating a gambling site, see subclass 9200.

58211 PUBLISHING OF ONLINE VIDEO GAME SOFTWARE

This group includes the activity of publishing online video game software that is ready to operate for all operating system platforms and devices.

This group also includes - the activities of providing online video games (online games) by publishers, including in-game and in-app purchase features, to all types of users including subscription customers;

Machine Translated by Google

- intermediary service activities for software publishing online video games (online games).

58219 OTHER VIDEO GAME SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

This group includes other video game software publishing activities that are ready to operate for all operating system platforms and devices, as well as intermediary service activities for the publishing of other video game software, including video games that are based offline (offline games).

5829 OTHER SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

This subclass includes the publishing of other ready-to-use (non-custom) software, including - publishing of operating systems; - publishing of business and other applications, such as software with distributed ledger technology (DLT) or software with financial technologies; - publishing of cybersecurity software

software);
- publishing modeling software, design, and multimedia;
- publishing a marketplace for downloads software (software download); - publishing of Internet of Things (IoT)-based software; - publishing of artificial intelligence (AI)-based software; - intermediation services for publishing software other than video games.

This sub-group also includes software production activities carried out by the publishing business itself.

This class does not include: - video game software publishing activities, see subclass 5821;
- software reproduction activities, see subclass 1820; - retail sale of software other than on order physical media, see subclass 4740;
- software development activities not related to publishing, including translation or adaptation of non-custom software for specific markets on a fee or contract basis, see class 621; - application hosting services activities, see subclass 6310; - online video game site operations not related to publishing, see subclass 6039; - activities of using published software to provide financial and insurance services, see category L.

58290 OTHER SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

This group includes other ready-to-use (not custom-made) software publishing activities, including - publishing operating systems; - publishing business applications and other applications such as software with distributed logging technology.

Ledger Technology/DLT) or financial technology software;

- publishing of cybersecurity software software);

Machine Translated by Google

- publishing modeling software, design, and multimedia;
- publishing a marketplace for downloads software (software downloads); - publishing of Internet of Things (IoT) based software; - publishing of artificial intelligence based software or artificial intelligence (AI);
- intermediation services for publishing software other than video games.

This group also includes software creation or production activities carried out by the publisher itself.

59 FILM, VIDEO, AND TELEVISION PROGRAM PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES, AS WELL AS SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING

This main class includes the activities of making or producing moving images, including films (both theatrical and non-theatrical), videos, or other audiovisual works, including vlogs, whether for live screening in cinemas, broadcast, or streaming; supporting post-production activities such as editing, cutting, dubbing, or converting to streaming video formats; distribution of moving images and other audiovisual products to other industries; and screening of films or other audiovisual products. This also includes the buying and selling of distribution rights to films, other moving images, or other audiovisual products.

This class also includes sound recording activities, such as the production of original sound recording masters, releasing, promoting and distributing them, music publishing, including direct distribution to the public via streaming services and digital downloads, and sound recording service activities in studios or elsewhere.

This division does not include - activities of third-party distribution or distribution services for streaming and downloads on demand, see division 60; - activities of independent musicians and actors (including influencers appearing in vlogs), directors, stage designers and other performing arts support activities, see category S; - activities of wholesale and retail trade in audio and video recordings in physical media, see category G;

- video disc rental activities, see category O.

591 FILM, VIDEO, AND TELEVISION PROGRAM PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES

This class includes the activities of creating or producing motion pictures, such as theatrical and non-theatrical films, videos, or other audiovisual works, including vlogs, whether in the form of films, DVDs, or other digital storage media, including digital distribution, for direct screening in cinemas, broadcast, or streaming; as well as post-production support activities such as editing, cutting, dubbing films, or converting them to streaming video formats; the distribution of films, other motion pictures, and other audiovisual products to other industries; and screening activities. The purchase and sale of distribution rights to films or other audiovisual productions are also included in this class.

Machine Translated by Google

5911 FILM, VIDEO, AND TELEVISION PROGRAM PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES

This sub-class includes - the creation of moving images, including films, videos, works audiovisual and television programs; - making television commercials; - making audiovisual works (e.g. animation); - making television news programs or videos; - making vlogs (video blogs); - making video podcasts.

This class does not include - reproduction of films (except reproduction of films for theatrical distribution), as well as reproduction of audio and video recordings on CD, DVD or other physical media from master copies, see class 1820; - wholesale of video tapes on CD, DVD or other physical media, see class 4649; - retail sale of video tapes on CD, DVD or other physical media, see class 4769; - post-production activities of films, see class 5912; - reproduction of films for theatrical distribution, see class 5912

5912;
- voice recording and audiobook recording, see subcategory 5920;
- creation of complete television channel programs, see subcategory 6020;
- television broadcasting, see subclass 6020; - film processing other than for the motion picture industry, see subclass 7420;

- processing of motion picture films, see subclass 5912; - activities of theatrical personnel agents or agencies or artist agency agencies, see subclass 7499;
- rental of video tapes and DVDs to the general public, see subclass 7729; - creation of real-time closed captioning for live television broadcasts or performances, meetings, conferences, etc., see subclass 8299; - activities of independent actors (including influencers in vlogs) and

cartoonists, see subclass 9020;
- independent directorial activities, see subclass 9039; - independent stage design and other performing arts support activities, see subclass 9039.

59111 FILM, VIDEO, AND TELEVISION PROGRAM PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES BY GOVERNMENT

This group includes the activities of creating or producing moving images, including films, videos, audiovisual works (e.g. 2D animation, 3D animation, stop-motion animation, or a combination of these animation techniques), television programs, television commercials, television news programs, vlogs (video blogging), and video podcasts managed by the government on a fee-based basis.

This group also includes - government-managed sports media content creation activities in the form of films, videos, or television programs; - film production activities for television broadcasting, as well as government-managed film delivery services and film booking agencies.

Machine Translated by Google

This group does not include - film
duplication activities and reproduction of audio or video recordings on CD, DVD or other physical media from master copies, see group 18202; - post-production animation
activities, see subgroup 5912.

59112 FILM, VIDEO, AND TELEVISION PROGRAM PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES BY PRIVATE

This group includes the activities of creating or producing moving images, including films, videos, audiovisual works (e.g. 2D animation, 3D animation, stop-motion animation, or a combination of these animation techniques), television programs, television commercials, television news programs, vlogs (video blogging), and video podcasts managed by private companies on a fee-for-service basis.

This group also includes - activities of creating
sports media content in the form of films, videos, or television programs managed by private companies; - activities of making films for television broadcast, as well as film delivery services and
film booking agents managed by private companies.

This group does not include - film
duplication activities and reproduction of audio or video recordings on CD, DVD or other physical media from master copies, see group 18202; - post-production animation
activities, see subgroup 5912.

5912 POST-PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES FOR FILM, VIDEO, AND PROGRAM TELEVISION

This subclass includes - post-
production activities of films, videos, audiovisual works, and television programs, such as editing, titling, subtitling, credits, close captioning, animation and special effects, transfer to film/tape, and conversion to streaming video formats;

- censorship activities of films, videos, audiovisual works and programs television;
- motion picture film laboratory activities and special laboratory activities for animated films such as development and processing of motion picture films, as well as reproduction of motion picture films for distribution to cinemas;

- the activity of recording archive/stock footage of films or moving images.

This class does not include - film
duplication (except reproduction of motion picture films for cinema distribution) and reproduction of audio and video recordings on CD, DVD or other physical media from master copies, see class 1820;

- wholesale of video tapes on CD, DVD or other physical media, see subclass 4649; - retail sale of video tapes on
CD, DVD or other physical media, see subclass 4762; - animation production, see subclass 5911; - film processing
other than for the motion picture industry, see
subclass 7420; - rental of video recordings on CD, DVD or other physical media to the general public,
see subclass 7729;

Machine Translated by Google

- creation of simultaneous captions (real-time closed captioning) on live television broadcasts or performances, meetings, conferences, etc., see subclass 8299; - activities of independent actors (including influencers in vlogs), cartoonists, directors, stage designers, and other performing arts support activities, see main class 90.

59121 POST-PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES OF FILM, VIDEO, AND TELEVISION PROGRAMS BY THE GOVERNMENT

This group includes post-production activities for films, videos, audiovisual works, and television programs, such as editing, cutting, dubbing, titling and crediting, closed captioning, animation and special effects, film or tape transfer, conversion to streaming video format, including activities of film studios and special animation film studios that develop and process films and reproduce films for distribution to cinemas, as well as documentation activities of recordings/ stock footage of films or other moving images managed by the government on a fee basis.

This group also includes - post-production activities of films, videos and/or television programs containing sports media content managed by the government;

- the activity of censoring films, videos and/or television programs carried out by government-managed business entities or business actors as part of the post-production process.

59122 POST-PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES OF FILM, VIDEO, AND TELEVISION PROGRAMS BY PRIVATE ENTITIES

This group includes post-production activities for films, videos, audiovisual works, and television programs, such as editing, cutting, dubbing, titling and crediting, closed captioning, animation and special effects, film or tape transfer, and conversion to streaming video formats, including activities of film studios and special animation film studios that develop and process films and reproduce films for distribution to cinemas, as well as documentation activities for recording/ stock footage of films or other moving images managed by the private sector on a fee basis.

This group also includes - post-production activities of films, videos, and/or television programs containing sports media content managed by private companies; - censorship activities of films, videos, and/or television programs carried out by privately managed business entities or business actors as part of the post-production process.

5913 FILM, VIDEO, AND TELEVISION PROGRAM DISTRIBUTION ACTIVITIES

This sub-class includes - distribution of films, videos or audiovisual works and similar products for motion picture or feature film cinemas, television networks and stations, and exhibition organizers (exhibitors).

This class does not include - film duplication (except reproduction of motion picture films for theatrical distribution) and audio and video tape reproduction on CD, DVD or other physical media from master copies, see class 1820;

Machine Translated by Google

- reproduction of motion picture films for theatrical distribution, see subclass 5912; - third-party streaming video
distribution and download services, see subclass 6020; - wholesale of video tapes on CD, DVD, or other physical media, see subclass 4649; - retail sale of
video tapes on CD, DVD, or other physical media, see subclass 4769; - rental of video tapes on CD, DVD, or other physical media to the
general public, see subclass 7729.

59131 FILM, VIDEO, AND TELEVISION PROGRAM DISTRIBUTION ACTIVITIES BY THE GOVERNMENT

This group includes the activities of distributing films, videos or audiovisual works and similar productions for motion picture cinemas or feature films, television networks and stations, as well as exhibition organizers (exhibitors) managed by the government on a fee basis.

This group also includes - the distribution
activities of films, videos and television programs containing sports media content managed by the government; - the activity of acquiring distribution rights for films, videos,
audiovisual works or similar products managed by the government.

59132 PRIVATE ENTITY FILM, VIDEO, AND TELEVISION PROGRAM DISTRIBUTION ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of distributing films, videos or audiovisual works and similar productions for motion picture cinemas or feature films, television networks and stations, as well as exhibition organizers (exhibitors) managed by the private sector on a fee-for-service basis.

This group also includes - the distribution
activities of films, videos and television programs containing sports media content managed by private companies; - the activities of acquiring distribution rights for moving images,
including films, videos, audiovisual works or similar productions managed by private companies.

5914 FILM SCREENING ACTIVITIES

See group 59140.

59140 FILM SCREENING ACTIVITIES

This group includes - the activity
of screening films or other audiovisual works in cinemas, open spaces, or other film screening venues; - the activity of screening films at film festivals, whether
managed by the government or private sector.

592 SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES

See subclass 5920.

5920 SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES

This sub-class includes - making
original sound recordings (master recordings);

Machine Translated by Google

- sound recording services, including the production of recorded radio programs (non-live), audio podcasts, and audio for film, television, books, and other media;

- conversion of sound recordings into streaming audio formats; - music publishing, including the acquisition and registration of copyright for musical compositions; promotion, licensing, and use of these musical compositions in recordings, radio broadcasts, television, films, live performances, print media, podcasts, and other media; cooperation in publishing and distributing sound recordings through streaming platforms or digital downloads; - publishing of music books and sheet music (score books).

Activities in this subcategory may be carried out by the copyright owner or another party acting as an administrator of music copyrights on behalf of the copyright owner.
Activities in this subclass also include the release, promotion, and distribution of sound recordings to wholesalers, retailers, or directly to the public, either by producing the master recordings themselves or by obtaining reproduction and distribution rights from the holders of the master recordings.

This class does not include - the activity of reproducing master copies of music or recordings other sounds, see subgroup 1820;
- wholesale trade of audio recordings in physical media such as CDs or DVD, see subclass 4649;
- retail sale of audio recordings in physical media such as CDs or DVD, see subclass 4769;
- third-party on-demand audio streaming and downloading activities, see subclass 6010; - independent musician activities, see subclass 9020.

59201 SOUND RECORDING ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of creating original sound master recordings; sound recording services, including the creation of recorded radio programs (non-live), audio podcasts, audio for film, television, books, and other media; and the conversion of sound recordings into streaming audio formats.

This group does not include - activities of distributing moving images, including films, videos or audiovisual works and similar products, see groups 59131 and 59132;

- software publishing activities, see group 582.

59202 MUSIC AND MUSIC BOOK PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES

This group includes music publishing activities, including the acquisition and registration of copyrights for musical compositions; the promotion, licensing, and use of musical compositions in recordings, radio, television, film, live performances, print, podcasts, and other media; and collaboration in the publishing and distribution of sound recordings, whether to wholesalers, retailers, or directly to the public, or through streaming platforms and digital downloads.

This group also includes the activities of publishing music books and sheet music books (score books).

Machine Translated by Google

60 PROGRAMMING, BROADCASTING, NEWS OFFICES, AND OTHER CONTENT DISTRIBUTION ACTIVITIES

This basic category includes the activities of creating content or acquiring the rights to distribute it, as well as the activities of broadcasting or distributing that content. The types of content produced or distributed include radio broadcasts, television, audio and audiovisual entertainment, news, talk shows, and the like, including narrowcast programs, such as news, sports, educational programs, or programs aimed at young people.

Broadcasting or distribution of content in this category can be done through various technologies, such as terrestrial or over-the-air broadcasts, satellite, cable networks, or via the internet (including broadcasting, streaming, downloading).

or

This subdivision also includes - live podcast broadcasting activities; - distribution and downloading of podcast recordings by third parties on-demand; - news agency activities; - social networking sites, blogs, and wikis; - online gaming and video game sites activities.

Content can be available for free to users or through a subscription or payment system.

This division does not include: - activities of operating cable or satellite television transmission networks, see division 61; - activities of producing audio and audiovisual recordings (including recorded podcasts), activities of vlog sites, and distribution of films, videos, audiovisual works and similar productions in cinemas, television networks or stations, and other providers, see division 59;

- wholesale or retail trade in audio and video recordings in physical media, see division 46 or 47; - newspaper retail stores, see division 47; - video disc rental activities, see division 77; - activities of independent actors (including influencers appearing in vlogs) and independent bloggers, see division 90;

- activities of publishing video games and other software, see group 58; - activities of providing computing infrastructure and hosting, and activities of web search portals, see group 63;

- gambling site activities, see main category 92.

601 RADIO BROADCASTING AND AUDIO DISTRIBUTION ACTIVITIES

See subclass 6010.

6010 RADIO BROADCASTING AND AUDIO DISTRIBUTION ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes - the activity of broadcasting audio signals through radio broadcasting studios and facilities for the purpose of transmitting radio programs to the public, affiliates, or subscribers; - the activity of providing services by third parties for the distribution and download of on-demand streaming audio broadcasts, live podcast broadcasts,

Machine Translated by Google

as well as third-party on-demand podcast streaming and downloading services.

This subclass also includes - radio network activities, namely the assembly and transmission of radio programs to affiliates or subscribers via over-the-air, cable, or satellite broadcasts;

- internet radio broadcasting activities (internet radio stations); - on-demand distribution services and third-party downloads for audio books.

This class does not include - audiobook publishing activities and streaming or download distribution services by audiobook publishers, see class 5811; - music and other sound recording publishing activities, see class 5920; - radio broadcast program production activities and audio podcasts

podcast), see subclass 5920;
- wholesale of audio recordings in physical media (such as CDs, DVDs), see subclass 4649; - retail of audio recordings in physical media (such as CDs, DVDs), see subclass 4769.

60101 ANALOG RADIO BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of providing radio broadcasting services using analog signals in radio broadcasting studios and facilities for audio transmission to the public, affiliates, and/or subscribers via terrestrial, cable, or satellite.

This group does not include - radio broadcasting service activities using digital signals, see group 60102;
- activities of audio on demand distribution and streaming services, see group 60103; - activities of radio content production or audio recordings (non-live), see group 59201.

60102 DIGITAL RADIO BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of providing radio broadcasting services using digital signals in radio broadcasting studios and facilities for audio transmission to the public, affiliates, and/or subscribers via terrestrial, cable, or satellite.

This group also includes radio broadcasting services via the internet in a linear manner (not on user request).
This group does not include - radio broadcasting service activities using analog signals, see group 60101;
- activities of audio on demand distribution and streaming services, see group 60103; - activities of radio content production or audio recordings (non-live), see group 59201.

60103 ON-DEMAND AUDIO DISTRIBUTION AND STREAMING ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities providing audio on demand distribution and streaming services, including - music streaming services, audio podcasts, and audio books;

Machine Translated by Google

- digital audio content distribution and download services, both third-party content and original content produced in-house;

- subscription-based digital audio content distribution services (subscription) or advertising-based.

This group does not include - radio broadcasting service activities using analog signals, see group 60101;
- radio broadcasting service activities using digital signals, see group 60102;
- radio content production activities or audio recordings (non-live), see group 59201.

602 TELEVISION PROGRAMMING, BROADCASTING, AND ACTIVITIES VIDEO DISTRIBUTION

See subclass 6020.

6020 TELEVISION PROGRAMMING, BROADCASTING, AND ACTIVITIES VIDEO DISTRIBUTION

This subclass includes the production of complete television channel programs, from purchased program components (e.g., films, documentaries, etc.), in-house produced program components (e.g., local news, live reports), or a combination of both.

These complete television programs may be broadcast by the unit that produces them or produced for broadcast by a third party that operates a transmission facility, such as a cable company or satellite television provider.

Programming can be general or specialized (e.g., limited formats such as news, sports, educational, or programs aimed at young people), and can be made available free to users or available only by subscription.

This class also includes - programming of video on demand channels by third parties; - distribution and downloading services for streaming video broadcasts video) upon request of a third party;
- broadcasting of live theatrical performances; - video game streaming services for viewing only (not playing).

This class does not include - publishing of video games, as well as the activities of video game streaming and downloading distribution services by publishers, see class 5821; - production of television program elements (e.g. films, documentaries, talk shows, advertisements, etc.), see class 5911;

- assembly of channel packages and transmission of such packages by cable or satellite transmission network operators to viewers, see subclass 6110;

- rental of video recordings on CD, DVD or other physical media to the public, see subclass 7729.

60201 ANALOG TELEVISION BROADCASTING AND PROGRAMMING ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities for providing broadcasting services and

Machine Translated by Google

Television programming uses analog signals in television broadcast studios and facilities for video transmission to the public, affiliates, and/or subscribers via terrestrial, cable, or satellite.

This group does not include -
- television broadcasting and programming service activities using digital signals, see group 60202;
- video on demand distribution and streaming services activities, see group 60203; - video content production activities or video recordings (non-live), see subgroup 5911.

60202 DIGITAL TELEVISION PROGRAMMING AND BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of providing television broadcasting and programming services using digital signals in television broadcasting studios and facilities for video transmission to the public, affiliates, and/or subscribers via terrestrial, cable, or satellite.

This group also includes the activity of broadcasting live theatrical performances.

This group does not include -
- television broadcasting and programming service activities using analog signals, see group 60201;
- video on demand distribution and streaming services activities, see group 60203; - video content production activities or video recordings (non-live), see subgroup 5911.

60203 ON-DEMAND VIDEO DISTRIBUTION AND STREAMING ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities providing video on demand (video on demand) distribution and streaming services, including - video on demand channel programming services; -
- subscription-based or advertising-based video on demand distribution services; - digital video content download services, both
- third-party content and original content produced in-house; - video game streaming services for viewing only, not for playing.

This group does not include -
- television broadcasting and programming service activities using analog signals, see group 60201;
- television broadcasting and programming service activities using digital signals, see group 60202;
- video content production activities or video recordings (non-live), see subclass 5911.

603 NEWS AGENCY ACTIVITIES AND OTHER CONTENT DISTRIBUTION

This group includes the activities of news agencies, social networking sites, blog and wiki sites, and video game sites (online games).

6031 NEWS AGENCY ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes - the
- activities of news companies and news agencies that provide news, pictures and features to media outlets, publishers or broadcasters.

This class does not include - publishing
- activities, see class 581;

Machine Translated by Google

- broadcasting and distribution activities of streaming broadcasts on demand by third parties, see subclasses 6010 and 6020; - activities of independent photojournalists, see subclass 7420; - activities of independent journalists, see subclass 9011; - retail newspaper stores, see subclass 4761.

60311 GOVERNMENT NEWS AGENCY ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of searching, collecting, processing, and disseminating news by the government through the media (both print and electronic), publishers, or broadcasters, with the aim of conveying it to the public as information.

60312 PRIVATE NEWS AGENCY ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of searching, collecting, processing and disseminating news by the private sector through media (both print and electronic), publishers or broadcasters, with the aim of conveying it to the public as information.

6039 SOCIAL NETWORKING SITE ACTIVITIES AND CONTENT DISTRIBUTION OTHER

See group 60390.

60390 SOCIAL NETWORKING SITE ACTIVITIES AND CONTENT DISTRIBUTION OTHER

This group includes the activities of social networking sites and other content or information distribution (sharing) platforms, including blog and wiki sites, video game sites (online games), and the provision of electronic books (e-books) for download that are not related to publishing activities.

This group also includes intermediation service activities for the trade of digital video game goods that are not related to publishing, such as the sale of vouchers, credits, in-game items, or premium access through distribution platforms or digital marketplaces.

This group does not include -
electronic book (e-book) publishing activities, see subgroup 5811;
- news agency activities, see subclass 6031; - vlog (video blogging) activities, see subclass 5911; - independent actor activities (including vlog influencers), see subclass 9020;

- activities of independent bloggers, see subclass 9011; - activities of publishing video games and other software, see class 582; - activities of video game streaming sites that can only be accessed by just watch, see subgroup 6020;
- activities of providing computing infrastructure and hosting services, see subclass 6310;
- web search portal activities, see subclass 6390; - online gambling site activities, see subclass 9200; - retail trade intermediation service activities, see subclass 4790;
- passenger transport intermediation service activities, see subclass 5232; - accommodation intermediation service activities, see subclass 5540; - library and archive activities, see class 911.

Machine Translated by Google

K TELECOMMUNICATION ACTIVITIES, COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY, COMPUTING INFRASTRUCTURE, AND OTHER INFORMATION SERVICES

This category includes telecommunications activities and related services, including the transmission of recordings, data, text, voice, and video (head group 61); computer programming, consultancy, and other related activities (head group 62); and computing infrastructure, data processing, hosting, and other information services (head group 63).

This category does not include publishing, broadcasting, and content production activities, including software publishing, post-production services for converting audio and video content to online broadcast (streaming) format, provision of online broadcast (streaming) audio and video distribution/distribution services on demand by third parties (category J); provision of financial and insurance services using financial technology and insurance software as well as (category L); gambling site activities (category R); and repair and maintenance of computers and communications equipment (category T).

61 TELECOMMUNICATION

This main group includes the activities of providing telecommunications and YBDI services, namely the transmission of recordings, data, text, voice and video.
The transmission facilities that perform these activities can be based on a single technology or a combination of technologies. Generally, activities classified in this category involve the transmission of content without any involvement in its creation or modification.

In the case of television signal transmission, this activity may include combining complete programming channels produced in the base class of 60 into program packages for distribution.

This division does not include - production and
post-production activities of films, audiovisuals, television programmes and sound recordings, including services for converting audio and video content into streaming formats, see division 59;

- broadcasting activities and provision of streaming audio and video distribution services on demand by third parties, see main group 60.

611 TELECOMMUNICATION ACTIVITIES WITH WIRES, WIRELESS, AND SATELLITE

See subclass 6110.

6110 TELECOMMUNICATION ACTIVITIES BY WIRED, WIRELESS, AND SATELLITE

This subclass includes - operation,
maintenance, or provision of access to facilities for the transmission of recordings, data, text, voice, and video using wired, wireless, or satellite telecommunications infrastructure, including: - operation and maintenance of switching and transmission facilities to provide point-to-point communications via landlines,
microwave, or a combination of landlines and satellite;

- operation of cable distribution systems (e.g. for data distribution and television signals) with or without

Machine Translated by Google

provision of video-on-demand services from third parties to customers;

- provision of internet access by infrastructure operators telecommunication;
- maintenance and operation of cellular telecommunications networks and other wireless, including paging systems;
- the distribution of visual, audio, or text programs received from a cable network, local television station, or radio network to consumers via a direct-to-home satellite system or via internet protocol television (IPTV); - the provision of voice over internet protocol (VoIP) services by an infrastructure operator.

The transmission facilities that carry out these activities can be based on a single technology or a combination of various technologies.
This sub-class also includes the activities of providing fixed telecommunications networks for public services and leased circuits, including data communication connection activities that are sent in packets through a central office or through other networks, such as the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN), as well as the activities of providing terrestrial networks that serve certain mobile customers, such as radio trunking services and radio calling services for the public.

This class does not include - activities of reselling telecommunications services and intermediation services for telecommunications, see class 6120; - activities of providing VoIP without operating facilities data transmission, see subclass 6190;
- activities of publishing instant messaging applications or satellite geolocation applications, see subclass 5829; - activities of installing telecommunications networks, computer networks, and television cables in buildings, including fiber optic cables, without operating data transmission facilities, see subclass 4321.

61101 TELECOMMUNICATION ACTIVITIES WITH CABLES

This group includes the activities of operating, maintaining and/or providing telecommunications networks using cable-based infrastructure (both land and sea cables) for the transmission of voice, data, text, audio and video, including - providing access networks or cable distribution to customers

(e.g. home/residence and office);
- provision of telecommunications networks that connect between regions, between islands, between countries (either via land cables or sea cable communication systems), between buildings, between telecommunications centers, between cellular towers, between data centers, or between core networks, both with access points and customers (homes/residences and offices);

- renting cable network capacity to other telecommunications network providers or telecommunications service providers.

This group does not include network cable installation activities without operating the facility, see group 43212.

61102 TELECOMMUNICATION ACTIVITIES WITH WIRELESS

This group includes the activities of operating, maintaining and/or providing telecommunications networks using telecommunications infrastructure that utilizes radio waves.

Machine Translated by Google

electromagnetic for the wireless transmission of voice, data, text, audio or video on the earth's surface, including: - the provision of telecommunications network infrastructure for fixed services (e.g. fixed broadband connections, broadband wireless access or microwave link communication systems) and mobile services (e.g. cellular or radio-based communication systems such as radio trunking);

- rental of wireless network capacity to other telecommunications network providers or telecommunications service providers.

61103 TELECOMMUNICATION ACTIVITIES WITH SATELLITES

This group includes the activities of operating, maintaining, and/or providing telecommunications networks using satellite-based telecommunications infrastructure for general connectivity, including: - provision of satellite-based technology, such as geostationary satellites, medium and low orbit satellites, earth stations, satellite control centers, gateways, and other connecting networks; - provision of network connectivity (network services) using satellite infrastructure, including fixed services (e.g. communication between two points such as cellular backhaul using VSAT or very small aperture terminal) and mobile services, without specializing in certain applications; - leasing satellite network capacity to other telecommunications network providers or telecommunications service providers.

61104 INTERNET ACCESS SERVICE ACTIVITIES (INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER)

This group includes the activity of providing internet access services by operators (ISPs) who own and operate their own infrastructure (either via cable, wireless or satellite) to end users, including - providing internet access via telecommunications networks; - providing internet access with special connections (dedicated connection); - provision of internet access for public spaces (hotspot); - provision of internet access in transportation (on-board connectivity), such as internet access in flights (inflight connectivity).

61105 DATA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes telecommunications service provision activities in the form of providing data communication services based on internet protocols and/or other than internet protocols via foreign telecommunications networks and/or satellites that have obtained landing rights to meet various specific needs, with guaranteed connectivity, quality and security.

This group also includes - activities providing data communication types in data communication system services, such as point-to-point communication, remote host communication, server-to-client communication, machine-to-machine communication, and Internet of Things (IoT) communication; - activities providing data communication system services that support remote sensing, remote measurement, remote control, and remote office services.

Machine Translated by Google

61106 INTERNET PROTOCOL TELEVISION SERVICE ACTIVITIES (IPTV)

This group includes telecommunications service providers that provide convergence services for radio, television, video, audio, text, graphics, and data content sent via an internet protocol (IP)-based network, with guaranteed quality of service, security, reliability, and two-way interactivity capabilities between the provider and the customer.

61107 INTERNET ACCESS GATEWAY SERVICE ACTIVITIES (NETWORK ACCESS) POINT)

This group includes telecommunications service providers that provide internet traffic distribution and routing services for other telecommunications service providers so that they can connect to international internet networks (IP Transit), connect with other Internet Access Gateway (NAP) service providers, and become a point for distributing internet access within the country (Internet Exchange), as well as acting as temporary storage (caching) and/or regulating the distribution (distribution) of internet content.

61108 BASIC TELEPHONE SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes telecommunications service providers that provide basic telephony services to end users using circuit-switched or other technologies, whether through fixed networks, mobile networks, or satellites. These services include basic voice communications provided directly to customers.

612 RESELLING ACTIVITIES AND INTERMEDIATION SERVICES FOR TELECOMMUNICATION

See subclass 6120.

6120 RESELLING ACTIVITIES AND INTERMEDIATION SERVICES FOR TELECOMMUNICATION

This subclass includes - activities of reselling wireline, wireless and satellite telecommunications services (i.e., purchasing and reselling network capacity), including activities as a telecommunications broker and reselling prepaid calling cards and related services; - activities of intermediary services for wireline, wireless and satellite telecommunications activities, including activities of agents for telecommunications operators, sales of mobile telephone service packages on an agency basis, activities of agents selling wireless telephone service packages selling on behalf of wireless telecommunications operators, and activities of agents for mobile virtual network operators (MVNOs); - activities of providing internet access through a network between a customer and an internet service provider (ISP) that is not owned or operated by the ISP, such as dial-up internet access and so on;

- activities providing telephone and internet access at facilities that open to the public.

This subclass does not include - the activities of providing telecommunications services by operators who own or operate telecommunications network infrastructure, see subclass 6110.

Machine Translated by Google

61201 TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE RESALES ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activity of reselling telecommunications services obtained through cooperation with Telecommunications Service Providers, including the activity of reselling internet access services through a network between customers and Internet Service Providers (ISPs) that is not owned or operated by the ISP, such as dial-up internet access, and so on.

In the implementation of activities in this group, the Provider is obliged to guarantee the continuity of the service, while the resellers use the Provider's trademark (with the possibility of adding their own brand), meet the established service quality standards, and all revenue is recorded as the Provider's income. Billing is carried out in the name of the Telecommunications Service Provider. For internet protocol-based services, the resellers are obliged to use the Telecommunications Service Provider's public IP address and Autonomous System Number.

This group does not include - activities of
providing internet access services by telecommunications operators who own and operate their own network infrastructure, see group 61104.

61209 RESELLING ACTIVITIES AND INTERMEDIATION SERVICES FOR OTHER TELECOMMUNICATIONS

This group includes reselling and intermediary services for other telecommunications, including - reselling activities of wireline, wireless and satellite telecommunications
services (e.g., buying and reselling network capacity), including telecommunications brokerage activities and reselling of prepaid calling cards, and related activities; - intermediary services activities for wireline, wireless and satellite telecommunications activities, including agent activities for telecommunications operators, selling mobile telephone service
packages on an agency basis, agents selling wireless telephone service packages on behalf of wireless telecommunications operators, and agents for mobile virtual network operators (MVNOs); - activities providing telephone and internet access in facilities open to the public, such as telephone kiosks (wartel) and internet cafes (warnet).

619 OTHER TELECOMMUNICATION ACTIVITIES

This class includes the activities of providing specialized telecommunications applications, such as satellite tracking, communications telemetry, and radar station operation; operating satellite terminal stations and related facilities that are operationally connected to one or more terrestrial communications systems and capable of transmitting communications to or receiving communications from satellite systems; providing telecommunications services over existing telecom connections (such as providing VOIP); and providing text messaging (SMS) services, advanced data services (such as SMS+, MMS+), and SMS push services without operating data transmission facilities.

This group also includes the activities of providing notification services,

Machine Translated by Google

such as SMS notifications from banks or advertising messages.
This group does not include the activities of providing internet access by operators who own and operate telecommunications infrastructure (see group 611), as well as the resale of telecommunications services and intermediation services for telecommunications (see group 612).

6190 OTHER TELECOMMUNICATION ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes - the activities
of providing specialized telecommunications applications, such as satellite tracking, communications telemetry, and radar station operation; - the activities of operating satellite terminal stations and associated facilities that are operationally
connected to one or more terrestrial communications systems, and capable of transmitting or receiving communications from satellite systems.

This sub-class also includes the provision of telecommunications value-added services, including - the
provision of telephone services via intelligent networks.
network (IN); -
provision of calling cards; - provision of premium
call services; - provision of premium SMS content services; -
provision of telecommunications services using
call or voice services via internet protocol or Voice-over Internet Protocol (VoIP) without owning and operating data transmission facilities; - provision of text messaging (SMS) services, advanced data services (such as SMS+ and MMS+), and SMS
push services without operating data transmission facilities; - provision of notification services, such as SMS notifications from banks or advertising messages.

This class does not include - the activity
of providing internet access by operators who own and operate telecommunications infrastructure, see class 6110; - the activity of reselling telecommunications services and
intermediation services for telecommunications, see class 6120; - the activity of providing telephone and internet access services in public facilities open
to the public, see class 6120.

61901 PREMIUM CALL SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activity of providing premium rate telephone call services connected to premium call agents and/or recorded information using premium call intelligent network (IN) access codes.

61902 PREMIUM SMS CONTENT SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of providing content services sent via text messaging services (SMS), including premium text messages (premium SMS) on mobile cellular networks, with payment made through deductions from prepaid credit or postpaid billing of customers. The content provided can be in the form of text, sound, images, animations, or a combination of these, such as polling services, quizzes, personal ringback tones (NSP), subscription information, and other services.

Machine Translated by Google

other interactive.

61903 INTERNET TELEPHONE SERVICE ACTIVITIES FOR PUBLIC PURPOSES (ITKP)

This group includes activities providing internet protocol-based voice calls or communication services (Voice-over Internet Protocol or VoIP) without owning and operating transmission facilities, including the provision of long-distance direct dialing and international direct dialing telephony services via the internet network.

61904 MANAGED CALLING CARD SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activity of providing call services with additional features in the form of user authentication or call management systems that use special access codes and are usually for the purposes of controlling usage and billing on a prepaid or managed basis.

61905 SATELLITE-BASED SPECIAL TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activity of providing special telecommunications services that use satellite technology and/or networks, both for communication, navigation, monitoring, and remote sensing needs, but not as a general connectivity provider, including - providing special telecommunications applications, such as tracking (satellite tracking), communication telemetry, and satellite radar station operation; - operation of satellite terminal stations (earth stations) and related facilities on the earth's surface that are operationally connected to one or more terrestrial communication systems, for the purpose of transmitting or receiving communications from the satellite; - operation of satellites in orbit for remote sensing, navigation and special telecommunications purposes, for example the operation of low earth orbit (LEO) telecommunications satellites.

61909 OTHER TELECOMMUNICATION ACTIVITIES YTDL

This group includes the activities of providing other telecommunications services not classified elsewhere, including - providing advanced data services (SMS+, MMS+) without owning and operating its own data transmission infrastructure;

- provision of SMS push services and telephone network-based notifications (e.g. bank SMS notifications or advertising).

62 PROGRAMMING ACTIVITIES, COMPUTER CONSULTING, AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

This main category includes activities providing expert services in the field of information technology, such as designing structure and content, and/or writing, modifying, customizing, testing, and providing support for software and applications; planning and designing computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software, and communications technology; management and operation of computer systems and/or data processing facilities at the client's premises.

(on-site); professional consulting activities in the field of hardware,

Machine Translated by Google

software, and computer systems; and other professional and technical activities related to computers.

621 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING ACTIVITIES

This group includes video game development activities, video game software and supporting software (tools), as well as other computer programming activities.

6211 VIDEO GAME DEVELOPMENT, VIDEO GAME SOFTWARE, AND SUPPORTING SOFTWARE

See group 62110.

62110 VIDEO GAME DEVELOPMENT, VIDEO GAME SOFTWARE, AND SUPPORTING SOFTWARE

This group includes video game development activities, including the design of structure and content, as well as the writing, modification (including updates and patches), customization, testing, and support of computer program code necessary to create and implement - video game software; - video game applications; - video game support software; - video game middleware.

This subclass does not include - video game software publishing activities, see subclass 5821;
- activities of video game or online gaming sites, see subclass 6039; - activities of gambling sites, see subclass 9200.

6219 OTHER COMPUTER PROGRAMMING ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes - the activities of designing the structure and content, and/or writing, modifying (including updates and patches), customizing, testing, and supporting computer program code necessary to create and implement software systems; application software for business, financial, and other applications (other than video game applications); machine learning applications; artificial intelligence (AI) applications; internet of things (IoT) applications; cybersecurity applications; distributed ledger technology (DLT) applications such as blockchain; database, graphics, modeling applications; and web pages and other specialized applications.

This subclass also includes - the activities of creating or customizing software based on immersive media, such as augmented reality (AR), virtual reality (VR), or mixed reality (MR).

This class does not include - activities of developing video games and game applications, see class 6211;

- software publishing activities, see class 582; - computer system planning and design activities that integrate hardware, software and communications technology, although providing software that is an integral part, see class 6220;

Machine Translated by Google

- consulting activities and providing advice/input regarding software requirements, see subclass 6220; - data processing activities based on distributed logging technology (DLT), see subclass 6310.

62191 TRADING APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES THROUGH INTERNET (E-COMMERCE)

This group includes programming and/or developing application software to support electronic transactions for goods and/or services over the internet (e-commerce). These activities include designing the structure and content, as well as writing, modifying (including updates and patches), customizing, testing, and providing technical support for the computer program code required to create and implement internet-based commerce applications.

This group does not include consultancy activities and providing advice/input regarding software requirements which are already covered in group 62209.

62192 APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT AND CONTENT PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES IMMERSIVE MEDIA BASED

This group includes programming and/or developing software applications based on immersive media, such as virtual reality (VR), augmented reality (AR), and mixed reality (MR). These activities include designing the structure and content, as well as writing, modifying (including updates and patches), customizing, testing, and technically supporting computer program code to create and implement immersive media-based software. This group also includes creating or customizing digital content such as three-dimensional visuals (3D visuals), 360-degree videos, or modifying them specifically for display and operation through immersive media.

This group does not include consultancy activities and providing advice/input regarding software requirements which are already covered in group 62209.

62193 TECHNOLOGY-BASED APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES BLOCKCHAIN

This group includes programming activities and/or application development based on blockchain technology, such as designing and writing program code to create and implement smart contracts, designing public and private blockchain infrastructure, and developing applications based on other distributed ledger technology.

This group does not include - crypto asset trading or crypto commodity futures exchanges, see subclass 6612;
- data processing service activities based on blockchain technology and/or other distributed record-keeping technologies, see subclass 6310; - consulting and system planning activities that integrate blockchain technology, see subclass 6220.

62194 ACTIVITIES FOR DEVELOPING BASIC COMPONENTS OF INTELLIGENCE ARTIFICIAL

This group includes the activities of designing structure and content,

Machine Translated by Google

as well as writing, modifying (including updates and patches), customizing, testing, and supporting computer program code required to create and implement reusable artificial intelligence (AI) modules, libraries, or frameworks that are not developed for specific end-user needs, but rather for use by other developers as components in building and developing AI-based systems or applications.

This group does not include -
activities of publishing artificial intelligence (AI) based software, see subgroup 5829.

62199 OTHER COMPUTER PROGRAMMING ACTIVITIES YTDL

This group includes the activities of designing the structure and content, as well as writing, modifying (including updates and patches), customizing, testing, and supporting the computer program code required to create and implement software systems and applications not covered in other groups, including the development of software systems (such as operating systems and middleware), application software for the Internet of Things (IoT), cybersecurity, business needs, finance, databases, graphics, modeling, web pages, and other specialized applications. This group also includes software customization, such as modifying and configuring applications to function in accordance with the user/client information system environment.

This group does not include information systems consulting or planning activities (see subgroup 6220), nor software customization activities carried out as an integral part of software sales (see group 47403).

622 COMPUTER CONSULTING AND FACILITY MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES COMPUTER

See subclass 6220.

6220 COMPUTER CONSULTING ACTIVITIES AND COMPUTER FACILITY MANAGEMENT

This subclass includes -
computer hardware, software, and computer systems consulting activities, including cybersecurity consulting; - planning and designing computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software, and communications technology, with or without related services such as system installation, training, and user support; - providing management and operation services for computer systems and/or data processing facilities at client locations, as well as related support services.

This subclass also includes -
monitoring, testing, and analysis services for cybersecurity networks and systems, without including developing systems from scratch; - cybersecurity consulting activities; -
providing advice/input regarding software and hardware requirements, and providing or procuring

Machine Translated by Google

hardware and software components of a computer system;

- provision of services that integrate hardware and software based on the internet of things (IoT).

This subclass does not include - sales of hardware or software on physical media, see subgroups 4651 or 4740;
- publishing or developing IoT-based software, see subgroup 5829 or 6219;
- installation of mainframe computers and the like, see subclass 3320;
- installation and setup of personal computers, see subclass 6290; - software installation, see subclass 6290; - computer damage recovery services, see subclass 6290.

62201 CYBERSECURITY CONSULTING AND MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities providing consultancy services in the field of cybersecurity, including information security planning and monitoring, security audits or assurance, and the development and implementation of information security systems.

This group also includes system testing activities, vulnerability analysis, data protection planning, and the development of information security policies and procedures.

62202 DIGITAL IDENTITY PROVISION AND MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of providing and managing digital identities as representations of entities (individuals, organizations, or devices) in electronic systems. These activities include consulting, planning, development, operation, and maintenance of digital identity systems, including - registration, verification, and validation of digital identities; - management of digital credentials such as unique numbers, user accounts, electronic certificates, or tokens;

- user authentication and authorization in digital systems; - management of identity attributes, such as biographical, biometric, legal identifiers, and unique identifiers; - provision of digital identity services with varying levels of assurance based on risk.

This group also includes the activity of integrating digital identities into client information systems as part of information security solutions.

62203 ELECTRONIC CERTIFICATE PROVISION AND SERVICE ACTIVITIES RELATED

This group includes the activities of providing electronic certification and related services, both as an electronic certification organizer (certificate authority) and as a provider of cryptographic technology-based services, including in this group, among others: - issuance and management of electronic certificates (digital certificates); - electronic signature services (digital signature) and electronic seals;

- electronic timestamp; - registered electronic delivery service

delivery);
- website authentication;

Machine Translated by Google

- preservation and validation of electronic signatures or seals; - integration of electronic certificate services into client information systems or applications as part of digital security and identity solutions.

62204 INTERNET CONSULTING AND DESIGN ACTIVITIES

THINGS (IoT)

This group includes consulting services, design, and manufacturing of custom-made (non-off-the-shelf) integrated system solutions by modifying existing hardware, such as sensors and microcontrollers. These modifications are made to the IoT hardware and/or the software embedded within it.

This group does not include - chip manufacturing, see group 26120; - publishing of internet of things (IoT) based software, see group 58290;
- IoT-based software development activities, see group 62199;
- manufacturing of transmission equipment or connectivity modules, such as Bluetooth, Radio Frequency (RF), GSM, and other forms of connectivity used in IoT, see group 26399; - manufacturing activities of IoT-based products are classified into their respective groups according to the type of end product, such as:

- electrical monitoring and control devices/modules with connectivity (IoT) capabilities, see group 26512; - electronic monitoring and control devices/modules with connectivity (IoT) capabilities, including embedded systems, data loggers, real-time monitoring units, early warning systems, and similar devices, see group 26513;

- manufacturing of electromedical and electrotherapy devices equipped with IoT features, see group 26602.

62209 COMPUTER CONSULTING AND FACILITY MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

OTHER COMPUTERS

This group includes computer consulting activities and other computer facility management that are not covered in other groups, including - consulting on the type or type, configuration, and requirements of computer hardware and/or software;
- planning and designing computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software, and communication technology, with or without related services such as system installation, training, and user support;

- provision of management and operation services for computer systems and/or data processing facilities owned by clients directly at the client's location (on-site), as well as related supporting services such as software used in medical devices; - consulting related to technical specifications and procurement of system components, both hardware and software, which can be provided directly or through third parties/vendors.

629 OTHER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND COMPUTER SERVICE ACTIVITIES

See subclass 6290.

Machine Translated by Google

6290 OTHER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND COMPUTER SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This sub-class includes information technology activities and other computer services not covered elsewhere, such as - computer disaster recovery services; - personal computer setup and installation services; - software installation services.

This class excludes - installation services of mainframes and similar computers, see class 3320; - computer programming, see class 621; - computer consulting, see class 6220; - computer facilities management, see class 6220; - provision of computing infrastructure, data processing, and hosting, see class 6310.

62900 OTHER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND COMPUTER SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes information technology services and other computer services not included in other groups, such as computer damage recovery services/ disaster recovery services, personal computer installation/setting-up services, and software installation services. This group also includes other IT support services such as incident management and digital forensics, except for information systems consulting or planning activities (see subgroup 6220).

63 COMPUTING INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICE ACTIVITIES, DATA PROCESSING, HOSTING, AND OTHER INFORMATION

This basic group includes activities providing computing infrastructure, data processing and hosting, as well as web search portals and other activities that primarily provide information.

This division does not include - software publishing activities, see division 58; - telecommunications activities, see division 61; - computer programming, computer systems design, and computer facilities management activities, see division 62; - activities of news agencies and online video game sites, see division 60; - gambling site activities, see division 92; - computer and equipment repair and maintenance activities

communication, see main group 95.

631 COMPUTING INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICE ACTIVITIES, PROCESSING DATA, HOSTING, AND YBDI

See subclass 6310.

6310 COMPUTING INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICE ACTIVITIES, PROCESSING DATA, HOSTING, AND YBDI

This subclass includes - provision of computing infrastructure, including provision of cloud-based infrastructure and platforms (such as IaaS and PaaS);

- provision of cloud computing (except software publishing and computer system design), whether or not integrated with infrastructure provision;

Machine Translated by Google

- provision of technical infrastructure for streaming services; - data processing services and related activities, such as data processing activities and the creation of special reports from data provided by clients, as well as data processing activities based on blockchain technology or distributed ledger technology (DLT);

- specialized hosting, such as website hosting and application hosting; - provision of shared mainframe facilities (time-sharing) to clients; - document digitization (for the purposes of further data processing)

continued); - provision of data entry services; - rental of server and network space in data centers (data center colocation); - provision of other computer data storage services.

This group also includes - the activity of issuing crypto assets without any obligation that accompanying it (not by the monetary authorities).

This group does not include - software publishing activities, see group 582; - post-production services for converting video content to online broadcast (streaming) format, see sub-group 5912; - post-production services for converting audio content to online broadcast (streaming) format, see sub-group 5920;

- on-demand audio distribution and streaming services by third parties, see subclass 6010;
- on-demand video distribution and streaming services by third parties, see subclass 6020;
- design of computer systems, see subclass 6220; - issuance of digital currencies, see subclass 6411; - issuance of crypto assets with accompanying obligations (not by monetary authorities), see subclass 6499; - repair and maintenance of computers and communications equipment, see subclass 9510;
- digital storage of publicly accessible archives, see subclass 9112.

63101 DATA PROCESSING ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities related to processing and tabulating various types of data, including big data (both structured, semi-structured, and unstructured) and satellite imagery or remote sensing data. These activities encompass some or all of the data processing stages, including: - data preparation (e.g., data entry, data migration, data cleansing, and data normalization); - development of algorithms for storage and processing data;
- data processing and creation of special reports based on data provided by clients/data owners, carried out by data controllers or data processors, including data processing using blockchain or distributed ledger technology (DLT).

This group also includes activities of sharing computing facilities for data processing and analysis, document digitization (for further data processing purposes), big data management, and providing information services from data.

Machine Translated by Google

processed.

63102 COMPUTING INFRASTRUCTURE PROVISION ACTIVITIES, HOSTING, AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of providing computing and hosting infrastructure, as well as various other related services that support digital data management and distribution activities, including the provision of cloud computing infrastructure, such as Infrastructure as a Service (IaaS) and Platform as a Service (PaaS) services; the provision of hosting services, such as web hosting, streaming service hosting (without managing or curating content), and application hosting.

This group also includes the provision of mainframe facilities on a shared basis (time sharing) to clients, rental of server space and networks in data centers (data center colocation), electronic storage of data and documents for limited access purposes, and other computer data storage services.

This group does not include data processing and data entry activities at the request of customers/clients, see group 63101.

639 WEB SEARCH AND INFORMATION PORTAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES OTHER

See subclass 6390.

6390 WEB SEARCH AND INFORMATION PORTAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES OTHER

See group 63900.

63900 WEB SEARCH AND INFORMATION PORTAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES OTHER

This group includes - the

operation of websites that use search engines to generate and maintain large databases of internet addresses and content in a searchable format;

- operation of price comparison websites, product specifications and the like, as well as media sites that provide regularly updated content by providing links to other sites;

- operation of websites or information portals related to organizations, institutions, or companies that provide information periodically, both for internal and external purposes, such as school websites, hospitals, company information systems, and the like.

This group also includes other information services, such as telephone-based information services, contract-based or fee-based information retrieval services, news clipping or press clipping services, and contract-based or fee-based information or directory compilation.

This group does not include - the

operation of websites, applications, or other digital platforms that facilitate electronic transactions that result in the transfer of ownership of goods and/or services, such as marketplace activities, digital advertising, and on-demand online services.

This coverage is classified into each group according to the main business sector served, for example

Machine Translated by Google

- intermediation services related to retail trade of physical goods, see group 47; - intermediation services related to accommodation, see group 55; - intermediation services related to postal and courier services, see group 53; - intermediation services related to telecommunications, see group 61; - etc.; - publishing activities such as newspapers, see group 58; - broadcasting activities, see group 60; - news syndicate and news agency activities, see subgroup 6031; - call center activities, see subgroup 8220; - financial technology (fintech) activities, such as fintech peer-to-peer (P2P) lending (see subgroup 6495) and payment system operations (see group 66).

Machine Translated by Google

L FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES

This category includes financial activities, insurance activities, and ancillary financial activities, without regard to the technology used to perform those activities or the supporting services.

Three main types of activities are grouped under this category: the collection, acquisition and provision of funding in head group 64, the pooling of risks through insurance and annuity underwriting in head group 65, and the provision of specialized services that

facilitating or supporting financial services or insurance activities in main group 66.

This category also includes asset custody activities, such as holding company activities, conduit financing and the activities of trusts, funds and similar financial institutions (in principal group 64), as well as reinsurance and pension fund activities (in principal group 65).

This category does not include support activities for financial services but are not financial in nature (e.g. IT services to support banking activities).

64 FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND FUNDS PENSION

This main group includes activities of obtaining and providing funds other than for insurance, pension or compulsory social security purposes.

This main class also includes financial asset storage activities such as holding company activities, conduit financing and the activities of trusts, funds and similar financial institutions, which do not include economic production activities based on the ISIC concept.

Units classified in groups 642 "Activities of holding companies and conduit financing" and 643 "Activities of trusts, funds and similar financial institutions" have little or no physical employment, physical presence or production (see paragraphs 162-163 in the introduction) and are included in the ISIC to facilitate the classification of units in the statistical business register.

This class does not include the activities of promotional institutions for economic development through long-term investment at the local, regional and national levels that act as governmental instruments to carry out public policy mandates, see subclass 8414.

641 MONETARY INTERMEDIATION

This group includes the acquisition and provision of funds in the form of transferable deposits or similar equivalents, for example funds whose value is fixed in monetary units, obtained daily, and then distributed.

6411 CENTRAL BANK ACTIVITIES

See group 64110.

64110 CENTRAL BANK ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of central banks whose tasks are to - issue and manage printed and digital

money; - determine and implement monetary policy;

Machine Translated by Google

- supervise and control the amount of money in circulation; - accept deposits used for clearing between monetary intermediaries; - supervise monetary operations and other financial activities carried out by banks or non-banks, namely activities in the fields of monetary, macroprudential, payment systems, money markets, and foreign exchange markets (except for supervision carried out by other entities); - manage the country's foreign exchange reserves; - act as banker for the government; - determine and implement macroprudential policies.

This group also includes - central banking system activities; - regulating and maintaining the smooth implementation of the payment system and management of rupiah currency.

This group does not include - financial supervisory activities other than insurance and pension funds that are not carried out by central banks (see 6611); - financial supervisory activities for insurance and pension funds that are not carried out by central banks (see 6629); - financial regulation relating to business conduct and consumer protection and other broader financial regulatory activities (see 8414); - activities of international organizations, such as the IMF and the World Bank (see 9900).

6412 BANKING

This sub-group includes banking activities that collect funds from the public in the form of savings and distribute them to the public in the form of credit and/or other forms, which carry out business activities conventionally and/or based on sharia principles.

64121 CONVENTIONAL GENERAL BANKING

This group includes conventional banking activities, including collecting funds from the public in the form of savings or other similar forms and distributing them to the public in the form of credit and/or other forms, as well as providing service activities in the payment system.

This group also includes activities of collecting funds in the form of current accounts or other forms used as margins, compensation funds and guarantee funds conventionally.

64122 SHARIA GENERAL BANKING

This group includes banking activities based on Sharia principles, including collecting funds from the public in the form of deposits or other similar forms and distributing them to the public in the form of financing and/or other forms based on Sharia principles, as well as providing services in the payment system. This group also includes activities collecting funds in the form of current accounts or other forms used as margin, compensation funds, and guarantee funds based on Sharia principles.

64123 OTHER CONVENTIONAL BANKING

This group includes banking system activities as a whole.

Machine Translated by Google

other conventional banking systems that are different from the general banking system, for example the activities of the Conventional People's Economic Bank with a banking system that collects funds from the public in the form of deposits, savings, and/or other forms that are similar to that and distributes them to the public in the form of credit, but does not provide services in payment transactions (such as fund transfer services).

64124 OTHER ISLAMIC BANKING

This group includes other banking system activities based on sharia principles that are different from the general banking system, for example, the Sharia People's Economic Bank with a sharia banking system that collects funds from the public in the form of savings and/or investments and distributes them to the public in the form of financing and/or other forms based on sharia principles, but does not provide services in payment transactions (such as fund transfer or transfer services), including the Sharia People's Credit Bank.

6419 OTHER MONETARY INTERMEDIARIES

This subclass includes the acceptance of deposits and/or similar substitutes for deposits and the provision of credit or other forms of lending. Credit can be provided in various forms, such as mortgage loans and consumer credit cards. These activities are generally carried out by monetary institutions other than central banks and banks, such as - credit cooperatives and credit unions; - postal giro and postal savings bank activities; - credit provided by institutions specifically accepting deposits, such as microfinance institutions and institutions providing credit
for home purchases;

- order payment activities.

This subclass does not include - the granting of
credit by specialized non-deposit-taking institutions, for example for the purchase of a house, see subclass 6492;

- credit card transaction processing and settlement activities, see subclass 6619.

64191 CREDIT PROVISION ACTIVITIES BY CONVENTIONAL COOPERATIVES

This group includes activities of collecting savings from members and distributing loans (credit) to members which are carried out based on profit sharing agreements or reasonable interest, for the economic welfare of its members, for example primary savings and loan cooperatives, secondary savings and loan cooperatives, and savings and loan business units of cooperatives, which are carried out conventionally.

64192 CREDIT PROVISION ACTIVITIES BY SHARIA COOPERATIVES

This group includes activities of collecting savings from members and distributing loans (credit) to members carried out by cooperatives based on sharia principles for the economic welfare of their members, for example primary savings and loan cooperatives, secondary savings and loan cooperatives, and savings and loan cooperative business units carried out based on sharia principles.

Machine Translated by Google

64193 NON-BANKING CONVENTIONAL MICROFINANCE

This group includes non-banking microfinance activities carried out conventionally, including business development and community empowerment services, both through loans for micro-scale businesses to members and the community, savings management, and the provision of business development consulting services.

64194 NON-BANKING SHARIA MICROFINANCE

This group includes non-banking sharia microfinance activities which are all organized based on sharia principles, including business development and community empowerment services, both through financing micro-scale businesses to members and the community, savings management, and providing business development consulting services.

64199 OTHER MONETARY INTERMEDIARIES YTDL

This group includes the acceptance of deposits and/or other forms similar to deposits and the provision of credit or other forms of loans that are not classified elsewhere.
Credit assistance can take various forms, such as mortgage loans and consumer credit cards. These activities are generally carried out by financial institutions other than central banks, such as financial intermediary services not classified elsewhere, such as postal checking accounts, postal savings accounts, specialized deposit-taking institutions authorized to provide credit, for example, for home purchases, and payment order activities.

This activity does not include -
conventional savings and credit-granting activities by cooperatives, see group 64191; - savings and credit-granting activities by
cooperatives based on sharia principles, see group 64192; - micro-financing activities by non-banking institutions, see group 64193;

- specialized non-deposit-taking institutions that provide credit, for example for home purchases (see sub-category 6492); - credit card transaction processing and settlement activities
(see 6619).

642 PARENT COMPANY ACTIVITIES AND CONDUIT FINANCING

This class includes the activities of holding companies and conduit financing, which are captive financial entities of a group of companies, such as units established by financial or non-financial organizations to carry out specific financial activities, which are responsible for the ownership of the group of companies or for managing and channeling funds within the group. This class does not include captive factoring and invoicing companies, see subclass.

6494;
- investment activities on its own behalf, namely activities carried out by a business unit that produces fixed assets for its own use and not by purchasing assets from other business units, for example venture capital and private equity companies, see subclass 6499;

Machine Translated by Google

- active management of companies and business units, strategic planning and decision-making by companies, see subclass 7010; - activities of other captive financial entity
corporate groups, which are included in the appropriate activity groups.

6421 PARENT COMPANY ACTIVITIES

See group 64210.

64210 PARENT COMPANY ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of holding companies, for example units that hold the assets (own and manage the equity level) of one or more subsidiaries and are only responsible as owners of the subsidiaries.

Holding companies in this group do not provide other services to the companies whose equity is held by the holding company; for example, the holding company does not regulate or manage other units. These holding companies may perform activities such as controlling, financial consolidation, and responsibility for the activities of each subsidiary, but not actively managing those subsidiaries, such as the holding company of a financial conglomerate.

This group does not include -
transactions in financial markets on the parent company's own account, see subgroup 6499; - asset management activities on
a fee or contract basis, see subgroup 6630; - provision of managerial services, such as strategic
planning, decision-making, and head office administration services, see subgroup 7010;

- active management of companies and corporate units, strategic planning, and decision making of companies, see subclass 7010.

6422 CONDUIT FINANCING ACTIVITIES

See group 64220.

64220 CONDUIT FINANCING ACTIVITIES

This group includes conduit financing activities, for example units formed by a group of financial or non-financial institutions to raise or borrow funds (mostly in the open market) and transfer those funds to a parent company or other entity within the group.

This subclass also includes - the
activities of captive financial institutions involved in lending between entities within the group; - brass plate companies
involved in raising funds and channeling them to their parent company, for example, units owned by non-resident units (either directly or indirectly) whose balance sheet consists primarily of claims and liabilities against non-resident units, have few or no employees and have little or no physical presence within the company's jurisdiction.

This subgroup does not include

Machine Translated by Google

- community fund and debt management services, see sub-category 8411.

643 TRUST ACTIVITIES, FUNDING, AND SIMILAR FINANCIAL ENTITIES

This class includes legal entities formed to pool securities or other financial assets, without managing them, on behalf of shareholders or beneficiaries. Portfolios are tailored to achieve specific investment characteristics, such as diversification, risk, rate of return, and price volatility.

These entities earn interest, dividends, and other property income, but have little or no employment and no income from the sale of services. This category includes: - open-ended mutual funds; - closed-ended mutual funds; - trusts, bequests, or agency accounts, which are managed on behalf of beneficiaries
under the terms of a trust
agreement, will, or agency
agreement; - unit investment trust funds.

Funds and trusts that derive income from the sale of goods or services are classified based on their primary activity in other sections of the KBLI (e.g., in main group 66 for fund management, main group 68 for real estate rental and operation, or main group 77 for rental and leasing of ships and aircraft).

This group does not include trustees and financing that earn income from the sale of goods or services, holding company activities, pension funds, and financing management.

6431 MONEY MARKET INVESTMENT FUND ACTIVITIES

See group 64310.

64310 MONEY MARKET FUND ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of money market funds, such as collective investment schemes that raise funds by issuing shares or units to the public, the proceeds of which are invested primarily in short-term assets, such as assets with maturities of one year or less. These units can be considered a similar substitute to deposits.

This subclass does not include -
activities of non-money market investment funds, see subclass 6432.

6432 NON-MONEY MARKET INVESTMENT FUND ACTIVITIES

See group 64320.

64320 NON-MONEY MARKET INVESTMENT FUND ACTIVITIES

This group includes non-money market funds, such as collective investment schemes that raise funds by issuing shares or units to the public, the proceeds of which are invested primarily in financial assets other than short-term assets and non-financial assets (usually real estate). These units or shares are not a close substitute for deposits.

This subgroup does not include

Machine Translated by Google

- money market fund activities, see subclass 6431.

6433 TRUST, HERITAGE, AND AGENCY ACTIVITIES
See group 64330.

64330 TRUST, HERITAGE, AND AGENCY ACTIVITIES
This group includes legal entities, not acting as collective investment schemes, engaged in the collection of securities, inheritances, and other financial assets, without managing them, on behalf of shareholders or beneficiaries. Their portfolios are tailored to achieve certain investment characteristics, such as diversification, risk, rate of return, and price volatility. These entities earn interest, dividends, and other property income, but have little or no employment and no income from the sale of services. This group includes - trusts, inheritances, and agencies, on behalf of beneficiaries according to the terms of a trust agreement, will, or agency agreement;

- activities of trusts, estates and similar financial entities; - activities of companies holding financial assets for individuals and families (family trust).
This group also includes - activities of stock companies, which do not own or control the equity level; - venture companies whose source of financing is only from shares and do not receive wages (fees).
This group does not include - raising funds by issuing shares or units and acting as a collective investment scheme, see groups 64310 and 64320;

- carry out securities transactions by issuing instruments finance, see subclass 6494;
- trusts, inheritances, and agency accounts that receive income by selling goods and services, see KBLI grouping based on their main activities; - trustees who represent security holders on a fee basis or contracts, see subclass 6619.

649 OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, NOT INSURANCE, GUARANTEE AND PENSION FUNDS
This group includes financial services activities except insurance and pension funds carried out other than by monetary institutions, holding companies, conduit financing, trusts, funds and other similar entities.

This group does not include - insurance and pension fund activities, see main group 65.

6491 FINANCIAL LEASE ACTIVITIES
View group 64910

64910 FINANCIAL LEASE ACTIVITIES
This group includes financing activities related to the purchase of assets on behalf of clients or customers. The financier or lessor is the legal owner of the asset, and the client or lessee is responsible for the risks during the useful life, which typically includes the expected useful life of the asset. The client or

Machine Translated by Google

the lessee obtains all the benefits of using the asset.

This subclass also includes - leases with options on durable goods, such as vehicle.

This subclass does not include - operational leases (without option rights), based on the type of goods leased, see main group 77.

6492 INTERNATIONAL TRADE FINANCE ACTIVITIES

See group 64920.

64920 INTERNATIONAL TRADE FINANCE ACTIVITIES

This group includes the provision of financial support often combined with additional services to assist entities in shipping goods to and from around the world.

Included in this group are Indonesian export financing institutions.

6493 FACTORING ACTIVITIES

See group 64930.

64930 FACTORING ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activity of purchasing trade receivables (e.g. invoices) from third parties at a discount rate (return). certain.

This subclass does not include - debt financing carried out with receivables as collateral, see subclass 6495.

6494 SECURITIZATION ACTIVITIES

See group 64940.

64940 SECURITIZATION ACTIVITIES

This group includes debt securities issuance activities where coupon payments and principal are secured by payments on specific assets or future income streams not yet derived from the issuing unit. This group also includes mortgage securitization activities by secondary housing finance companies and business loan securitization.

6495 OTHER CREDIT-GIVING ACTIVITIES

This sub-class includes - financial services activities primarily related to the provision of loans by institutions that are not tied to monetary intermediaries, with the credit provided being in various forms, for example loans, mortgages and credit cards, which provide the following types of services:

- consumer credit provision; - provision of long-term financing for industry; - lending money outside the banking system; - credit provision by non-depository institutions, for example purchasing House;
- short-term financing for mergers and acquisitions takeover of a company or corporation; - pawn activities.

This subgroup does not include

Machine Translated by Google

- provision of credit by institutions specifically accepting deposits, see subgroup 6419; - leasing without
option rights, see main group 77, adjusted according to the type of goods leased; - grant-making activities by membership organizations, see
subgroup 9499.

64951 CONVENTIONAL INFRASTRUCTURE FINANCING

This group includes infrastructure financing activities carried out conventionally, including financing in the form of providing funds for infrastructure projects, namely providing direct loans for infrastructure financing, refinancing of infrastructure that has been financed by other parties, and/or providing subordinated loans related to infrastructure financing.

64952 SHARIA INFRASTRUCTURE FINANCING

This group includes infrastructure financing activities which are all organized based on sharia principles, including financing in the form of providing funds for infrastructure projects, namely providing direct financing (direct lending) for infrastructure financing, refinancing of infrastructure that has been financed by other parties, and/or providing subordinated loans related to infrastructure financing.

64953 CONVENTIONAL PAWN ACTIVITIES

This group includes pawnshop activities carried out conventionally, including - distribution of loan money
with legal guarantees
pawn;
- distribution of loan money with fiduciary guarantee; - services for storing valuables; - appraisal services.

64954 SHARIA PAWN ACTIVITIES

This group includes pawn activities which are all carried out based on sharia principles, including - distribution of loan money with collateral
based on law
pawn;
- distribution of loan money with fiduciary guarantee; - services for storing valuables; - appraisal services.

64955 MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC HOUSING SAVINGS

This group includes activities for managing public housing savings (tapera) which are carried out through activities of mobilizing tapera funds, cultivating tapera funds, and/or utilizing tapera funds.
The management activities of the Tapera funds can be carried out conventionally or based on sharia principles.

64959 OTHER CREDIT PROVISION ACTIVITIES YTDL

This group includes other credit-granting activities not covered elsewhere, such as investment financing, working capital financing, and multipurpose financing, which are conducted conventionally or based on sharia principles.

Machine Translated by Google

includes loan shark activities.

6499 OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDS

This subclass includes - other financial services activities primarily concerning the distribution of funds other than lending: - writing swaps, options, and other hedging arrangements, - activities of viatical settlement firms; - investment and trading activities on their own behalf, for example by venture capital firms or investment groups; - activities acting as counterparty for clearing and settlement of transactions.

This sub-class also includes - activities of transacting in financial markets on one's own behalf; - trading in receivables on one's own behalf; - securities and derivatives traders operating on one's own behalf; - activities of financial vehicle corporations (FVCs) other than securitization; - securitization transactions of assets other than loans with issuing financial instruments; - trading swaps or options on its own behalf; - trading commodity contracts on its own behalf; - issuing crypto assets and their liabilities (not by the authorities) monetary); - trading crypto assets and their liabilities in one's own name.

This class does not include - issuance of crypto assets without associated liabilities (not by monetary authorities), see class 6310; - financial leases (with option rights), see class 6311 6491; - securitization, see subclass 6494; - transactions in securities and commodity contracts on behalf of others (brokerage), see subclass 6612; - foreign exchange activities, see subclass 6612; - crypto asset brokerage, see subclass 6612; - mortgage brokerage, see subclass 6619; - investment fund management, see subclass 6630; - trading, leasing, and rental of real estate properties, see subclass 68; - collection of bills without purchasing debt, see subclass 8291; - trading and brokerage of crypto assets without associated liabilities (not by monetary authorities), see subclass 8299; - grant-making activities by membership organizations, see subclass 9499.

64991 CONVENTIONAL VENTURE CAPITAL ACTIVITIES

This group includes financing activities through capital participation and/or financing for a certain period of time in order to develop the business of business partners or debtors, venture fund management, and other business activities carried out conventionally.

64992 SHARIA VENTURE CAPITAL ACTIVITIES

This group includes sharia venture capital activities, venture fund management, and other business activities which are all carried out based on sharia principles, including financing.

Machine Translated by Google

through equity participation and/or financing for a certain period of time in order to develop the business of the business partner at the initial start-up stage; financing based on the principle of profit sharing; service provision; and/or other activities.

64993 COUNTERPARTY ACTIVITIES FOR CLEARING AND SETTLEMENT OF TRANSACTIONS

This group includes the activities of parties who position themselves between the parties carrying out financial transactions, thus acting as buyers for sellers and as sellers for buyers.

This group includes activities that act as counterparties for the clearing and settlement of transactions in - capital markets; - commodity futures markets; - digital financial asset markets, including crypto assets; - money markets; - foreign exchange markets; - other financial markets.

64994 TRADING IN FINANCIAL MARKETS IN OWN NAME

This group includes trading activities of various financial instruments (e.g., stocks, foreign exchange, commodity contracts, and crypto) in one's own name (trader) and financial assets such as bullion, generally for short-term profit. This group also includes - investment and trading activities in one's own name; - trading receivables in one's own name; - securities and derivatives traders operating in one's own name; - trading swaps or options in one's own name; - trading commodity contracts in one's own name; - trading crypto assets and their liabilities in one's own name; - trading derivatives in the money market and foreign exchange money market in one's own name;

- trading of bullion financial assets in one's own name.

This group does not include - trading of carbon units in one's own name, see group 64995; - securities transactions and commodity contracts on behalf of other people (brokerage), see subclass 6612; - crypto asset brokerage, see subclass 6612; - bullion trading on behalf of another party (brokerage), see 66129; - mortgage brokerage, see subclass 6619; - trading and brokerage of crypto assets without associated liabilities (not by monetary authorities), see subclass 8299.

64995 CARBON UNIT TRADING IN OWN NAME

This group includes the trading activities of carbon units, namely the right to emit or absorb emissions, acting on its own behalf.

This group does not include - trading in financial instruments other than carbon units on one's own behalf, see group 64994;

Machine Translated by Google

- organization of an exchange to facilitate the trading of carbon units, see group 66111; - transactions in carbon units on behalf of others (brokerage), see group 66127; - measurement and verification of carbon units, see subgroup 7120.

64996 CONVENTIONAL BULION BANKING ACTIVITIES

This group includes banking activities that primarily accept deposits of precious metals (such as gold or silver) in the form of bullion or currency and provide loans for these precious metals, which are carried out conventionally.

This group does not include - Islamic bullion banking activities, see group 64997; - bullion trading activities on one's own behalf, see group 64997 64994;
- bullion trading activities on behalf of other parties (brokerage), see group 66129;
- bullion safekeeping or storage activities, see group 66132.

64997 SYARIAH BULION BANKING ACTIVITIES

This group includes banking activities that primarily accept deposits of precious metals (such as gold or silver) in the form of bullion or currency and provide loans for these precious metals, which are carried out based on sharia principles.

This group does not include - conventional bullion banking activities, see group 64996; - bullion trading activities on one's own behalf, see group 64996 64994;
- bullion trading activities on behalf of other parties (brokerage), see group 66129;
- bullion safekeeping or storage activities, see group 66132.

64999 OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES ACTIVITIES YTDL, NOT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUND

This group includes other financial services activities not classified elsewhere: - financial vehicle corporation (FVC) activities other than securitization; - writing of swaps, options, and other hedging arrangements; - securitization transactions of assets other than loans with issuing financial instruments;
- issuance of digital financial assets and their liabilities in one's own name, for example crypto assets; - other financial services activities not yet covered in the local area other.

This group does not include - transactions in financial markets on one's own behalf, see group 64994;
- securitization, see group 64940; - activities acting as counterparty for clearing and settlement of transactions, see group 64993.

65 INSURANCE, GUARANTEE, REINSURANCE, AND PENSION FUNDS, EXCEPT MANDATORY SOCIAL SECURITY

This main group includes annuity guarantees, insurance business

Machine Translated by Google

such as direct life insurance and general insurance, as well as investment premiums to build a portfolio of financial assets to cover future claims. Direct insurance, underwriting, reinsurance, and pension funds fall into this basic category.

This main class does not include - the provision of insurance related services on a fee basis or contract, see principal class 66.

651 INSURANCE AND GUARANTEES

This group includes life reinsurance with or without a substantial savings element as well as other general insurance and underwriting.

This group includes - life insurance and reinsurance with or without a substantial savings element and other non-life insurance; - life insurance, with or without a substantial savings element substantial, and non-life insurance; - the activity of providing insurance in one's own name; - the pooling and underwriting of insurance risks.
This group also includes captive insurance activities.
This class does not include - selling insurance as a broker, see subclass 6622.

6511 LIFE INSURANCE

This subclass includes - term life insurance; - permanent life insurance; - guaranteed annuities and life insurance policies, disability income insurance policies, death, burial and dismemberment insurance (with or without a substantial savings element).
This subclass also includes - additional insurance insured as additional life insurance, in particular insurance against personal injury including incapacity to work, insurance against accidental death and insurance against disability due to accident or disease;

- a permanent type of health insurance that cannot be canceled.

65111 CONVENTIONAL LIFE INSURANCE

This group includes conventionally administered life insurance, including the provision of risk management services that provide payments to policyholders, insured persons, or other entitled parties in the event that the insured person dies or remains alive, or other payments to policyholders, insured persons, or other entitled parties at a certain time as stipulated in the agreement, the amount of which has been determined and/or is based on the results of fund management.

65112 SHARIA LIFE INSURANCE

This group includes sharia life insurance which is entirely organized based on sharia principles, including risk management based on sharia principles in order to help and protect each other by providing payments based on the death or survival of the participant, or other payments to participants or other entitled parties at a certain time as stipulated.

Machine Translated by Google

in the agreement, the amount of which has been determined and/or is based on the results of fund management.

6512 GENERAL INSURANCE

This sub-class includes -
provision of insurance services other than life insurance: -
accident insurance, -
insurance against property damage due to fire and natural disasters, - health and medical insurance,
- travel insurance, - property insurance, -
insurance for motor vehicles,
trains, ships, aircraft

aviation and other transportation; -
shipping insurance; - loss
and financial liability insurance; - credit insurance; -
legal expense
insurance; - income protection
insurance; - workers' compensation insurance;
- insurance in the context of deposit
guarantees and insurance policies.
This class does not include - compulsory
social security, see 8430.

65121 CONVENTIONAL GENERAL INSURANCE

This group includes general insurance other than life insurance which is carried out conventionally, including the provision of risk coverage services which provide compensation to the insured or policy holder due to losses, damages, costs incurred, loss of profits, or legal liability to third parties which may be suffered by the insured or policy holder due to the occurrence of an uncertain event.

65122 SHARIA GENERAL INSURANCE

This group includes general sharia insurance other than life insurance which is organized based on sharia principles, including risk management based on sharia principles to help and protect each other by providing compensation to participants or policy holders due to losses, damages, costs incurred, loss of profits, or legal liability to third parties which may be suffered by participants or policy holders due to the occurrence of an uncertain event.

65123 DEPOSIT GUARANTEE AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities that guarantee financial protection for customer funds held in banks and policy claims arising from insurance products. This guarantee is funded through periodic contributions paid by the financial institution.

6513 GUARANTEE

This sub-group includes guarantee activities including the provision of guarantees by the guarantor for the fulfillment of guaranteed financial obligations to the guarantee recipient, which are carried out conventionally or based on sharia principles.
.

Machine Translated by Google

65131 CONVENTIONAL GUARANTEE

This group includes activities of providing guarantees by guarantors for the fulfillment of guaranteed financial obligations to guarantee recipients which are carried out conventionally, including

- credit and financing guarantees provided by institutions finance;
- loan guarantees distributed by savings and loan cooperatives or cooperatives that have savings and loan business units to their members; - credit guarantees and/or
partnership program loans distributed by state-owned enterprises within the framework of partnership and community development programs. - guarantees for debt securities, guarantees for the
purchase of goods in installments, guarantees for trade transactions, guarantees for the procurement of goods and/or services (surety bonds), guarantees for bank guarantees (counter bank guarantees), guarantees for domestic documented letters of credit, guarantees for letters of credit, guarantees for customs bonds, guarantees for excise duties, provision of management consulting services related to guarantee business activities, and other guarantee activities.

65132 SHARIA GUARANTEE

This group includes guarantee activities for the fulfillment of guaranteed financial obligations to guarantee recipients based on sharia principles, including - financing guarantees based on sharia
principles which
provided by financial institutions;
- loan guarantees or financing distributed by savings and loan cooperatives or cooperatives that have savings and loan business units to their members; - loan guarantees or financing for partnership
programs distributed by state-owned enterprises within the framework of partnership and community development programs, which are implemented entirely based on sharia principles; - activities based on sharia principles of guarantees for debt securities,
guarantees for the purchase of goods in installments, guarantees for trade transactions, guarantees for the procurement of goods and/or services (surety bonds), guarantees for bank guarantees (counter bank guarantees), guarantees for domestic documented letters of credit, guarantees for letters of credit, guarantees for customs bonds, guarantees for excise duties, provision of management consulting services related to guarantee business activities, and other guarantee activities.

652 REINSURANCE AND REUNDERING

See subclass 6520.

6520 REINSURANCE AND REUNDERING

This sub-group includes reinsurance and re-underwriting activities, which are carried out conventionally or based on sharia principles.

This sub-group also includes -
reinsurance, which is covering all or part of the risks related to insurance policies previously covered by other insurance providers;

Machine Translated by Google

- re-guarantee, namely providing a guarantee for the fulfillment of financial obligations of the guarantee company;
- limited reinsurance activities.

65201 CONVENTIONAL REINSURANCE

This group includes activities of providing reinsurance services for risks faced by insurance companies, guarantee companies or other reinsurance companies.

65202 SHARIA REINSURANCE

This group includes risk management activities based on sharia principles for risks faced by sharia insurance companies, sharia guarantee companies, or other sharia reinsurance companies.

65203 CONVENTIONAL RE-ASSURANCE

This group includes conventional re-guarantee activities, including providing guarantees for the fulfillment of financial obligations of the guarantee company.

65204 SHARIA REGULAR GUARANTEE

This group includes re-guarantee activities which are carried out entirely based on sharia principles, including providing guarantees for the fulfillment of financial obligations of sharia guarantee companies.

653 PENSION FUNDING

See subclass 6530.

6530 PENSION FUNDING

This subclass includes the provision of retirement income benefits exclusively to employees or sponsoring members. This includes defined-benefit pension plans and defined-contribution pension plans.

This sub-class includes -
provision of employee benefit programs; - provision of pension programs and funds; - provision of post-retirement programs.
This class does not include -
management or administration of pension funds, see subclass 6630;
- compulsory social security, see subgroup 8430.

65301 CONVENTIONAL EMPLOYER PENSION FUND ACTIVITIES

This group includes the management of conventional employer pension funds, established by the person or body that employs employees, as the founder, to organize a defined benefit pension program or a defined contribution pension program, for the benefit of some or all of its employees as participants, which gives rise to obligations towards the employer.

65302 ACTIVITIES OF SHARIA EMPLOYER PENSION FUNDS

This group includes the management of employer pension funds organized based on sharia principles, established by individuals.

Machine Translated by Google

or an agency that employs employees, as founder, to organize a defined benefit pension program or defined contribution pension program, for the benefit of some or all of its employees as participants, which gives rise to obligations towards the employer.

65303 PENSION FUND ACTIVITIES OF CONVENTIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

This group includes the management of pension funds of financial institutions which are organized conventionally with business activities including the organization of defined contribution pension programs for individuals, both employees and independent workers, which are separate from the employer's pension funds for employees of the bank or life insurance company concerned.

65304 PENSION FUND ACTIVITIES OF SHARIA FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

This group includes the management of pension funds of financial institutions which are organized based on sharia principles, which includes the organization of defined contribution pension programs for individuals, both employees and independent workers, which are separate from the employer's pension funds for employees of the bank or life insurance company concerned.

66 SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES FOR FINANCIAL SERVICES, INSURANCE, GUARANTEE AND PENSION FUNDS

This class includes the provision of services that are involved in or support financial transactions involving financial assets and liabilities, without taking ownership of the financial assets and liabilities transacted, but are not themselves provided by the service. These services may be provided in or through various media or means, including the internet.

661 FINANCIAL SERVICE SUPPORT ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE, GUARANTEE AND PENSION FUNDS

This class includes the operation of physical or electronic markets to facilitate the buying and selling of stocks, stock options, bonds, or commodity contracts, and the trading of crypto assets with associated liabilities. This class also includes the provision of consulting services and the provision of equity- and debt-based crowdfunding.

6611 ADMINISTRATION OF FINANCIAL MARKETS, COMMODITY FUTURES MARKETS, AND SIMILAR MARKETS

This subclass includes the organization and supervision of financial markets other than central banks, such as: - commodity contract exchanges; - commodity futures contract exchanges; - stock exchanges; - stock or commodity options exchanges; - digital financial asset exchanges, such as crypto assets; - money market and foreign exchange markets; - administration of financial markets other than insurance and pension funds; - activities of supervisory authorities for financial markets other than insurance and pension funds (not by central banks).

This subgroup does not include

Machine Translated by Google

- energy exchange for electricity, transmission, or distribution capacity, see main group 35;
- financial regulations relating to the conduct of business and consumer protection and the regulation of other broader financial activities, see subclass 8414;

- financial supervisory authority for insurance and pension funds (not by the central bank), see subclass 6629.

66111 IMPLEMENTATION OF SECURITIES TRADING SYSTEM

This group includes activities of organizing and providing systems and/or facilities to bring together offers (buying and selling) of securities (including carbon units) from various parties with the aim of trading securities between them, including through the stock exchange or through alternative trading systems.

66112 FUTURES EXCHANGE

This group includes activities of organizing and providing systems and/or facilities for commodity buying and selling activities based on futures contracts, sharia derivative contracts, and/or other derivative contracts, including organizing physical and electronic futures exchanges.

66113 ORGANIZATION OF DIGITAL FINANCIAL ASSET EXCHANGE

This group includes activities of organizing and providing systems and/or facilities to facilitate activities related to trading digital financial assets including crypto assets and/or providing reports on trading digital financial assets.

66114 IMPLEMENTATION OF DERIVATIVE CONTRACT TRADING IN ALTERNATIVE MARKET

This group includes the activities of buying and selling derivative contracts other than futures contracts and sharia derivative contracts, for and on behalf of oneself in an alternative trading system mechanism.

66115 PROVISION OF TRANSACTION FACILITIES IN THE MONEY MARKET AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET

This group includes the activities of organizing, providing, or using systems for conducting financial transactions in the money and foreign exchange markets. Transaction facility providers include electronic trading platform providers, systematic internalizers, stock exchange providers, and other transaction facility providers.

66116 SUPERVISORY ACTIVITIES OF FINANCIAL SERVICES OTHER THAN INSURANCE AND PENSION FUND

This group includes activities related to the functions of regulation, supervision, inspection, and investigation of - financial services activities in the banking sector;
- financial services activities in the capital market, derivatives
finance, and carbon exchange sectors; - financial services activities in the financing institutions, venture
capital companies, microfinance institutions, and other financial services industries; - financial services activities in the commodity contract trading sector; - activities in the financial sector, asset technology
innovation sector

digital finance, and crypto assets;

Machine Translated by Google

- the behavior of financial services business actors and the implementation of consumer education and protection; - the financial sector in an integrated manner.

This group does not include -

regulation, supervision and inspection of financial services in the insurance, guarantee and pension fund sectors, see group 66292;

- self-regulatory activities, see group 66117.

66117 INDEPENDENT REGULATOR ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of independent regulators who create rules and supervise the implementation of transactions in the financial market that are safe, orderly, and in accordance with financial market policies for their members.

66119 ADMINISTRATION OF FINANCIAL MARKETS, COMMODITY FUTURES MARKETS, AND SIMILAR MARKETS YTDL

This group includes the administrative activities of financial markets, commodity futures markets, and similar markets not covered elsewhere.

6612 SECURITIES AND COMMODITY CONTRACT BROKERAGE

This subclass includes -

transactions in financial markets on behalf of others (e.g., stockbroking) and other related activities; - securities brokerage; - stock investment fund brokerage; - standardized commodity contract brokerage; - currency trading on behalf of others; - trading and brokerage of crypto assets with liabilities; - foreign exchange activities; - equity-based crowdfunding; - debt-based crowdfunding offering securities.

This subclass also includes -

securities brokerage for investment projects e.g. solar parks or wind park.

This subclass does not include: -

transactions in financial markets on one's own behalf, see subclass point 64;

- portfolio management or management, on a fee or commission basis contracts, see subclass 6630;

- purchase and sale of real estate projects, such as solar parks or wind parks, see main class 68; - trading and brokerage of crypto assets without associated liabilities (not by monetary authorities), see subclass 8299; - donation-based fundraising, see subclass 8299.

66121 FOREIGN SECURITIES OTHER THAN CARBON UNITS

This group includes the activities of parties who carry out securities transactions for other parties or their clients, including the intermediary activities of securities traders who are specifically established in a particular region.

This group does not include -

trading in financial instruments on one's own behalf (other than carbon units), see group 64994; - brokering of carbon units, see group 66127.

Machine Translated by Google

66122 COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING BROKERAGE

This group includes the activities of buying and selling commodities based on futures contracts, sharia derivative contracts, and/or other derivative contracts on behalf of customers by withdrawing a certain amount of money and/or securities as margin to guarantee the transaction, including for parties who function as representatives of futures brokers, opening futures broker branch offices, distributing overseas mandates, and participating in alternative trading systems.

66123 DIGITAL FINANCIAL ASSET BROKERAGE

This group includes activities that facilitate the trading of digitally represented financial assets, such as cryptocurrencies, namely the activity of transacting on a digital financial asset exchange on behalf of another party or customer.

66124 MONEY MARKET BROKERAGE AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKETS

This group includes the activities of parties who act as intermediaries for customers who transact in the money market and foreign exchange market.

66125 FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE ACTIVITIES (MONEY CHANGER)

This group includes the activities of buying and selling foreign banknotes and purchasing traveler's checks.

66126 OFFERING OF SECURITIES THROUGH CROWD-BASED SERVICES INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (SECURITIES CROWDFUNDING)

This group includes the activities of providing, managing and operating securities offerings by issuers directly to investors through an open electronic system network.

66127 CARBON UNIT BROKERAGE

This group includes intermediary activities, namely parties who carry out carbon unit transactions for other parties or their customers.

This group does not include -

- trading of carbon units in one's own name, see group 64995;
- brokerage of securities other than carbon units, see group 66121; -
- transactions in financial markets on one's own behalf (other than carbon unit trading activities), see group 64994.

66129 BROKERAGE OF SECURITIES AND OTHER COMMODITY CONTRACTS

This group includes brokerage activities for securities and commodity contracts and activities of transacting in financial markets on behalf of others (acting as a broker) that are not covered elsewhere, such as bullion trading transactions on behalf of other parties.

(bankruptcy).

This group does not include trading activities in financial markets on one's own behalf, see group 64994.

6613 ACTIVITIES RELATED TO CLEARING, STORAGE, AND SETTLEMENT OF TRANSACTIONS IN FINANCIAL MARKETS AND MARKETS COMMODITY FUTURES

This subgroup includes

Machine Translated by Google

- processing and settlement activities of financial transactions in the market finance;
- the activity of storing and custody of financial assets traded in financial markets, such as securities, commodity contracts, and digital financial assets;

- activities related to the settlement of transactions in financial markets, such as recording the administration of securities ownership.

This subclass does not include -
transaction processing and settlement activities that play a role as a counterparty, see subclass 6499;
- transaction processing and settlement activities other than in financial markets and commodity futures markets, see subclass 6614.

66131 CLEARING AND SETTLEMENT OF TRANSACTIONS IN THE FINANCIAL MARKET

This group includes clearing and settlement activities for transactions in financial markets, including clearing and settlement of securities transactions, commodity contracts, money market and foreign exchange transactions, digital financial assets, and other financial market transactions.

66132 FINANCIAL ASSETS AND CONTRACT STORAGE ACTIVITIES COMMODITY FUTURES

This group includes activities related to the custody of financial assets traded in financial markets, such as securities, assets related to collective investment portfolios, commodity futures contracts, bullion financial assets, and digital financial assets.

66133 SECURITIES OWNERSHIP ADMINISTRATION ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities of recording ownership of securities and distribution of rights related to securities and/or securities issuers based on contracts with issuers.

6614 IMPLEMENTATION OF FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS AND MANAGEMENT RUPIAH CURRENCY OTHER THAN FINANCIAL MARKETS

This sub-class includes -
payment service provider activities, such as electronic funds transfer services and digital (or internet-based) payment providers; - payment system infrastructure provider activities; -
digital wallet provider activities; - financial transaction processing and settlement activities other than transactions
in financial markets, such as settlement activities for credit card transactions; - rupiah currency management service activities.

This subclass does not include: -
activities of processing and settling financial transactions in the market finance, see subclass 6613.

66141 PAYMENT SERVICE PROVISION

This group includes the activities of providing payment services to end users of payment system services on the front side, which include activities such as: - administering sources of funds for payments,
including issuing payment instruments or accounts; - forwarding of funds transfer orders (including remittance services) and forwarding of
payment transaction data, including

Machine Translated by Google

acquisition and operation of payment gateways.

66142 PAYMENT SYSTEM INFRASTRUCTURE PROVISION

This group includes activities for organizing payment system infrastructure related to clearing and settlement of fund transfer transactions in the context of payment transactions.

This group also includes: - the implementation of principal and switching functions in the context of payment transactions; - other activities related to the implementation of payment system infrastructure, such as the administration of the identities of parties involved in the settlement of payment transactions.

66143 PAYMENT SYSTEM SUPPORT PROVISIONS

This group includes activities that support the implementation of payment services and/or payment system infrastructure in processing payment transactions, for example card printing, payment personalization, provision of data centers and/or disaster recovery centers, provision of terminals, provision of security features for payment instruments and/or payment transactions, provision of technology supporting contactless transactions, provision of data routing supporting payment transaction processing.

66144 RUPIAH CURRENCY PROCESSING SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of distributing rupiah currency, storing rupiah currency in treasury, processing rupiah currency and/or, filling, withdrawing, and/or monitoring the adequacy of rupiah currency in automated teller machines (ATMs), cash deposit machines (CDMs), cash recycling machines (CRMs) and/or other cash rupiah transaction machines. This group also includes activities of carrying out cooperation for the activities of carrying foreign banknotes into and out of the Indonesian customs area, providing and maintaining automated teller machines (ATMs), cash deposit machines (CDMs), cash recycling machines (CRMs) and/or other cash rupiah transaction machines.

66149 IMPLEMENTATION OF FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS AND MANAGEMENT OTHER RUPIAH CURRENCIES OTHER THAN FINANCIAL MARKETS

This group includes the implementation of financial transactions and management of other rupiah currency other than transactions in the financial market that are not covered elsewhere, for example clearing and settlement activities for financial transactions other than for payment systems and transfer of funds.

6615 FINANCIAL MARKET ADVISORY ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes - financial advisory activities related to mergers and acquisitions; - investment advisory services such as robo-advisor services; - loan and mortgage advisory activities; - financial market analysis services as an advisor.

This class does not include - actuarial advisory activities, see 66291;

Machine Translated by Google

- legal advisory and intellectual property advisory activities, see main group 69; - business advisory
activities, see main group 74.

66151 INVESTMENT ADVISORY ACTIVITIES

This group includes investment advisory activities carried out by individuals or companies, namely providing advice to other parties regarding the sale or purchase of securities by receiving compensation for services.

66152 COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING ADVISORY ACTIVITIES

This group includes advisory activities in commodity futures trading, namely providing advice to other parties regarding the buying and selling of commodities based on futures contracts, sharia derivative contracts, and/or other derivative contracts for a fee, including for parties who function as futures advisors.

66153 CAPITAL MARKET SHARIA ADVISORY ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of individuals who have knowledge and experience in the field of sharia; or business entities whose managers and employees have knowledge and experience in the field of sharia, who provide advice and/or supervise the implementation of sharia principles in the capital market in the company's business activities and/or provide statements of sharia compliance for sharia products or services in the capital market.

66159 OTHER FINANCIAL MARKET ADVISORY ACTIVITIES

This group includes other financial support activities not classified elsewhere, such as financial consultants, mortgage advisers and brokers, mortgage consultants, and other investment consultants, such as robo-advisor services.

6616 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY-BASED MONEY LENDING INTERMEDIATION SERVICES

This subclass includes intermediary services for information technology-based money lending and borrowing, including the provision, management, and operation of financial services to bring together lenders and borrowers, both conventionally and based on sharia principles. This subclass does not include credit provision activities by monetary intermediaries, see subclass.

641;
- provision of credit not by monetary institutions, see sub-category 6495.

66161 INTERMEDIATION SERVICES FOR MONEY-BASED LENDING AND BORROWING CONVENTIONAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

This group includes information technology-based money lending intermediation services activities which include the provision, management and operation of financial services to bring together lenders and borrowers in order to enter into conventional lending agreements.

66162 INTERMEDIATION SERVICES FOR MONEY-BASED LENDING AND BORROWING

Machine Translated by Google

SHARIA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

This group includes intermediary services for lending and borrowing money, which include the provision, management and operation of financial services to bring together lenders and borrowers based on sharia principles.

6619 OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICE SUPPORT ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDS

This sub-class includes other financial services support activities that have not been classified in other codes, such as - validation and mining of digital financial assets, for example digital assets cryptocurrencies are considered as financial assets;
- tokenization of digital financial assets including security token offerings and initial coin offerings.

This sub-class also includes - trustees and fiduciaries on a fee or contract basis; - activities of tax revenue offices; - other administrative activities in financial markets other than operations and supervision in financial markets, such as securities administration and securities ratings; - funding activities provided in the context of securities transactions.

This class excludes: - publication of financial market analysis, see class 5819; - information search services regarding financial markets, see class 6390; - crypto asset exchanges, see class 6611; - brokerage activities, see class 6612; - crypto asset brokers, see class 6612; - activities of insurance agents and brokers, see class 6622; - fund management, see class 663; - activities of debt collection agencies and bad debt service providers, see subclass 8291;
- processing and settlement activities of transactions in financial markets, see subclass 6613;
- financial transaction processing and settlement activities other than in financial markets, such as the provision of digital (or internet-based) payments and settlement activities for credit card transactions, see subclass 6614; - digital wallet provider activities, see subclass 6614;
- securities custody (custodianship), see subclass 6613; - consumer credit card intermediaries, see subclass 6614; - payment provider activities, such as electronic funds transfer services, including P2P (peer-to-peer) payment services, see subclass 6614;
- financial market analysis services as an advisor, including robo-advisors, see subclass 6615.

66191 FUNDING ACTIVITIES FOR SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

This group includes activities providing loan facilities in the form of funds and/or securities to brokers to support securities transactions, for example margin transactions, short selling, and repos.

66192 CUSTODY AND MANAGEMENT BASED ON TRUST AGREEMENT

This group includes the activities of custody and management based on trust agreements for the benefit of beneficiaries.

Machine Translated by Google

(beneficiary) on the basis of compensation or contract.

66193 EFFECT RATING

This group includes activities for rating debt securities, sukuk, asset-backed securities, or other securities that can be rated as well as parties as entities (company rating), including mutual funds and real estate investment funds in the form of collective investment contracts.

This rating is carried out to provide information to investors to determine a party's ability to fulfill payment obligations in full and on time, which is stated in a predetermined rating system.

66194 EQUITY PRICE ASSESSMENT

This group includes activities of assessing the price of securities in order to determine fair market prices.

66195 INVESTOR PROTECTION FUND MANAGEMENT

This group includes the activities of organizing and managing a pool of investor protection funds formed to protect investors from the loss of investor assets.

66196 SECURITIES ISSUE UNDERWRITER

This group includes securities underwriting activities and other activities related to corporate actions of companies that will or have made public offerings, such as providing advice on securities issuance, mergers, amalgamations, takeovers and/or restructuring.

66197 SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES IN MONEY MARKETS AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKETS FOREIGN

This group includes intermediation activities in the context of issuing and trading instruments and carrying out transactions in the money market and foreign exchange market other than through the stock exchange.

66198 RANKING OF MICRO, SMALL, MEDIUM AND ENTERPRISES COOPERATIVE

This group includes activities providing rating services for micro, small, medium enterprises and cooperatives.

66199 OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICE SUPPORT ACTIVITIES YTDL, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDS

This group includes other financial support activities not classified elsewhere, such as - fiduciary activities on a fee or contract basis, for example

Trustee; - activities of agents or partners in the marketing of securities; - activities of agents or partners in the sale of mutual fund securities; - tokenization of digital financial assets including security token offerings and initial coin offerings;
- validation and mining of digital financial assets, for example assets crypto considered as financial assets; - tax office activities; - smart trading activities;

Machine Translated by Google

- activities related to the collection and filtering of financial services information on a fee or contract basis.

662 SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES FOR INSURANCE, GUARANTEES, AND FUNDS PENSION

This group includes the business activities of agents (e.g. brokers) in selling annuities and insurance policies or providing other employee benefit services as well as insurance and pension fund related services such as claims adjustment and third party administration: - risk and loss assessment with
business activities including insurance risk assessors and insurance loss assessors; - insurance and guarantee agents, brokers, or brokers with
business activities including insurance agents, insurance brokers, reinsurance brokers, guarantee agents, guarantee brokers, and re-guarantee brokers; - other support for insurance, guarantees, and other pension funds with business activities including:
actuarial consultants; micro, small, medium enterprises and cooperatives rating; and other insurance, guarantee and pension fund support activities.

This group does not include: - the
pooling and underwriting of insurance risks by underwriting, see main group 65.

6621 RISK AND LOSS ASSESSMENT ACTIVITIES

This sub-class includes the provision of insurance administrative services, such as insurance claims assessment and settlement, for example - insurance claims assessment; - claims adjustment;
- risk assessment; - risk
and loss evaluation; -
average adjusting and loss adjustment;
- insurance claims settlement.

This class does not include: - Real
estate appraisals, see class 6829; - Appraisals for other
purposes, see class 7499; - investigative activities, see class 8011.

66211 INSURANCE RISK ASSESSMENT ACTIVITIES

This group includes risk assessments or expert opinions on the insured object. Insurance risk assessment (risk surveyor) activities are carried out before insurance coverage is concluded.

66212 INSURANCE LOSS ASSESSMENT ACTIVITIES

This group includes business activities that provide claims assessment and/or consulting services for insurance objects. Loss adjuster activities are carried out when a claim occurs.

6622 ACTIVITIES OF AGENTS AND BROKERAGES FOR INSURANCE AND GUARANTEE

This subclass includes - the
activities of insurance agents and brokers (insurance intermediaries) in selling, negotiating or soliciting annuities and insurance and reinsurance policies;

Machine Translated by Google

- activities of underwriting agents and brokers (underwriting intermediaries) in selling and negotiating underwriting and re-underwriting.

66221 INSURANCE AGENT ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities that act for and on behalf of insurance companies or sharia insurance companies and fulfill the requirements to represent insurance companies or sharia insurance companies in marketing insurance products or sharia insurance products.

66222 INSURANCE BROKERAGE ACTIVITIES

This group includes business activities of consulting and/or intermediary services in insurance or sharia insurance coverage and handling claims settlement by acting for and on behalf of policyholders, insured or participants.

66223 REINSURANCE BROKERAGE ACTIVITIES

This group includes business activities of consulting and/or intermediary services in reinsurance placement or sharia reinsurance placement and handling of claim settlement by acting for and on behalf of insurance companies, sharia insurance companies, guarantee companies, sharia guarantee companies, reinsurance companies, or sharia reinsurance companies that carry out reinsurance placement or sharia reinsurance.

66224 GUARANTEE AGENT ACTIVITIES

This group includes marketing activities of guarantee business activities for and on behalf of guarantee companies or sharia guarantee companies.

66225 GUARANTEE BROKER ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities providing consultancy and/or intermediary services in providing guarantees and handling claim settlements by acting for and on behalf of the insured.

66226 RE-UNDERWRITING BROKER ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities providing consulting and/or intermediary services in providing re-guarantee and handling claim settlement by acting for and on behalf of the insured.

6629 OTHER SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES FOR INSURANCE, GUARANTEE, AND PENSION FUNDS

This subclass includes: - activities involved in or closely related to insurance underwriting and pension funds (except financial intermediary, claims adjustment and insurance agency activities:

- salvage administration; - actuarial services; - insurance and pension fund consulting activities; - financial market administration for insurance and pension funds.

This group does not include: - ship salvage activities, see subgroup 5222;

Machine Translated by Google

- publishing of insurance applications/software, see subcategory 5829.

66291 Actuarial Advisory Activities

This group includes actuarial services, namely activities that apply mathematical principles to determine or calculate possibilities based on statistical data in compiling or designing various types of life insurance programs and determining the amount of premium rates.

66292 SUPERVISION ACTIVITIES OF FINANCIAL SERVICES, INSURANCE AND FUNDS PENSION

This group includes activities related to the regulatory, supervisory, inspection and investigation functions of financial services activities in the insurance, guarantee and pension fund sectors.

This group does not include the activities of financial supervisory authorities relating to financial services other than insurance and pension funds (see group 66116).

66299 OTHER SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES FOR INSURANCE, GUARANTEE, AND YTDL PENSION FUNDS

This group includes other activities not covered elsewhere related to or closely connected with insurance underwriting and pension funds other than financial intermediary, claims adjusting, and insurance agency activities, such as - salvage administration; - insurance and pension fund consulting activities.

This group does not include - ship salvage activities, see subgroup 5222; - publishing of insurance applications/ software, see subgroup 5223; 5829.

663 FUND MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

See subclass 6630.

6630 FUND MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes portfolio and funding management activities, such as making decisions regarding which investments to buy or sell, on a fee or contractual basis, for individuals, businesses and others, such as: - mutual fund management - other investment fund management - pension fund management.

This group also includes: - asset management/administration activities, on a fee or commission basis contract.

This class does not include: - transaction activities in financial markets on one's own behalf, see subclass 6499 - real estate management, see main class 68.

66301 CONVENTIONAL INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT IN FINANCIAL MARKETS

This group includes activities of managing securities portfolios, collective investments, and/or other investment portfolios for the benefit of a group of customers or individual customers conventionally.

Machine Translated by Google

66302 SHARIA INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT IN FINANCIAL MARKETS

This group includes activities of managing collective investment securities , portfolios, and/or other investment portfolios for the benefit of a group of customers or individual customers based on sharia principles.

66303 INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT IN COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING

This group includes activities of collecting and managing funds from individuals or groups of individuals to be invested in futures contracts, including for parties who function as representatives of futures fund center managers.

66309 OTHER FUND MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

This group includes portfolio activities and fund management on a fee or contract basis, such as mutual fund management other than investment funds and pension funds not covered in other groups.

Machine Translated by Google

M REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES

This category includes the activities of owning, leasing, purchasing, selling, developing, or renovating properties. It encompasses various types of real estate investors, such as real estate investment companies, real estate investment trusts (REITs), real estate asset management companies, real estate funds, real estate development companies or real estate dealers, and housing cooperatives.

In addition, activities in this category include agents and/or brokers in one or more of the following: - selling or buying real estate, leasing real estate; - providing other real estate services, such as appraising real estate; - acting as a real estate escrow agent.

Activities in this category can be conducted on owned or leased property and can be performed on a fee-for-service or contract basis. This category also includes activities related to the development of construction projects for owned buildings or civil engineering work for later sale or lease.

This category does not include: - general construction activities and special construction for buildings of civil engineering works, see category F.

68 REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES

See category M.

681 REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES WITH OWNED PROPERTY OR RENT

See subgroups 6811 and 6812.

6811 REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES (BUILDINGS AND LAND) OWNED OR RENTED RESIDENTIALS

This group includes - rental and operation of owned and leased real estate, such as apartment buildings and residential buildings; - provision of houses, and flats, or apartments, with or without furniture, for use on a more permanent, year-round basis.

This group also includes - operation of residential mobile home sites for residential purposes main; - development of residential building projects for self-operation, for example for renting out spaces in the building;

- development of residential building projects for sale.

This group does not include - operation of hotels, hotel suites, holiday homes, boarding houses, campsites, trailer parks and other non-residential or short-term accommodation (including student accommodation) provided for less than one year, see group 55; - rental of machinery, see group 773; - operation of workers' hostels, dormitories and similar accommodation,

see subclass 5590;

- residential care activities for elderly or physically disabled persons, including supervision and assistance in daily living, see subclass 8730.

Machine Translated by Google

68111 RESIDENTIAL BUILDING AND LAND DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

This group includes - purchase,
sale of residential buildings, such as apartment buildings and residential buildings; - development of houses, flats, or apartments, with or without furnishings, for
more permanent, year-round use; - development of residential mobile home sites for residential use

main;
- development of residential building projects for sale.

68112 RESIDENTIAL BUILDING AND LAND RENTAL ACTIVITIES

OWN OR RENT

This group includes the rental and operation of owned or leased residential real estate.

6812 NON-RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES (BUILDINGS AND LAND)

OWN OR RENT

This subclass includes - rental and
operation of owned or leased real estate, such as non-residential or non-residential buildings, including office buildings, coworking spaces, exhibition halls, self-storage facilities, and data centers; - rental and operation of land/ground, for agricultural, forestry, industrial, tourism, health and other activities, such as special economic zones, industrial areas and tourism
areas;

- development of non-residential building projects for self-operation, for example for renting spaces in the building;

- development of non-residential building projects for sale.

This sub-class also includes - rental of roofs
of non-residential buildings, for example for the installation of solar panels; - rental of factory buildings, whether or not
they include machinery and equipment.

This class does not include - the operation of
hotels, hotel suites, holiday homes, boarding houses, campsites, trailer parks and other non-residential or short-term accommodation (including student accommodation) provided for less than one year, see class 55;

- rental of machinery, see class 773; - residential care
activities for elderly or physically disabled persons, including supervision and assistance in daily living, see subclass 8730.

68121 TOURISM AREA MANAGEMENT

This group includes land management by arranging and further dividing it into specific node or environmental units, building or renting node units for the development of necessary tourism facilities and infrastructure, implementing and/or supervising the development of tourism businesses according to existing requirements, as well as building or providing places for business administration purposes within the area.

Machine Translated by Google

68122 MANAGEMENT OF INDUSTRIAL AREA

This group includes land management in one area which is used as an area for concentrating industrial activities equipped with supporting facilities and infrastructure which are developed and managed by the area manager.

68123 MANAGEMENT OF SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

This group includes land management within special economic zones (SEZs). This includes land management designated as a centralized business area, equipped with supporting facilities and infrastructure within the area, including all activities related to development, management, leasing, and the construction or provision of services within the area, carried out by development and management entities for business actors.

68124 RENTAL OF PLACES FOR HOLDING MEETINGS, INCENTIVE TRAVELS, CONVENTIONS, EXHIBITIONS, AND SPECIAL EVENTS

This group includes the rental of places and facilities for organizing meetings, incentives, conventions, and exhibitions (MICE), or for organizing special events.

Rentals are made for a specific period for preparation, event management, and demolition. These venues include convention centers, exhibition centers, and special/multi-purpose venues.

68125 SHOPPING CENTER MANAGEMENT

This group includes activities of developing, purchasing, selling, renting and operating certain areas for trading activities of goods or services, such as malls, plazas, rest areas and food centers.

68126 WAREHOUSE RENTAL AND SELF-STORAGE FACILITIES

This group includes the rental of warehouses and self-storage facilities used for the storage of goods, including the provision of rental lockers with security features. Warehousing operations for various types of goods are included in subgroup 5210.

68127 OFFICE BUILDING MANAGEMENT

This group includes the development, leasing and operation of office buildings, coworking spaces and office space.

68129 NON-RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES (BUILDINGS AND LAND) OTHER OWNED OR RENTED

This group includes - rental and
operation of owned or leased real estate, such as other non-residential buildings, including data centers; - development of other non-residential building projects for self-
operation; - development of other non-residential building projects for sale; - rental of factories, including machinery and
equipment as well as

No.

Machine Translated by Google

This group also includes - rental
of roofs of non-residential buildings, for example for the installation of solar panels.

682 REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES ON A FEE BASIS OR CONTRACT

See subgroups 6821 and 6829.

6821 REAL ESTATE INTERMEDIATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes intermediary services for the purchase, sale, and rental of real estate by bringing together clients and sellers or service providers for a fee or commission. These intermediary services can be conducted on digital platforms or through non-digital channels (face-to-face, including door-to-door, telephone, mail, etc.). The fee or commission may be received from the client, the real estate seller, or the real estate service provider.

Revenue for intermediary activities may include other sources of revenue, such as revenue from the sale of advertising space to third parties.

This subclass includes the provision of real estate activities by real estate agents or independent real estate agents: - intermediation
services in the purchase, sale and rental of real estate on a fee or contract basis.

This subclass also includes: - real
estate listing services.
This subclass does not include: - legal
activities, see subclass 6910 - real estate escrow
agent activities, see subclass 6829.

68210 REAL ESTATE INTERMEDIATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes real estate intermediation services activities, including the purchase, sale, and rental of real estate, by bringing together clients and sellers or service providers for a fee or commission. These real estate intermediation services can be conducted on digital platforms or through non-digital channels (face-to-face, including door-to-door, telephone, mail, etc.). Fees or commissions may be received from clients, real estate sellers, or real estate service providers. Revenue from intermediary activities may include other sources, such as revenue from the sale of advertising space to third parties.

This group includes the provision of real estate activities by real estate agents or independent real estate agents: -
intermediation services in the purchase, sale and rental of real estate on a fee or contract basis.
This group also includes - real
estate listing services.

6829 REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES ON A FEE BASIS OR OTHER CONTRACTS

This subclass includes - real
estate management, for example the management of real estate or residential properties in shared ownership (mostly on a fee or contract basis); - real estate appraisal/valuation activities,
valuation services; - real estate escrow agency activities;

Machine Translated by Google

- consulting activities on a fee or contract basis, in connection with the purchase, sale and rental of real estate.

This class excludes - legal activities,
see class 6910; - asset management activities as
part of financial management consulting, see class 7020; - facility support services (a combination of services such as general interior
cleaning, minor maintenance and repairs, waste disposal, guarding and security), see class 8110; - management of facilities, such as military bases, prisons, and other facilities, except management of computer facilities, see class 8110.

68291 REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL SERVICES

This group includes real estate property appraisal services activities.

68292 MANAGEMENT OF RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE ON A FEE OR CONTRACT BASIS

This group includes the management of residential real estate on a fee or contract basis, for example, supervising and coordinating the operation, maintenance, and repair of residential properties; preparing plans and collecting residential fees; preparing budgets and income and expenditure plans for residential property management; and preparing and enforcing residential regulations.

68299 REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES ON A FEE BASIS OR OTHER CONTRACTS YTDL

This group includes -
activities of rent collection agencies; -
management of non-residential real estate, for example management of non-residential real estate properties in shared ownership (mostly carried out on a fee or contract basis);
- consulting activities on a fee or contract basis, in connection with the purchase, sale and rental of real estate, as well as real estate provision activities on a fee or other contract basis.

Machine Translated by Google

N PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES

This category includes specialized professional, scientific, and technical activities. These activities require a high level of training and produce specialized knowledge and skills available to users.

69 LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES

This main category includes legal representation activities for the interests of one party towards another party, both inside and outside the court or other judicial institution, carried out by or under the supervision of members of the court such as advice and representation in civil cases, legal advice and representation in criminal cases, and legal advice and representation relating to labor disputes.

Activities in this topic may be available online.
This main category also includes the activities of preparing legal documents such as merger laws, cooperation agreements or similar documents in relation to the formation of companies, patents and copyrights, preparation of deeds, wills, trusts, and others as well as the activities of public notaries, civil law notaries, bailiffs, separators or arbitrators, examiners or inspectors, and other documents.

This main group also includes accounting and bookkeeping service activities such as auditing of accounting records, designing accounting systems, preparing bookkeeping and financial reports.

691 LEGAL ACTIVITIES

See subclass 6910.

6910 LEGAL ACTIVITIES

This sub-class includes - legal representation of the interests of one party towards another party, whether in or out of court or other judicial body, carried out by or under the supervision of a person who is a member of the court, such as advice and representation in civil cases, advice and representation in criminal cases, and advice and representation in relation to labor disputes;

- assistance in providing general advice and counseling, preparation of legal documents, in the case of legal entity documents, cooperation agreements or similar documents in connection with the formation of companies, patents and copyrights, preparation of notarial deeds, wills, trusts and so on; - activities of general notaries, civil law notaries, bailiffs, arbitrators, examiners and other legal representatives.

This subclass also includes - legal mediation activities; - activities of appointed legal guardians, without providing residential care/nursing.
This class does not include - activities of law courts, see class 8423; - social mediation activities, see class 8890.

69101 LAWYER ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of lawyers/legal advisors, legal aid institutions and other legal services, in terms of

Machine Translated by Google

advisory and representation assistance in civil cases, criminal cases, state administrative disputes, labor disputes, legal audits and other activities, including legal mediation activities and activities of appointed legal guardians, without providing residential care/custody. This group does not include the activities of judicial enforcement bodies, see group 84233.

69102 LEGAL CONSULTANT ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities of preparing legal documents, legal entity documents, cooperation agreements or similar documents in connection with the formation of companies, preparation of notarial deeds, wills, trusts and so on, and other activities.

69103 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CONSULTING ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities for submitting and managing applications and other related activities in the field of intellectual property including patents, copyrights, trademarks, geographical indications, industrial designs, integrated circuit layout designs, trade secrets, and others.

69104 ACTIVITIES OF NOTARIES AND LAND DEED OFFICIALS

This group includes notary activities, and other activities of general notaries, civil law notaries, and other activities of bailiffs, arbitrators, examiners and legal representatives, including in this group activities related to land and building sale and purchase agreements by land deed officials.

692 ACCOUNTING, BOOKKEEPING AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES; TAX CONSULTATION

See subclass 6920.

6920 ACCOUNTING, BOOKKEEPING AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES; TAX CONSULTATION

This subclass includes -
recording commercial transactions of a business or other; - bookkeeping activities for financial accounting, accounting payroll, etc.;
- preparation or auditing of financial statements; - testing of statements and certification of their accuracy; - preparation of tax returns for individuals or companies; - accounting advisory activities and representation (other than legal representation) on behalf of clients before tax authorities or tax courts;

- activities of calculating customs and tax rates.
This subclass also includes - collection service activities.
This class does not include - provision of accounting software, see class 621; - data processing and tabulation activities, see class 6310; - management consulting on accounting systems, budgetary control procedures, see class 7020;

- bill collection, see subclass 8291.

69201 ACCOUNTING, BOOKKEEPING, AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities providing bookkeeping services.

Machine Translated by Google

financial accounting, payroll and other accounting bookkeeping, preparation and analysis of financial statements, preparation or auditing of financial statements, and testing of statements and certification of their accuracy.

69202 TAX CONSULTING ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities providing tax consultancy services such as the preparation of business or personal income tax returns, including in this group the provision of accounting consultancy services and representation (other than legal representation) on behalf of clients before tax officials or tax courts.

70 HEAD OFFICE ACTIVITIES AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY

This sub-category includes the activities of providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on management issues, such as strategic and organizational planning, budgeting and financial planning, marketing policies and objectives, human resource plans, policies and practices, production scheduling, and control planning.

This main group also includes the management and supervision activities of other units within a company or group of companies, for example head office activities.

701 HEAD OFFICE ACTIVITIES

See subclass 7010.

7010 HEAD OFFICE ACTIVITIES

See group 70100.

70100 HEAD OFFICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes the supervision and management of other units of the company or group of companies, for example acting as headquarters; undertaking strategic or organizational planning and decision-making of company or enterprise regulations; exercising operational control and managing the day-to-day operations of related units.

These activities remain the same regardless of the activities carried out by the managed unit (financing, manufacturing, trading, etc.).

This group includes the activities of -
central administrative offices; -
corporate offices; - district offices and
regional offices; - branch management offices.

This subclass does not include -
activities of the parent company that are not related to the activities of the head office, see subclass 6421.

702 MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS CONSULTING ACTIVITIES

See subclass 7020.

7020 MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS CONSULTING ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes the provision of advisory, guidance and operational assistance to business and organizational issues on management issues, such as strategic and organizational planning; decisions relating to finance; objectives and

Machine Translated by Google

marketing policies; human resource planning, practices and policies; production planning, scheduling and control.
The provision of these consultancy services may include advice, guidance and operational assistance for a business/enterprise and public services regarding: - lobbying activities - design of accounting
methods and
procedures, cost accounting programs, budget control procedures, providing advice and assistance to businesses and public services in planning, organizing, efficiency and supervision, management information and others - occupational health and safety consultation, for example identification

and risk documentation.

This subclass does not include: - the
design of computer software for systems
accounting, see subclass 6219
- legal advice and representation, see subclass 6910 - accounting, bookkeeping
and auditing activities, tax consultancy, see subclass 6920 - architectural, mechanical engineering and other
engineering reporting activities, see
subgroups 7110, 7499
- advertising activities, see subclass 7310 - marketing
research and public opinion polls, see subclass 7320 - executive search and placement consulting
services, see subclass 7810 - casting agency activities, see subclass 7810 - educational consulting
activities, see subclass 8569.

70201 TOURISM MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS CONSULTING ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of professional tourism consultancy service providers, including providing views, suggestions and/or studies related to feasibility studies, planning, organizing, directing, coordinating, supervising, reporting, budgeting and/or other management functions in the tourism sector.

70202 INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS CONSULTING ACTIVITIES

This group includes advisory, guidance and operational assistance activities for industrial companies and organizational and management issues, including industrial consulting services, such as strategic and organizational planning; financial decisions; marketing objectives and policies; human resource planning, practices and policies; production scheduling and control planning.

70203 TRADE MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS CONSULTING ACTIVITIES

This group includes marketing consultancy provider activities, including providing views, suggestions and/or studies related to developing marketing strategies, analyzing marketing strategies, building and developing brands, providing services and increasing sales value and other management functions in the marketing field.

Machine Translated by Google

70209 MANAGEMENT CONSULTING AND OTHER BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

This group includes the provision of advisory, guidance and operational assistance on business and other organizational and management issues, such as strategic and organizational planning; financial decisions; planning objectives and policies, human resource practices and policies; production scheduling and control planning. The provision of these business services may include advisory, guidance and operational assistance on various management functions, management consulting for agronomists and agricultural economists in agriculture and related fields, design of accounting methods and procedures, cost accounting programs, budget control procedures, advice and assistance to businesses and public services in planning, organization, efficiency and control, management information, occupational health and safety consulting, for example, risk identification and documentation, etc.

This group also includes - infrastructure
investment study services - port security management
consultancy services.

71 ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES; TESTING AND TECHNICAL ANALYSIS

This main group includes activities providing architectural services, engineering services, construction document production services (drafting), building inspection services, as well as land measurement (surveying) and mapping services.

This main group also includes activities for the implementation of physical, chemical and other analytical testing services, as well as the provision of technical certification services.

711 ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES, AND RELATED TECHNICAL CONSULTANCY

See subclass 7110.
.

7110 ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES, AND CONSULTANCY RELATED TECHNICAL

This sub-group includes activities providing architectural services, engineering services, construction document production services (drafting), building or construction inspection services, as well as land surveying and mapping services, and similar services.

This sub-class includes - architectural
consultancy activities: - design and drawing of
buildings or structures; - urban and spatial planning, and landscape architecture; -
engineering design (i.e. the application of the laws of physics and engineering principles in
the design of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes and systems) and consultancy activities:

- machinery, industrial processes and industrial installations/plants; - projects
involving civil engineering, hydraulic engineering, engineering
traffic; - water
resource management projects; - development and
implementation of projects related to electrical and electronic engineering, mining engineering,

Machine Translated by Google

chemical engineering, mechanical engineering, industrial engineering, and systems engineering, as well as security engineering;
- project management activities related to construction; - development of projects involving air conditioning, refrigeration, sanitation and pollution control engineering, acoustic engineering and the like; - geophysical, geological and seismic
(earthquake) surveys; - geodetic survey activities: - land and boundary measurement activities; - hydrological survey activities; - subsurface survey activities; - cartography and spatial information activities.

This subclass does not include - drilling trials associated with the operation mining, see subclasses 0910 and 0990; - related software publishing, see subclass 5829; - related software development, see subclass 6219; - computer consulting activities, see subclass 6220; - technical testing, see subclass 7120; - research and development activities related to

engineering, see subgroup 7210; - industrial design, see subgroup 7411; - interior decoration, see group 74191; - aerial photography, see group 74201.

71101 ARCHITECTURAL ACTIVITIES

This group includes the provision of architectural consultancy services, such as -
preparation of initial architectural studies; - architectural design services; - architectural advisory and pre-design services; - other architectural services; - building maintenance and feasibility assessment services; - spatial, regional, and urban development services.
built environment and landscape;
- design of buildings and their environment; - design of preservation of buildings and their environment; - design of building layout and its environment; - preparation of technical planning documents, supervision of architectural aspects in the implementation of building construction and its environment; - urban planning and land use; project management and construction management, community assistance, other construction.

- design of objects based on building classification according to the International Building Code: - assembly/meeting; - business;

- educational; - factory and industrial; - high hazard; - institutional and government; - mercantile; - residential; - storage; - utility and miscellaneous buildings and others.

Machine Translated by Google

This group does not include -
inspection services of buildings or structures, warehouses and other civil structures, see group 71202.

71102 FACTORY DESIGN AND TECHNICAL CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES

This group includes professional activities in providing technical consulting and design for factories related to planning, construction, demolition and relocation of factories, including machinery, equipment and other parts of the factory, which include economic, social, cultural, environmental, natural resource and other aspects.

This group does not include -
engineering design and consultancy activities that implement the laws of physics and engineering principles in the design of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes and systems, see group 71109.

71109 ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES AND RELATED TECHNICAL CONSULTANCY OTHER

This group includes -
engineering design and consultancy activities, which implement the laws of physics and engineering principles in the design of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes, and systems, such as: - machinery, and industrial processes; -
projects involving civil engineering, hydraulic
engineering, traffic engineering
cross;
- engineering advisory and consultancy services; - residential
building construction engineering services and
non-residential;
- engineering services for civil engineering works for water resources;
- engineering services for mechanical works in buildings, engineering services engineering of sports facilities buildings;
- environmental engineering consultancy
services; - consultancy services related to the construction of traffic control system work cross;
- engineering services for the construction of power plants, transmission networks, substations mains and distribution of electric power,
- engineering services for industrial processes, production and production facilities, other industrial process engineering services; - expansion
and realization of projects related to electrical and electrical engineering, mining engineering, chemical engineering, mechanical engineering, industrial engineering and systems engineering and security engineering;
- water resource management projects; - project
management activities and field investigation services related to construction; - project development activities that
use air conditioning (AC), refrigeration, cleanliness and pollution control techniques, acoustic techniques and others; - geophysical, geological, geochemical, and seismic or earthquake survey activities including prospectus
creation services and geological and geophysical interpretation services in the construction sector; - geodetic survey activities including boundary and land survey activities,

hydrological
surveys; - surveys of conditions above and below ground level; - spatial
information and cartography activities; - mapping
activities and map-making services.

Machine Translated by Google

This group also includes - civil engineering services for transportation engineering works; - technical facilitation services for public infrastructure and facilities in the public sector construction.

This group does not include - architectural activities, see group 71101; - design and consultancy related to the planning, construction, demolition and relocation of factories, see group 71102; - testing, inspection, certification, verification and technical validation, see subgroup 7120; - industrial design, see subgroup 7410.

712 TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS

See subclass 7120.

.

7120 TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS

This subclass includes - the performance of physical, chemical and other analytical tests on all types of materials and products, such as - acoustic and vibration testing; - testing of mineral composition and purity and so on; - testing activities in the field of food health and hygiene, including testing and control related to food production, such as animal testing before slaughter; - testing of physical characteristics and material performance, such as strength, thickness, durability, radioactivity and so on; - qualification and durability testing, - testing of overall machine performance: motorbikes, cars,

electronic equipment, etc.; - radiographic testing of joints and welds; - failure analysis; - testing and measurement of environmental indicators, such as air and water pollution, etc.; - fuel quality testing; - product certification, including consumer goods, motor vehicles, aircraft, pressurized containers, nuclear power plants, nuclear installations, etc.; - consumer goods certification; - periodic road safety testing of motor vehicles; - testing using models or mock-ups/prototypes, such as airplanes, ships, dams, etc.;

- operation of police or forensic laboratories; - activities to assess the origin and quality of products.

This subclass also includes - inspection of air ducts, water and gas pipes, not related to repair or installation.

This class does not include - testing of animal specimens for sanitary reasons and not related to food production, see class 7500; - diagnostic imaging, testing and analysis of medical and dental specimens, see class 86;

- testing in medical laboratories, see group 86993; - inspection of air, water and gas ducts associated with repair or installation, see category F;

Machine Translated by Google

- sampling and weighing in activities handling of goods, see subclass 5229;
- computer system penetration testing, ethical hacking, and cybersecurity, see class 62; - consulting activities by companies or professionals to obtain certification, see class 7020; - certification activities of persons, see class 8569; - DNA sequencing for general research on biological processes,

see subclass 7210;
- DNA sequencing for disease diagnosis or treatment certain, see subclass 8699;
- activities of preparing and developing technical standards for technical testing and analysis, see group 74999.

.

71201 TECHNICAL CERTIFICATION SERVICES

This group includes the certification activities of products, processes, services, and systems, including: - certification of quality management systems; - certification of environmental management systems; - certification of food safety management systems; - certification of hazard analysis and critical control point syste (HACCP);
- energy management system certification; - medical device management system certification; - supply chain security management system certification; - laboratory biorisk management system certification; - anti-bribery management system certification; - information technology service management system certification; - compliance management system certification; - sustainable event management system certification; - tourism activity certification; - ecolabel certification;
- information security management system certification that is not related to information security of applications, software, or networks, such as information security management and information security processes; - occupational health and safety management system certification

(SMK3);
- organic system certification; - sustainable product forest processing system certification; - timber legality certification; - Indonesian Sustainable Palm Oil (ISPO) certification; - special umrah and hajj organizer certification; - sustainable forest management certification; - business entity certification;
- independent assessor and verifier certification; - IndoGAP certification; - product halal certification; - organic food certification; - Indonesian forestry certification cooperation certification;
- green industry certification; - construction service certification; - warehouse certification; - hydrogen safety certification; - ship certification;

Machine Translated by Google

- certification of nuclear products, such as ionizing radiation sources, equipment related to nuclear utilization (reactor control rods and so on), radiation protection equipment; - industrial certification, such as industrial quality and products, green industry,
domestic component level, industry 4.0, and industrial activity certification.

This group does not include -
certifications related to computer system penetration, ethical hacking, and cyber security, see group 62;

- technical testing and analysis activities without certification, see subclasses 71202, 71203, 71204, and 71209;
- activities of certification of persons, see subclass 8569; - activities
of certification of management systems of educational organizations, see group 8569.

71202 TECHNICAL INSPECTION SERVICES

This group includes physical, visual, or technical inspection activities of products, facilities, services, or processes carried out on-site to assess compliance with standards, specifications, or regulations, for example - inspection activities in agriculture: processes
and inspections
agriculture;
- inspection activities in the fisheries sector: IKI assessment, inspection CKIB, CKIB surveillance, CPIB inspection, HACCP inspection; -
inspection activities in the health sector: facility inspection health infrastructure;
- inspection activities in the field of technical tracing: technical tracing inspection of exports, imports, and inter-island trade; - inspection activities in infrastructure:
oil and gas, electricity, disaster protection facilities, non-destructive tests, commercial buildings in the environment, such as exhaust emissions, ambient air quality, work environment, commercial environment;

- inspection activities on manufactured goods (food and beverages, pharmaceuticals, textiles and textile products, production processes, and children's toys); - safety inspection
activities; - visual inspection.

This group also includes - periodic
inspection services; - technical
installation inspection services, such as electrical power installations, geothermal installations, and technical installations in the construction sector; - ship
classification inspection services; -
aerodrome safety inspection services; - health
infrastructure inspection services.
This group does not include - marine
survey activities, such as quantity surveys, quality surveys, product sampling and shipping, see group 71109;

71203 TECHNICAL VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION SERVICES

This group includes objective assessment activities aimed at checking and ensuring that products, processes, and systems meet technical requirements and function according to their intended purpose.

Machine Translated by Google

This group also includes -
validation services, i.e. confirming through the provision of objective evidence, that the requirements for the intended future use or application have been met, for example - validation of projects in the greenhouse gas environmental information sector (GHG);
- validation of carbon economic value projects;
- verification services, namely confirming through the provision of objective evidence, that the specified requirements have been met, for example

- verification of organizations in the environmental information sector of greenhouse gases glass (GHG);
- emission verification project verification in the environmental information sector greenhouse gases;
- verification of carbon economic value projects;
- verification of emission reports; - verification of domestic component levels (TKDN); - verification of corporate benefit weight (BMP); - verification in the financial sector; - verification of carbon footprint.

This group also includes - industrial process commissioning services, quality assurance, and quality control.

This group does not include -
various certification and technical analysis activities, see group 71201;
- various inspection and technical analysis activities, see group 71202;
- various testing and technical analysis activities, see group 71204;

71204 TECHNICAL TESTING SERVICES

This group includes -
sampling activities to determine the characteristics of materials or processes; - calibration/metrology activities in the measurement groups of temperature, mass, volume, pressure, force, torque, flow, hardness, density, length, electricity, magnetism, time, frequency, acoustics, vibration, photometry, radiometry, and Radiation Analytical Instruments Ionizer;
- testing that includes physical, mechanical, chemical, biological, microbiological, electrical, nuclear, visual/checklist, model/prototype design, forensic or other analysis of various types of substances/ingredients/materials/products in the fields of industry, trade, energy and mineral resources, construction, transportation, telecommunications, pharmaceuticals, food, agriculture, forestry, or the environment (water quality, air, soil and other environmental indicators);

- assessing the suitability of physical characteristics, composition and performance - periodic laboratory operations; - periodic testing or calibration of equipment health; - animal, plant and fishery quarantine testing; - marine testing;

Machine Translated by Google

- testing of ionizing radiation machines and equipment, such as survey meters, contamination meters, dosimeters, and radiation multimeters X;
- calibration activities of industrial instruments, such as machines, equipment, and industrial measuring instruments;
- testing of electronics, and other technologies;.

This group also includes -
calibration/metrology and calibration activities to check/test a measuring instrument or calibration tool so that the tool is believed to be valid.

This group does not include -
calibration/metrology activities to repair measuring instruments, measuring devices, weighing devices and legal metrology equipment so that the equipment can meet technical requirements, see group 33131;

- testing of animal specimens for sanitary reasons and not related to food production, see subclass 7500; - diagnostic imaging, testing and analysis of medical and dental specimens, see subclass 86;

- testing in medical laboratories, see subclass 8690; - sampling and weighing in medical activities handling of goods, see subclass 5229;
- computer system penetration testing, ethical hacking, and cybersecurity, see class 62; - DNA sequencing for general research on biological processes, see subclass 7210;
- DNA sequencing for disease diagnosis or treatment certain, see subclass 8699.

71209 OTHER TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS

This group includes technical testing and analysis activities other than certification, inspection, verification, validation and testing not elsewhere classified.

This group does not include -
various certification and technical analysis activities, see group 71201;
- various inspection and technical analysis activities, see group 71202;
- various verification, validation and technical analysis activities, see group 71203;
- various testing and technical analysis activities, see group 71204;
- operation of laboratory security and order separate from testing activities, see group 80110; - technical testing using ionizing radiation sources (radioactive substances and ionizing radiation generators), see group 71204;

- organizers of inter-laboratory proficiency testing, see groups 71201, 71202, 71203, 71204 according to their testing activities; - activities of preparing and developing technical standards for testing references and technical analysis, see group 74999.

72 SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

This main category includes three types of research and development activities: (1) basic research, namely experimental or theoretical activities that

Machine Translated by Google

conducted primarily to acquire new knowledge regarding the fundamentals of observed phenomena and facts, without aiming at any particular application or use; (2) applied research, which is original investigation
undertaken to acquire new knowledge, with a specific, direct practical aim; and (3) experimental development, which is systematic activity based on existing knowledge,
whether from research or practical experience, directed at producing new materials, products, and devices; installing new processes, systems, and services; and substantially improving existing ones.

Experimental research and development activities within this main category are not considered supporting activities. This main category is divided into two categories: natural sciences and engineering, and social sciences and humanities.

This main group also includes -
development and production of prototypes with the main aim of making further improvements, whether the prototype is linked to mass production or not.

This division does not include - market
research, see subdivision 7320.

721 EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING

See subclass 7210.

7210 EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN NATURAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING

This subgroup includes -
experimental research and development in the natural sciences and engineering, including -
research and development in the field of natural sciences; -
research and development in the field of engineering and technology;
- research and development in the fields of medical science, life science and health, and veterinary science;
- research and development in the field of biotechnology; - research
and development in the field of agricultural, forestry, and fisheries sciences; - research and development in
the field of nuclear energy; - interdisciplinary research and development
focusing on natural sciences and engineering.

This subclass also includes -
sequencing of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) for general research on biological processes.
This class does not include - sequencing
of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) for the diagnosis or treatment of certain diseases, see class 8699.

72101 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCES

This group includes research and development activities carried out regularly (systematically) related to natural sciences, including research and development in mathematics, physics, biology, chemistry, astronomy, geology, botany, zoology, and so on.
This group also includes - research
and development in the field of life sciences;

Machine Translated by Google

- research and development in the field of chemistry; - research and development in the field of computer science and information;
- research and development in the field of earth sciences and environment;
- research and development in the field of mathematics; - research and development in the field of physics;

72102 ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

This group includes systematic research and development activities related to engineering and technology. Activities covered in this group include research and development in engineering and technology, as well as interdisciplinary scientific fields, particularly natural sciences and engineering.

This group also includes -
research and development in the field of civil engineering; - research and development in the field of chemical engineering; - research and development in the field of electrical engineering; - research and development in the field of electronic engineering; - research and development in the field of environmental engineering; - research and development in the field of materials engineering; - research and development in the field of mechanical engineering; - research and development in the field of medical engineering; - research and development in the field of agricultural engineering; - research and development in the field of instrumentation engineering; - research and development in the field of resource engineering, extractive metallurgy, grain mechanics. -
research and development in the field of nanotechnology; - research and development in the field of hydrogen technology; - research and development in the field of oil and gas technology earth;
- research and development in the field of mineral technology and coal;
- research and development in the field of electrical technology; - research and development in the
field of engineering and technology meteorology, climatology, and geophysics.
This group does not include -
research and development in the field of computer and information science, see group 72101; - research and
development in the field of biotechnology, see groups 72103 and 72104; - research and development in
the field of nuclear technology, see group 72106.

72103 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF MEDICAL SCIENCE AND HEALTH

This group includes research and development activities carried out regularly (systematically) related to medical science, life and health sciences, and health sciences.
This group also includes -
research and development in the field of basic medical sciences; - research and development in the field of clinical medical sciences; - research and development in the field of health sciences

Machine Translated by Google

- research and development in the field of medical biotechnology; -
research and development in other fields of medicine and health sciences, such as art therapy; audiology; chiropractic; music therapy; naturopathy; occupational therapy; orthoptics; physiotherapy; podiatry; prosthetics and orthotics; speech pathology, as well as traditional and integrative medicine.

This group does not include -
research and development in the field of veterinary science, see group 72105.

72104 BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

This group includes research and development activities carried out regularly (systematically) related to biotechnology.

This group also includes - research and development in environmental biotechnology; - research and development in industrial biotechnology; - research and development in the field of biotechnology utilization that does not involve genetic modification.

This group does not include -
research and development in the field of nanotechnology, see group 72102; -
research and development in the field of medical biotechnology, see group 72103.

72105 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

This group includes research and development activities carried out regularly (systematically) related to agricultural, livestock, forestry, fisheries and marine sciences, as well as veterinary medicine.

This group also includes - research and development in the field of agricultural biotechnology; - research and development in the field of agricultural, fisheries and forestry sciences; - research and development in the field of animal and dairy sciences (livestock and dairy);
- research and development in the field of veterinary science; - research and development in the field of fertilizer; - research and development in the field of sustainable agricultural development.

This group does not include -
research and development in the environmental field, see group 72101.

72106 NUCLEAR POWER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

This group includes research and development activities carried out regularly (systematically) related to the use of nuclear technology.

72109 EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND OTHER ENGINEERING

This group includes research and development activities carried out regularly (systematically) related to technology and engineering that are not classified elsewhere, such as

Machine Translated by Google

- deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) sequencing for general research on biological processes;
- research and development in the field of space.

722 EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES

See subclass 7220.

7220 SOCIAL SCIENCE EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AND HUMANITIES

This sub-group includes -
research and development in the field of social sciences (including economics and business administration; psychology and cognitive science; education; sociology; law; political science; media and communication; and so on);

- research and development in the humanities and arts (including history and archaeology; language and literature; philosophy; and so on);

- interdisciplinary research and development focused on social sciences and humanities.

This sub-division also includes -
researchers and development in the field of socio-economic relations.
This class does not include - market
research, see class 7320.

72201 SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

This group includes research and development activities carried out regularly (systematically) related to the social sciences, including research and development in economics and business administration, psychology and cognitive science, education, sociology, anthropology, law, political science, government, trade, media and communication, customs, traditions, and so on.

This group also includes - research
and development in the field of economics and business; - research and development in the field of education; - basic research in the field of law; - research and development in the field of media and communication; - research and development in the field of political science; - research and development in the field of psychology and science
cognitive;
- research and development in the field of social geography and economics;
- research and development in sociology; - research and development in other social sciences, such as anthropology, criminology, demography, development studies, gender studies, policy and administration, and social work.

72202 HUMANITIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

This group includes research and development efforts carried out regularly (systematically) related to linguistics/language and literature, religious development, arts development, psychological and cognitive development, as well as the development of history, archaeology and cultural heritage.

This group also includes - research
and development in the field of arts (fine arts, art history, performing arts, music);

Machine Translated by Google

- research and development in the fields of history and archaeology; - research and development in the fields of language and literature; - research and development in the fields of philosophy, ethics, and religion.

73 ADVERTISING, MARKET RESEARCH, AND PUBLIC RELATIONS ACTIVITIES

This basic category includes the activities of creating advertising campaigns and placing them in the media, including magazines, newspapers, radio, television, the internet, or other media, as well as designing the structure and display of advertisements. These advertising activities are generally provided through advertising agencies and media representatives.

This main group includes activities providing information related to the marketing of goods and services as well as providing information related to public relations activities and public opinion polling activities, which can be based on the collection and analysis of original data, or research and analysis of previously available data.

This class excludes - activities whose revenue is derived from advertising, which should be classified according to their principal activity, for example the publication of newspaper advertisements; - the sale of advertising space or time directly managed by the media owner (i.e. publisher, etc.), see the subclasses for the corresponding activities.

731 ADVERTISING ACTIVITIES

See subclass 7310.

7310 ADVERTISING ACTIVITIES

See group 73100.

,

73100 ADVERTISING ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of creating advertising campaigns and placing ads, creating brand identities, developing brands, managing campaigns, and developing creative advertising materials, such as in periodicals, newspapers, radio, television, the internet, digital media, or other media for sports or other content, as well as designing display location structures. These advertising activities are generally provided by advertising agencies and media representatives.

This group includes: - creation and implementation of advertising campaigns in the field of sports and other fields, including: - creation and placement of advertisements in newspapers and periodicals, on radio and television, via the internet and other media;

- creation and placement of outdoor advertisements, for example on billboards, notice boards, panels, posters and pictures, leaflets, pamphlets, circulars, brochures and frames, window advertisements, display case arrangements/ decorations, and car and bus advertisements;
- media representation, namely the sale of space and time for various media for advertising placement;
- aerial advertising - distribution or delivery of advertising materials or samples; - provision of advertising space on billboards and the like; - creation of stands and exhibition structures and other advertising locations;

Machine Translated by Google

- implementation of marketing campaigns and other advertising services aimed at attracting and retaining customers in the sports and other fields, including:

- product promotion; - marketing at the point of sale; - direct mail advertising; - marketing consulting as part of advertising.

This class excludes - publishing of advertising materials, see class 5819; - production of commercial messages for radio, television and film, see class 5911; - public relations activities, see class 7330; - market research, see class 7320; - advertising photography, see class 7420; - organization of conventions and trade shows, see class 8230; - mailing services, see class 8210; - marketing consultancy without the creation and placement of advertisements,

see group 70203;

- advertising services used to fund the main activities of the business which may be provided free of charge, see main activities.

732 MARKET RESEARCH ACTIVITIES AND PUBLIC OPINION POLLS

See subclass 7320.

7320 MARKET RESEARCH AND OPINION POLLS ACTIVITIES PUBLIC OPINION SOCIETY

This subclass includes - conducting market research studies on awareness, evaluation, and use of goods and services, product development and pricing, and impressions and impact of advertising; - conducting opinion research studies on quality of life and lifestyle, social and political participation, political party preferences, and voting behavior.

This sub-class also includes the scientific conduct of market and opinion research using qualitative and quantitative methodologies; reactive and non-reactive survey procedures; collection of research data through questions, observations, measurements and calculations; face-to-face, postal, telephone and online interviews for

research data collection.

This class does not include - advertising activities, see class 7310; - conducting telephone interviews for market research and opinion surveys on a fee or contract basis, see class 8220.

73201 MARKET RESEARCH

This group includes market research studies on awareness, evaluation, and use of goods and services, on product development and pricing, on media usage, and on advertising recall and impact. It also includes scientific market research and opinion research with qualitative and quantitative methodological guidelines; reactive and nonreactive survey procedures; research data collection through interviews, observation, measurement, and

Machine Translated by Google

counting, face to face, via post, and telephone.

73202 PUBLIC OPINION POLL

This group includes research studies of public opinion regarding quality of life and lifestyle, social and political participation, party choice, and voting behavior.

733 PUBLIC RELATIONS ACTIVITIES

See subclass 7330.

7330 PUBLIC RELATIONS ACTIVITIES

See group 73300.

73300 PUBLIC RELATIONS ACTIVITIES

This group includes providing advice, guidance and operational assistance, including lobbying activities to companies and other organizations related to public relations and communications.

This group also includes - lobbying activities, - sales representative activities for promotional purposes.

This group does not include: - lobbying consultancy activities, see subclass 7020 - advertising agencies and media representation services, see subclass 7310 - marketing research and public opinion polls, see subclass 7320 - design and consultancy related to visual communications, see subclass 7410

- educational consulting activities, see subclass 8569.

74 OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES

This main group includes the activities of providing professional services in the scientific and technical fields (other than legal and accounting services activities; architectural and engineering services activities; technical testing and analysis; management and business consultancy activities; research and development activities; and advertising activities.

This group does not include - writing activities for all subjects, including fiction writers, technical, etc., see subclass 9011.

741 SPECIAL DESIGN ACTIVITIES

This group includes - clothing/fashion design activities related to textiles, apparel, footwear, jewelry, furniture and other interior decorations, as well as other fashion items and other personal or household items; - industrial design activities, including those carried out through specialized software, namely creating and developing designs and specifications that optimize the use, value and appearance of products, including the determination of materials, construction, mechanisms, shapes, colors and finishes of product appearance, taking into account human characteristics and needs, safety, market appeal, and efficiency in production, distribution, use and maintenance;

- graphic designer/visual communication activities; - interior design activities;

Machine Translated by Google

- creative content design activities.

This group also includes design service activities according to orders or on one's own creative initiative.

This class does not include - computer-based graphic design activities for animation, see subclass 5912; - web page design and programming activities, see subclass 6219; - architectural design activities, see subclass 7110; - engineering design activities, namely, the application of the laws of physics and engineering principles in the design of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes, and systems, see subclass 7110; - theatrical performance stage design activities, see subclass 9039.

7411 INDUSTRIAL DESIGN ACTIVITIES

This sub-group includes - activities in the field of industrial design, which can also be done through special software, namely planning, creating and developing designs, specifications that optimize the use, value and appearance of products, including the determination of materials, construction, mechanisms, shapes, colors and surface finishes of products, approaches to human needs and characteristics, safety, ergonomics, market recognition and efficiency in production, distribution, use and maintenance.

This class does not include - planning and creation of computer animation, see class 5912; - designing and programming of web pages, see class 5913; 6219;
- architectural design, see subgroup 7110; - engineering and technical design, that is, the application of engineering concepts and physical laws in the design of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes and systems, see subgroup 7110; - theatrical stage design, see group 90399.

74111 TRANSPORTATION AND MACHINERY DESIGN ACTIVITIES

This group includes industrial design activities to produce products, production support tools, and components in the manufacture of transportation equipment and machinery. This group includes - designs for bicycles and animal-drawn vehicles; - designs for handcarts, strollers, and baby carriages; wheelchairs, and stretchers;
- design for rail-based vehicle products; - design for chairlift and ski lift products; - design for elevator and lifting equipment products; - design for motor vehicle, ship and aircraft products flying, as well as spaceships;
- designs for anti-slip tire and chain products and vehicle components and accessories;
- design for engine, pump and compressor products; - design for agricultural and construction machinery products as well as textile machinery.

This activity design activity is also done through software.

Machine Translated by Google

special.

74112 HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND FURNITURE DESIGN ACTIVITIES

This group includes industrial design activities to produce products in the household appliances and furniture industries. This group includes designs for glassware, tableware, and cooking products.

and serving and storing food; - design for fireplace equipment products; - design for bedding, table and chair products; - design for storage furniture (tools) products; - design for mirror and frame products; - design for clothes hanger products; - design for curtain and drape products; - design for wall/table ornament products, vases, pots; - design for medal and belt products; - design for flag and festival decoration products; - design for artificial flower, fruit and plant products.

The design activities of this activity are also carried out using special software.

74113 TEXTILE, FASHION, AND GARMENT DESIGN ACTIVITIES

This group includes industrial design activities for the production of textile, fashion, and garment products. These design activities are also carried out using specialized software.

This group includes - designs for fabric and woven products; - designs for crocheted products; - designs for clothing and underwear products; - designs for headgear products; - designs for footwear, socks, stockings, and shoelaces; - designs for bags, suitcases, trunks; - designs for ties, scarves, shawls, and handkerchiefs; - designs for gloves, umbrellas, canes, fans; - designs for ribbons, hair ties, clothing accessories, and other decorations; - designs for jewelry products.

74114 STRATEGIC INDUSTRIAL DESIGN AND DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

This group includes industrial design activities to produce strategic and defense products. This group also includes designs for national defense products; designs for military products; designs for weapons products; designs for security and police products; and designs for emergency disaster response products.

The design activities of this activity are also carried out using special software.

74115 COMMUNICATION AND ELECTRONICS DEVICE DESIGN ACTIVITIES

This group includes industrial design activities to produce communication and electronic products. This group includes designs for information technology products, communication devices, and

control;

Machine Translated by Google

- design for sound or image recording products; - design for data storage products; - design for power generation and motor drive products; - design for power storage and power amplifier products; - design for electrical distribution and control products; - design for refrigeration, washing machines, and drying and cleaning machines.

The design activities of this activity are also carried out using special software.

74116 SPORTS EQUIPMENT AND GAMES DESIGN ACTIVITIES

This group includes industrial design activities to produce sports and game equipment. This group includes: - designs for toys and entertainment products; - designs for sports equipment; - designs for tents and outdoor equipment.

The design activities of this activity are also carried out using special software.

74117 HEALTH, COSMETIC, AND PRODUCT DESIGN ACTIVITIES LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

This group includes activities for designing and developing health products, cosmetics, and laboratory equipment.

This group also includes - designs for medical, laboratory, equipment and materials products. hospitals; - medical device design; - design for prosthetic products; - design for pharmaceutical and cosmetic products; - cosmetic packaging and container design; - design for beauty salon and toilet equipment products; - design for wigs and similar products.

The design activities of this activity are also carried out using special software.

74118 PACKAGING DESIGN ACTIVITIES

This group includes industrial design activities to produce packaging products. This group includes - designs for bottles, tubes, containers, trash/junk bins;

- designs for canned products, drums, storage barrels, boxes; - designs for lid products, baskets, crates, pallets, pouch, capsule.

The design activities of this activity are also carried out using special software.

74119 OTHER INDUSTRIAL DESIGN ACTIVITIES

This group includes industrial design activities to produce products in industries not covered by groups 74111 to 74118, such as: - designs for timepieces, measuring equipment, and office equipment; - designs for products used for brushing;

- designs for tools and hardware; - designs for photographic, cinematographic, and optical equipment;

Machine Translated by Google

- design for musical instruments; - design for
office stationery; - design for sales and
advertising equipment; - design for hunting and fishing
equipment; - design for fluid distribution products, ventilation and air
conditioning equipment, and heating equipment; - design for solid fuel products; - design for lighting products; - design for construction
elements; - design for fire fighting equipment; - design for animal
care products; - design for food products; - design for
tobacco and cigarette products; - design for craft
products.

The design activities of this activity are also carried out using special software.

7419 OTHER SPECIAL DESIGN ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes - clothing/
fashion design activities related to textiles, apparel, shoes, jewelry, furniture and other interior decorations, as well as other fashion/fashion items and other personal or household items; - graphic/visual communication designer activities; - interior design activities; - creative content design activities, including - visual planning and
storylines; - work time planning and budgeting;

- production work system planning;
- creation of technical documents for production reference; - other supporting
activities.

This sub-class also includes - custom design
service activities or creative initiative activities.
Alone.

This class does not include - computer-based
graphic design activities for animation, see class 5912; - web page design and programming activities, see class 6219;
- architectural design activities, see class 7110; - engineering design activities, namely, the application of the laws of
physics and engineering principles in the design of machines, materials,
instruments, structures, processes, and systems, see class 7110; - theatrical performance stage design activities, see class 6219

9039.

74191 INTERIOR DESIGN ACTIVITIES

This group includes the provision of interior design/interior space design consulting services, namely planning/designing the interior space of a building or structure based on human activities, room functions and to obtain the resulting atmosphere by considering the following elements: security, health, safety, comfort, support for people with disabilities, and aesthetics. In the field of interior design, in addition to planning services, this activity also includes survey services, feasibility study services, drafting services, artist impression design services, and other services.

Machine Translated by Google

supervision/supervision of building/building interiors, price estimation/QS services, and project management services in interior design planning construction, including interior design in buildings and other civil structures.

This group does not include -
architectural activities, see group 71101.

74192 GRAPHIC DESIGN/VISUAL COMMUNICATION ACTIVITIES

This group includes -
activities providing visual communication design/graphic design services, both manually and digitally, both static (still) and dynamic (moving, interactive), on print media, screens (gadgets, TV, computers, LED screens, and the like), both offline, online, and virtual, which are related to the creation of materials with identification, information and persuasion functions implemented in brand identities, logos, advertising designs, infographics, and stationery; - creation of communication designs (in the form of posters, brochures, books or other printed materials) for profiles,
websites, applications, social media, report materials, presentations, and other promotional material designs;

- packaging design, especially surface design packaging;
- environmental graphic design for exhibition/event boards, product displays, billboards, wayfinding, signage systems, building/retail signs, and so on.

This group also includes brand visual identity design activities, including research, brand strategy development, visual logo/identity design, preparation of standardization guidelines for the use of brand visual identities/logos, provision of lettering services, typeface design, and illustration creation.

This group does not include -
computer-based graphic design activities for animation, see subgroup 5912; - activities of creating
works of fine art, both digital and nondigital, see group 90120.

74193 SPECIAL DESIGN ACTIVITIES FOR FILM, VIDEO, TELEVISION PROGRAMS, ANIMATION AND COMICS

This group includes creative content planning activities specifically for films, videos, television programs, animations and comics, including: - story design;
- character design
and casting; - artistic and visual design; - technical
production design; - other
supporting needs.

This activity does not include -
creation of comics, see group 90120; - planning and
creation of computer animation, see subgroup 5912.

74194 GAME CONTENT DESIGN ACTIVITIES

This group includes creative game content planning activities, including: - game mechanics logic design;

Machine Translated by Google

- story design; -
artistic design, such as character visual design, user interface design, and level design; - technical design related to the technology used; - creation of design documents; - research and development; - other supporting activities.

This group does not include - game production activities, see group 32401; - video game development, see group 62110.

74199 OTHER SPECIAL DESIGN ACTIVITIES YTDL

This group includes other specialized design planning activities not classified elsewhere.

742 PHOTOGRAPHY ACTIVITIES

See subclass 7420.

7420 PHOTOGRAPHY ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes -
commercial and consumer photo production, including -
portrait photography for passports, schools, weddings, and similar;
- photography for commercial, publishing, fashion, real estate, or tourism purposes;

- aerial and underwater photography; -
video recording for events, such as weddings and meetings; - film (image) processing, including - developing, printing, and enlarging from film or cine negatives client-shot films; - film development and photo printing laboratory; - one-hour photo printing or development location (not part of the shop) camera);
- mounting slides; - duplication and restoration or improvement of transparencies in relation to photography; - photojournalist activity; - artistic photography activity;
This subclass also includes -
microfilming of documents; - 3D scanning of objects; - processing and converting photographs into digital format and upload it to the cloud; - special air transport activity for photography.
This class does not include - photo printing activities (from mobile phones, memory cards, USBs and other electronic media), see class 1812;
- processing of motion picture films related to the industry cinema and television, see subclass 5911;
- cartographic (mapping) and spatial information activities, see subclass 7110;

- photogrammetric surveying activities, see subclass 7110; -
operation of photo booths and automatic printing machines for printing photographs from electronic data, such as from telephones, memory cards or flash drives, see subclass 9690.

Machine Translated by Google

74201 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY ACTIVITIES

This group includes aerial photography activities, including photography with aircraft, drones, and so on.

This group does not include - air transport for sightseeing, see subgroup 5110.

74209 OTHER PHOTOGRAPHY ACTIVITIES

This group includes - photography or photo shoot activities, both for personal or business purposes, such as: - photography for passports, schools, weddings, etc.; - photography for commercial, publication, fashion, real estate or other purposes tourist; - underwater photography and video recording for events, such as weddings and meetings. - processing and printing of photographic results, including - washing, printing and enlarging of film negatives or cine- client-shot films; - film development and photo printing laboratory; - one hour photo shop (not part of the shop) camera); - mounting slides and duplicating and restoring or slightly changing transparencies in connection with photography; - photojournalist activities and making microfilms of documents; - scanning 3D objects; - processing and changing photos into digital format and upload to cloud.

This group does not include - production of films for cinemas and video and their distribution, see group 591.

743 TRANSLATOR AND INTERPRETER ACTIVITIES

See subclass 7430.

7430 TRANSLATOR AND INTERPRETTOR ACTIVITIES

See group 74300.

74300 TRANSLATOR OR INTERPRETER ACTIVITIES

This group includes - translation and interpreting activities of various languages, including sign languages, both spoken and written; - translation activities from the source language into the target language, including parameters of terminology equivalence, sense of language, culture, and others.

This class does not include - development of translation tools and training of machine translators, see class 621; - publishing of translation software, see subclass 5829; - language teaching activities, see subclass 8559.

749 OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES YTDL

This group includes business consulting and business brokerage activities,

Machine Translated by Google

and other professional, scientific and technical activities not elsewhere classified.

7491 PATENT BROKERAGE AND MARKETING SERVICES ACTIVITIES

See group 74910.

74910 PATENT BROKERAGE ACTIVITIES AND MARKETING SERVICES

This group includes - brokerage activities and patent marketing services which include arranging the purchase and sale of patent rights.

This group also includes - management services for copyrights and income generated therefrom; - management services for industrial property rights (patents, licenses, trademarks, franchises, and the like); - activities of collective rights management institutions/organizations.

This class does not include - leasing of intellectual property and similar products, see class 7740; - buying and selling of patents and similar intellectual property rights in one's own name, see class 7740.

7499 ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES

YTDL

This subclass includes a wide variety of service activities typically provided to commercial clients. These activities require a higher level of professional, scientific, and technical expertise, but do not include routine business functions that are repetitive and generally short-term.

This subclass includes - business brokerage activities, namely the arrangement of purchases and sales of small and medium-sized businesses, including professional practice, but excluding real estate brokerage; - appraisal activities other than for real estate and insurance (including for antiques, jewelry, etc.); - auditing of invoices and freight rate information; - weather forecasting activities; - weather modification activities; - security consultancy; - consultancy related to workplace safety; - agronomy (agricultural science) consultancy services; - environmental consultancy services; - energy saving advisory services; - other technical consultancy; - consultancy activities other than architectural, engineering, and management; - construction economist activities.

This class also includes - activities carried out by agents or representatives on behalf of individuals who are usually involved in the production of motion pictures, theatrical productions, other entertainments, or sporting attractions, as well as the placement of books, drama scripts, works of art, photographs, etc., with publishers, producers, etc.; - economic services for construction projects, for example by economists construction; - activities of the supervisory board.

Machine Translated by Google

This class does not include - the activities
of commission agents, commodity brokers and other wholesalers who trade on behalf of others without taking possession of the goods brokered, see class 4610;,

- activities of intermediary services for retail sales, see subclass 4790; - activities of real estate brokers,
see subclass 6821; - activities of bookkeeping, see subclass 6920;
- activities of management consultants, see subclass 7020; -
activities of architectural and engineering consultants, see subclass

7110;
- activities of quantity surveyors (measurements), see sub-class 7110;
- industrial and machine design, see subclass 7110 and class 741;
- veterinary testing and supervision related to food production, see subclass 7120;

- sales promotion service activities, see subclass 7330; - advertising displays
and other advertising designs, see subclass 7310; - stand construction and other
exhibition space structures and displays, see subclass 7310; - convention and trade show organizing activities, see
subclass 8230;

- independent auction activities, see subclass 8299; - loyalty program
management, see subclass 8299; - credit counseling services, and
consumer debt, see subclass 8299 8890;
- environmental engineering activities, see subclass 7110; - patent broker
activities, see subclass 7491; - management of industrial
property rights, such as patents, licenses, trademarks, franchises, etc., see subclass 7491; - management of intellectual property rights, such as copyrights
and their revenues, see 7491; - consultancy activities by medical doctors, see subclass 8620.

74991 METEOROLOGY AND WEATHER FORECAST SERVICES

This group includes the provision of meteorological analysis services for the atmosphere and predicting weather processes and conditions, including - weather forecasting
activities; - weather modification
service activities using aircraft, unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs)/small unmanned aerial systems (SPUKTA), hot air balloons, and other flying vehicles;

- weather modification service activities using generators and other land-based weather modification vehicles.

This group does not include -
research and development in the field of meteorology, see subgroup 7210.

74999 ALL PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES YTDL OTHER

This group includes a wide range of services generally provided to commercial clients. This group includes activities that require professional, scientific, and technical skills, but does not include routine business.

Machine Translated by Google

which is continuous and generally of short duration.
This group includes - business
brokerage activities, namely arranging the purchase and sale of small and medium-sized businesses, including professional practice, but excluding real estate brokerage;

- appraisals other than for real estate and insurance (for goods antiques, jewelry, etc.);
- audit of transport bills and tariff information; - security consultation;
- consultation in the field of
occupational safety in the workplace; - agronomy consultancy services; - environmental consultancy services; - energy saving advisory
services; - other technical consultancy; - consultancy
services other than architectural, engineering and management; -
construction economist activities.

This group also includes - activities
carried out by agents and agencies on behalf of individuals usually involving involvement in films or motion pictures, the production of theatrical or other entertainment or sporting attractions and the placement of books, plays, works of art, photographs etc., with publishers, producers etc.;

- economic services for construction projects, namely construction economist;
- activities of the supervisory board; -
activities of preparing and developing technical standards for technical testing and analysis benchmarks.

This class does not include - the activities
of commission agents, commodity brokers and other wholesalers who carry on trade on behalf of others without taking possession of the goods brokered at any time, see subclass 4610;

- activities of intermediary services (for retail traders), see subclass 4790; - activities of real estate brokers, see subclass
6821; - activities of bookkeeping, see subclass 6920; - activities of management
and consultancy, see subclass 7020; - activities of architectural and
engineering consultants, see subclass 7110; - activities of quantity surveyors, see subclass
7110; - industrial design and machining, see subclass 7110 and group 741; - testing and control of animals related to food production, see subclass 7120; - sales promotion service
activities, see subclass 7330; - advertising displays and other advertising design, see
subclass 7310; - construction of stands and other display structures and displays, see subclass
7310; - convention and trade show activities, see subclass 8230; - independent auctioneer activities, see subclass
8299; - loyalty program administration, see subclass 8299; - consumer credit and debt counseling,
see subclass 8299; - environmental engineering activities, see subclass 7110; - patent
broker activities, see subclass 7491; - management of industrial property rights,
such as patents, licenses, trademarks, and franchises, see subclass 7491;

Machine Translated by Google

- management of intellectual property rights such as copyrights and their revenues, see subclass 7491; - medical doctor consultations, see subclass 8620.

75 ANIMAL HEALTH ACTIVITIES (VETERINARY)

This division includes the provision of veterinary health care and supervision activities for livestock and pets by qualified veterinarians in veterinary hospitals, as well as when visiting farms, kennels or homes, or elsewhere. This division also includes clinical pest control and other diagnostic activities by veterinary assistants or other personnel and animal ambulance activities.

750 ANIMAL HEALTH ACTIVITIES (VETERINARY)

See subgroup 7500.

7500 ANIMAL HEALTH ACTIVITIES (VETERINARY)

This subclass includes - activities of care and, examination, treatment, diagnostics and veterinary health for livestock; - activities of care and veterinary health examination for pets.

These activities can be carried out in animal hospitals, or can also be carried out when visiting farms, kennels or homes, in the case of private consultations and operating rooms, or other places, including providing diagnosis and prognosis of animal diseases, as well as therapeutic transaction actions.

This subclass also includes - the activities of veterinary assistants or other personal assistants to veterinarians

- clinical pathology and other diagnostic activities for animals; - animal ambulance activities; - animal vaccination activities; - animal chiropractor activities; - animal nutritionist activities.

This sub-class does not include - livestock keeping activities without health care, see subclass 0162; - sheep shearing, see subclass 0162; - testing services, driving services, grooming/agistment services, cleaning of pens, castration of livestock, see subclass 0162;

- activities related to artificial insemination, see subclass 0162; - activities of genetic testing of animals, see subclass 7210; - activities of testing and controlling animals before slaughter in connection with food production, see subclass 7120; - activities of scientific research on animal genetics, see subclass 7220; - activities of keeping pets without care

health, see subclass 9690.

75001 INDEPENDENT ANIMAL HEALTH PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES

This group includes veterinary medical service activities.

Machine Translated by Google

such as supervision, care, examination, treatment, diagnosis, and animal health consultations for livestock, pets, aquatic animals, and wildlife in the form of private or independent individual practices carried out by veterinarians; paramedics; reproductive engineering assistants under the supervision of veterinarians; animal chiropractors; and animal nutritionists for equines, aquatic animals, and wildlife. This group also includes animal ambulatory activities.

75002 ANIMAL HEALTH FACILITY MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

This group includes veterinary medical services in the form of care, examination, treatment, diagnosis, and animal health consultations for livestock, pets, aquatic animals, and wild animals managed by a business management in the form of a veterinary clinic, animal hospital, animal health center, animal ambulatory, as well as animal laboratories and animal shelters accompanied by animal health services.

75009 OTHER ANIMAL HEALTH MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

This group includes animal health activities other than those covered by groups 75001 and 75002, such as - animal blood transfusion units/animal blood banks; - eye banks, pet sperm banks, organ transplant banks, cell and tissue banks; - animal optics; - animal ambulance activities; - other animal health support services.

Machine Translated by Google

O ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUSINESS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

This category encompasses a wide range of activities that support general business operations. Activities in this category differ from those in category N in that their primary purpose is not the transfer of specialized knowledge.

77 RENTAL AND LEASING

This main category includes rental and leasing activities for tangible assets and non-financial intangible assets, as well as intermediation services for rental and leasing. For leasing activities, only the provision of operational leases (without option rights) falls into this main category.

The lessee or lessor bears the economic risk on the tangible goods and non-financial intangible assets provided, while the intermediary does not bear the economic risk on the tangible goods and non-financial intangible assets interceded.

This category includes various tangible assets, such as vehicles, computers, consumer goods, and industrial machinery and equipment, that are leased to consumers in lieu of rental payments. Licenses to use assets, such as patents, trademarks, trade names, and franchise agreements, also include royalties and licensing fees paid to the asset owner.

This main group does not include - rental of equipment with operators, see the group corresponding to the activity carried out with the type of equipment rented, such as construction (category F), transportation (category H);

- streaming content, such as software and books by content publishers, see main category 58;
- audiobook streaming activities unrelated to issuance, see subclass 6010; - financial leasing, see subclass 6491; - real estate rental, see category M.

771 MOTOR VEHICLE RENTAL AND LEASE

See subclass 7710.

7710 MOTOR VEHICLE RENTAL AND LEASE

See group 77100.

77100 MOTOR VEHICLE RENTAL AND LEASE

This group includes the rental and operational leasing of various types of motorized land transportation vehicles, such as driverless passenger cars, trucks, motor caravans, trailers, and recreational vehicles. This group also includes the rental and operational leasing of driverless private cars and motorcycles. This group does not include - rental or operational leasing of land transportation equipment with operators, see subgroups 4922 and 4923; - bicycle rental, see group 77210; - motorboat rental, see group 77312.

772 RENTAL AND LEASING OF PERSONAL GOODS AND

Machine Translated by Google

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

This group includes the rental and operational leasing of personal and household goods, such as the rental of sports and recreational equipment and video discs. These activities generally include the rental of

short-term goods, although under certain conditions, they can be rented for a longer period.

7721 RENTAL AND LEASE OF RECREATIONAL AND SPORTS EQUIPMENT

See group 77210.

77210 RENTAL AND RENTAL OF RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SPORT

This group includes rental and operational leasing activities for recreational and sports equipment, such as recreational boats, canoes, sailboats and yachts.

(yachts) without operator;
- bicycles, including electric bicycles; -
beach chairs and umbrellas; -
other sports equipment, including ski equipment.

This group does not include - rental
of recreational boats and sailboats with crew, see subgroups 5011 and 5021; - rental of video cassettes and discs, see
subgroup 7729; - rental of other personal and household goods, see subgroup
7729; - rental and leasing of water transport equipment for passengers or goods, for example boats, ships
and hovercraft without operator, see subgroup 7730;

- rental of equipment for hobbies and pleasure as an integrated part of recreational facilities, see subclass 9329.

7729 RENTAL AND LEASING OF PERSONAL GOODS AND OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS

This subclass includes - rental of
all types of personal or household goods other than recreational and sports equipment: textiles, apparel, footwear (e.g. curtains, wedding dresses and shoes), jewellery, household furniture, pottery, glassware, tableware, kitchenware, electrical appliances and household furniture; - rental of musical instruments; - rental of party equipment, such as decorations and costumes; - rental of books, journals and
magazines; - rental of flowers
and plants; - rental of machinery and equipment for amateurs or as a
hobby,

for example, tools for home repairs; - rental of electronic
equipment for household use; - rental of video games, video discs, records, and
so on; - rental of gazebos and tensile structures without additional services.

This sub-class also includes - rental of
event equipment, including tents.
This subgroup does not include

Machine Translated by Google

- provision of accommodation services in the form of tents, see category I;
- car, motorbike, truck, trailer and vehicle rental driverless recreation, see class 771;
- rental of recreational and sporting goods, see subclass 7721; - rental of office furniture, see subclass 7730; - rental of non-motorized caravans, see subclass 7730; - online gaming or independent video game sites, see subclass 6039;
- provision of online games by publishers (not only one-time purchases, but also subscriptions and in-game and in-app purchases), see class 5821; - provision of combined rental and maintenance services, including washing and cleaning of textiles, for example linen, work uniforms and related items, see class 9610; - financing activities (financial leasing), see class 6491.

77291 EVENT EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES RENTAL

This group includes rental and leasing activities without option rights for all types of goods for the purposes of organizing an event, such as tents, guest chairs, wedding chairs, decorations, costumes, as well as eating and serving utensils.

77292 MUSICAL INSTRUMENT RENTAL

This group includes rental and operational leasing activities for musical equipment, such as guitars, drums, organs and gamelan.

77293 RENTAL OF PRINTING AND PUBLISHING PRODUCTS

This group includes rental and leasing activities without option rights (operational leasing) of printed and published goods, such as books, magazines, comics, video games, cassettes, video discs and recordings.

77294 FLOWER AND DECORATIVE PLANTS RENTAL

This group includes rental and lease activities without option rights (operational leasing) of all types of flowers and ornamental plants, such as ornamental plants for event decoration and ornamental plants for office spaces.

77299 RENTAL OF OTHER PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS YTDL

This group includes the rental and operational leasing of all types of personal goods or household goods (other than recreational and sports equipment) that are not yet classified in groups 77291 to 77294, such as textiles, ready-made clothing, and footwear (e.g. curtains and shoes), jewelry, household furniture, pottery and glassware, kitchen equipment, and electrical equipment. This group also includes the rental of ornamental fish with aquariums which can be equipped with maintenance and cleaning services.

773 RENTAL AND Leasing OF MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND OTHER TANGIBLE GOODS

This group includes

Machine Translated by Google

- rental and lease without option rights (operational leasing), without operator, of machinery and other equipment generally used as business capital goods, such as engines and turbines; machine tools; mining and oil field equipment; professional radio, television and communications equipment; film production equipment; measurement and control equipment; and other scientific, commercial and industrial machinery; - rental and lease without option rights (operational leasing) of land transportation equipment (other than motor vehicles) without driver, such as trains (railroad vehicles); - rental and lease of water transportation equipment without operator, such as commercial ships and boats;

- rental and leasing of operational air transportation equipment without operators, such as airplanes and hot air balloons;

- rental and operational leasing of agricultural and forestry machinery and equipment without operator; rental of products produced by subgroup 2821, such as agricultural tractors; - rental and operational leasing of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment without operator, such as truck cranes, scaffolding, and work platforms, without installation and dismantling; - rental and operational leasing of office machinery and equipment without operator, such as computers and computer peripheral equipment; duplicating machines, typewriters, and word processing machines; accounting machinery and equipment: cash registers, electronic calculators; and office furniture.

This group also includes - rental of accommodation or office containers; - rental of containers; - rental of pallets; - rental of animals, for example cattle and racehorses.

This class excludes - rental of agricultural and forestry machinery or equipment with operator, see subclasses 0161, 0240; - rental of construction and civil engineering machinery or equipment with operator, see main class 43; - rental of water transport equipment with operator, see main class 50; - rental of air transport equipment with operator, see main class 51; - financial leasing, see subclass 6491; - rental of yachts, see subclass 7721; - rental of bicycles, see subclass 7721.

7731 RENTAL AND LEASING OF TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

This sub-class includes rental and leasing activities without option rights (operational leasing) without an operator of transportation equipment, whether land (other than motor vehicles), water, or air, which includes - rental and leasing without option rights (operational leasing) of land transportation equipment (other than motor vehicles) without a driver, such as trains (rail vehicles); - rental and leasing of operational water transportation equipment without an operator, such as commercial ships and boats;

Machine Translated by Google

- rental and leasing of operational air transportation equipment without operators, such as airplanes and hot air balloons.

This subclass does not include - rental of water transport equipment with operators, see subclass principal 50;
- rental of air transportation equipment with operators, see group principal 51; - yacht rental, see subgroup 7721; - bicycle rental, see subgroup 7721; - motor vehicle rental for land transportation such as cars, buses, trucks and motorbikes, see group 77100.

77311 RENTAL AND LEASING OF LAND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT NOT A MOTOR VEHICLE

This group includes rental and operational leasing activities without an operator for all types of non-motorized land transportation, such as rail vehicles, trains, electric trains, and monorails. This group also includes the rental of non-motorized caravans.

This group does not include - rental of land transportation equipment in the form of motor vehicles such as passenger cars (without driver), trucks, trailers (towed vehicles), recreational vehicles and motorcycles without operators, see group 77100;

- rental of land transportation equipment with operators, see subgroups 4922 and 4929.

77312 RENTAL AND LEASING OF WATER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

This group includes the rental and operational leasing of water transportation equipment without an operator, such as commercial ships and boats. Rental of water transportation equipment with an operator is included in the relevant grouping of main divisions 50. Rental of boats for sport and recreation (such as recreational boats, canoes, sailboats, and yachts) is included in group 77210.

77313 RENTAL AND LEASING OF AIR TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

This group includes rental and leasing activities without option rights (operational leasing) of air transportation equipment without operators, such as airplanes, hot air balloons and helicopters.

Rental of air transport equipment with operators is covered in main group 51 in the appropriate group.

7739 RENTAL AND LEASE OF MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND OTHER TANGIBLE GOODS

This sub-class includes the activities of leasing and operating leases without option rights (operational leasing) of machines, equipment and other tangible goods, without operators which are generally used as business capital goods. This sub-class includes
- leasing and operating leases without option rights without operators of machines and other equipment which are generally used as business capital goods, such as driving or steam engines and turbines, machine tools, mining and oil equipment, measuring and inspection equipment, and machines and equipment for ionizing radiation sources;

Machine Translated by Google

- rental and leasing without option rights of agricultural and forestry equipment without operators, such as rental of products produced by subgroup 2821, such as agricultural tractors; - rental and leasing without option rights of construction and civil engineering equipment without operators, such as crane lorries and scaffolds and work platforms; - rental and leasing without option rights of office machines and equipment without operators, such as computers and computer equipment, duplicating machines, typewriters and word processing machines, calculating machines and devices, such as cash registers, electronic calculators, and office furniture.

This subclass also includes - rental of accommodation or office containers; - rental of containers; - rental of pallets (container bases); - rental of animals (e.g. livestock, racehorses).

This sub-class does not include - rental of agricultural and forestry machinery or equipment with operators, see subclasses 0161, 0240;
- rental of construction and civil engineering machinery or equipment with operators, see main group 43.

77391 RENTAL AND LEASE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

INDUSTRY

This group includes rental and leasing activities without option rights (operational leasing) of industrial machinery and equipment.

without operators which are generally used as business capital goods, such as textile machines, metal and wood processing or working machines, printing machines, electric welding machines, and machine tools.

77392 RENTAL AND LEASING OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

This group includes the rental and operational leasing of agricultural and forestry machinery and equipment without operators, including their accessories, such as machinery and equipment produced by subgroup 2821, for example agricultural tractors. Rental of agricultural and forestry machinery and equipment with operators, including their accessories, is included in subgroups 0161 and 0240, respectively.

77393 RENTAL AND LEASE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

CONSTRUCTION AND CIVIL ENGINEERING

This group includes the rental and operating lease activities without option rights (operational leasing) of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment including their equipment without operators, such as crane lorries, scaffolds and work platforms excluding their installation and erection and the like. Rental of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment including their equipment with operators is included in group 43905.

77394 RENTAL AND LEASE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

OFFICE

This group includes rental and leasing activities.

Machine Translated by Google

without option rights (operational leasing) all types of office machines and equipment without operators, such as typewriters, accounting machines, calculating machines and equipment (cash registers, electronic calculators, etc.), data processing machines, photocopiers, and office furniture, including computer and equipment rental without operators.

77395 RENTAL AND LEASE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
MINING AND EXCAVATION

This group includes rental and lease activities without option rights (operational leasing) of mining and excavation machinery and equipment without operators which are generally used as capital goods by companies, such as power generating machines, including steam engines and turbines, mining and oil equipment, as well as professional radio and communication equipment.

77396 RENTAL AND LEASE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
COMMUNICATION AND MULTIMEDIA

This group includes rental and operational leasing activities of radio, television, and professional communication equipment and machinery, including walkie talkies; as well as multimedia machinery and equipment for creative content production, including image and sound recording equipment, such as cameras, CCTV cameras, microphones, recording media, lighting, and digital media processing equipment such as render farms, motion capture, and three-dimensional (3D) scanners.

77397 RENTAL AND LEASE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
RADIATION

This group includes rental and operational leasing activities of machinery and radiation equipment used in industrial processes, construction, etc., such as the rental of baggage scanning equipment with ionizing radiation sources.

77399 RENTAL AND LEASE OF MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND
OTHER TANGIBLE GOODS YTDL

This group includes the activities of renting and leasing without option rights (operational leasing) of machinery, equipment and other tangible goods not classified in other groups in subgroup 7739, such as containers for residential or office use, pallets (container lifting equipment) and the like, including the rental of livestock and racehorses.

774 LEASING OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, NOT COPYRIGHTED
WORKS

See subclass 7740.

7740 LEASING OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, NOT COPYRIGHTED
WORKS

See group 77400.

77400 LEASING OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY AND PRODUCTS
SIMILAR, NOT COPYRIGHTED WORKS

This group includes activities that allow other parties

Machine Translated by Google

to use intellectual property products or similar products by paying royalties or licensing fees to the product owner or asset holder.

The use of these assets can take various forms, such as licensing reproduction, use in further processing or production, and operating a business under a franchise system. The current owner may or may not be the one who created the asset.

This group includes -
operational leasing of intellectual property products (not copyrighted works, such as books or software); - receipt of royalties or licensing fees for the use of products, such as
patented entities, trademarks and service marks, trade names, mineral exploration rights, franchise agreements, internet domains, and rights to board games designed or developed.

This group also includes the receipt of royalties or licensing fees for the results of scientific research.
This group does not include -
receipt of income from rights and publishing of books and software, films and music, see divisions 58, 59; - production, reproduction and distribution of
copyrighted works (books, software, films), see divisions 58, 59; - streaming of content, such as software and books,

by content publishers, see main category 58;
- streaming of audiobooks unrelated to their publication, see subclass 6010; - rental
of real estate, see class 681; - rental of tangible
goods (assets), see classes 771, 772, and 773.

775 INTERMEDIATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES FOR RENTAL AND LEASING OF TANGIBLE GOODS AND NONFINANCIAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS

This group includes intermediation service activities for the rental and leasing of tangible goods (such as cars, motorhomes, and trailers) and non-financial intangible assets.

7751 INTERMEDIATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES FOR RENTAL AND LEASE CAR BUSINESS USE

See group 77510.

77510 INTERMEDIATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES FOR RENTAL AND LEASE CAR BUSINESS USE

This group includes intermediary services for the rental and leasing of cars, motorhomes, and trailers, by bringing together clients and service providers for a fee or commission, without the intermediary having to provide rental and leasing services for the goods being mediated. These intermediary activities can be conducted through digital or non-digital platforms (face-to-face, including door-to-door, telephone, mail, etc.). Fees or commissions may be received from both clients and rental and leasing service providers. Revenue from intermediation activities may include:

Machine Translated by Google

others, such as revenue from advertising.
This group also includes reservation services for car rentals.

This group does not include - rental
and leasing of vehicles or trucks with drivers, see subgroup 4922, motorhomes and trailers, see subgroup 4923; - intermediation services for passenger transport, see
subgroup 5232.

7752 INTERMEDIATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES FOR RENTAL AND LEASING OF TANGIBLE GOODS AND OTHER NONFINANCIAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS

See group 77520.

77520 INTERMEDIATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES FOR RENTAL AND LEASING OF TANGIBLE GOODS AND OTHER NONFINANCIAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS

This group includes intermediation services for the rental and leasing of tangible goods and non-financial intangible assets by bringing together clients and service providers for a fee or commission, without the intermediary having to provide rental and leasing services for the goods being interceded.

These intermediation activities can be conducted on digital or non-digital platforms (face-to-face, including door-to-door, telephone, mail, etc.). Commissions can be received from clients or rental service providers. Revenue from intermediation activities can include other sources of income, such as advertising revenue. This group also includes intermediaries between households offering their goods for rent and households renting goods, such as lawn mowers, ladders, and bicycles.

This group does not include - units
that have ownership of tangible goods and/or intangible non-financial financial assets that are ultimately rented out, see groups 772 and 773; - rental and leasing of personal items,
household goods, and equipment and other tangible goods, see groups 772 and 773.

78 EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES

This main group includes the activities of recording job vacancies and referrals or placement of workers in a job for job seekers who are not employees of a job placement agency, providing workers for client companies for a certain period of time to increase the client's workforce, and other human resource provision activities.

This main group includes - personnel
search and placement activities; - theatrical casting agency
activities; - recruitment agency activities; -
headhunting activities.

This class does not include the activities of agents for individual artists, see subclass 7499.

Machine Translated by Google

781 WORKFORCE PLACEMENT ACTIVITIES

See subclass 7810.

7810 WORKFORCE PLACEMENT ACTIVITIES

This sub-group includes recording job vacancies and referrals or placement of workers in a job, and workers who are placed do not have the status of employees of the employment placement company.

This sub-class includes -
personnel search, selection and placement, including the search and placement of executive workers or laborers; - casting agency activities, such as
the selection of theater actors and
similar; -
online job placement activities; - talent search activities.

This subclass does not include -
invoicing service activities, see subclass
6920;
- activities of agents or sponsors of artists and individual theater performers, see 7499;
- activities of agencies providing babysitters and childminders for households, see subclass 7820.

78101 WORKFORCE PLACEMENT ACTIVITIES FOR DOMESTIC BUSINESSES
COUNTRY

This group includes the registration, selection, and placement of workers for various domestic business activities. In this group, the workers placed are not employees of the placement company. This group also includes the provision of executive workers for other parties. This group does not include the provision of workers for domestic activities as an employer within the country, such as the placement of domestic assistants and personal drivers; see group 78102.

78102 OVERSEAS WORKFORCE PLACEMENT ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities related to information dissemination, personnel search, registration, selection, placement, and protection of Indonesian migrant workers employed by employers abroad in various business sectors. In this group, the workers placed are not employees of the placement company. This group also includes the provision of overseas executive staff.

78103 HOUSEHOLD LABOR PLACEMENT ACTIVITIES
AS AN EMPLOYER IN THE COUNTRY

This group includes the registration, selection, placement, and protection of workers for domestic work as domestic employers, such as the placement of domestic assistants, babysitters, non-medical caregivers for the elderly, and personal drivers for various other positions within the household. In this group, the workers placed are not employees of the placement company. This group does not include the placement of babysitters and childminders whose workers are employees of the placement company; see group 78200.

Machine Translated by Google

78104 CREW PLACEMENT ACTIVITIES

This group includes registration, selection, placement and protection of workers for ship crews, both merchant vessels and fishing vessels, both domestically and abroad.

78105 JOB VACANCY INFORMATION PROVISION ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities of recording and delivering job vacancy information to job seekers and providing job seeker data and competency information to employers.
This activity can be done online (via job portal).

78109 OTHER WORKFORCE PLACEMENT ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities of recording job vacancies and referrals or placement of workers in a job, and workers who are placed do not have the status of employees of a manpower placement company other than those already grouped in groups 78101 to 78105, such as casting agency activities (selection of theater actors and the like) and talent search activities.

782 TEMPORARY LABOR PROVISION ACTIVITIES AND PROVISION OF OTHER HUMAN RESOURCES

See subclass 7820.

7820 TEMPORARY LABOR PROVISION AND OTHER HUMAN RESOURCE PROVISION ACTIVITIES

See group 78200.

78200 TEMPORARY LABOR PROVISION AND OTHER HUMAN RESOURCE PROVISION ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities that provide workers to a client's business for a specified period of time, either to temporarily replace or supplement the client's workforce. Under such employment arrangements, the temporary employment agency or human resources provider is the employer of the individual workers hired. However, the client is responsible for the supervision of the temporary personnel. Activities classified here do not provide direct supervision for workers placed with the employer.

Units classified in this group represent the official employer for employees in matters relating to payroll, taxes, and other fiscal and human resources matters, but are not directly responsible for employee supervision. Units classified in this group perform a variety of human resources and personnel management tasks related to these provisions.

This group includes human resource management services for employers. These activities are specifically focused on administering human resources and personnel management tasks. These activities provide employee work histories related to wages, taxes, and other financial and resource matters, including employment/ labor service providers.

This group also includes the activities of placing baby sitters and child care providers employed by labor providers, while baby sitters and child care providers who

Machine Translated by Google

employed by direct employers are included in subgroup 7810.
This group does not include collection service activities, see subgroup 6920.

79 ACTIVITIES OF TRAVEL AGENTS, TOUR ORGANIZERS, AND RELATED SERVICES

This group includes agency activities primarily engaged in the sale and operation of travel packages comprising transportation, accommodation, recreation and entertainment, tour guides, and other services to the general public and commercial clients, as well as the activities of arranging and arranging tours sold through travel agents or directly by travel agencies, and other travel-related services including reservation services.

This main group also includes - tour guide
activities and tourism promotion activities; - intermediary services for travel.

This main group does not include - intermediary
service activities for passenger transportation only,
see subclass 5232;
- intermediary service activities for accommodation only, see subclass 5540; - intermediary service activities for food
and beverage service activities
beverages, see subclass 5640;
- intermediary service activities for car and house rentals
moving, and trailers, see subclass 7751;
- intermediary service activities for entertainment, sports and theater tickets, see subclass 8240.

791 TRAVEL AGENT AND TRAVEL BUREAU ACTIVITIES

This group includes agency activities primarily concerned with the sale of travel packages consisting of transportation, accommodation, tour guides and other services to the general public and commercial clients, as well as the activities of managing and administering

tours sold through travel agents or directly by agents, such as tour operators. This group also includes the activities of travel agencies.

7911 TRAVEL AGENT ACTIVITIES

See group 79110.

79110 TRAVEL AGENT ACTIVITIES

This group includes intermediary activities for the sale of travel packages for tourism or other purposes such as tours or pilgrimages, both online and offline, which are packaged by travel agencies in bulk or retail to the general public and commercial clients.

This group also includes - intermediary
activities for the sale of special Umrah and Hajj pilgrimage packages, both online and offline, packaged by special Umrah and Hajj pilgrimage travel agencies; - intermediary activities for the sale of sports tourism travel packages that include
various forms of travel and experiences involving physical activities, competitions, or sports-based entertainment, such as travel for sporting events, adventure sports tourism, and special travel for athletes and sports teams who will compete;

Machine Translated by Google

- intermediation activities in completing contracts for the provision of tourism services from travel agencies;
- intermediation services for travel packages at destinations.

This group does not include -

intermediary services for passenger transport only, see subclass 5232; - intermediary services for accommodation only, see subclass 5540; - sale of travel boxes: a form of distribution of services related to travel, but which are deferred services, which can be anything: hotels, restaurants, care, recreational activities, etc., see subclass 8299;

- activities of factual and legal actions related to the conclusion of contracts for the provision of tourism services, at the request of the customer, see main group 69.

7912 TRAVEL AGENCY ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes the arrangement, preparation, and marketing of tour packages: travel packages, special domestic and international tour packages for groups sold through travel agents or directly by tour operators, tour packages, and special Umrah and Hajj pilgrimage packages. Travel agents may be employed or contracted entirely by travel agents, or they may operate as independent tour operators involving the following services: transportation, accommodation, meals, visits to museums, historical or cultural sites, or theatrical, musical, or sporting events.

This subclass does not include the activities of tour package sales agents, see subclass 7911.

79121 TRAVEL AGENCY ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of travel agencies that plan and organize tourist travel packages, such as nature tourism and sports tourism, which include various forms of travel and experiences involving physical activities, competitions, or sports-based entertainment; organize and sell tourist packages by distributing them through travel agents and/or selling directly to tourists or consumers; provide tour guide services related to the tour packages sold, both online and offline; provide tourist transportation services, make reservations for accommodation, food, convention venues, and tickets for visits to arts and culture and tourist attractions; and manage travel documents in the form of passports and visas or other equivalent documents.

79122 SPECIAL UMRAH AND HAJJ TRAVEL AGENCY ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of travel agencies that plan and organize special Umrah and Hajj pilgrimage packages by distributing them through travel agents and/or selling them directly to consumers. These activities include providing services related to special Umrah and Hajj pilgrimage packages sold both online and offline; providing transportation, accommodation, and meals; and processing travel documents in the form of passports and visas or other equivalent documents.

Machine Translated by Google

79129 OTHER TRAVEL AGENCY ACTIVITIES

This group includes travel agency activities that are not included in groups 79121 and 79122, both online and offline, including the provision of transportation services, accommodation, food, convention venues, and processing travel documents in the form of passports and visas or other equivalent documents.

Examples of activities in this group are planning and packing components for business trips, such as the travel of athletes and sports teams competing in international events.

799 OTHER TRAVEL-RELATED ACTIVITIES

See subclass 7990.

7990 OTHER TRAVEL-RELATED ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes - visitor assistance services, provision of travel information to visitors, and independent tour guide activities;
- tourism promotion activities.

This subclass does not include - activities of travel agents and travel bureaus, see subclass 7911, 7912;
- organization and management of events such as meetings, conventions and conferences including transportation, accommodation, ticketing if managed by the organizer himself, see subclass 8230; - reservation and ticket sales activities for theatrical, sporting and other entertainment events, see subclass 8240; - fee-based reservation activities for passenger transportation, see subclass 5232; - time sharing services, see subclass 5540; - fee-based reservation activities for food services, see subclass 5640; - fee-based reservation activities for accommodations, see subclass 5540.

79901 TOURISM INFORMATION SERVICES

This group includes activities providing information about tourism objects and facilities, tourism services, transportation, and other information needed by tourists. Dissemination of information about tourism businesses or other information needed by tourists can be done through print, electronic, or other communication media, including information on booking services, accommodation, food, flights, land transportation, and sea transportation.

79902 TOURIST ATTRACTION INFORMATION SERVICES

This group includes activities providing information about tourist attractions, whether natural, man-made, or cultural, such as providing data, news, features, photos, videos, and visit activity reports from influencers, buzzers, endorsers, and research findings on tourist attractions. This group also includes activities disseminating information about tourist attractions through print, electronic, or other communication media, both online and offline.

Machine Translated by Google

79903 TOUR GUIDE SERVICES

This group includes tour guide service activities known as tour guides, namely business activities that include assistance and guidance services, including cultural and natural interpretation, as well as helping with everything tourists need, including activities coordinating freelance tour guides to meet the needs of individual tourists or the needs of travel agencies.

79909 OTHER TRAVEL RELATED ACTIVITIES YTDL

This group includes other tourism travel service activities that are not included in groups 79901 to 79903.

80 INVESTIGATION AND SECURITY ACTIVITIES

This main group includes security related services, such as - private, commercial, corporate, insurance and investigative services.
criminal for the exercise of rights in court; - guard and
patrol services; - picking up and delivering
money, receipts, or other valuables with personnel and equipment to protect such items while in transit;

- security system services and operation of electronic security alarm systems, such as anti-theft and fire alarms, as well as remote monitoring and video surveillance system services whose activities focus on remote monitoring of these systems, but often also involve sales, installation and repair services.

This main class also includes - security services related
to the prevention and safety of people at public events and places open to the public;

- security services that provide armored car services.
This division does not include information technology security activities, see division 62.

801 INVESTIGATION AND SECURITY ACTIVITIES

This group includes security activities typically performed by private operators.

8011 PRIVATE SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

See group 80110.

80110 PRIVATE SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES

This group includes -
investigative services in the private, commercial, insurance and law; -
guard, patrol, or security services; - support services for
cash collection and storage services; - secure data destruction and disposal services; - armored car services.

This group also includes - guard
and security service activities, for example for shops, trauma centers; - inspection of luggage and
passengers at airports, stations
trains, and other similar places;

Machine Translated by Google

- security personnel activities for events, concerts, fairs, and exhibition.

This group does not include - risk analysis, security advice and consulting, see subgroup 8019;
- concierge, receptionist and doorman security services, see subclasses 8110, 8210; - security, including cybersecurity training, see subclass 8559;

- remote surveillance activities, see subclass 8019; - public order and safety activities, see subclass 8423.

8019 SECURITY ACTIVITIES YTDL

See group 80190.

80190 SECURITY ACTIVITIES YTDL

This group includes the provision of one or more of the following services: security system services as part of a security service center or alarm receiving center (ARC); remote monitoring and video surveillance system services, as well as installation, repair and maintenance of electronic security systems, only if such activities are provided in connection with subsequent remote monitoring and surveillance services.

This group also includes - activities of security consultants; - activities in call centers and emergency services or centers alarm reception (ARC);
- remote monitoring and surveillance of electronic security systems, such as anti-theft alarms, video surveillance systems and fire alarms;

- remote monitoring and surveillance of locking devices mechanical or electronic, safes, and vaults;
- installation and maintenance of electronic security systems, such as anti-theft alarms, video surveillance systems and fire alarms, if provided in connection with subsequent monitoring and remote monitoring services; - installation, repair, modification and adaptation of mechanical or electronic locking devices, electronic security systems, safes and vaults, if provided in connection with subsequent monitoring and remote monitoring services.

This class does not include - installation of security systems, e.g. burglar, surveillance and fire alarm systems, without remote monitoring and monitoring services, see class 4321; - retail sale of electrical security alarm systems, mechanical or electronic locking devices, safes and security vaults, without monitoring, installation or maintenance services, see class 4759; - public order and safety activities, e.g. police,

see subclass 8423; - provision of key duplication services, see subclass 9529; - cybersecurity consulting activities, see subclass 6220.

81 SERVICE ACTIVITIES FOR BUILDINGS AND LANDSCAPING

This main group includes the provision of supporting services.

Machine Translated by Google

general, such as
- provision of a combination of supporting services in facilities client;
- cleaning of all types of interior and exterior of buildings; - cleaning of industrial machines, cleaning of trains, buses, planes, etc.;

- cleaning of the interior of road and sea tankers; - disinfection and destruction activities for buildings, ships, trains, etc.; - bottle cleaning; - street sweeping; - snow and ice removal; - provision of landscape care and maintenance services.

811 COMBINED SUPPORT FACILITY SERVICE PROVISION ACTIVITIES

See subclass 8110.

8110 ACTIVITIES OF PROVIDING COMBINED FACILITY SUPPORT SERVICES

See group 81100.

81100 COMBINED SUPPORT FACILITY SERVICE PROVISION ACTIVITIES

This group includes the provision of a combination of support services within a client's facility, such as general interior cleaning, maintenance, garbage disposal, concierge, surveillance services, mail delivery, reception, laundry, and related services to support the operations within the client's facility. These service provision activities are performed by operational personnel, but are not involved in or responsible for the client's primary business or activities.

This group does not include - the
- provision of only one ancillary service (such as general cleaning services), see the appropriate subgroup for the service provided;

- provision of management and operational personnel to carry out the overall activities of a client company, such as a hotel, restaurant, mining or hospital, see the appropriate subclass to which the activity belongs; - provision of management and operation of the client's computer systems and/or data processing facilities, see subclass 6220; - real estate management, for example management of real estate or residential properties in shared ownership, see subclass 6829; - guarding and security services activities, see subclass 8011;
- operation of correctional or prison facilities on a fee or contract basis, see subclass 8423.

812 CLEANING ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of providing general interior cleaning services for all types of buildings or structures, exterior cleaning services for buildings or structures, special cleaning services for buildings or structures or other special cleaning services, cleaning of industrial machines, cleaning services for highways and sea tankers.
Activities to exterminate and eradicate pests or germs in buildings or industrial machinery, cleaning bottles, sweeping roads and removing ice and snow.

This class does not include: -
- agricultural pest control activities, see subclass 0161

Machine Translated by Google

- steam cleaning, sandblasting and similar activities for building exteriors, see subclass 4390 - carpet and rug cleaning, curtain and drapery cleaning,

see subgroup 9610
- cleaning of new buildings immediately after construction, see subclass 4330.

8121 GENERAL BUILDING CLEANING ACTIVITIES

See group 81210.

81210 GENERAL BUILDING CLEANING ACTIVITIES

This group includes - general
cleaning activities of all types of buildings, such as offices, houses or apartments, factories, shops and stores, as well as institutions;

- general cleaning activities of business and other professional premises and multi-unit residential or residential buildings.

These general cleaning activities primarily include interior (indoor) cleaning, although they may also include cleaning of related exterior (outdoor) areas, such as cleaning windows or building corridors.

This group does not include - special
cleaning operations, such as cleaning windows, chimneys, fireplaces/stoves, stoves, fireplaces, and exhaust gases or vapors, see subgroup 8129.

8129 OTHER CLEANING ACTIVITIES

See group 81290.

81290 OTHER CLEANING ACTIVITIES

This group includes - exterior
cleaning of all types of buildings, including offices, factories, shops, institutions and other business and professional premises as well as buildings for residential or multi-unit housing;

- special cleaning activities of buildings, such as cleaning windows, chimneys and furnaces or fireplaces, stoves, furnaces, incinerators, boilers or boilers, ventilation pipes or ducts, and gas or steam exhaust; - cleaning and maintenance services of swimming pools; - cleaning of industrial machines; - washing of bottles; - cleaning of
trains, buses, airplanes, etc.; - cleaning of the interior of ships and tanker trucks; - control of vectors,
disease-carrying
animals, and pests

residential
areas; - street cleaning and snow and ice removal; - building and other industrial cleaning activities; - post-construction cleaning of new buildings; - steam cleaning, sandblasting, and similar activities for building exteriors.

This group does not include -
agricultural pest control, see subgroup 0161; - cleaning of sewage or water drains, see subgroup 3702;

Machine Translated by Google

- car washing and vehicle cleaning, see subclass 9531.

813 LANDSCAPE SERVICE ACTIVITIES

See subclass 8130.

8130 LANDSCAPE SERVICE ACTIVITIES

See group 81300.

81300 LANDSCAPE SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes: - planting, care and maintenance of parks and gardens for private and public housing, public and semi-public buildings (schools, hospitals, government institutions, places of worship, etc.), urban areas (parks, green areas, cemeteries or graveyards, etc.), greenways of highways (roads, railways, waterways), and industrial and commercial buildings; - planting, care and maintenance of plants for buildings (rooftop gardens, greening of building facades, indoor plants, etc.), sports parks, playgrounds and other recreational parks (sports fields, playgrounds, sunbathing and golf courses), as well as still and flowing water areas (ponds, swimming pools, ditches, creeks, drainage systems); - planting of plant vegetation for protection against noise or noise, wind, erosion, visibility, and heat or glare of the sun;

- landscape protection and restoration, for example for parks and garden;
- ecological engineering work for the purpose of ecological preservation of an area place.

This group also includes - activities related to the care of amenity trees and arboriculture, restoration of the natural environment, for example plant engineering and ecosystem renaturation;

- erosion control activities in mountainous environments, spawning grounds, and river banks; - creation and relocation of species habitats, for example, boxes nesting, shelter, and hibernacula;
- prevention, control and response activities to the introduction and spread of invasive species, whether fauna or flora; - environmental management, for example carrying out protection and maintenance measures for dunes, wetlands, wetlands or other sensitive areas; ecological grazing; etc.

This group does not include - protection or restoration activities of agricultural land and forests, see main groups 01 and 02; - commercial cultivation of crops, trees, see main group 01 and 02;
- tree nurseries, including forest tree nurseries, see subgroups 0130, 0210;
- maintenance of land to keep it in good environmental condition for agricultural use, see subclass 0161;
- restoration of marine ecosystems, see subclass 0330; - construction activities for landscaping purposes, see category F;

Machine Translated by Google

- landscape design and architecture activities, see subclass 7110; - operation of national parks, nature reserves, etc., including conservation and maintenance, see class 914.

82 ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES, OFFICE SUPPORT ACTIVITIES AND BUSINESS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

This division includes the provision of a range of day-to-day administrative services, such as those performed in routine business that continuously support other functions, on a fee or contract basis. This division also includes all support service activities specifically provided to businesses not classified elsewhere. Activities classified here do not provide the operational personnel to perform the overall business operations.

821 OFFICE ADMINISTRATION AND OFFICE SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

This class includes the provision of a range of day-to-day clerical services, such as financial planning, record keeping and billing, and logistics and physical and personnel distribution to others on a fee-for-service and contract basis. It also includes support activities for others on a fee-for-service and contract basis, that is, routine ongoing business supporting functions that businesses and managers traditionally perform for their own needs. Activities classified in this class do not provide the operational personnel to carry out the overall business operations. Activities related to one specific aspect of the business are classified under that specific activity.

8210 OFFICE ADMINISTRATION AND OFFICE SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

See group 82100.

82100 OFFICE ADMINISTRATION AND OFFICE SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

This group includes This group
includes the provision of a combination of day-to-day office administration services, such as receptionist, financial planning, billing and record keeping, and personnel and mail services for others on a fee or contract basis.

This group includes: - document
preparation, for example editing, final proofreading, typing, word processing and pre-archiving;

- other secretarial support services; - document transcription; - letter
or resume writing; - provision of
mailbox rental and other postal and mail
delivery services, such as pre-sorting and addressing; - duplication; - blueprint creation; - operation of self-service photocopiers; - digitization of files (without further data processing); - formatting of e-books.

This group does not include: - document
printing (offset printing, flash printing, digital printing, photocopying, etc.), see subclass 1811; - pre-printing
services, see subclass 1812;

Machine Translated by Google

- storage of paper files, see subclass 5210; - courier services, see subclass 5320; - data processing and digitization of files related to further data processing, see subclass 6310;

- storage of data files, see subclass 6310; - rental of unfurnished offices, shared workspaces, and fully furnished offices, see subclass 6812; - activities of shared service centers (SSCs) with strategic and managerial/ centralized activities, see subclass 7010; - development and organization of advertising campaign letters, see subclass 7310; - rental of containers for use as offices, see subclass 7730; - public stenography services and special stenotyping services such as

court reporting, see subclass 8299;
- archiving of all types of documents (in paper or digital form) electronics), see subclass 9112.

822 CALL CENTER ACTIVITIES

See subclass 8220.

8220 CALL CENTER ACTIVITIES

See group 82200.

82200 CALL CENTER ACTIVITIES

This group includes: - inbound call center activities, including answering calls from clients using human operators or using artificial intelligence, automatic call distribution, computer telephony integration, interactive voice response systems, or similar methods to take orders, provide product information, handle customer assistance requests, or handle customer complaints; - outbound call center activities using similar methods to sell or market goods or services to prospective customers, conduct telephone interviews for market research and opinion surveys on a fee or contract basis; - web contact centers.

This group also includes centers that handle customer assistance requests or handle customer complaints through other communication channels.

This group does not include - market research and public opinion polls and statistical analysis, see subclass 7320;
- brokerage and agency activities for electric power and natural gas, see class 354; - intermediation services activities for specialized construction services, see subclass 4340; - intermediation services activities for retail sales, see subclass 4790; - intermediation services activities for freight and passenger transport, see subclasses 5231, 5232; - intermediation services activities for postal and courier activities, see subclass 5330;

Machine Translated by Google

- intermediary service activities for accommodation, see sub-class 5540;
- intermediary service activities for food service activities and beverages, see subclass 5640;
- intermediation services activities for telecommunications activities, see subclass 6120; - financial and insurance intermediation services activities, see category L (e.g., subclass 6622 insurance agent and broker activities);

- intermediary service activities for real estate activities, see subclass 6821; - patent intermediary service activities (marketing), see subclass 7491;
- intermediation service activities for the rental and leasing of tangible goods and non-financial intangible assets, see group 775;

- intermediation service activities for business support activities (except financial intermediation) not listed elsewhere, see subclass 8240; - intermediation service activities for courses and tutors, see subclass 8561; - intermediation service activities for medical, dental and other health services, see subclass 8691; - intermediation service activities for residential care activities,

  see subclass 8791;
- intermediary service activities for the repair and maintenance of computers, personal and household goods, and motor vehicles and motorcycles, see subclass 9540; - intermediary service activities for other personal services, see subclass 9640.

823 ORGANIZING BUSINESS CONVENTIONS AND EXHIBITIONS

See subclass 8230.

8230 ORGANIZATION OF BUSINESS CONVENTIONS AND EXHIBITIONS

See group 82300.

82300 ORGANIZATION OF BUSINESS CONVENTIONS AND EXHIBITIONS

This group includes the organization, promotion, and/or management of events, such as - business and trade shows; - corporate events; - general or special exhibitions; - conferences and conventions; - seminars, symposia, and workshops; - farmers' markets and craft fairs; - rural festivals.

These activities can be part of a series of meetings, incentive travel, conferences and exhibitions (MICE) activities.
This group may also include the management and provision of staff to operate the facilities where such events take place, but only if such management and provision of staff is carried out in connection with the organization, promotion and/or management of such events.

This group also includes

Machine Translated by Google

- technical planning, supply, installation and operation of audiovisual equipment and special effects related to the organization of conferences, conventions and trade shows.

This group does not include -

construction of exhibition stands/booths depending on the type of installation carried out, see main group 43; - organization of cultural events, such as film festivals, festivals musical, or dance festivals, see subclass 9039; - organization of sporting events, see subclass 9319; - organization of private ceremonies or celebrations, including weddings, naming ceremonies, birthday parties, etc., see subclass 9690;

- technical planning, supply, installation and operation of audiovisual equipment and special effects related to the organization of live arts events, subclass 9039; - technical planning, supply, installation and operation of audiovisual equipment and special effects related to the organization of live sporting events, see subclass 9319;

- technical planning, supply, installation and operation of audiovisual equipment and special effects related to the organization of live entertainment and recreational events, see subclass 9329.

824 INTERMEDIATION SERVICES FOR SUPPORTING BUSINESS ACTIVITIES YTDL OTHER THAN FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION

See subclass 8240.

8240 INTERMEDIATION SERVICES FOR SUPPORTING BUSINESS ACTIVITIES YTDL OTHER THAN FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION

See group 82400.

82400 INTERMEDIATION SERVICES FOR SUPPORTING BUSINESS ACTIVITIES YTDL OTHER THAN FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION

This group includes intermediary service activities for business support activities not listed elsewhere. This group includes units that bring together clients and service providers on a fee or contract basis.

These intermediation activities can be conducted through digital platforms or non-digital channels (face-to-face, door-to-door, telephone, mail, etc.). Fees or commissions can be received from clients or service providers. Revenue from intermediation activities can include other sources of income, such as advertising revenue.

This group also includes -

reservation and ticket sales activities for theatrical, sporting and other entertainment events.

This group does not include -

brokerage and agency activities for electric power and natural gas, see group 354; - intermediation activities for specialized construction services, see group 434; - wholesale based on fees or contracts, see group 461; - intermediation service activities for retail sales, see subgroup 4790;

- intermediation service activities for transportation, see group 523;

Machine Translated by Google

- intermediation service activities for postal and courier activities, see subclass 5330; - intermediation service activities for accommodation, see subclass 5330 5540;
- intermediary service activities for food service activities and beverages, see subclass 5640;
- intermediation service activities for software publishing, see class 582; - intermediation service activities for telecommunications activities, see subclass 6120; - intermediation service activities for finance and insurance, see class 6120; category L;
- intermediary service activities for real estate activities, see subclass 6821; - patent intermediary service activities (marketing), see subclass 6822; 7491;
- intermediary service activities for the rental and leasing of tangible goods and non-financial intangible assets, see class 775; - travel agency activities, see subclass 7911; - intermediary service activities for courses and tutors, subclass

8561;
- intermediary service activities for medical, dental and other health services, see subclass 8691; - intermediary service activities for nursing home care activities, see subclass 8791;
- intermediary service activities for the repair and maintenance of computers, personal and household goods, and motor vehicles and motorcycles, see subclass 9540; - intermediary service activities for personal services, see subclass 9640.

829 SUPPORTING BUSINESS SERVICE ACTIVITIES YTDL

This class includes the activities of collection agencies, credit bureaus, business information agencies, and all support activities not elsewhere classified. These activities are primarily provided to businesses.

8291 COLLECTION AGENT AND CREDIT BUREAU ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes - billing of claims payments and delivery of payments billed to clients, such as bill or debt collection services;

- the preparation and provision of information, such as an individual's credit and/or employment history, to financial institutions, retailers, and other parties who need to evaluate the creditworthiness of that individual, person, or business.

This subclass also includes - activities of rating agencies; - property foreclosure activities.

This subclass does not include factoring activities, see class 649.

82911 COLLECTION AGENT ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of collecting claims payments and sending payments billed to clients, such as

Machine Translated by Google

bill or debt collection services.

82912 CREDIT BUREAU ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of compiling and providing information, such as an individual's credit and/or employment history, to financial institutions, retailers, and other parties who need to evaluate the creditworthiness of that individual, person, or business. This group also includes the activities of credit information management agencies and alternative credit rating agencies.

8292 PACKING ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes packaging activities on a fee or contract basis, whether or not using an automated process. This subclass includes - bottling of liquids, including beverages and food; - packaging of solids (blister packaging, wrapping) with aluminum foil, etc.); - safe packaging for medicines and medicinal materials- medicines; - labeling, stamping and sealing; - packaging of parcels or gifts and gift wrapping; - sterilization of products related to packaging.

This class does not include - manufacture of soft drinks and mineral water, see group 1105; - incidental packaging activities related to the service transportation, see subclass 5229.

82921 PACKAGING ACTIVITIES OF MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS FROM AGRICULTURE, PLANTATIONS, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

This group includes packaging activities on a fee or contract basis for agricultural, plantation, forestry, and fishery products and materials, using either an automated or manual process. This group includes the bottling of liquids, packaging of solids, labeling, stamping, and sterilization of packaging-related products, and other packaging-related activities for agricultural, plantation, forestry, and fishery products and materials.

82922 ACTIVITIES OF PACKAGING FOOD MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS AND PROCESSED DRINKS

This group includes packaging activities on a fee or contract basis, using either an automated or manual process, for processed food and beverage ingredients and products.

This group includes liquid bottling activities including beverages and food, solid packaging (blister packaging, aluminum foil wrapping, etc.), labeling, stamping, sterilization of packaging-related products, and other packaging-related activities for processed food and beverage ingredients and products.

82923 TEXTILE AND TEXTILE PRODUCT PACKAGING ACTIVITIES

This group includes packaging activities on a fee or contract basis, whether using an automated or manual process, for textiles and textile products. This group includes packaging, secure wrapping, labeling, stamping, sterilization of products, and related activities.

Machine Translated by Google

others for textiles and textile products.

82924 CHEMICAL MATERIAL AND PRODUCT PACKAGING ACTIVITIES

This group includes packaging activities on a fee or contract basis, using either an automated or manual process for chemical materials and products. This group includes liquid bottling, solid packaging (blister packaging, aluminum foil wrapping, etc.), safe packaging for chemical materials and products, labeling, capping, product sterilization, and other packaging-related activities for chemical materials and products.

82925 PACKAGING ACTIVITIES OF PHARMACEUTICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS

This group includes packaging activities on a fee or contract basis, using either an automated or manual process, for pharmaceutical or medicinal materials and products.

This group includes activities of bottling liquid pharmaceutical materials and products, packaging of solid pharmaceutical materials and products (blister packaging, wrapping with aluminum foil, etc.), safe packaging for medicines and medicinal materials, labeling, stamping, sterilization of products, and other packaging-related activities for pharmaceutical materials and products.

82929 OTHER PACKING ACTIVITIES

This group includes packaging activities such as bottling of liquids, packaging of solids, labeling, stamping, and sterilization of products on a fee or contract basis, using either an automated or manual process for products other than those in groups 82921 to 82925. This group also includes the activities of packaging parcels or gifts and wrapping gifts.

8299 OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES YTDL

See group 82990.

82990 OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES YTDL

This group includes -
fundraising based on reward or contract;
- court reporting or stenographic recording services; - public stenography services; - live (simultaneous) captioning for meetings, conferences; - barcoding services; - barcode printing services; - repossession services;
- parking meter coin collection services; - restaurant voucher handling activities; - assistance in motor vehicle registration; - relocation services; - administration of gift packages for recreational activities; - voucher issuance and handling activities; - donation-based fundraising;
- trading and intermediary of crypto assets without related obligations (not by monetary authorities); - company domicile services;

Machine Translated by Google

- reading of heat and hot water consumption, including allocation costs;
- independent auction activities; - loyalty program administration; - warehouse receipt system registration center services; - sale of travel boxes: a form of distribution of services related to travel, but in the form of delayed services, which can be anything: hotels, restaurants, treatment, recreational activities, etc.).

This group does not include - the provision of services for captioning or subtitling films or cassettes, see subclass 5912;
- trading and brokering of crypto assets with associated liabilities, see subclass 6612;
- shared service center (SSC) activities with two or more combined activities (sets of administrative services) that provide operational tasks for an entire company or group, for example, reception, financial planning, billing and record keeping, and personnel and mail services for the same group of companies, see subclass 8210; - provision of document transcription services, see subclass 8210;
- shared service center (SSC) activities with strategic and managerial/ centralized activities, see subclass 7010; - management of administrative practices and digital consulting services, see subclass 7020;
- intermediary service activities for unnamed business support service activities, see subclass 8240; - fundraising for social work, see subclass 8240 8890.

Machine Translated by Google

P GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENSE, AND MANDATORY SOCIAL SECURITY

This category includes activities of a governmental nature, generally carried out by government administration. This category also includes the enforcement and legal interpretation of laws and regulations, as well as the administration of programs based thereon, legislative activities, taxation, national defense, public order and safety, immigration services, foreign affairs, and the administration of government programs.

The legal or institutional status itself is not a determining factor for an activity to fall into this category, but rather the nature of the activity as explained in the previous paragraph.
This means that activities classified elsewhere in the KBLI are not included in this category, even if they are carried out by government agencies. For example, the administration of a school system (regulations, inspections, and curriculum) is included in this category, but not the teaching activity itself (category Q), and prison or military hospitals are classified in the health category (R). By the same analogy, some activities listed in this category may also be carried out by non-governmental entities.

This category also includes mandatory social security activities.

84 GOVERNMENT AND DEFENSE ADMINISTRATION, AND MANDATORY SOCIAL SECURITY

See category P.

841 GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION AND ECONOMIC POLICY, SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL

This group includes general administrative activities (e.g. executive, legislative, financial administration and others at all levels of government) and supervision in the areas of social life, economics and environmental policy of society.

8411 GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION ACTIVITIES

This subgroup includes -
executive and legislative administration of central, regional institutions and region;
- administration and supervision of financial or fiscal affairs, such as the operation of tax schemes, collection of goods taxes, investigation of tax violations, and customs administration; - budget implementation and management
of public funds and debts by raising and receiving money and controlling its use; - administration of comprehensive research and development policies and related financial or funding
institutions; - administration and operation of comprehensive social and economic planning and statistical services at various levels of government.

This class does not include - the
activities of central banks, see class 6411; - the
administration of research and development policies aimed at improving human welfare and the related financing thereof, see class 8412;

Machine Translated by Google

- administration of research and development policies aimed at improving economic performance and competitiveness, see subclass 8412;

- administration of defense-related research and development policies and their funding, see subclass 8422; - management of government archives/documents, see subclass 9112.

84111 LEGISLATIVE INSTITUTIONS

This group includes the institutional activities of the MPR, DPR, and DPRD along with their secretariats, whose primary function is to make constitutional decisions that are fundamental and principled in formulating government policies. The scope of activities in this group includes making, changing, or revoking laws or government regulations and fostering government administration to implement government policies and laws, government regulations, and other applicable provisions, including making decisions, determining, and ratifying revenue and expenditure budgets, investment budgets, and long-term plans.

84112 ORGANIZATION GOVERNMENT COUNTRY AND STATE SECRETARIAT

This group includes all activities in the process of organizing government to achieve the state goals that have been determined by the legislative body, namely activities carried out by the president, vice president, Ministry of State Secretariat, Cabinet Secretariat, Ministry of Home Affairs, governors, district heads, mayors, sub-district heads, and village heads, who have the task of planning, leading and supervising the implementation of government.

84113 FINANCIAL, TAXATION, AND CUSTOMS EXECUTIVE INSTITUTIONS

This group includes government institutional activities in the fields of finance, taxation, and customs in assisting the smooth running of government administration, including secretarial activities, such as government institutions in the financial sector, the Directorate General of Taxes, and the Directorate General of Customs and Excise.

84114 EXECUTIVE PLANNING INSTITUTION

This group includes the activities of government institutions in the field of planning in formulating coordination of government policies in organizing government, including secretarial activities, for example the government institution in the field of national development planning (Ministry of National Development Planning/ Bappenas).

84115 NON-MINISTRY GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS WITH DUTIES SPECIAL

This group includes the activities of non-ministerial government institutions, bodies, or agencies with special duties and their secretariats, which have the obligation to assist in the smooth running of government, such as the National Archives of the Republic of Indonesia, the State Civil Service Agency, the State Administration Agency, the Ministry of Population and Family Development/BKKBN, the National Research and Innovation Agency, the National Cyber and Crypto Agency, and the Central Statistics Agency. This group does not

Machine Translated by Google

includes agencies for disaster management (see group 84234).

84119 OTHER GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of other government institutions/agencies/agencies with special tasks and their secretariats, which have the obligation to assist in the smooth running of government that is not included in groups 84111 to 84115, for example non-structural institutions.

8412 GOVERNMENT SERVICE ADMINISTRATION IN THE FIELD OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, CULTURE, AND OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES, NOT SOCIAL SECURITY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

This sub-class includes - government
administration for programs aimed at improving human welfare, such as health, education, culture, sports, recreation, environment, housing, social services; - government administration for research and development policies and related financial or funding institutions for the above fields.

This sub-class also includes - general
sponsorship of recreational and cultural activities; - distribution of grants to artists; -
administration of housing programs.

This class excludes - compulsory social
security activities, see class 8430; - educational activities, see category Q; -
activities related to human health, see class 86; -
operational activities of museums and other cultural institutions, see class 91; - library and public records activities, see
class 911; - sports or other recreational activities, see class 911

93.

84121 GOVERNMENT SERVICE ADMINISTRATION IN THE FIELD OF EDUCATION

This group includes government activities in educational development which have the obligation to provide direction, considerations and make decisions in the field of education, for example the activities of government institutions in the field of education, both primary, secondary and higher education.

84122 GOVERNMENT HEALTH SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

This group includes government activities in health development which have the obligation to provide direction and consideration, as well as make decisions in the field of health services, procurement of medicines, public health, and disease prevention, including development of clean water provision, for example the activities of government institutions in the health sector.

84123 GOVERNMENT SERVICE ADMINISTRATION IN THE FIELD OF HOUSING

This group includes government activities in developing residential facilities and infrastructure that meet housing requirements, such as cleanliness and beauty, with the aim of creating a healthy and prosperous society, for example activities

Machine Translated by Google

government agency in the public housing sector.

84124 ADMINISTRATION SERVICE GOVERNMENT FIELD
SOCIAL WELFARE

This group includes government activities in fostering the implementation of social security, social assistance, and social rehabilitation, for example the activities of government institutions in the social sector.

84125 GOVERNMENT SERVICE ADMINISTRATION IN THE RELIGIOUS FIELD

This group includes government activities in fostering the religions of Islam, Christianity, Catholicism, Hinduism, Buddhism and Confucianism, with the aim of increasing piety towards God Almighty and achieving harmony among religious communities, for example the activities of government institutions in the religious sector.

84126 ADMINISTRATION SERVICE GOVERNMENT FIELD
CULTURE/ARTS/RECREATION/SPORTS

This group includes government activities in the development of culture/arts/recreation/sports, such as museums, galleries, libraries, historical sites/objects, cultural heritage, various regional arts, and the organization of recreation and sports, for example the activities of government institutions in the field of youth and sports and government institutions in the field of culture and arts.

84129 GOVERNMENT SERVICE ADMINISTRATION IN OTHER SOCIAL FIELDS OTHER THAN HEALTH, EDUCATION, RELIGION, AND CULTURE

This group includes government activities in developing other social services other than health, education, religion and culture which are not included in groups 84121 to 84126, for example government institutions in the field of women's empowerment and child protection.

8413 GOVERNMENT SERVICE ADMINISTRATION IN THE ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD
LIFE

See group 84130.

84130 GOVERNMENT SERVICE ADMINISTRATION IN THE ENVIRONMENTAL FIELD
LIFE

This group includes - public
administration related to environmental service programs; - public policy administration related to research and development and related funding for the environment.

This group also includes - administration
of drinking water supply programs; - administration of waste
collection and disposal; - administration of environmental protection programs.

This group does not include - waste
disposal, rubbish disposal and remediation activities, see main groups 37, 38, 39; - operation of nature reserves, see subgroup 9142.

8414 ACTIVITIES OF GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS TO CREATE PRODUCTION AND BUSINESS EFFICIENCY

This subgroup includes

Machine Translated by Google

- public administration and regulation, including the allocation of subsidies to various economic sectors, such as agriculture, land use, energy resources and mining, infrastructure, transportation, communications, hotels and tourism, wholesale and retail trade;

- administration for research and development policies and related financial or funding institutions to improve economic performance; - administration of labor affairs in general; - implementation for measuring development policies

regional, such as to reduce unemployment.

This sub-class also includes - activities of national cyber security agencies; - financial regulations relating to business conduct and consumer protection and other broader financial regulatory activities.

This class excludes - financial supervisory authority activities carried out by central banks, see class 6411; - financial supervisory authority over financial services activities except insurance and deferred funding (not by central banks), see class 6611; - financial supervisory authority over insurance and pension funding (not by central banks), see class 6629; - experimental research and development activities, see head class 72.

84141 ACTIVITIES OF GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS IN THE FIELD OF AGRICULTURE

This group includes the activities of government institutions in terms of guidance, development and administration in the agricultural sector, such as food crop/plantation farming, animal husbandry, forestry, hunting and fisheries, for example the activities of government institutions in the agricultural sector, government institutions in the maritime and fisheries sector, and government institutions in the forestry sector.

84142 ACTIVITIES OF GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS IN THE MINING SECTOR AND EXCAVATION, ELECTRICITY, WATER, AND GAS

This group includes the activities of government institutions in terms of guidance, development and administration in the fields of mining, excavation, geology and mineral resources and the fields of electricity, gas and water, for example the activities of government institutions in the field of energy and mineral resources.

84143 ACTIVITIES OF GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS IN THE INDUSTRY FIELD

This group includes the activities of government institutions in terms of guidance, development and implementation in the industrial sector, for example the activities of government institutions in the industrial sector.

84144 ACTIVITIES OF GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS IN THE FIELD OF COMMUNICATION AND INFORMATICS

This group includes government institutions' activities in developing communications and informatics. Communications and informatics development includes development in the areas of postal and informatics resources and equipment, postal and informatics administration, and applications.

Machine Translated by Google

informatics, as well as public information and communication, for example the activities of government institutions in the field of communication and informatics.

84145 ACTIVITIES OF GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS IN THE CONSTRUCTION FIELD

This group includes the activities of government institutions in terms of guidance, development and implementation in the construction sector, for example the activities of government institutions in the field of public works.

84146 ACTIVITIES OF GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS IN THE FIELD OF TRADE AND TOURIST

This group includes the activities of government institutions in terms of development, development and administration in the fields of trade and tourism, for example the activities of government institutions in the field of trade and government institutions in the field of tourism.

84147 ACTIVITIES OF GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS IN THE FIELD OF TRANSPORTATION

This group includes the activities of government institutions in terms of coaching, development and administration in the field of transportation, for example government institutions in the field of transportation.

84148 ACTIVITIES OF EMPLOYMENT GOVERNMENT FIELD INSTITUTIONS

This group includes the activities of government institutions in terms of coaching, development and implementation in the field of employment, for example government institutions in the field of employment.

84149 GOVERNMENT AGENCY ACTIVITIES TO CREATE PRODUCTION AND OTHER BUSINESS EFFICIENCY

This group includes the activities of government institutions in terms of coaching, development and implementation to create efficiency and business that are not yet covered in groups 84141 to 84148, for example government institutions in the field of state apparatus empowerment and government institutions in the field of cooperatives and micro, small and medium enterprises.

842 PROVISION OF SERVICES TO THE PUBLIC IN THE FIELD OF FOREIGN RELATIONS, DEFENSE, SECURITY AND ORDER

This group includes activities related to foreign relations, defense, security, and national safety. This group also includes the administration and operation of diplomatic missions and consulates, the operation and provision of information, cultural services, aid, and foreign trade.

state affairs, international finance and foreign relations technically, and military defense administration and operations.

8421 FOREIGN RELATIONS

See group 84210.

84210 FOREIGN RELATIONS

This group includes - administration
and operation of government agencies in the field of foreign affairs and diplomats and consulates stationed abroad or in offices of international organizations;

Machine Translated by Google

- administration, operations and supporting activities for information and cultural services aimed at dissemination beyond national borders; - provision of aid abroad, either through international organizations international or not; - provision of military assistance to foreign countries; - management of foreign trade, international finance; and foreign technical relations.

This group does not include - refugee services due to disasters or international conflicts, see subgroup 8890; - activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies, see subgroup 8890 9900.

8422 DEFENSE AND SECURITY

This sub-class includes - administration, supervision and military defense operations for the armed forces, including land, sea, air and space forces, in the face of attacks by land, sea and air, engineering defense, transportation, communications, intelligence, material, personnel, other non-war forces and commands, reserve forces of defense institutions, military logistics (provision of equipment, infrastructure, food supplies, etc.), and health services for military personnel in the field; - administration, operations and support for civil defense; - support for the preparation of contingency plans and the implementation of exercises involving institutions and civilians;

- defense administration related to research and development policies and related financial or funding institutions.

This subclass does not include - research and development activities, see main class 72; - provision of military assistance to foreign countries, see subclass 8421; - military court activities, see subclass 8423; - provision of assistance for domestic emergencies such as peacetime after disasters, see subclass 8423; - educational activities for military schools and academies, see subclass 854; - military hospital activities, see subclass 8610.

84221 DEFENSE AND ARMED FORCES INSTITUTION

This group includes all activities (administrative, operational, etc.), including civil servants within the armed forces and efforts to send aid to military members, except for members of the armed forces who are employed or who hold positions in government, for example government defense institutions and the Indonesian National Armed Forces Headquarters.

84222 ARMY

This group includes all activities (administration, operations, etc.), including civil servants within the army, except for army members who are employed or who hold positions in the government, for example the Indonesian Army Headquarters.

Machine Translated by Google

84223 AIR FORCE

This group includes all activities (administration, operations, etc.), including civil servants within the air force, except for air force members who are employed or who hold positions in the government, for example the Indonesian Air Force Headquarters.

84224 NAVY

This group includes all activities (administration, operations, etc.), including civil servants in the navy environment, except for members of the navy who are employed or who hold positions in the government, for example the Indonesian Navy Headquarters.

8423 PUBLIC ORDER AND SECURITY

This class includes - administration
and operation, both general and special police, supported by public authorities of port, border, coast guard and other special police forces, including traffic regulation, registration of aliens and maintenance of detention records; - fire fighting and prevention, such as administration and operation of general and special fire fighting forces for fire prevention, extinguishing, rescue of people and
animals, assistance in the event of national disasters, floods and road accidents; - administration and operation of civil administrative and criminal law courts, military courts and the legal system, including representation and assistance of legal advice on behalf of the government or provided by the government;

- provision of legal advice and interpretation; - civil courts; - prison
administration and provision
of correctional services, including rehabilitation services, based on administration and operation carried out by the government or private sector on a fee or contract basis; - provision of assistance for domestic emergencies such as

peaceful state after a disaster.

This class does not include - forest fire
prevention and extinguishing services, see class 0240; - oil and gas field fire fighting services, see class 0910; - airport fire
prevention and extinguishing services provided by non-specialized units, see class 5223; - advisory and representation services
in civil and criminal cases

and others, see subclass 6910;
- operation of police laboratories, see subclass 7120; - administration and operation of military
armed forces, see subclass 8422; - activities of prison schools, see main class 85; - activities of prison hospitals, see
subclass 8610.

84231 POLICE

This group includes all police activities (administrative, operational, etc.) that serve the general public, both

Machine Translated by Google

directly or indirectly in various areas of security and order, such as complaints, crime, law and order, investigating criminal acts, including secret police activities.

84232 CIVIL DEFENSE

This group includes all activities (administrative, operational, etc.), which arise from community organizations and are managed and financed by the community for the benefit of security and environmental order, for example civil defense organizations,

people's resistance organizations, and people's security organizations.

84233 JUDICIAL INSTITUTION ACTIVITIES

This group includes all activities of judicial bodies that have the obligation to provide considerations and make decisions in the legal field, for example the Supreme Court, government institutions in the field of law and human rights, the prosecutor's office, high courts, district courts, and the Constitutional Court.

84234 ACTIVITIES OF GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS IN THE FIELD OF DISASTER MANAGEMENT AND FIRE FIGHTING

This group includes the activities of the National Disaster Management Agency and government agencies in the field of fire fighting and prevention, such as the administration and operation of general and special fire fighting forces for fire prevention, extinguishing, rescuing people and animals, assistance in national disasters, floods and road accidents, and providing assistance for domestic emergencies such as peacekeeping after a disaster.

843 MANDATORY SOCIAL SECURITY ACTIVITIES

This group includes the funding and administration activities of mandatory social security provided by the government, such as social security for health, work accidents, unemployment, pensions, as well as programs that cover loss of income caused by birth, disability, widowhood, etc.

8430 MANDATORY SOCIAL SECURITY ACTIVITIES

See group 84300.

84300 MANDATORY SOCIAL SECURITY ACTIVITIES

This group includes the funding and administration of mandatory social security programs administered by the government. This group includes: health, accident, and unemployment insurance; pensions; and programs to address income loss due to childbirth, temporary disability, widowhood, and other causes.

This group does not include - complementary or additional health insurance, see subgroup 6512 - provision of special retirement income benefits to employees

or sponsoring member, see subclass 6530

- health and social services administration, see subcategory 8412

Machine Translated by Google

- provision of care support services, see division 87 - provision of welfare and social work services (without accommodation), see subdivisions 8810, 8890.

Machine Translated by Google

Q EDUCATION

This category encompasses educational activities at various levels and for various occupations. Learning can be oral or written and can be provided via radio, television, the internet, augmented reality (AR), virtual reality (VR), or correspondence.

Educational activities are activities that have a learning program, time period, and a form of evaluation of the knowledge gained.

This category also includes initial formal education provided by various institutions within the public school system at different levels and designed for learners as a continuing education pathway before entering the labor market for the first time, as well as formal education outside the school system with program content and qualifications equivalent to initial formal education such as education for adults, literacy programs and others. It also includes military academies and schools, prison schools, correctional institutions and others according to their respective levels.

This category includes compulsory and non-compulsory education programs as well as public and private education.
For each level of education, the sub-groups include special education and special services for students with mental or physical disabilities.

Groups 851, 852, 853, and 854 were created taking into account the formal educational activities classified in ISCED-P 2011, the international classification of educational programs.
Therefore, the breakdown in this category is based on the levels of education defined by the levels of ISCED-P 2011.
The activities of educational institutions providing level 02 education in ISCED-P 2011 are classified in 8510, level 1 ISCED-P 2011 in 8520, level 2 ISCED-P 2011 in 8531, level 3 ISCED-P 2011 in 8532, level 4 ISCED-P 2011 in 8533, and levels 5 to 8 ISCED-P 2011 in group 854.

Educational institutions classified in groups 852 to 854 are authorized to certify the completion of an educational program, generally in the form of a document officially recognized by the relevant national education authority.

This category is also based on the distinction between formal and non-formal education programs as classified in the European Classification of Learning Activities (CLA). Thus, this category includes non-formal instruction focused on sports and recreation, such as tennis or golf, as well as educational support activities (groups 855-856).

This category includes educational activities carried out by educators (e.g., lecturers, tutors, academics, instructors) who work independently. These activities are classified in subgroup 8559.

This category includes activities related to the administration, supervision, operation, or support of schools and other educational institutions, as well as the coordination of sports programs.
This category does not include: -
childcare activities (level 01 ISCED-P 2011 early childhood
educational development), see 8890

Machine Translated by Google

85 EDUCATION

See category Q.

851 PRESCHOOL EDUCATION

See subclass 8510.

8510 PRESCHOOL EDUCATION

This sub-group includes activities providing educational services for children aged 4-6 years which are carried out by providing educational stimulation to help physical and spiritual growth and development so that children are ready to enter basic education, whether organized by the government or by the community.

This class does not include childcare services (ISCED-P 2011 level 01 early childhood education development), see class 8890.

85101 GOVERNMENT GENERAL KINDERGARTEN EDUCATION

This group includes education for children aged 4-6 years with priority given to children aged 5 years and 6 years, emphasizing the development of children's potential as a whole while still providing general religious education and not in-depth education on one particular religion and organized by the government, such as state kindergartens and state special kindergartens.

85102 PRIVATE PUBLIC KINDERGARTEN EDUCATION

This group includes education for children aged 4-6 years with priority given to children aged 5 years and 6 years, emphasizing the development of children's potential as a whole while still providing general religious education and not in-depth education on one particular religion and organized by the private sector, such as private kindergartens, kindergartens in collaboration with foreign educational institutions, and private special kindergartens.

85103 ISLAMIC RELIGIOUS PRESCHOOL EDUCATION

This group includes education for children aged 4-6 years with a focus on integrating Islamic values in preparatory learning for elementary education, including introduction to worship practices, memorizing prayers, understanding the Qur'an, such as early childhood education/PAUD Al-Qur'an, raudhatul athfal/ RA, bustanul athfal/BA.

85104 PROTESTANT, CATHOLIC, RELIGIOUS PRESCHOOL EDUCATION HINDU, BUDDHIST, OR CONFUSION

This group includes education for children aged 4-6 years with a focus on integrating Protestant, Catholic, Hindu, Buddhist, or Confucian values into preparatory learning for elementary education, such as Taman Seminari, Pratama Widyalaya, Pratama Widya Pasraman, and Nava Dhamamasekha.

852 BASIC EDUCATION

See subclass 8520.

8520 BASIC EDUCATION

This subgroup includes the provision of academic education and training that provides students with a foundation in reading, writing, mathematics, and basic knowledge in other subject areas.

Machine Translated by Google

such as history, geography, natural sciences, social sciences, arts, and music.

This subgroup also includes basic equivalent education for adults.

This subclass does not include - non-
formal education and training regardless of age or
education sector, see group 855;
- childcare activities, including day care for children
school age, see subgroup 8899.

85201 GOVERNMENT GENERAL BASIC EDUCATION

This group includes education for students aged 7-12 years and related equivalent education organized by the government, oriented towards learning general knowledge and skills, such as state elementary schools, state elementary special schools, and state Package A.

85202 PRIVATE GENERAL BASIC EDUCATION

This group includes education for students aged 7-12 years and related equivalent education organized privately, oriented towards learning general science and skills, such as private elementary schools, elementary schools in collaboration with foreign educational institutions, private elementary special schools, and private Package A.

85203 BASIC ISLAMIC RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

This group includes education for students aged 7-12 years and related equivalent education that is oriented towards Islamic sciences, including the study of the Qur'an, hadith, fiqh, Islamic history, Arabic, while still including the study of general knowledge and skills, such as madrasah ibtidaiyah/MI, muadalah ula education, formal diniyah ula education, Islamic boarding school education in the form of yellow book studies at the ula level, and equivalent education at salafiyah Islamic boarding schools at the ula level.

85204 BASIC RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FOR PROTESTANT, CATHOLIC, HINDU, BUDDHA, OR CONFUSION

This group includes education for students aged 7-12 years and related equivalent education oriented towards Protestant, Catholic, Hindu, Buddhist, or Confucian religious studies, including the study of holy books; laws on worship procedures; classical religious languages; history of civilization and religious figures, while still including the study of general knowledge and skills, such as Christian theological elementary schools, Catholic religious elementary schools, Adi Widyalaya, Adi Widya Pasraman, and Mula Dhammasekha.

853 SECONDARY AND POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION NON-EDUCATION TALL

This group includes activities for organizing general and vocational secondary education.
This group also includes the provision of educational programs within and outside the school system that have learning content equivalent to secondary education aimed at those who are outside the general educational age range.

This group does not include non-formal education and training,

Machine Translated by Google

see group 855

8531 GENERAL SECONDARY EDUCATION

This subcategory encompasses educational provision that forms the basis for lifelong learning and human development, and provides opportunities for continuing education to the next level. Activities in this subcategory are based on programs that generally utilize a subject-based learning approach, involve specialized educators, and involve a number of educators teaching in their respective areas of expertise.

Subject-based instruction at this level begins to impact the learning experience of students, including those enrolled in general pathway programs. These programs are designed to prepare students to continue on to technical and vocational education or higher education without specific subject prerequisites.

This sub-group includes -
general junior secondary education which more or less corresponds to the compulsory school age; - general
senior secondary education, whether or not it provides access to higher education.

This subclass does not include - non-
formal education and training, see group 855.

85311 GOVERNMENT GENERAL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION

This group includes education for students aged 13-15 years and related equivalent education organized by the government, oriented towards learning general knowledge and skills, such as state junior high schools, state junior high schools for special needs, and state Package B.

85312 PRIVATE GENERAL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION

This group includes education for students aged 13-15 years and related equivalent education organized privately, oriented towards learning general science and skills, such as private junior high schools, junior high schools in collaboration with foreign educational institutions, private junior high schools for special needs, and private Package B.

85313 ISLAMIC RELIGIOUS FIRST SECONDARY EDUCATION

This group includes education for students aged 13-15 years and related equivalent education that is oriented towards Islamic sciences, including the study of the Qur'an, hadith, fiqh, Islamic history, Arabic, while still including the study of general knowledge and skills, such as madrasah tsanawiyah (MTs), muadalah wustha education, formal diniyah wustha education, Islamic boarding school education in the form of studying yellow books at the wustha level, and equivalent education at salafiyah Islamic boarding schools at the wustha level.

85314 PROTESTANT RELIGIOUS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION, CATHOLIC, HINDU, BUDDHIST, OR CONFUSIONAL

This group includes education for students aged 13-15 years and related equivalent education that is oriented towards science.

Machine Translated by Google

Protestant, Catholic, Hindu, Buddhist, or Confucian religious studies, including the study of holy books; laws of worship procedures; classical religious languages; history of civilization and religious figures, while still including the study of general knowledge and skills, such as Christian theological junior high schools, Catholic religious junior high schools, madyama widyalaya, madyama widya pasraman, muda dhammasekha.

85315 GOVERNMENT GENERAL HIGH SECONDARY EDUCATION

This group includes education for students aged 16-18 years and related equivalent education organized by the government, oriented towards learning general knowledge and skills, such as state senior high schools, state senior high schools, state Package C.

85316 PRIVATE GENERAL HIGH SECONDARY EDUCATION

This group includes education for students aged 16-18 years and related equivalent education organized privately, oriented towards learning general knowledge and skills, such as private senior high schools, elementary schools in collaboration with foreign educational institutions, private senior high schools for special needs, private Package C.

85317 SECONDARY EDUCATION FOR ISLAMIC RELIGION

This group includes education for students aged 16-18 years and related equivalent education that is oriented towards Islamic sciences, including the study of the Qur'an, hadith, fiqh, Islamic history, Arabic, while still including the study of general knowledge and skills, such as madrasah aliyah (MA), muadalah ulya education, formal diniyah ulya education, Islamic boarding school education in the form of studying yellow books at the ulya level, and equivalent education at salafiyah Islamic boarding schools at the ulya level.

85318 SECONDARY EDUCATION IN PROTESTANT, CATHOLIC, HINDU, BUDDHIST, OR CONFUSIONAL RELIGIONS

This group includes education for students aged 16-18 years and related equivalent education oriented towards Protestant, Catholic, Hindu, Buddhist, or Confucian religious sciences, including the study of holy books; laws of worship procedures; classical religious languages; history of civilization and religious figures, while still including the study of general knowledge and skills, such as Christian theological high schools, Catholic religious high schools, widyalaya main, widya pasraman main, dhammasekha main.

8532 VOCATIONAL SECONDARY EDUCATION

This sub-group includes educational provision that generally emphasizes specialization in fields of study as well as theoretical teaching and practical skills needed in the world of work.

The goals of these programs can vary, from preparation for general employment to very specific jobs.

This sub-group includes -

technical and vocational education below the level of education tall;

Machine Translated by Google

- vocational high schools (SMK) or other programs that fit the definition of formal education and training, such as in the fields of tourism; culinary; management; office; hospitality; engineering; pharmacy; beauty and hair; agriculture; formal training in driving and operating vehicles or means of transportation, for example trucks, buses, forklifts, airplanes.

This class excludes - non- tertiary post-secondary technical and vocational education, see class 8533; - technical and vocational education at the higher education level, see class 854; - non-formal vocational education and training, see class 855; - performing arts training for recreation, hobby and personality development purposes, see class 8552; - driving training not intended for employment as a driver, see 8553; - vocational training as part of social work activities without provision of accommodation, see class 8810, 8890.

85321 GOVERNMENT GENERAL VOCATIONAL SECONDARY EDUCATION

This group includes government-organized vocational secondary education, oriented towards learning science and skills in various vocational fields, such as state vocational high schools (SMK), with study programs such as tourism, culinary, management, office, hospitality, engineering, pharmacy, beauty and hair, agriculture (including marine and fisheries), as well as state special schools for students with special needs at the secondary education level.

85322 PRIVATE GENERAL VOCATIONAL SECONDARY EDUCATION

This group includes vocational secondary education organized by the private sector, such as private vocational high schools (SMK), with study programs such as tourism, culinary, management, office, hospitality, engineering, pharmacy, beauty and hair, agriculture, vocational high schools in collaboration with foreign educational institutions, private special schools for students with special needs at the secondary education level.

85323 ISLAMIC RELIGIOUS VOCATIONAL SECONDARY EDUCATION

This group includes vocational secondary education, oriented towards the development of vocational knowledge and skills integrated with Islamic religious values and teachings, including the study of holy books; laws on worship procedures; classical religious languages; history of civilization and religious figures, such as vocational madrasah aliyah, with study programs such as multimedia, animation, administration, accounting, pharmacy, tourism, shipping, mechanical engineering, culinary arts, electrical engineering, including equivalent schools and special Islamic religious schools for students with special needs at the secondary education level.

85324 PROTESTANT RELIGIOUS VOCATIONAL SECONDARY EDUCATION, CATHOLIC, HINDU, BUDDHIST, OR CONFUSIONAL

This group includes education for students aged 16-18 years and related equivalent education that is oriented towards developing vocational knowledge and skills that are integrated with Protestant religious values and teachings.

Machine Translated by Google

Catholic, Hindu, Buddhist, or Confucian, including the study of sacred texts; laws and procedures for worship; classical religious languages; the history of civilizations and religious figures.

8533 NONTERTIARY POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION

See group 85330.

85330 NONTERTIARY POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION

This group includes postsecondary education, both general and vocational, that is not included in the tertiary education category. This level includes non-tertiary postsecondary education and training programs, both general and vocational. This group may also include additional postsecondary education as preparation for higher education or non-tertiary postsecondary vocational education and training.

854 HIGHER EDUCATION

See subclass 8540.

8540 HIGHER EDUCATION

This sub-group includes the provision of academic, professional and vocational education, as well as the awarding of diplomas or equivalent and master's or equivalent degrees.

This sub-group includes education provided by state and private universities: - short cycle higher education programs that are generally based on practical learning according to professional needs, and prepare students to enter the world of work or continue to other higher education programs; - first cycle programs that accept participants with secondary education graduation certificates (SMA, MA, SMK) or equivalent and lead to obtaining a first academic degree (e.g. S1, D4);

- second cycle programs open to participants with first cycle qualifications and leading to the acquisition of second cycle qualifications (masters or equivalent);

- a comprehensive master's program open to participants with a secondary education diploma or equivalent and leading to the acquisition of a second cycle qualification; - a postgraduate program open to participants who have completed at least a first cycle program and leading to the acquisition of a postgraduate qualification (master, doctor); - education in a doctoral school in the form of a third cycle program for participants who have completed at least a second cycle program and aim to obtain a third cycle qualification (doctor);

- short-cycle vocational education and training programmes at ISCED-P 2011 level 5; - higher-level vocational and professional education and training programmes at ISCED-P 2011 levels 6 and 7, such as those leading to the qualification of master craftsman;

- education in performing arts schools at the educational level tall;

Machine Translated by Google

- adult education or continuing education equivalent in content complexity to education classified at this level.

Education can be provided in the form of full-time or part-time studies.

The subclass does not include non-formal education and training, see class 855.

85401 GOVERNMENT HIGHER EDUCATION

This group includes government-provided education at the diploma, bachelor's, master's, and doctoral levels, as well as other equivalent academic, professional, and vocational education, with an orientation toward the universal development of science, technology, the arts, and the humanities. This group includes government-provided higher education at universities, institutes, and colleges.

85402 PRIVATE GENERAL HIGHER EDUCATION

This group includes privately provided education at the diploma, bachelor's, master's, and doctoral levels, as well as other equivalent academic, professional, and vocational education, with an orientation toward the universal development of science, technology, arts, and humanities. This group includes privately provided higher education at universities, institutes, and colleges.

85403 GOVERNMENT RELIGIOUS HIGHER EDUCATION

This group includes government-provided education at the diploma, bachelor's, master's, and doctoral levels, as well as other equivalent academic, professional, and vocational programs, integrating general knowledge and religious values, and offering specialized study programs focused on religious disciplines, including Islam, Protestantism, Catholicism, Hinduism, Buddhism, and Confucianism. This group also includes government-provided higher education at universities, institutes, and colleges.

85404 PRIVATE RELIGIOUS HIGHER EDUCATION

This group includes government-provided education at the diploma, bachelor's, master's, and doctoral levels, as well as other equivalent academic, professional, and vocational programs, integrating general knowledge and religious values, and offering specialized study programs focused on religious disciplines. This group also includes privately-run higher education institutions such as universities, institutes, colleges, and religious schools, such as Islamic universities, theological colleges, and seminaries.

855 OTHER EDUCATION

This group includes educational activities (including non-formal education) that are not part of the initial education program in the regular school system, and are not equivalent in content or qualifications to such programs. This group includes training for
various purposes (professional needs, hobbies, or self-development) for children and adults, including non-formal continuing vocational education and training. Non-formal education is defined by ISCED-P 2011 as institutionalized education,

Machine Translated by Google

Intentional and designed by educational providers to be an addition, alternative, and/or complement to formal education in the lifelong learning process of each individual. This education is intended for all age groups, but does not always follow a continuous learning path. It can be short-term and/or low-intensity, and is generally held in the form of short courses, workshops, or seminars.

This group also includes educational activities carried out by educators (e.g. lecturers, tutors, academics, instructors) who work independently.

This group includes the provision of education such as sports training for groups or individuals, foreign language training, art, drama or music training and other forms of special training or education provided by camps or schools, which are not equivalent to education in group 851—

854. The instruction given here includes sports, games and teacher instruction, including yoga instruction.
This group includes academic tutoring services, tutoring institutions, remedial learning centers, language instruction, reading speed, and religious instruction. It also includes training such as non-commercial automobile driving schools, non-commercial aircraft piloting, lifeguard training, survival training, speech and computer training, and training related to crop protection products.

This group does not include formal educational activities as listed in groups 851 - 854, namely pre-school education, primary education, secondary education, non-tertiary post-secondary education, or tertiary education.

8551 SPORTS AND RECREATION EDUCATION

See group 85510.

85510 SPORTS AND RECREATION EDUCATION

This group includes the provision of training in sports activities for groups of individuals, such as in camps or schools. This group also includes day and overnight sports training camps. Training can be provided in a variety of ways.

environment, such as training facilities owned by the organizer or client, educational institutions, or through other means including the internet.
This training offers a focused educational structure, including student-teacher relationships, specifically designed for education and learning. However, it does not result in qualifications at any level of education, from preschool to tertiary.

This group includes sports training (baseball, basketball, cricket, soccer, etc.); sports training organized by camps or schools; gymnastics training; horse riding training; swimming training; rock climbing training; surfing training; activities carried out by professional sports instructors, teachers, coaches, or assistant coaches; martial arts training; card game training (such as bridge), board game courses, yoga training, e-sports training.

This group does not include -
activities organized by high schools, colleges and universities, see subgroup 8540;

Machine Translated by Google

- cultural education, see subclass 8552; - sports training by
sports clubs, see subclass 9312; - fitness training organized by gyms, yoga studios and similar facilities, see subclass 9311.

8552 CULTURAL EDUCATION

85520 CULTURAL EDUCATION

This group includes training programs in the fields of art, drama, and music conducted by schools, studios, classes, and the like. These activities provide a structured form of learning, including interaction between participants and instructors.
specifically designed to support the training process. This type of training is primarily intended for hobbies, recreation, or self-development, and does not result in qualifications at any level of education, from primary to tertiary.

This group includes - music
training; - art training;
- dance training; -
drama training, fine
arts, performing arts, and photography.
This group does not include -
educational activities conducted by drama, fine arts, performing arts and photography schools leading to qualifications at secondary and tertiary levels, see groups 853, 854; - foreign language training, see subgroup 8559; - cultural and intercultural
mediation activities aimed at preventing psychosocial
distress in adults experiencing difficulties in social integration and the labor market; eliminating the social marginalization of children and adolescents; rehabilitating adults and children in prison, on probation or after release from prison; and restoring isolated or withdrawn adults to active social life, see subgroup 8890; - cultural development and coordination, see subgroup

9039.

8553 DRIVING SCHOOL ACTIVITIES

This sub-class includes - driving school
activities for private (non-commercial) drivers; - educational activities organized by aviation, shipping and maritime schools
that do not issue commercial certificates or permits.

This subclass does not include educational activities organized by driving schools for professional drivers and flight schools for professional pilots, see subclass 8532.

85530 DRIVING SCHOOL ACTIVITIES

This group includes - driving
school activities for private (non-commercial) drivers,

Machine Translated by Google

- educational activities organized by aviation, maritime and shipping schools that do not issue commercial certificates or permits.

8554 BOARDING SCHOOL EDUCATION AND OTHER RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

This sub-group includes activities providing Islamic boarding school education services and religious education which are organized in non-formal education pathways, both tiered and non-tiered.

This sub-group does not include Islamic boarding school education and religious education provided in formal education channels and does not include Islamic boarding school education whose graduates are recognized as having the same formal education as their equivalent after passing the exam.

85541 OTHER BOARDING SCHOOL EDUCATION

This group includes Islamic boarding school educational units that are organized on non-formal educational paths, both tiered and non-tiered, other than those included in sub-groups 851-854, including Takhassus Al-Qur'an Islamic Boarding Schools and Other Takhassus Islamic Boarding Schools.

85542 NON-FORMAL ISLAMIC RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

This group includes Islamic religious education units organized through non-formal education, both tiered and non-tiered. Included in this group are: madrasah diniyah takmiliyah education at the ula level, wustha level, and jannah level.

ulya, and jami'ah level; Qur'an education other than those included in group 851, includes Al-Qur'an Kindergarten (TKQ), Al-Qur'an Education Park (TPA), Taklimul Qur'an Lil'aulad (TQA) and Al-Qur'an Tahfidz House.

85549 OTHER RELIGIOUS EDUCATION YTDL

This group includes other religious education units besides Islamic religious education which are organized in non-formal education pathways, both tiered and non-tiered.

8555 OTHER GOVERNMENT EDUCATION

See group 85550.

85550 OTHER GOVERNMENT EDUCATION

This group includes educational activities outside of school organized by the government and generally in the form of courses/training education to add/support skills/competencies, such as administrative staff courses, upper administrative staff courses, teacher and education staff improvement and competency, technical training centers, beauty courses (body care, bridal make-up), household welfare (sewing, cooking and nutrition education), health (PPPK education, massage, acupuncture), education related to nuclear energy topics and other courses as well as business study groups for adults.

8556 GOVERNMENT JOB TRAINING

See group 85560.

Machine Translated by Google

85560 GOVERNMENT JOB TRAINING

This group includes government-managed job training providers designed to enhance competency through on-the-job training tailored to industry/user needs. Examples include job training in information and communications technology; the creative industry; tourism and hospitality; business and management; domestic workers; agriculture and fisheries; and other government-managed job training.

8557 PRIVATE JOB TRAINING

This sub-category includes the provision of privately managed job training to provide competency improvement through job training organized according to industry/user needs.

85571 PRIVATE ENGINEERING JOB TRAINING

This group includes job training activities aimed at increasing skills/expertise in the fields of production machinery, pipe installation, plate work, metal casting, CNC, industrial welding, fabrication, underwater welding, light vehicle engineering, motorcycle engineering, heavy equipment engineering, lighting installation, power installation, industrial automation, mechatronics, telecommunications, instrumentation and control, audio video, domestic refrigeration, air conditioning engineering, stone and concrete construction, wood construction, building drawings,
furniture, light steel construction, gypsum work, surveying and mapping, ironwork, and others carried out by the private sector.

85572 INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY JOB TRAINING PRIVATE

This group includes job training activities aimed at increasing skills/expertise in the fields of networking, technical support, computer engineering, programming, multimedia, database, system analyst, graphic design, office tools, animation, artificial intelligence, IT governance, public relations, public speaking, and others organized by the private sector.

85573 PRIVATE CREATIVE INDUSTRY JOB TRAINING

This group includes job training activities aimed at increasing skills/expertise in the fields of metal carving techniques, wood carving techniques, crocheting, embroidery, weaving, screen printing, weaving, batik writing techniques, batik stamping techniques, leather tanning, leather finishing, making leather products, sewing (knitting, woven), embroidery techniques, pattern techniques, fashion design, fashion technology, skin beauty, hair beauty, and others organized by the private sector.

85574 PRIVATE TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY JOB TRAINING

This group includes job training activities aimed at increasing skills/expertise in the hospitality sector organized by the private sector.

85575 PRIVATE BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

This group includes job training activities aimed at improving skills/expertise in business and management, organized by the private sector. Activities included in this group include secretarial and administrative training.

Machine Translated by Google

office work, ICT for secretaries, finance, commerce/sales, foreign languages, productivity promotion, consulting guidance, productivity measurement, productivity improvement management, entrepreneurship, and others.

85576 PRIVATE DOMESTIC JOB TRAINING

This group includes job training activities aimed at increasing skills/expertise in the fields of housekeeping, elderly care, baby/toddler care, childcare, cooking, and others which are organized by the private sector.

85577 PRIVATE AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES JOB TRAINING

This group includes job training activities aimed at increasing skills/expertise in the fields of agricultural mechanization, food crops, horticulture, mixed farming, soil processing, land conservation, plant cultivation, fishing, fish farming, fishery machinery, agricultural product processing, fishery product processing, livestock product processing, crop production agribusiness, livestock production agribusiness, aquatic resource production agribusiness and others organized by the private sector.

85578 EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF AVIATION PERSONNEL

This group includes private aviation personnel education services, such as for aircraft personnel, airport personnel, air navigation personnel, and aviation security personnel. This group also includes special transportation for flight crews for educational purposes.

85579 OTHER PRIVATE JOB TRAINING

This group includes other job training activities organized by the private sector that are not yet covered in groups 85571 to 85578, including education and training for overseas or migrant workers, fields of job training methodology, occupational health and safety (K3), nuclear energy or those related to radiation and radioactivity, motivational training, self-development, career development, neuro language programming, and others organized by the private sector.

8558 COMPANY JOB TRAINING

This sub-category includes the provision of job training managed by companies to provide competency improvement for employees/trainees through training organized according to the needs of the company/industry.

85581 CORPORATE ENGINEERING JOB TRAINING

This group includes job training activities aimed at increasing skills/expertise in the fields of production machinery, pipe installation, plate work, metal casting, CNC, industrial welding, fabrication, underwater welding, light vehicle engineering, motorcycle engineering, heavy equipment engineering, lighting installation, power installation, industrial automation, mechatronics, telecommunications, instrumentation and control, audio video, domestic refrigeration, air conditioning engineering, stone and concrete construction, wood construction, building drawings,
furniture, light steel construction, gypsum work, surveying and mapping, reinforcement, and others organized by

Machine Translated by Google

company.

85582 INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY JOB TRAINING COMPANY

This group includes job training activities aimed at increasing skills/expertise in the fields of networking, technical support, computer engineering, programming, multimedia, database, system analyst, graphic design, office tools, animation, artificial intelligence, IT governance, public relations, public speaking, and others organized by the company.

85583 CREATIVE INDUSTRY COMPANY JOB TRAINING

This group includes work training activities aimed at increasing skills/expertise in the fields of metal carving techniques, wood carving techniques, crocheting, embroidery, weaving, screen printing, weaving, batik writing techniques, batik stamping techniques, leather tanning, leather finishing, making leather products, sewing (knitting, woven), embroidery techniques, pattern techniques, fashion design, fashion technology, skin beauty, hair beauty, and others organized by the company.

85584 CORPORATE TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY JOB TRAINING

This group includes job training activities aimed at increasing skills/expertise in the hospitality sector organized by the company.

85585 BUSINESS AND CORPORATE MANAGEMENT WORK TRAINING

This group includes on-the-job training activities aimed at enhancing skills/expertise in business and management, organized by the company. Activities included in this group include secretarial training, office administration, ICT for secretaries, finance, commerce/sales, foreign languages, productivity promotion, consulting guidance, productivity measurement, productivity improvement management, entrepreneurship, and others.

85586 DOMESTIC COMPANY JOB TRAINING

This group includes job training activities aimed at increasing skills/expertise in the fields of housekeeping, elderly care, baby/toddler care, childcare, cooks, and others organized by the company.

85587 COMPANY AGRICULTURE AND FISHERY JOB TRAINING

This group includes job training activities aimed at increasing skills/expertise in the fields of agricultural mechanization, food crops, horticulture, mixed farming, soil processing, land conservation, plant cultivation, fishing, fish farming, fishery machinery, agricultural product processing, fishery product processing, livestock product processing, crop production agribusiness, livestock production agribusiness, aquatic resource production agribusiness and others organized by the company.

85589 OTHER COMPANY JOB TRAINING

This group includes other job training activities that

Machine Translated by Google

held by companies that are not yet covered in groups 85581 to 85587, including the fields of work training methodology, Occupational Health and Safety (K3), motivational training, self-development, career development, neuro language programming, and others held by the company.

8559 OTHER EDUCATION YTDL

This sub-class includes the provision of specialized instruction and training, such as courses generally for adults and is not to be confused with education in classes 851—854.
This subclass excludes academic schools, colleges, and universities. Instruction may take place in various forms, such as educational training facilities, educational institutions, workplaces, classrooms or homes, and through correspondence, radio, television, the internet, or other means. This instruction is not intended to earn a school certificate, baccalaureate, or graduate degree.

This subclass includes - non-
graduated education; - private academic
tutoring services; - college admission
preparation; - learning centers offering remedial
courses
(remedial); -
courses to review for professional exams; - language
teaching and conversation skills teaching; - speed reading teaching; -
religious teaching; - safety guard
training; - survival training;
- public speaking training; - computer
training.

This class does not include - formal
literacy education programs for adults, see class 8520;

- general secondary education, see subgroup 8531; - vocational
secondary education, see subgroup 8532; - entertainment activities in
nursing homes, see subgroup 9329.

85591 MANAGEMENT AND BANKING EDUCATION

This group includes management and banking education activities organized by the private sector. Activities included in this activity are educational services or courses in business administration, office administration, health administration, administration, business administration, accounting, business accounting, banking accounting, office accounting, tax accounting, corporate accounting, insurance, export import, customs and excise, entrepreneurship, management, administrative management, business management, informatics management, health management, financial management, financial and tax management, tourism management, training management, marketing/trade management, banking management, office, corporate management, property, applied management, typing, marketing, fashion marketing, security, banking and capital markets, offices, taxation, polybusiness, flight attendants, flight attendants, flight attendants, sales management, secretaries, urban planning, business entrepreneurs and others.

Machine Translated by Google

85592 PRIVATE COMPUTER EDUCATION (INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY)

This group includes educational activities in the form of courses with the aim of increasing skills/expertise in the field of computers and information and communication technology which are organized by the private sector.

85593 PRIVATE LANGUAGE EDUCATION

This group includes privately-run courses designed to enhance language skills and expertise. These courses include Arabic, Dutch, Indonesian, English, Italian, Javanese, Japanese, German, Korean, Mandarin, French, Russian, Sakura, Spanish, and other languages. They also include TOEFL, TOEIC, IELTS, and translation courses.

85594 PRIVATE HEALTH EDUCATION

This group includes educational activities in the form of courses with the aim of increasing skills/expertise in the health sector organized by the private sector. Educational activities or courses included in this group include beauty treatment, modern/traditional acupuncture, nursing assistant, babysitting/pre-schooler, echocardiology, pharmacy, traditional herbal medicine, medical representative, medical equipment training, traditional medicine, health nurses, first aid, reflexology, reflexology, shinse, spa, health support personnel, therapy for autistic children, terapizona, TKK, TKR, medical ultrasonography and others.

85595 PRIVATE GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING EDUCATION

This group includes private tutoring and counseling education. Educational activities or courses included in this group include tutoring, health guidance, organizational guidance, ethics and social skills; business consulting, tax consulting, psychology and human resource development consulting, megabrain, superbrain, powerbrain, mental arithmetic; playgroup guidance, preschool guidance, family guidance, child and elderly education, personality development, learning method development, human resource development, enhancing children's creativity, enhancing educator potential, PGTK, abacus, and preschool tutoring.

85596 PRIVATE TECHNICAL EDUCATION

This group includes privately held technical education activities. These include educational services or courses in design, graphic design, interior design, electronics, engineering, electrical installation, construction, welding, automotive mechanics, mapping, petroleum engineering, building design/planning, research, engineering, industrial engineering, marine engineering, mechanical engineering, civil engineering, heavy equipment technicians, mobile phone technicians, computer technicians, telecommunications, and others.

85597 CRAFTS AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

This group includes privately run craft and industrial education activities. Activities included in this group include educational services or courses in weaving and crafts.

Machine Translated by Google

embroidery, delivery, crafts or home industry, batik, sewing, furniture, MPP, MPWA, carpentry, screen printing, culinary/cooking, fashion design, weaving, wood carving and others.

85599 OTHER PRIVATE EDUCATION

This group includes other educational activities organized by the private sector that are not yet covered in groups 85591 to 85598. Including competency improvement for teachers and educational staff as well as course services to review professional exams, speed reading teaching, safety guard training, survival training and public speaking training, agribusiness, animation and cinema, announcer, broad casting, cricket farming, cargo, entertainment and modeling, law, business law, tax law, journalism/reporter, maritime, communication, master of ceremony (MC), notary/notary, tourism and hospitality, shipping (crew), legal advisor, broadcaster, fisheries, agriculture, animal husbandry, public relations, public speaking, show biz, tours and travel, pollution control in waters and ports, handling and transportation of dangerous goods, transportation and handling of solid bulk goods, and others.

This group also includes out-of-school educational activities organized by private institutions that also provide education related to nuclear energy topics.

856 EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

This group includes intermediary services for courses and tutors as well as other supporting activities.

8561 COURSE AND TUTORING INTERMEDIARY SERVICES

See group 85610.

85610 COURSE AND TUTORING INTERMEDIARY SERVICES

This group includes course and tutor intermediary services that facilitate transactions between clients and training providers, either on a fee or commission basis, without the intermediary providing the training or guidance directly. Intermediary activities can be conducted through digital platforms or non-digital channels (face-to-face, including door-to-door; telephone; mail; and others). The fee or commission may be received from the client or the training or guidance provider. Revenue from intermediary activities may also include other sources, such as advertising revenue.

8569 OTHER EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

This group includes the provision of non-teaching services that support the educational process or system: - educational consultation; - vocational and career counseling; - educational guidance counseling; - educational evaluation and testing; - educational testing; - organizing student exchange programs; - regulated professional examination and testing such as curriculum development pilots; - skills and rehabilitation activities that examine abilities

Study.

Machine Translated by Google

85691 PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION ACTIVITIES OUTCOMES OF EDUCATION AND SELF-TRAINING

This group includes professional certification activities to measure and certify the work/professional competencies of its own employees or students, such as third-party professional certification activities.

.

85692 PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION ACTIVITIES OUTCOMES OF EDUCATION AND PARTNER TRAINING

This group includes professional certification activities to carry out work/professional competency certification for human resources for the benefit of partners and suppliers, such as third-party professional certification activities.

85693 PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION ACTIVITIES BY ASSOCIATIONS

This group includes professional certification activities by industry associations/professional associations collectively to measure and certify the work/professional competencies of workers/professionals in their respective industrial sectors, such as third-party professional certification activities.

85694 INDEPENDENT PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities that provide certification services for a person's competence based on independent and impartial competency tests conducted by someone other than an association.

This group also includes - independent professional certification activities in the field of sports.

This group does not include - professional certification activities by associations, see group 85693.

85699 OTHER EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

This group includes the provision of non-teaching services that support other educational processes or systems: - educational consultation; - vocational and career counseling; - educational guidance counseling; - educational evaluation and testing; - educational testing; - organizing student exchange programs; - curriculum development; - skills and rehabilitation activities that examine abilities

Study.

Machine Translated by Google

R HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

This category includes activities that provide health services and social activities. The activities included in this category are quite broad in scope. This category includes: health services provided by
trained professionals in hospitals and other health facilities, including outpatient care;

- home care activities involving levels of activity health services;
- social activities without accommodation and involvement of human resources health professionals.

This category also includes social work activities with accommodations, such as homeless shelters.

86 HUMAN HEALTH ACTIVITIES

This class includes activities of various kinds of inpatient health services in hospitals and medical institutions, whether general or specialist hospitals and public health institutions, short-term or long-term, general or specialized treatment related to the provision of medical and diagnostic treatment to patients with various medical conditions. This class also includes treatment and health consultation using medicines for common or specific diseases by general practitioners, specialist doctors, and surgeons, including activities of general or specialized dental practices and orthodontic activities. This class includes medical, curative, rehabilitative, or preventive activities for human health carried out by paramedical practitioners and health workers. professionals other than hospitals or practicing doctors, but health services carried out by health workers who are legally recognized to treat patients also include activities carried out by units related to alternative medicine services to treat patients. This class also includes other human health activities, such as the activities of health laboratories, blood banks, sperm banks, and organ transplant banks, including collection, processing, storage, and delivery.

This main class does not include: -
veterinary activities, see subclass 7500.

861 HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES

See subclass 8610.

8610 HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes - the
provision of short-term and long-term medical, diagnostic and treatment services, including the services of doctors, nurses and other health services for inpatients and special accommodation services required by inpatients, carried out by general hospitals and specialized hospitals (e.g. general and regional hospitals, non-profit organization hospitals, university hospitals, military hospitals and prison hospitals).

These activities are provided to patients and controlled under the direct supervision of medical doctors, including - activities of medical and
health personnel;

Machine Translated by Google

- activities of laboratory facilities and technical facilities, including radiology and anesthesia activities; - activities of nuclear medicine, interventional medicine, and radiotherapy; - activities of emergency diagnostic radiology and installations; - activities of providing operating rooms, pharmacies, food, and other hospital services; - activities of family planning centers that provide medical care, such as sterilization and termination of pregnancy with accommodation.

This subclass also includes - the activities of mental health or psychiatric hospitals, providing diagnostic and medical care.

This class does not include - laboratory testing and inspection of types of products and materials, except testing in medical laboratories, see class 7120;

- veterinary activities, see subclass 7500; - health care activities for military personnel in the field, see subclass 8422;

- private consultancy services for inpatients, see class 862; - service activities related to dental health, both general and specialized, such as dentistry, pediatric dentistry, and oral pathology and orthodontics, see class 8620; - diagnostic imaging services and medical laboratory activities, not part of hospital operations, see class 8699;

- patient transport activities by ambulance, see sub-category 8699.

86101 GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES

This group includes health care and physical treatment activities, both for outpatient and inpatient care, carried out by general hospitals, maternity hospitals, and special hospitals (sanatoriums, leprosy hospitals) managed by the government.

86102 COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER ACTIVITIES

This group encompasses primary health care and individual health efforts, prioritizing promotive and preventive efforts within its operational area. Non-inpatient community health centers can provide outpatient services, home care, and emergency services, as well as inpatient care for normal deliveries.

Inpatient health centers (with beds) provide additional services in the form of inpatient care for normal delivery services and other inpatient health services.

86103 PRIVATE HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES

This group includes health care and physical treatment activities, both for outpatient and inpatient care, carried out by private general hospitals, private maternity homes, and private specialist hospitals.

Machine Translated by Google

86104 GOVERNMENT CLINICAL ACTIVITIES

This group includes health care and physical treatment activities that provide comprehensive primary health care and/or secondary health care services, organized by the central government: ministries/ agencies, police, armed forces; or by local governments.

Classification of activities based on service capabilities consists of primary clinics and main clinics, both in the form of outpatient or inpatient care, including government private health clinics specifically for athletes.

86105 PRIVATE CLINIC ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities providing primary health care and/or secondary health care by providing outpatient and/or inpatient services organized by the community, both individuals and business entities. These activities include primary and primary clinics, including occupational health clinics that provide health care for workers to support occupational health efforts and private health clinics specifically for athletes.

86109 OTHER HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES

This group includes other health care and physical treatment activities other than those covered in groups 86101 to 86105.

862 ACTIVITIES OF PHYSICIANS AND DENTISTS' PRACTICES

See subclass 8620.

8620 ACTIVITIES OF PHYSICIANS AND DENTISTS' PRACTICES

This subclass includes - health
consultation and treatment activities, both with general and specialized medicines, by general practitioners, specialists, and surgeons; - dental health practice activities, both general and specialized, such as dentistry,
endodontics, pediatric dentistry, and oral pathology; - orthodontic activities.

These activities can be carried out in private or individual practices, hospital outpatient clinics, or clinics affiliated with companies, schools, nursing homes, labor organizations, and fraternal organizations, including in patients' homes.

This subclass also includes - dental health
activities in the operating room; - personal consultation activities
for inpatients.
This class does not include - manufacture of
dentures, prosthetic appliances and dental and oral hygiene by dental laboratories, see class 3250; - inpatient care activities of hospital patients, see class 8610.

- Activities of health workers such as midwives, nurses and psychotherapist, see 8699

86201 PHYSICIAN PRACTICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities that provide general care and treatment services for diseases carried out on a regular basis.

Machine Translated by Google

independent by a doctor.

86202 SPECIALIST DOCTOR PRACTICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities that provide care and treatment services for specific diseases, such as eye, ENT, internal medicine, and skin and venereal diseases, which are carried out independently by specialist doctors.

86203 DENTAL PRACTICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities that provide dental health care and treatment services carried out independently by dentists.

869 OTHER HUMAN HEALTH SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes medical, curative, rehabilitative or preventive activities (without the provision of accommodation services) carried out by paramedical practitioners and health workers other than hospitals or practicing doctors.

8691 INTERMEDIATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES FOR MEDICAL HEALTH, DENTAL AND HUMAN HEALTH SERVICES

See group 86910.

86910 INTERMEDIATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES FOR MEDICAL HEALTH, DENTAL MEDICINE, AND OTHER HUMAN HEALTH SERVICES

This group includes medical, dental, and other health care intermediation services, connecting clients and providers in exchange for a fee or commission, without the provision of medical, dental, and other health care services being mediated by an intermediary. This intermediation activity can be conducted through digital platforms or non-digital channels (face-to-face, including door-to-door, telephone, mail, etc.), such as telemedicine services. Fees or commissions may be received from clients or providers of medical, dental, and other health care services. Revenue from intermediation activities may include other sources of income, such as advertising revenue. This group also includes appointment bookings for medical visits.

This group does not include -
intermediation services for residential-based care activities,
see subgroup 8791.

8699 OTHER HUMAN HEALTH SERVICE ACTIVITIES YTDL

This subclass includes - activities for
human health not classified elsewhere.
another place:
- activities of nursing staff, midwifery staff, pharmaceutical staff, public health staff, environmental health staff, nutrition staff, physical therapy staff, medical technician staff, biomedical engineering staff, traditional health staff, clinical psychology staff, and other health staff.

These activities can be conducted in health clinics affiliated with companies, schools, nursing homes, labor organizations, fraternal organizations, and health facilities in settings other than hospitals, such as in private consultation rooms, the patient's home, or elsewhere. These activities do not involve

Machine Translated by Google

medical care or treatment.
This sub-class also includes - individual
activities of dental health workers, such as dental health therapy, school dental nurses, and dental assistants who can work alone but are still regularly supervised by a dentist; - medical laboratory activities, such as X-ray laboratories and diagnostic imaging services, and blood testing laboratories; - cell/stem cell processing laboratories; - pharmaceutical warehouses; - blood

transfusion units (UTD) - eye banks, sperm banks,
organ transplant
banks, cell banks and

network -
optical -
ambulance transport for patients in various modes of transportation, including airplanes. Typically, ambulances carry paramedics/medical doctors and are equipped with life-saving equipment.

This class does not include -
manufacture of dentures and prosthetic appliances and dental and oral hygiene by dental health laboratories, see class 3250;

- patient transport, whether without safety equipment or medical personnel, see main groups 49, 50, 51; - non-medical laboratory testing,
see subgroup 7120; - testing activities in the field of food hygiene, see
subgroup 7120; - hospital activities, see subgroup 8610; - activities of physicians' and dentists' practices,
see subgroup 8620; - nursing facilities within nursing
homes, see subgroup 8710.

86991 HEALTH SERVICE ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT BY HEALTH CARE PERSONNEL OTHER THAN DOCTORS AND DENTISTS

This group includes the provision of health services by health workers other than doctors and dentists, such as the activities of nursing staff, midwifery staff, pharmaceutical staff, public health workers, environmental health workers, nutritionists, physical therapy workers, medical technicians, biomedical engineering workers, traditional health workers, clinical psychology workers, and physiotherapy workers, and other health workers, including traditional health service activities carried out by traditional health workers (nakestrad), and/or other workers who have traditional health competencies in traditional health service facilities, including Griya Sehat, or hereinafter referred to as Type 1 Traditional Health Clinics.

86992 TRADITIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes health services that prioritize promotive and preventive services through traditional health services carried out by traditional healers using skill methods and/or herbs, such as massage for health, reflexology, acupressure, Indonesian herbs, hypnotherapy, bone fractures, dry cupping, sinse, and energy therapy which are carried out in health centers, or hereinafter referred to as type 2 traditional health clinics.

Machine Translated by Google

86993 HEALTH SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This group includes health support service activities managed by both the government and the private sector, such as blood management units, medical laboratories, public health laboratories, health service facilities providing optometry, diagnostic centers, stem cell and/or cell processing laboratories, eye banks, plasma banks, cell or tissue banks, biobanks, biorepositories, health service facilities providing precision medicine and/or genetic examination and analysis laboratories, hearing aid centers, and other medical support.

86994 SPECIAL TRANSPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTING SICK PEOPLE (MEDICAL EVACUATION)

This group includes special transport activities for sick people, such as airplanes and ambulances, based on certain circumstances to cities or provinces within the country.

86995 MASSAGE HOUSE ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities that provide a comfortable, safe, and beneficial space and facilities for alternative therapy/traditional Indonesian massage, as well as activities by healers, hypnotists, and practitioners in reflexology, siatsu massage, tuina qigong, and Thai massage. These activities uphold professional ethics and may include the provision of food and beverages.

87 RESIDENTIAL-BASED CARE ACTIVITIES

This basic category includes the provision of residential-based activities combined with nursing, supervision, or other care needed by residents. The care provided within the facility is a combination of social and health services, with health services being a higher level of care. Care activities may be provided for residents on temporary stays.

This main group also includes the activities of residential care centers (providing regular residential care in premises specially built or adapted for certain target groups).

Units are classified depending on the target group (children under three years, elderly, people with physical disabilities, etc.).
This division does not include -
nonresidential nursing activities, see subdivision 8699; - nursing activities without accommodation, see division 88.

871 ACTIVITIES OF HEALTH CARE AND RECOVERY BASED ON RESIDENTIAL

See subclass 8710.

8710 ACTIVITIES OF HEALTH CARE AND RECOVERY BASED ON RESIDENTIAL

This subclass includes the activities of providing residential care, with medical assistance, nursing care, and rehabilitation.
These facilities have a core staff consisting of registered or licensed nurse practitioners along with other staff, providing nursing care combined with personal care. Medical or nursing care services typically include medication administration, medical diagnosis, and wound care.

Machine Translated by Google

usually given without the supervision of a medical doctor on duty at the facility.

This subclass includes the activities of: - homes for the elderly with care; - convalescent homes; - rehabilitation homes, other than mental health and substance abuse facilities; - rest homes with care; - nursing facilities; - nursing homes for the elderly, inpatient care homes, palliative care homes.

This subclass does not include - palliative care for outpatients, see subclass 8699;
- home activities for elderly people without care or with minimal care, see subclass 8730; - residential and personal care activities, such as orphanages, hostels, and children's boarding houses or temporary shelters, see subclass 8799.

87101 ACTIVITIES OF HEALTH CARE AND RECOVERY BASED ON RESIDENTIAL BY THE GOVERNMENT

This group includes government-provided residential, assisted living, medical, nursing, and rehabilitation care activities. These facilities have a core staff consisting of registered or licensed practical nurses, along with other staff, providing nursing care combined with personal care. Medical or nursing care services typically include administering medications, performing medical diagnoses, and treating wounds, and are typically provided without the supervision of a medical doctor on duty at the facility.

87102 ACTIVITIES OF HEALTH CARE AND RECOVERY BASED ON RESIDENTIAL BY SOCIAL WELFARE INSTITUTIONS

This group includes service activities performed by nonprofit Social Welfare Institutions (LKS), including the provision of residential care, medical assistance, nursing care, and rehabilitation. These facilities have a core staff consisting of registered or licensed practical nurses along with other staff, providing nursing care combined with personal care. Medical or nursing care services typically include administering medications, performing medical diagnoses, and treating wounds, and are usually provided without the supervision of a medical doctor on duty at the facility.

872 RESIDENTIAL-BASED TREATMENT ACTIVITIES FOR PERSONS LIVING WITH OR HAVING A DIAGNOSIS OF MENTAL ILLNESS OR DRUG ABUSE

See subgroup 8720.

8720 CARE ACTIVITIES FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH OR HAVE A DIAGNOSIS OF MENTAL DISABILITY OR VICTIMS OF DRUG ABUSE BASED ON RESIDENTIAL

This sub-class includes the provision of nursing services (but not certified nursing hospitals), supervision and protection,

Machine Translated by Google

and counseling for people living with or diagnosed with mental illness, intellectual disability, or substance abuse regardless of age.

This subclass includes the activities of: - drug abuse treatment facilities; - health recovery homes for people with mental and intellectual disabilities and victims of drug abuse; - group residential homes for those experiencing emotional disturbance; - shelters for people with mental disabilities; - assisted living facilities for people diagnosed with intellectual disabilities.

This class does not include - mental health hospitals, see class 8610; - provision of nursing and rehabilitative services to individuals other than those living with or diagnosed with mental illness, see class 8710, 8730; - social activities with accommodation such as halfway houses meanwhile, see subgroup 8799; - non-residential care activities for people living with or diagnosed with mental illness, such as mental health treatment centers, see head division 88.

87201 RESIDENTIAL GOVERNMENT-BASED TREATMENT ACTIVITIES FOR PERSONS LIVING WITH OR HAVE A DIAGNOSIS OF MENTAL DISABILITY OR DRUG ABUSE

This group includes the provision of residential-based services managed by the government in providing supervision and counseling, as well as services for people with mental disabilities, people with intellectual disabilities, or victims of narcotics, psychotropic and other addictive substance abuse regardless of age.

This group includes - activities of treatment facilities for victims of drug abuse forbidden; - activities of recovery homes for people with mental and intellectual disabilities and victims of drug abuse; - activities of group residences; - activities of health shelters for people with mental disabilities; - activities of assisted living for people who have intellectual disability.

87202 RESIDENTIAL-BASED CARE ACTIVITIES FOR PERSONS LIVING WITH OR HAVE A DIAGNOSIS OF MENTAL DISABILITY OR DRUG ABUSE BY SOCIAL WELFARE INSTITUTIONS (LKS)

This group includes the provision of residential-based services managed by Social Welfare Institutions (LKS) in providing supervision and counseling, as well as services for people with mental disabilities, people with intellectual disabilities, or victims of narcotics, psychotropic and other addictive substance abuse regardless of age.

This group includes - activities of treatment facilities for victims of drug abuse forbidden;

Machine Translated by Google

- activities of recovery homes for people with mental and intellectual disabilities and victims of drug abuse; - activities of group residences; - activities of health shelters for people with mental disabilities; - activities of assisted living for people who have

intellectual disability.

873 RESIDENTIAL-BASED CARE ACTIVITIES FOR ELDERLY OR PHYSICALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See subclass 8730.

8730 CARE ACTIVITIES FOR ELDERLY OR RESIDENTIAL-BASED PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

This subclass includes the provision of personal care and nursing services for elderly or disabled individuals who are unable to care for themselves and do not wish to live independently. Care facilities include accommodation, meals, supervision, and assistance with daily living, such as housekeeping services. Nursing services are sometimes provided for patients in a separate facility.

This subclass includes the following activities: - facilities for assistance with activities of daily living (ADL); - continuing care for marginalized groups (retirement); - homes for the elderly with standard or specialized care.

without maintenance; - rest home without maintenance facilities.

This subclass does not include - activities of nursing homes for the elderly with nursing care, see subclass 8710;
- provision of nursing and rehabilitative services in the home for elderly people or people living with or diagnosed with mental illness, see subclass 8720; - social activities with accommodation, see subclass 8799.

87301 GOVERNMENT-BASED RESIDENTIAL CARE ACTIVITIES FOR THE ELDERLY OR PEOPLE WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

This group includes government-managed personal care or nursing services for elderly or disabled individuals who are unable to care for themselves and do not wish to live independently. Care facilities include accommodation, meals, supervision, and assistance with daily living, as well as housekeeping services. Nursing services are sometimes provided for patients in a separate facility.

87302 SOCIAL ACTIVITIES FOR THE ELDERLY OR PEOPLE WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES BY SOCIAL WELFARE INSTITUTIONS (LKS)

This group includes the provision of personal care or nursing services managed by social welfare agencies for elderly or disabled individuals who are unable to care for themselves and do not wish to live independently. Care facilities include accommodation, meals, supervision, and assistance with daily living, such as housekeeping services. Nursing services are sometimes provided for patients in a separate facility.

Machine Translated by Google

87303 ELDERLY CITIZENS' ACCOMMODATION MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES (SENIOR LIVING)

This group includes accommodation management activities with various special support facilities for elderly citizens (lansia) which are managed commercially by professional caregivers (elderly companions) and other professional staff, and are designed by considering the various activity needs and limitations that elderly people may experience.

879 OTHER RESIDENTIAL-BASED CARE ACTIVITIES

This class includes intermediation services for the provision of residential-based social services and the provision of other residential-based care not elsewhere classified.

8791 INTERMEDIATION SERVICES FOR CARE-BASED ACTIVITIES RESIDENTIAL

See group 87910.

87910 INTERMEDIATION SERVICES FOR CARE-BASED ACTIVITIES RESIDENTIAL

This group includes intermediary services for residential care, connecting clients and service providers for a fee or commission. This intermediation can be conducted through digital platforms or non-digital channels (face-to-face, including door-to-door, telephone, mail, etc.). The fee or commission can be received from either the client or the residential care provider. Revenue from intermediation activities may include other sources of income, such as advertising revenue.

This group does not include intermediary service activities for medical, dental and other human health services, see subgroup 8691.

8799 RESIDENTIAL-BASED CARE ACTIVITIES (YTDL)

This subclass includes the provision of residential-based social services and residential care and support services for persons other than the elderly and persons with disabilities, who are unable to care for themselves or who do not wish to live independently.

These activities can be carried out by the government, social welfare institutions, or the private sector.

This subclass includes - housing and social assistance activities provided around the clock to certain categories of persons, for whom health care and education are not the primary concern, such as orphanages, children's hostels, temporary shelters, and other institutions providing shelter and family support on a residential basis; - provision of housing services for the homeless, refugees, immigrants, etc.; - other residential family support activities.

This subgroup also includes - residential activities in the form of rehabilitation for people experiencing social dysfunction; - activities of social welfare institutions; - activities of rehabilitation group homes for people who have criminal tendencies; - youth correctional home activities.

Machine Translated by Google

This subclass does not include -
funding and administration of mandatory social security programs, see subclass 8430; -
activities of nursing facilities, see subclass 8710; - provision of
nursing and rehabilitative services in the home for persons living with or having a diagnosis of mental illness, see subclass 8720; - activities of home care for persons with a diagnosed disability

intellectuals, see subclass 8720;
- home care activities for elderly or physically disabled people, see subclass 8730;

- adoption activities, see subclass 8890; - day-care
activities, see subclass 8890.

87991 ACTIVITIES OF CHILD-BASED SOCIAL WELFARE INSTITUTIONS RESIDENTIAL

This group includes the provision of residential-based social services and child care and foster care services carried out by Child Welfare Institutions (LKS). This group includes activities providing temporary accommodation and social assistance provided around the clock to children in need of special protection who do not require health and education services as primary services, such as orphanages, children's dormitories, temporary shelters and institutions that provide protection and other residential-based family support. This group also includes residential activities in the form of social rehabilitation for people experiencing social dysfunction, activities that support the social reintegration process for people experiencing social dysfunction, and child welfare institutions.

87992 CARE ACTIVITIES FOR CHILDREN IN CONFRONT OF RESIDENTIAL-BASED LAW

This group includes the provision of residential-based social services, as well as care and legal aid services. These activities can be carried out by the government or the private sector. This group includes legal and social assistance activities provided to children in three categories (perpetrators, victims, and witnesses). This group also includes rehabilitation group homes for people with social and personal problems, rehabilitation group homes for people with criminal tendencies, and social shelters.

87993 RESIDENTIAL-BASED SOCIALLY IMPAIRED ACTIVITIES

This group includes the provision of residential-based services and residential care and support services for prostitutes, ex-convicts, homeless people and beggars, and victims of human trafficking. These activities can be carried out by the government or social welfare institutions (LKS).

This group also includes social assistance activities in the form of shelters provided for a specific period of time; provision of social assistance for the socially disadvantaged, refugees, and immigrants; rehabilitation group home activities for people with social and personal problems; and other residential family support activities.

Machine Translated by Google

88 SOCIAL ACTIVITIES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION

This main category includes the provision of social services outside the institution which includes various social assistance services for the community. Activities here do not include accommodation services, except for temporary matters.

881 SOCIAL ACTIVITIES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION FOR THE ELDERLY AGE AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See subclass 8810.

8810 SOCIAL ACTIVITIES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION FOR THE ELDERLY AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

This sub-class includes - the provision of social services, counseling, welfare, refuge, referral and similar services aimed at elderly people and people with disabilities at home or elsewhere, and carried out by government, social welfare institutions, and private, as well as specialists who provide counseling services; - visiting activities for elderly people and people with disabilities; - day-care activities for elderly people and people with disabilities;
- service activities that help the elderly or people with disabilities to carry out daily activities (ADL); - rehabilitation and occupational habitation activities for people with disabilities, with a limited educational component.

The subclass also includes - caregiving activities; - nursing activities in the home as part of home care services.

This class does not include - financing and administration of compulsory social security programs, see class 8430; - activities described in this class but including accommodation, see subclass 8730;
- daily care activities for children with disabilities disability, see subclass 8890.

88101 GOVERNMENT SOCIAL ACTIVITIES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION FOR ELDERLY OR DISABLED PEOPLE

This group includes - provision of social services, counseling, welfare, referral and similar services aimed at the elderly and people with disabilities at home or in other places organized by the government:

- visiting activities for the elderly and people with disabilities; - day-care activities for the elderly and people with disabilities disability;
- service activities that help the elderly or people with disabilities to carry out daily activities (ADL); - social rehabilitation, habilitation, and vocational work activities for people with disabilities, with a limited educational component.

This group also includes - caregiving activities; - nursing activities at home as part of home care services.

Machine Translated by Google

88102 SOCIAL ACTIVITIES OF SOCIAL WELFARE INSTITUTIONS WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION FOR ELDERLY OR DISABLED PEOPLE DISABILITY

This group includes - the provision of social services, counseling, welfare, referral and similar services aimed at the elderly and people with disabilities at home or elsewhere organized by Non-profit Social Welfare Institutions (LKS):
- visiting activities for the elderly and people with disabilities;
- day-care activities for the elderly and people with disabilities disability;
- service activities that help the elderly or people with disabilities to carry out daily activities (ADL); - social rehabilitation, habilitation, and vocational work activities for people with disabilities, with a limited educational component.

This group also includes - caregiving activities; - nursing activities at home as part of home care services.

.

889 SOCIAL ACTIVITIES WITHOUT OTHER ACCOMMODATION

See subclass 8890.

8890 SOCIAL ACTIVITIES WITHOUT OTHER ACCOMMODATION

This sub-class includes - provision of social services, counseling, welfare, refuge, referral, and similar services provided to individuals and families at home or elsewhere, and carried out by government or private entities, natural disaster management organizations, and local and national non-governmental organizations and specialized organizations providing counseling services: - welfare and guidance services for children and adolescents; - adoption activities and juvenile delinquency prevention activities; - household financial counseling services, marriage and family guidance, debt-credit consultation services;

- community and environmental activities; - activities for disaster victims, refugees, immigrants, and others, including temporary or long-term shelters; - rehabilitation activities for the unemployed, with a limited educational component; - determining eligibility in relation to social assistance; - child day care, including for children with disabilities; - altovotas daily facilities for the homeless and other lower-middle social groups.

This class does not include - financing and administration of compulsory social security programs, see class 8430; - activities of a similar nature to this class but without accommodation, see subclass 8799.

Machine Translated by Google

88901 GOVERNMENT SOCIAL ACTIVITIES WITHOUT OTHER ACCOMMODATION

This group includes the provision of social services, counseling, welfare, refugee, referral and similar services provided to individuals and families at home or elsewhere and carried out by the government.

This group includes: - welfare and guidance services for children and adolescents; - adoption activities and juvenile delinquency prevention activities; - household financial counseling services, marriage and family guidance, debt consultation services; - psychosocial counseling services; - community and environmental activities; - activities for disaster victims, refugees, immigrants, etc., including temporary or long-term shelters; - rehabilitation activities for the unemployed where the educational component is limited; - determining eligibility in relation to social assistance; - day care for children, including for children with disabilities

disability;
- daily facilities for the homeless and other lower-middle social groups;

88902 SOCIAL ACTIVITIES OF SOCIAL WELFARE INSTITUTIONS WITHOUT OTHER ACCOMMODATIONS

This group includes the provision of social services, counseling, welfare, refugee, referral and similar services provided to individuals and families at home or elsewhere and carried out by Social Welfare Institutions (LKS).

This group includes - welfare and guidance services for children and adolescents; - adoption activities and juvenile delinquency prevention activities; - household financial counseling services, marriage and family guidance, debt-credit consultation services;

- community and environmental activities; - activities for disaster victims, refugees, immigrants, etc., including temporary or long-term shelters; - rehabilitation activities for the unemployed, with a limited educational component; - determining eligibility in relation to social assistance; - daily child care, including for children with disabilities

disability;
- daily facilities for the homeless and other lower-middle social groups.

88903 ISLAMIC FUND-RAISING SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities of collecting, distributing and managing social funds, including zakat, infaq, alms, endowments and other religious social funds (DSKL), whether managed by Islamic or non-Islamic institutions.

88904 NON-ISLAMIC FUND-RAISING SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of collecting, distributing, and

Machine Translated by Google

management and supervision of non-Islamic social funds, such as charity funds, punia funds, paramita funds, tithes, and collections.

88905 OTHER FUND-RAISING SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities of collecting, distributing and managing social funds that are not managed by Islamic institutions, such as corporate social responsibility (CSR) and corporate donations.

88906 PLAYGROUP EDUCATION

This group includes education for children aged 2-6 years with priority for children aged 3 years and 4 years managed by the government and the community, such as playgroups, playgroups in collaboration with foreign educational institutions.

88907 CHILD CARE EDUCATION

This group includes education for children from birth to 6 years with priority from birth to 4 years of age, both organized by the government and by the community, such as childcare centers, childcare centers in collaboration with foreign educational institutions.

Machine Translated by Google

S ARTS, SPORTS, AND RECREATION

This category covers a wide range of activities to meet the arts/culture, sports and recreation needs of the general public, including live performances, entertainment, operation of historic sites and gambling establishments.

Sports associations are typically nonprofit entities, but their existence within the sports sector is considered legitimate based on their primary purpose, which is to promote the practice of sport. Education, training, the sale of advertising space, and the provision of clubhouse services are considered ancillary activities in this context.

Although these additional activities can have a large economic impact, they are still considered as tools or means (instrumental) to support the main objectives of the activities carried out and ensure their continuity.

This category also includes -
supporting services that support the implementation of entertainment events and live show.

90 ART CREATION AND PERFORMING ARTS ACTIVITIES

This main group includes the activities of creating works of art and performing arts and operating facilities and providing services to meet cultural and entertainment needs.
This subdivision includes the production and promotion of, and participation in, live performances, events, or exhibitions intended for public viewing; the provision of artistic, creative, or technical skills used in the production of art products, live performances, and events.

This division does not include - the
operation of all types of museums, archaeological and historical monuments and sites, libraries, archives, botanical gardens and zoos, preservation of historical sites, environmental conservation activities, see division 91; - the restoration of works of art and museum collections and the
conservation of works of art carried out in-house by units classified in division 912, see division 912; - the restoration of works of art and museum collections and the conservation of works of art when carried out by third
parties, see division 913;

- gambling and betting activities, see group 92; - sports, entertainment and recreational activities, see group 93; - production and distribution of motion pictures and videos, see
subgroups 5911, 5912, and 5913;
- projection of moving images, see subclass 5914; - photographic activities, see subclass 7420; - radio, television and
data broadcasting, see classes 601, 602; - cultural education (non-academic teaching), such as playing instruments, painting, acting, and dancing, see subclass 8552.

901 ART CREATION ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities in the creation of literary works, musical compositions, and works of fine art, as well as related activities.

9011 ACTIVITIES OF LITERARY WORKS CREATION AND MUSICAL COMPOSITION

This subgroup includes

Machine Translated by Google

- the activity of individual writers, to share types of writing/topics, including fiction or others; - the creation of musical compositions; - the activity of creating writing or compositions carried out for other people, on behalf of other people; - script writing activities; - independent journalist activities; - independent blogger activities.

This subgroup also includes - technical writing activities.

This class excludes - production, reproduction, distribution of books and music, see category J; - translators for book editing, see class 743; - activities of independent musicians and actors in various kinds of video and audiovisual content, see class 9020.

90111 LITERARY WORKS CREATION ACTIVITIES

This group includes - writing, editing activities carried out by individual writers, to share types of writing/topics either on their own behalf or on behalf of others, whether fiction or non-fiction, both print and digital, such as short stories and novels; - script writing activities, such as scripts for film, television, radio, computer games, and animation; - independent blogger activities; - technical writing activities.

This group also includes the activities of poets and the creation of other similar literary works.

This group does not include - production, reproduction, distribution of books and music, see category J; - translators for book editing, see group 743; - activities of independent musicians and actors in various kinds of video and audiovisual content, see subgroup 9020.

90112 MUSICAL COMPOSITION CREATION ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of creating musical compositions whether carried out by songwriters, composers or music arrangers, including those carried out on behalf of others.

90113 INDEPENDENT NEWS JOURNALIST ACTIVITIES

This group includes news search activities carried out by individuals as information material, and published independently through print and digital media.

9012 FINE ARTS CREATION ACTIVITIES

See group 90120.

90120 ACTIVITIES OF CREATION OF WORKS OF FINE ARTS

This group includes the activities of creating and producing works of fine art through various mediums and methods, both tangible and intangible.

This group includes - the activities of independent artists such as sculptors, painters, cartoonists, calligrapher, sculptor, sketcher, and craft artist; - creation of digital fine art works; - creation of art works with light installations.

Machine Translated by Google

This group does not include - the
manufacture of stone sculptures, other than original works of art, see subgroup 2396; - the production
of motion pictures and videos, see subgroup 5911, 5912;
- operation of cinemas, see subclass 5914; - activities of
individual theatre performers or arts agencies, see subclass 7499; - casting activities, see subclass
7810; - booking and sale of tickets for theatre, sports
and other entertainment, see subclass 7990; - photography activities, see subclass 7420; - choreography activities, see subclass
9013; - restoration services of works of art and museum
collections and preventive conservation of works of art
carried out by the museum itself, see subclass 912; - restoration of works of art and museum collections and preventive conservation of works of art not carried out by others, see subclass 913;

- creation and display of lights and sounds, see subclass 9329;
- graphic design activities, see group 74192.

9013 OTHER ART CREATION ACTIVITIES

See group 90130.

90130 OTHER ART CREATION ACTIVITIES

This group includes -
activities of creating conceptual works of art; -
choreography activities; -
activities of fashion stylists and the creation of other works of art not included in subgroups 9011-9012;
This group does not include -
furniture restoration (except museum restoration), see subgroup 9524;
- restoration of stained glass, see group 913; -
renovation and restoration of historic buildings and sites, see category F;
- operation of various types of museums, see class 912; - restoration of
works of art, such as paintings, see subclass 9130; - restoration of fabrics/
textiles and embroidery, see subclass 9130; - restoration of polychrome
interiors, restoration of refractory tiles (furnaces) tiles) and decorative paintings, see subclass 9130.

902 PERFORMING ARTS ACTIVITIES

See subclass 9020.

9020 PERFORMING ARTS ACTIVITIES

This subgroup includes performing arts activities and related activities.

This sub-class includes: - live
stage productions (drama/theatre, musical performances/concerts, opera, dance, and the like); - group performance activities such as circuses, orchestras, or band;

Machine Translated by Google

- activities of performing artists such as actors (including stand-up comedians), dancers, musicians (including solo organ activities), and conductors.

This sub-category includes - model photography activities; - influencer activities seen in vlogs; - independent musicians and actors activities seen in various types of video and audiovisual content;
- operation of arts facilities used for his own arts groups.

This subclass does not include - the activities of agents or agencies of artists or theatrical artists, see subclass 7499;
- casting activities, see subclass 7810; - activities of bloggers who do not publish their own work, see subclass 9011;
- publication of written and photographic content and other content without video by influencers or bloggers, see subclass 5819; - production of video and audiovisual content, see subclass 5911.

90200 PERFORMING ARTS ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities or businesses that organize art performances and stage entertainment, both individual and group, such as drama/theatre performances, music/concert performances, opera, plays, pantomime, dance, and regional art performances (wayang orang, lenong).

This group also includes: - group performance activities such as circuses, orchestras, or band;
- activities of performing artists such as actors (including stand-up comedians), dancers, singers/musicians (including solo organ activities), backing singers, conductors; - activities of photo models; - activities of influencers, content creators, and YouTubers seen in vlogs/content;
- activities of independent musicians and actors seen in various types of video and audiovisual content;
- operation of art facilities used for his own art group; - puppet show activities by puppeteers; - monologue activities, reading of theater/drama scripts (dramatic reading), musicalization of poetry.

903 SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES FOR THE CREATION OF ARTWORKS AND PERFORMING ARTS

This group includes supporting service activities for the creation of works of art and performing arts, such as supporting activities for theatrical productions, opera and ballet performances, musicals and other events, as well as the activities of performing arts producers, whether conducted indoors or outdoors.

9031 OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES OF ARTS PLACES AND FACILITIES

See group 90310.

90310 OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES OF ARTS VENUE AND FACILITIES

This group includes

Machine Translated by Google

- operation of arts facilities, such as auditoriums (halls) for concerts and theater performances, as well as cultural centers/cultural parks;

- operation of arts facilities that support creation fine arts and other arts facilities.

This group also includes - operation of live music venues, music clubs and similar facilities where artists perform.

This group does not include: - retail trade in paintings and sculptures (commercial activities of galleries) arts), see subclass 4769; - operation of cinemas, see subclass 5914; - booking and sale of tickets for theatrical performances, sports and other entertainment and recreational activities, see subclass 7990;

- operation of arts facilities used by one's own arts group, see subclass 9020; - operation of various types of museums, see subclass 9020; - operation of dance floors and ballrooms, with serving of drinks not being the primary activity, see subclass 9329.

9039 SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES FOR THE CREATION OF ARTWORKS AND ARTISTS OTHER SHOWS

This sub-class includes - performing arts support activities for producing live stage performances (theatre performances, concerts, operas, dances and other stage productions), such as the activities of producers, stage-set designers and builders, scene-shifters, and lighting engineers;

- activities of organizing cultural and entertainment events, such as film festivals and musical or music and dance festivals; - activities of directors, dramaturgs, film promoters, as well as program makers and supervisors.

This sub-group also includes - the activities of producers or entrepreneurs of live arts events, with or without facilities - technical planning, provision, arrangement and operation of audiovisual equipment and special effects related to the organization of live arts events.

This class does not include - motion picture production of theatrical and non-theatrical performances, including distribution of digital products for live projection in a theatre or for broadcast or streaming, see class 591;

- broadcasting of live performances or events, see subclass 6020; - activities of agents or agencies of artists or theatre performers, see subclass 7499;

- casting activities, see subclass 7810; - organization of conferences, conventions and trade shows, see subclass 8230; - technical planning, supply, arrangement and operation of audiovisual equipment and special effects related to

Machine Translated by Google

organization of conferences, conventions and trade shows, see subclass 8230; - activities of producers or promoters of
sporting events, with or
without facilities, see subclass 9319;
- technical planning, provision and operation of audiovisual equipment and special effects related to the organization of live sporting events, see subclass 9319; - technical planning, provision, arrangement and operation of audiovisual equipment and special
effects related to the organization of live entertainment and recreational events, see subclass 9329.

90391 ORGANIZATION OF ARTS AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities related to the management and organization of cultural and entertainment performances specifically in the arts sector, both performing arts and fine arts, such as film festivals and musical or music and dance festivals.

This group also includes - technical
planning, provision, arrangement and operation of audiovisual equipment and special effects related to the organization of live arts events; - activities of producers or entrepreneurs of arts events in general

directly, with or without facilities.

90399 SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES FOR THE CREATION OF ARTWORKS AND OTHER PERFORMING ARTS

This group includes supporting activities in producing and organizing live art and stage entertainment performances, such as drama/theatre performances, music/concert performances, opera, plays, pantomime, dance, regional art performances (wayang orang, lenong), bands and orchestras.

This group includes the activities of producers, stage managers, art managers, stage-set designers, and stage-artists/scenographers/artists, scene-shifters, lighting engineers, and sound system designers.

This group also includes - directorial
activities, dramaturgy, artistic directors, film promoters,
as well as program creators and supervisors;
- curator activities; -
literary critic activities, art critics.

91 LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS, AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES OTHER

This main group includes library activities, archiving, museum collection operations, heritage/relics in various forms, including library documentation various archives, botanical gardens and zoos, operation of historical and sites/buildings, and nature conservation park activities.

This main category includes the identification, collection, inventory, conservation-restoration and mediation of cultural or natural heritage, both tangible and intangible.

Machine Translated by Google

This main group also includes the preservation and exhibition of objects, sites and natural wonders of historical, cultural or educational value (e.g. world heritage sites, etc.).
This division does not include - the manufacture of musical instruments, see subdivision 3220; - the restoration activities of organs and other historic musical instruments, see subclass 3319;
- renovation and restoration of historic sites and buildings, see category F;
- retail sale of second-hand goods, see subclass 4774; - retail sale of paintings and sculptures (commercial activities of art galleries), see subclass 4769; - transport and storage activities, see main class 52; - insurance activities, see main class 65; - judicial auction activities, see subclass 6910; - architectural activities related to the rehabilitation and restoration of cultural heritage properties, see subclass 7110; - research activities, conservation sciences devoted to cultural heritage, see main class 72; - guiding activities, see subclass 7990; - archival activities carried out by third parties, see subclass 9112; - entertainment and recreation activities, such as the operation of beaches and recreation parks, see main class 93.

911 LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES ACTIVITIES

This group includes all activities related to the management, maintenance, preservation, appraisal of libraries and archives.

This group includes -
documentation and information activities of various types of libraries and archives, including reading rooms, listening rooms and viewing rooms, which provide library and archive services to the general public or people with certain criteria such as students, scientists, employees, etc.;

- operation of public archives (at government, regional, or local level) or private archives (archives of artists, historians, writers, etc.);

- organizing library collections, whether cataloging specialized collections or not; - lending and storing books, maps, periodicals, films, recordings, cassettes, works of art, archives, etc.; - retrieval activities in order to fulfill information requests, etc.

9111 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

This sub-class includes -
documentation and information activities of various kinds of libraries (including digital libraries), reading rooms, listening rooms and viewing rooms;

- organizing collections, whether specialized or not; - cataloging collections; - lending and storing books, maps, periodicals, films, recordings, cassettes/tapes, works of art, etc.;

- the activity of retrieving documents with the aim of fulfilling information needs, and so on.

Machine Translated by Google

91111 GOVERNMENT LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities related to the management, maintenance, preservation and appraisal of libraries, which are carried out by government institutions, both at the national, regional and local levels, and are not under the auspices of educational institutions or other cultural institutions.

This group includes -
documentation and information activities of various government libraries (including digital libraries), reading rooms, listening rooms and viewing rooms;

- organizing government library collections, whether specialized or not;

- cataloging of government library collections; - lending and storing
books, maps, periodicals, films, recordings, cassettes/tapes, works of art, etc. in government libraries;

- the activity of retrieving government library documents with the aim of fulfilling information needs, and so on.

91112 PRIVATE LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities related to the management, maintenance, preservation and appraisal of libraries carried out by non-governmental parties, whether individuals, organizations, companies, foundations or other private institutions, and not under the auspices of educational institutions or other cultural institutions.

This group includes -
documentation and information activities of various private libraries (including digital libraries), reading rooms, listening rooms and viewing rooms;

- organizing private library collections, whether specialized or not; - cataloging private library collections; -
lending and storing books, maps, periodicals, films,
recordings, (cassettes)/tapes, works of art, etc. in private libraries;

- the activity of retrieving private library documents with the aim of fulfilling information needs, and so on.

9112 ARCHIVE ACTIVITIES

Archival activities include activities carried out by all types of archival services, with the aim of building, storing, classifying physical or digital collections and communicating them to the general public or specific categories of users.

This subclass includes - public
archival activities that provide services to the general public or to special customers, such as students, scientists, staff, members, and the operation of government archives; - activities related to the acquisition or collection of

archives;
- activities related to identifying, inventorying, describing and classifying archives;

Machine Translated by Google

- activities related to the security and maintenance of collections (monitoring of sanitation status and climate conditions, security and safety, rehabilitation); - activities related to communicating archives to the public

on-site or remotely;
- cultural and pedagogical activities related to valorization activities.

This sub-group also includes - archiving of various kinds of documents (in sheet form) paper or electronic).
This subclass does not include - digitization of documents/files (without other related activities), see subclass 8210;
- digitization of documents/files (related to data processing) further), see subclass 6310; - storage of data files, see subclass 6310; - retail trade in manuscripts, see subclass 4769; - restoration services of works of art and museum collections and preventive conservation of works of art carried out by the museum itself, see class 912;

- restoration of works of art and museum collections and preventive conservation of works of art carried out by other parties, see group 913.

91121 GOVERNMENT ARCHIVE ACTIVITIES

This group includes all types of archival services performed by government institutions with the aim of building, storing, classifying physical or digital archive collections and communicating them to the general public or specific user categories.

This group includes - public archival activities that provide services to the general public or to special customers, such as students, scientists, staff, members, as well as the operation of government archives; - activities related to the acquisition or collection of

archives
- activities related to the identification, inventory, description, and classification of archives; - activities related to the security and maintenance of collections (monitoring the status of sanitation and climate conditions, security and safety, rehabilitation); - activities related to the communication of archives to the public

on-site or remotely;
- cultural and pedagogical activities related to valorization activities.

This group also includes - archiving of various kinds of documents (in the form of sheets paper or electronic).

91122 PRIVATE ARCHIVE ACTIVITIES

This group includes all types of archival services carried out by non-governmental parties, whether individuals, organizations, companies, foundations or other private institutions with the aim of building, storing, classifying physical or digital archive collections, and communicating them to the general public or certain categories of users.

Machine Translated by Google

This group includes - public
archival activities that provide services to the general public or to special customers, such as students, scientists, staff, members and archives operators; - activities related to the acquisition or
collection of records.

archives

- activities related to the identification, inventory, description, and classification of archives - activities related to the security and maintenance of collections (monitoring the status of sanitation and climate conditions, security and safety, rehabilitation); - activities related to the communication of archives to the public

on-site or remote;

- cultural and pedagogical activities related to valorization activities.

This group also includes -
archiving of various kinds of documents (in the form of sheets paper or electronic).

912 MUSEUM ACTIVITIES, COLLECTIONS, HISTORIC SITES, AND MONUMENTS

This group includes activities related to the operation, management, maintenance, preservation and assessment of cultural heritage in the form of various tangible, intangible and digital collections (both private and public).

This group also includes activities related to cultural heritage sites as a result of human intervention in their environment, from landscapes to parks, from historical and archaeological sites to buildings.

This group does not include -
renovation and restoration of historic sites and buildings, see category F;

- retail sale of paintings and sculptures (commercial activities of art galleries), see subclass 4769; - architectural activities related to the
rehabilitation or restoration of cultural heritage properties, see subclass 7110;

- conservation and restoration activities, see group 913; - other maintenance and preservation activities not carried out by the unit itself in group 912, see subgroup 9130.

9121 COLLECTION AND MUSEUM ACTIVITIES

This sub-category includes the activities of operating, managing, maintaining, preserving, assessing and exhibiting collections of various types of museums, such as - art museums,
design museums and applied arts and crafts, for example jewelry, furniture, clothing, pottery (ceramics), and silverware; - technology, science and natural history museums,
museums
historical, including military museums; -
other specialized museums; -
open-air museums,
ecomuseums, as well as digital and virtual museums;

Machine Translated by Google

- collections in historic buildings and national galleries, interpretation centers for ethnographic and folk art, both local and regional.

This subclass also includes - in-house services, such as restoration of works of art and objects. museum collection.

This class excludes - retail sale of paintings and sculptures (commercial activities of art galleries), see class 4769; - library activities, see class 911; - archival activities, see class 9112; - restoration of works of art and museum collections if not carried out by units classified in class 912, see class 913; - preventive conservation of works of art if not carried out by units classified in class 912, see class 913; - furniture restoration (except museum restoration), see class 9112

9524.

91211 GOVERNMENT-MANAGED MUSEUMS

This group includes the management of places and facilities, as well as exhibition activities of cultural heritage, art objects, collections and/or replicas that have educational, recreational and research functions to support tourism development by paying attention to conservation values, with the aim of obtaining profits managed by the government.

91212 PRIVATELY MANAGED MUSEUMS

This group includes museum activities managed by private companies.

9122 ACTIVITIES HISTORIC SITES AND MONUMENTS

This sub-class includes the operation and conservation of heritage sites resulting from human intervention in their environment, from landscapes to parks, from buildings to sites (both built and natural heritage).

This subclass includes - operation and preservation of historic sites and buildings; - operation and preservation of archaeological sites open to the public. visitors.

This subclass does not include - renovation and restoration of historic sites and buildings, see category F;
- architectural activities related to the rehabilitation or restoration of cultural heritage properties, see subclass 7110;
- archaeological excavations, see subclass 7220; - restoration of works of art and museum collections and preventive conservation of works of art if not carried out by units classified in class 912, see class 913.

91221 ACTIVITIES OF MANAGED HISTORIC SITES AND MONUMENTS GOVERNMENT

This group includes government activities in the operation and preservation of heritage sites/relics as a result of human intervention in the environment, whether in the form of landscapes, parks, buildings or sites (built cultural heritage or natural heritage) that have important value for

Machine Translated by Google

history, science and culture, and are considered to have important value for history, science, education, religion and culture, such as temples, tombs of saints and historic mosques.

This group also includes government activities in: - operation and preservation of historic sites and buildings; - operation and preservation of archaeological sites open to the public visitors.

91222 ACTIVITIES OF MANAGED HISTORIC SITES AND MONUMENTS PRIVATE

This group includes private activities in the operation and preservation of heritage sites/relics as a result of human intervention in their environment, whether in the form of landscapes, parks, buildings or sites (built cultural heritage or natural heritage) that have important value for history, science and culture, and are considered to have important value for history, science, education, religion and culture, such as temples, tombs of saints and historic mosques.

This group also includes private activities in: - operation and preservation of historic sites and buildings; - operation and preservation of archaeological sites open to the public visitors.

This group does not include -

- renovation and restoration of historic sites and buildings, see category F;
- architectural activities related to rehabilitation or restoration of cultural heritage properties, see 7110; -
- archaeological excavations, see 7220; -
- restoration of works of art and museum collections and preventive conservation of works of art if not carried out by units classified in group 912, see group 913.

913 CONSERVATION, RESTORATION, AND OTHER SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES FOR CULTURAL HERITAGE

See subclass 9130.

9130 CONSERVATION, RESTORATION, AND OTHER SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES FOR CULTURAL HERITAGE

See group 91300.

91300 CONSERVATION, RESTORATION, AND OTHER SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES FOR CULTURAL HERITAGE

This group includes -

- activities related to measures and actions for preventive conservation, curative conservation and restoration, including consultancy taking into account the tangible and intangible significance of cultural heritage and sustainability. In every type of material and surface, these activities include movable and immovable archaeological assets, leather, archival documents, graphic and printed documents as well as wood panels, art objects, ceramic tiles, goldsmithing, canvas paintings, mural paintings, photography, sculpture, textiles including embroidery, stained glass, scientific and industrial objects; -
- activities related to the digitization of cultural heritage (both movable and immovable),

Machine Translated by Google

data collection, collection management, virtual replicas, and other activities through digital means to ensure the preservation of cultural heritage.

This group does not include -
- restoration of organs and other historic musical instruments, see subgroup 3319; - renovation and
- restoration of historic sites and buildings, see category F;
- architectural activities related to the rehabilitation and restoration of cultural heritage properties, see subgroup 7110; - conservation science (research and
- development aimed at cultural heritage), see subgroup 72; - archaeological excavations, see subgroup 722; - services such as the restoration of
- works of art and museum collections and the
- preventive conservation of works of art carried out internally by units classified in subgroup 912, see subgroup 912;

- furniture restoration (except museum-type restoration), see subclass 9524; - repair of musical instruments
- (except organs and historic musical instruments), see subclass 9529.

914 ACTIVITIES OF BOTANICAL GARDENS, ZOOS, AND NATURE RESERVES

This group includes the operation of botanical gardens and zoos, including children's zoos and the operation of nature reserves, including wildlife conservation as well as conservation and maintenance services for national parks, gardens and nature reserves.

9141 BOTANIA GARDENS AND ZOO ACTIVITIES

See group 91410.

91410 BOTANIA GARDENS AND ZOO ACTIVITIES

This group includes -
- operational activities of botanical gardens and zoos, including zoos where children can interact directly with animals; - operational activities of conservation areas outside their natural
- habitat (ex situ) for the purpose of breeding and/or saving plants and animals while maintaining the purity of their species and used as places for education, demonstrations and research as well as scientific development and recreational purposes, such as animal parks, special animal parks, special animal training centers, botanical gardens, herbariums, and special plant parks; - operational activities of aquariums.

This class does not include - gardening
- and landscaping activities, see class 8130; - operational activities of sport
- fishing and hunting in wildlife sanctuaries, see class 9319.

9142 NATURE RESERVE ACTIVITIES

This sub-class includes -
- operation of nature reserves, including wildlife conservation, parks safari, etc.;
- conservation and maintenance services for national parks, gardens and nature preserve.

Machine Translated by Google

This subclass does not include -
agricultural land protection and restoration activities, see group 01; - forest area protection and
restoration activities, see group 02; - landscape protection and restoration activities (such as for

parks, gardens), see subclass 8130;
- operational activities of sport fishing and hunting in wildlife sanctuaries, see subclass 9319; - operational activities of picnic spots not
associated with
nature reserves, see subclass 9329.

91421 WILDLIFE SANCTUARY

This group includes activities in managing nature reserve areas that have unique characteristics in the form of diversity and/or uniqueness of animal species and for the sake of survival, habitat development is carried out, namely nature reserve areas that have unique flora, fauna and ecosystems or certain ecosystems that are protected and whose development occurs naturally, for example Pulau Rambut Wildlife Sanctuary (DKI Jakarta), Rawa Singkil Wildlife Sanctuary (Aceh), and Yang Highland Wildlife Sanctuary (East Java).

91422 NATIONAL PARK

This group includes activities in managing natural conservation areas that have original ecosystems, managed in a zoning manner to organize the business of providing natural tourism facilities in utilization zones that aim to increase the utilization of unique natural phenomena and beauty, such as Mount Gede Pangrango National Park (West Java), Mount Leuser National Park (Aceh), Kelimutu National Park (NTT), Komodo National Park (NTT), Mount Palung National Park (West Kalimantan), and Bromo Tengger Semeru National Park (East Java).

91423 PROTECTED FOREST

This group includes management and utilization/use of forest areas by the government which have the function of protecting ecosystems, water management, erosion, and maintaining soil fertility, such as the Bukit Daun Protected Forest in Bengkulu.

91424 NATURAL TOURIST PARK

This group includes activities in managing nature conservation areas to organize the provision of facilities in utilization blocks and businesses providing nature tourism services aimed at tourism and nature recreation, such as Pulau Weh Nature Tourism Park (Aceh), Tangkuban Perahu Nature Tourism Park (West Java), Teluk Lasolo Nature Tourism Park (Southeast Sulawesi), Pananjung Pangandaran Nature Tourism Park (West Java), and Batu Putih Nature Tourism Park (North Sulawesi).

91425 GRAND FOREST PARK

This group includes activities in nature conservation areas for the purpose of collecting plants and/or animals, both natural and non-natural, both native and non-native species, to organize businesses providing natural tourism facilities in utilization blocks, such as Tahura Cut Nyak Dhien (Aceh), Tahura Bukit

Machine Translated by Google

Barisan (North Sumatra), Juanda Forest Park (West Java), Sultan Adam Forest Park (South Kalimantan), R. Suryo Forest Park (East Java), Ngurah Rai Forest Park (Bali), and Bukit Soeharto Forest Park (East Kalimantan).

91426 MARINE PARK

This group includes marine park activities consisting of protected marine areas that can be used as recreational areas or simply areas to preserve certain habitats and ensure sustainable ecosystems for organisms in the area, such as Pahawang Marine Park (Lampung), Raja Ampat Marine Park (West Papua), and Gili Matra Marine Park (NTB).

91429 OTHER NATURE RESERVE ACTIVITIES

This group includes activities related to the management, maintenance and utilization of other nature reserve areas, which are not included in groups 91421 to 91426.

92 GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of operating gambling facilities, such as casinos, bingo halls, and video gaming terminals and providing gambling services, such as lotteries and off-track betting.
Gambling and betting activities can be carried out in gambling facilities or online.

920 GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES

See subclass 9200.

9200 GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES

See group 92000.

92000 GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes gambling and betting activities such as - bookmaking and operation of other betting facilities; - off-track betting; - operation of casinos, including "floating
casinos"; - sale of lottery tickets; - operation of gambling machines operated by means of a computer.

coin;
- subscription quiz applications with prizes; - sports betting; - operation of card
games as a betting activity.
This subclass does not include - the operational activities of card game clubs, such as clubs
trump/bridge, see subclass 9312.

93 SPORTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES

This basic group includes sports activities as a form of physical activity, whether done occasionally or in an organized manner, with the aim of expressing and improving physical fitness and mental health, and building social relationships or achieving results in competitions at all levels.

This main group includes the provision of entertainment and recreational activities (except museum activities, preservation of historical sites, botanical gardens and zoos, nature conservation, and gambling and betting activities).

Machine Translated by Google

This main group also includes -
management of sports competitions.
This division does not include drama, music and other arts and entertainment such as live theatrical productions, concerts and operas or dance productions and other stage performing arts productions, see division 90.

931 SPORTS ACTIVITIES

This group includes - the
operation of sports facilities; - the activities of sports
teams or clubs which primarily participate in live sporting events before paying spectators; - independent athletes who primarily participate in live sporting events or races before paying
spectators;

- owners of racing participants, such as cars, dogs and horses, especially those who enter them in racing events or sporting events that are usually watched by many other people;

- activities of sports coaches who provide specialized training to support participants in sports matches or competitions; - organizers of sports arenas or
stadiums; - other activities, such as promotional
activities or managing sports matches and other sports facilities not classified elsewhere.

This class does not include educational, sports and recreational activities, see subclass 8551.

9311 SPORTS FACILITY MANAGEMENT

This subclass includes the management of facilities for land, water and air sports activities; conducted indoors or outdoors (open, closed, with or without spectator seats), such as - football, hockey, cricket, baseball, jai-alai stadiums; - circuits for motor
racing, horse racing, dog racing; - swimming arenas; - track and field stadiums for athletics; - stadiums for winter sports; - ice hockey arenas; - boxing arenas ; - golf courses; - bowling
alleys; - fitness centers; - organization and operation of land, water and air sports activities; conducted indoors or outdoors for
professionals or
amateurs by
organizations within
their own facilities (not
by sports clubs).

This sub-group also includes -
management and provision of operational personnel for operation of the above facilities;
- operation of sports areas, which may include the operation of cable cars, ski lifts and chairlifts;

- outdoor sports equipment area management;

Machine Translated by Google

- operation of grassroots sports activities; - provision of equipment for the operation of such facilities in on.

This subclass does not include - rental of recreational and sporting equipment, see subclass 7721;

- operation of ski hills, beaches and parks, see subclass 9329.

93111 STADIUM FACILITIES

This group includes the provision of venues and facilities for the sports of football, hockey, cricket, baseball, jai-alai, athletics (running, jumping, etc.) as the main activities.

The organization of self-managed schools/sports education for football, hockey, cricket, baseball, jai-alai, athletics (running, jumping, etc.) is included in this group.

93112 CIRCUIT FACILITIES

This group includes the provision of sports venues and facilities in the form of circular or circular roads, used for various automotive racing competitions, horse racing and dog racing as the main activities.

93113 Arena Facilities

This group includes the provision of indoor or outdoor land, water and air sports venues and facilities, such as the management of swimming arenas/arena, bowling, slingshot, ice hockey, bungee jumping, winter sports; the management of paragliding arenas/arena, hang gliding; as the main activity.

93114 FIELD FACILITIES

This group includes the provision of venues and facilities for golf, badminton, volleyball, basketball and tennis as the main activities.

93115 MARTIAL ARTS SPORTS FACILITIES

This group includes the provision of places and facilities for martial arts such as pencak silat (padepokan), karate (dojo), taekwondo (doljang), and boxing (sasana) as the main activities.

93116 FITNESS CENTER FACILITIES

This group includes the provision of places and facilities for fitness or other wellness activities as a core activity. The operation of independently managed fitness schools/education is included in this group.

93119 MANAGEMENT OF OTHER SPORTS FACILITIES

This group includes the provision of sports venues and facilities as a main business and other facilities other than those included in groups 93111 to 93116, including the provision of sports centers.

9312 SPORTS CLUB ACTIVITIES

This sub-group includes the activities of sports clubs, both professional, semi-professional and amateur sports clubs that provide their members with the opportunity to participate in sports activities.

Sports clubs are usually non-profit entities, but their inclusion in the sports sector is legitimized by the primary purpose of

Machine Translated by Google

Activities undertaken (promotion of sports practices). Educational activities, training, selling advertising space, and providing clubhouse services in this context are supporting activities, which may have a dominant economic weight, but play a significant role in relation to the main objectives of the activities undertaken and for their sustainability.

This subclass includes the operation of sports clubs, such as - football clubs; - bowling clubs; - swimming clubs; - golf clubs; - boxing clubs; - bodybuilding clubs; - winter sports clubs; - chess clubs; - badminton clubs; - athletic sports clubs, such as running, jumping, throwing; - shooting clubs; - e-sports clubs; - card game clubs, such as trump/ bridge clubs; This subclass also includes - provision of clubhouse services by sports clubs; - sports training by sports clubs; - management and operation of sporting events conducted indoors or outdoors for professionals or amateurs by sports clubs.

This class does not include - sports instruction by teachers and personal trainers, see class 8551; - operational activities of sports facilities, see class 9311; - activities carried out by individuals, such as sportsmen and athletes, referees, timekeepers, see class 9319; - activities of individual e-sports participants, see class 9319; - activities of sports federations, class 9499.

93121 FOOTBALL CLUB

This group includes the activities of professional, semi-professional or amateur football organizations/clubs that provide their members with the opportunity to participate in sporting activities, whether or not they provide venues and facilities for the sport.

93122 GOLF CLUB

This group includes the activities of professional, semi-professional or amateur golf organizations/clubs that provide their members with the opportunity to participate in sporting activities, whether or not they provide venues and facilities for the sport.

93123 SWIMMING CLUB

This group includes the activities of professional, semi-professional or amateur swimming organizations/clubs that provide their members with the opportunity to participate in sports activities, whether or not they provide venues and facilities for the sport.

93124 TENNIS CLUB

This group includes the activities of professional, semi-professional, or amateur tennis organizations/clubs that provide

Machine Translated by Google

members the opportunity to participate in sports activities, whether or not they provide a place and facilities for sports.

93125 BOXING CLUB

This group includes the activities of professional, semi-professional or amateur boxing organizations/clubs that provide their members with the opportunity to participate in sporting activities, whether or not they provide venues and facilities for the sport.

93126 MARTIAL ARTS CLUB

This group includes the activities of professional, semi-professional, or amateur martial arts organizations/clubs that provide their members with the opportunity to participate in sports activities, whether or not they provide a place and facilities for the sport.

93127 FITNESS AND BODYBUILDING CLUB

This group includes the activities of professional, semi-professional or amateur fitness organizations/clubs that provide their members with the opportunity to participate in sports activities, whether or not they provide a place and facilities for sports.

93128 BOWLING CLUB

This group includes the activities of professional, semi-professional or amateur bowling organizations/clubs that provide their members with the opportunity to participate in sports activities, whether or not they provide venues and facilities for the sport.

93129 OTHER SPORTS CLUBS

This group includes the activities of professional, semi-professional or amateur sports clubs that provide their members with the opportunity to participate in sports activities, whether or not they provide venues and facilities for the sport, other than the sports clubs included in groups 93121 to 93128.

This group includes the management of sports clubs such as - winter sports clubs; - chess clubs; - athletic sports clubs, such as running, jumping, throwing; - shooting clubs; - e-sports clubs; - card game clubs, such as trump/bridge clubs.

9319 OTHER ACTIVITIES RELATED TO SPORTS

This sub-class includes - activities of producers (organizers) of sports competitions, with or without facilities;

- activities of individual e-sports participants. - activities of individual athletes, referees, timekeepers, etc. - activities of sports leagues and sports governing bodies. - activities related to the promotion of sports activities. - activities of racehorse stables, racedog kennels, and similar;
- operational activities of fishing and hunting sports in the reserve wildlife sanctuaries; - mountain guide activities;

Machine Translated by Google

- supporting activities for sports or fishing activities and hunting as a recreation. - operation of aerodynamic vertical wind tunnels; - activities related to training animals for sport and entertainment.

This sub-class also includes - technical planning, provision, arrangement and operation of audiovisual equipment and special effects related to the management of live sporting events.

This class does not include - broadcasting of live performances and events, see class 6020. - rental of sports equipment, see class 7721; - management of conferences, conventions and trade shows, see class 8230; - technical planning, supply, arrangement and operation of audiovisual equipment and special effects related to the management of conferences, conventions and trade shows, see class 8230; - sports activities and games in schools, see class 7721

8551;
- activities of sports instructors, teachers, trainers, see sub-group 8551;
- technical planning, provision, arrangement and operation of audiovisual equipment and special effects related to the management of live arts events, see subclass 9039; - technical planning, provision, arrangement and operation of audiovisual equipment and special effects related to the management of live entertainment and recreation events, see subclass 9329; - organization and operation of outdoor or indoor sporting events for amateurs (beginners) and professionals by sports clubs, see subclass 9312; - park and beach activities, see subclass 9329; - provision of personnel and equipment as part of the management and operation of sporting events (not by sports clubs), see subclass 9311; - operation of e-sports clubs, see subclass 9312.

93191 ORGANIZATION OF SPORTS ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of managing, organizing and administering live sports shows, starting from technical planning, provision, to setting up and operating audiovisual equipment and special effects at sports weeks (multi-events) and championships (single-events).

Sports promoter service activities in this group are specifically in the sports sector, including e-sports promoter services.

93192 ACTIVITIES OF PROFESSIONAL JUDGES AND REFEREES

This group includes the activities of judges, and professional referees acting on behalf of individuals.

93193 HUNTING ACTIVITIES IN HUNTING AREAS

This group includes activities to manage hunting activities in an area where there is potential for game animals, both

Machine Translated by Google

in the form of hunting gardens, hunting parks or hunting areas designated for recreation and sport, including the provision of hunting facilities and infrastructure, such as Lingga Isaq Hunting Park (Aceh), Gunung Masigit Kareumbi Hunting Park (West Java), Komara Hunting Park (South Sulawesi), and Moyo Hunting Park.

93194 REGULATORY BODIES AND SPORTS LEAGUE

This group includes the activities of disability sports organizations and other sports organizations, regulatory bodies and sports leagues that provide rules for matches/competitions and matches/competitions on a regular and tiered basis for a number of people or groups of people or clubs competing in a week (multi-event) or championship (single-event) of sport.

93195 TRADITIONAL SPORTS ACTIVITIES

This group includes all management, organization and regulation activities related to traditional sports to maintain traditional and cultural values, both individually and in groups, such as pencak silat, stone jumping from Nias, pasola Sumba, debus, and silek Minang.

93196 FISHING FACILITY MANAGEMENT

This group includes activities that provide places and facilities for fishing as a primary activity, whether in freshwater, such as rivers, estuaries, lakes, beaches, island waters, fishing ponds, or in saltwater, such as onshore and offshore. This activity can be for recreational or sport fishing purposes.

This group may also include the provision of recreational fishing guide services and other supporting services, such as the provision of food and beverages.

93197 INDEPENDENT SPORTSMAN/ATHLETE ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of sportsmen/athletes acting on behalf of individuals, such as the activities of individual e-sports participants.

93199 OTHER ACTIVITIES RELATED TO SPORTS YTDL

This group includes other activities related to sports that are not classified in groups 93191 to 93196, such as activities related to the promotion of sports activities, activities of racehorse stables, racedog kennels and the like, activities of individual e-sports participants, activities of mountain guides, operation of vertical aerodynamic wind tunnels, and activities related to animal training for sport and entertainment as well as supporting activities for fishing and hunting as a sport or recreation.

932 Entertainment and Recreation Activities

This group includes various units that operate facilities or provide services to meet the various recreational interests of their visitors. This group includes the operation of various attractions, such as mechanical rides, water rides, games, shows, themed exhibitions, and picnic areas.

This group does not include -
sports activities, see group 931;

Machine Translated by Google

- drama, music and other arts, see main group 90; - activities related to sports infrastructure and facilities (such as swimming pools, playgrounds), see subgroup 9311.

9321 THEME PARKS AND AMUSEMENT PARKS ACTIVITIES

See group 93210.

93210 THEME PARKS AND AMUSEMENT PARKS ACTIVITIES

This group includes amusement and theme park activities characterized by the permanent, site-based operation of various attractions, such as mechanical rides, carousels, games, shooting galleries, shows, themed exhibitions, and picnic areas, provided under the economic and operational direction of a central operator. These parks are typically located in structurally restricted areas, and visitors are required to pay admission.

This group also includes - aquatic/ water park activities.

This group does not include - operation of gambling and lottery games, see subgroup 9200;

- operation of rides, games and mechanical shows by independent providers, for example at fairgrounds, folk festivals and Christmas markets, see 9329.

9329 OTHER ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes activities related to other amusement and recreation (except amusement parks and theme parks) not elsewhere classified - operation (exploitation) of games operated by coin;

- rental of recreational and amusement equipment as an integral part of recreational facilities; - operation of rides, games and mechanical shows by independent providers, for example at fairs, folk festivals and Christmas markets;

- beach activities, including rental of facilities such as bathrooms, lockers and seating;

- activities of independent animators in entertainment and recreation facilities; - operation of dance floors and ballrooms, with presentation drinking is not a primary activity;

- operation of computer room for playing games computer;

- operation of self-service amusement equipment, such as rocking chairs, horses, cars, and space ships;

- operation of airsoft and paintball fields; - virtual reality (VR) or geolocation games/experiences; - entertainment and recreational activities related to marina infrastructure;

- operation of ski hills, either stand-alone or in combination with ski lifts; - operation of billiard halls/ auditoriums; - operation of escape rooms; - operation of bowling halls/auditoriums; - light and sound shows;

Machine Translated by Google

- underwater tour guide activities; - fireworks production and displays; - operation of picnic areas not related to nature conservation; - operation of laser games.

This sub-class also includes - the activities of producers or entrepreneurs of live entertainment and recreational performances, with or without facilities; - the technical planning, provision, arrangement and operation of audiovisual equipment and special effects related to the management of live entertainment and recreational performances.

This class does not include - operation of cable cars, funiculars and ski lifts which are not part of a city or suburban transport system or not in combination with the operation of a ski hill, see class 4922;

- fishing trips, see subclasses 5011, 5021; - provision of places and facilities for short-term stays by visitors in recreation parks and forests and camping grounds, see subclass 5530;

- operation of recreational camping areas, hunting and fishing camps, campsites and camping areas, see subclass 5530; - mobile catering activities, see subclass 5610; - management of conferences, conventions and trade fairs, see subclass 8230; - technical planning, supply, arrangement and operation of audiovisual equipment and special effects related to the management of conferences, conventions and trade fairs, see subclass 8230; - provision of services for exhibitions, events and activities that are part of public order and security activities, see subclass 8423;

- theatre and circus groups, see subclass 9020; - operation of gambling games or lotteries, see subclass 9200; - amusement park and theme park activities, see subclass 9200 9321;
- operation of arts facilities, such as concert halls, music clubs, theaters and facilities where artists perform, see subclass 9031;

- operation of sports facilities, such as swimming pools and skating rinks, see subclass 9311; - activities of water sports clubs (canoeing, rowing), see subclass 9312; - technical planning, supply, arrangement and operation of audiovisual equipment and special effects related to the management of live art performances, see subclass 9039;

- technical planning, provision, arrangement and operation of audiovisual equipment and special effects related to the management of live sporting events, see subclass 9319.

93291 DANCE FLOOR ACTIVITIES

This group includes the operation of places and facilities for dancing/dancing as the main activity accompanied by music, and

Machine Translated by Google

light show attractions, with the serving of food and drinks not being the main activity, such as discos.

93292 KARAOKE FACILITY MANAGEMENT

This group includes the provision of places and facilities for karaoke as a main business and can be supplemented by the provision of food and beverage services.

93293 GAME ARENA MANAGEMENT

This group includes the provision of places and facilities for games of skill and/or coin or card gaming machines as the main activity and can be supplemented by the provision of food and drink services.

93294 CAVE TOURISM, BATHING, AND NATURE ADVENTURE

This group includes - the

activity of operating natural baths or places and facilities for bathing using hot water and/or waterfalls as the main business such as the Ciater Natural Baths (West Java), the Umbul Ponggok Klaten Natural Baths (Central Java) and the Soa Natural Baths (NTT); - the activity of managing cave tourism or adventure and cave exploration

activities as the main activity in a certain area and can be supplemented by the provision of guides; - the activity of managing tourism that involves exploration or travel that contains risks and requires special skills and physical

exertion, such as paragliding, paramotoring, hang gliding, bungee jumping, hang gliding, canyoning, orienteering, off-road, and mountain biking.

93295 BEACH TOURISM

This group includes the provision of places and facilities to enjoy the beauty of nature by using the beach as the main activity, including rental of facilities such as bathrooms, lockers, and seating, and can be equipped with the provision of food and drink services and accommodation, for example Parangtritis Beach (DI Yogyakarta), Pandawa Beach (Bali), Mandeh Beach (West Sumatra).

93296 AGRO TOURISM

This group encompasses tourism attraction management activities that utilize agricultural areas and activities, including food crop and horticultural cultivation, plantations, fisheries, and livestock farming, as primary tourist attractions. Activities in this group aim to provide agricultural-based tourism experiences that can be recreational, educational, or participatory.

This group encompasses production, collection, conservation, processing, cultivation, agricultural education, and the presentation of cultural values of local agricultural communities, all organized to support tourism. These activities can be complemented by supporting facilities, such as food and beverage services, visitor interaction areas, and agricultural product sales facilities, such as fruit gardens, garden tours, and coffee shops and wineries.

Machine Translated by Google

This group does not include agricultural activities carried out for the purpose of producing agricultural commodities as a primary business without developing tourism functions, see main group 01.

93297 WATER TOURISM

This group includes -
tourism management activities by utilizing fast-flowing rivers to organize white water rafting activities as the main activity in certain areas, such as Sobek Bali White Water Rafting, Citarik Wild Current White Water Rafting, including rafting tubing, river boarding, canoeing, kayaking, body rafting experience. - management activities to organize diving
activities, provide sales and rentals as well as repairs of diving equipment, organize diving tours, both on a local, national and international scale, including activities related to the aim of maintaining and caring for the condition of the marine and coastal environment, as well as other similar activities that support environmental conservation in certain areas as the main activity, including snorkeling, free diving and sea walker activities.

- entertainment and recreational activities related to marina infrastructure;
- water tourism management activities such as windsurfing, parasailing and jet skiing, motorboating, sailing, surfing, rafting, traditional/dragon boat races, boating adventures, sail training adventures, submarine experiences, and flying boards as the main activities in a particular area and can be complemented by the provision of various types of facilities, including food and beverage services and various other supporting facilities.

93299 OTHER ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES YTDL

This group includes amusement and recreational activities not covered in 93291 to 93297, such as - operation of ski hills, stand-
alone or in combination with ski lifts; - rental of amusement and recreational equipment that
is an integral part of recreational facilities, operation of fairs and natural recreational shows, and other amusement and recreational activities;

- activities of producers or entrepreneurs of live entertainment and recreational performances other than sports or artistic performances, with or without facilities; - activities of
independent animators in entertainment and recreational facilities; - operation of computer rooms for playing games computer;
- operation of self-service entertainment equipment such as rocking chairs, horses, cars, and spaceships;
- operation of airsoft and paintball fields; - virtual reality
(VR) or geolocation games/experiences; - operation of billiard halls/
auditoriums; - operation of escape rooms; - operation
of bowling halls/auditoriums; - light
and sound shows;

Machine Translated by Google

- underwater tour guide activities; - fireworks
production and displays; - operation of picnic areas not
related to nature conservation; - operation of laser games; - operation of rides,
games and
mechanical shows by independent
providers, for example at fairs, folk festivals and Christmas markets;

- technical planning, provision, arrangement and operation of audiovisual equipment
and special effects related to the management of live entertainment and
recreational performances;

- management of space tourism and astronomy tourism.

Machine Translated by Google

T OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This category includes activities from membership organizations, repair of computers, household goods, personal goods, motor vehicles, and motorcycles, as well as various personal service activities not covered elsewhere in this classification.

94 ORGANIZATION MEMBERSHIP ACTIVITIES

This basic category includes the activities of organizations that represent the interests of specific groups or advocate for the organization's ideas or concepts to the general public. These organizations generally have members in a specific area, but their activities can involve or benefit people beyond their members.

The division of these main groups is determined by the purpose of the organization's service, namely the interests of businesses, entrepreneurs and professional groups (group 941), the interests of workers (group 942) or the promotion of religious, political, cultural, educational and recreational ideas and activities (group 949).

941 ACTIVITIES OF BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS, ENTREPRENEURS AND PROFESSIONS

This class includes activities promoting the interests of members of business organizations and employers. Membership in professional organizations also includes activities to champion the professional interests of members of their profession. This class includes the activities of organizations whose members' interests are centered on the development of enterprises in specialized business or trade networks including agriculture, specific geographic areas, and politics without regard to business matters, such as chambers of commerce and similar organizations. This class also includes the activities of professional membership organizations, whose members' interests are centered primarily on a particular discipline or professional practice or technical or specialized field related to scientific, academic, or cultural activities. The activities of these organizations include activities such as information dissemination, establishment and oversight of standards of practice, representation before government agencies, and professional organization public relations.

9411 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES

See group 94110.

94110 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES

This group includes - the
activities of organizations whose members' interests are centered on the development and welfare of enterprises in a particular business or trade, including agriculture or the economic and climatic growth of a particular geographical area or political subdivision without regard to the field of business;

- activities of federations of several associations or associations; - activities of chambers of commerce and similar organizations; - dissemination of information, representation before government agencies, public relations and labor negotiations of business organizations and employers.

This group does not include -
activities of labor organizations, see subgroup 9420; - activities of professional membership organizations, see subgroup 9420 9412;

Machine Translated by Google

- activities of non-governmental organizations, see subclass 9499; -
activities of international organizations of an administrative nature, see subclass 9900.

9412 PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION ACTIVITIES

This subclass includes - the
activities of organizations whose members' interests are centered on a particular scientific discipline or professional practice or technical field, such as medical associations, legal associations, accounting associations, engineering associations, and architectural associations;
- the activities of specialized societies or associations related to scientific, academic or cultural activities, such as associations of writers, painters, performers or actors or performers, and journalists; - the
dissemination of information, enforcement and supervision of standards of practice, representation before government agencies, and public relations of professional organizations.
This subgroup also includes the activities of educated people.
This sub-class does not include -
educational activities organized by organizations above, see main group 85;
- activities of business organizations and entrepreneurs, see subcategory 9411;
- trade union activities, see subclass 9420; - non-
governmental organization activities, see subclass 9499.

94121 SOCIAL SCIENCE ORGANIZATIONAL ACTIVITIES AND PUBLIC

This group includes the activities of professional organizations engaged in the field of social sciences and society, such as the Indonesian Press Association (HIPSI), the Indonesian Journalists Association (PWI), the Indonesian Doctors Association (IDI), the Indonesian Teachers Association (PGRI), the Indonesian Economics Graduates Association (ISEI), the Indonesian Secretaries Association (ISI), and the Indonesian Midwives Association (IBI).

94122 ACTIVITIES OF NATURAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ORGANIZATIONS

This group includes the activities of professional organizations operating in the fields of natural science and technology, such as the Indonesian Engineers Association (PII) and the Indonesian Surveyors Association (ISI).

942 ACTIVITIES OF LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

See subclass 9420.

9420 ACTIVITIES OF LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

See group 94200.

94200 LABOR ORGANIZATION ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of organizations that are engaged in fighting for the interests of workers in an organized manner or trade unions and the activities of associations whose members are workers who fight for the interests of workers in matters regarding wages and work conditions and joint action through organizations, such as the All-Indonesian Workers Union (SPSI), the Central Organization of Indonesian Self-Reliant Workers (SOKSI) and the Republic of Indonesia Civil Servant Corps (KORPRI).
This group does not include

Machine Translated by Google

- educational activities organized by organizations above, see main group 85;
- activities of professional membership organizations, see subcategory 9412.

949 OTHER ORGANIZATIONAL ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of other organizations that have not been classified in groups 941 and 942. This group includes activities that fight for the wishes of its members, including religious organizations, political organizations, and other membership organizations that advance society or other special reasons.

Activities covered include ecological and environmental movements, educational and community facilities, ethnic and minority groups, war veterans, consumer associations, social science, cultural, and hobby organizations. This group also includes the activities of non-governmental organizations.

This group does not include the activities of sports clubs and professional associations.

9491 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION ACTIVITIES

See group 94910.

94910 ACTIVITIES OF RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

This group includes the activities of religious organizations engaged in organizing religious activities and spreading religion.

This group includes the activities of religious organizations or individuals who provide direct services to worshippers in mosques, churches, temples, or other places of worship, the activities of organizations that provide monastic services, religious retreat activities, and other religious activities. This group also includes the activities of religious funeral services.

This group does not include -
education provided by such organizations, see division 85; - health activities provided by such
organizations,
see main group 86;
- social work activities organized by organizations these, see main groups 87, 88.

9492 POLITICAL ORGANIZATION ACTIVITIES

See group 94920.

94920 POLITICAL ORGANIZATION ACTIVITIES

This group includes the activities of political organizations and supporting organizations such as youth organizations affiliated with political parties. These organizations are primarily concerned with influencing decision-making within general government bodies by placing members of the party or those sympathetic to the party in political bodies and are involved in disseminating information, public relations, fundraising, and other activities.

9499 OTHER MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATION ACTIVITIES YTDL

See group 94990.

Machine Translated by Google

94990 OTHER MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATION ACTIVITIES YTDL

This group includes - activities of
organizations that are not directly affiliated with political parties, but are more concerned with community issues or problems by using community education, political influence, collecting money and so on, such as Non-Governmental Organizations.

Community (NGOs), Indonesian National Youth Committee (KNPI), KOWANI, protest movement activities or citizen initiatives (demos); movements related to ecology and the environment; organizations supporting public facilities and educational facilities not classified elsewhere; organizations for the protection and advancement of special groups, such as ethnic, minority groups; and associations for patriotic purposes including associations of war veterans; - consumer associations or associations; - automobile associations or associations; - associations or associations for the purpose of social knowledge

such as rotary clubs and so on;
- youth associations or clubs, youth associations, student associations, clubs and fraternal groups and so on; - activities of associations aimed at improving health; - activities of animal protection associations; - associations or clubs for the pursuit of cultural or recreational activities or hobbies (other than sports and games) such as poetry, literature, book clubs, history clubs, gardening clubs, photography clubs, music and art clubs, collectors and crafts clubs, social clubs, carnival clubs and so on.

This group also includes - activities of
providing assistance by membership organizations or other;
- activities of non-governmental organizations, for example to protect interests and rights of citizens; - philanthropic intermediary activities and volunteerism promotion; - international cooperation and solidarity activities;
This group does not include - activities of professional artists' organizations or groups, see group principal 90;
- activities of sports clubs, see subclass 9312; - activities of professional associations, see subclass 9412; - activities of sports federations and associations, see subclass 9319; - activities of international organizations based on international agreements between countries, see subclass 9900.

95 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTERS, PERSONAL GOODS AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT, AS WELL AS MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES

This basic class includes the repair and maintenance of computer equipment and accessories, communications equipment and consumer electronics, gardening equipment, footwear and leather goods, furniture and household appliances, apparel, sporting goods, musical instruments, and other personal and household goods, as well as the repair and maintenance of motor vehicles and motorcycles. This basic class does not include the repair of industrial and commercial equipment and machinery.

Machine Translated by Google

similar, as well as equipment not used in the household, see main group 33.

951 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTER EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

See subclass 9510.

9510 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTERS AND EQUIPMENT COMMUNICATION

This sub-class includes repair and maintenance services for electronic equipment such as computers, calculating machines and similar equipment.
This class includes repair and maintenance of: - desktop computers; - laptop computers; - magnetic disk drives, flash drives; - disk drives, printers, monitors, keyboards; - webcams; - headsets, including wireless headsets; - mouse accessories, joysticks, and trackballs; - internal and external computer modems; - specialized computer terminals; - computer servers; - scanners, including bar code scanners; - smart card readers; - virtual reality helmets; - computer projectors; - cordless telephones; - smart phones and tablets; - telecommunications operator equipment; - communications transmission equipment, such as routers, bridges, and modems; - two-way radios; - commercial television, video cameras, and fax machines.

This subclass also includes - repair and maintenance of computer terminals such as automatic teller machines (ATMs) and point of sale (POS) terminals that are not mechanically operated;

- repair and maintenance of handheld computers (PDAs); - refilling of ink and toner cartridges, which are mostly brought by customers to this service provider; - renovation of optical disks.

This class does not include - refilling of ink and toner by retailers, see class 4740;
- repair and maintenance of consumer electronics, see subclass 9521.

95101 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTERS AND EQUIPMENT SIMILAR

This group includes repair and maintenance services for computers and their equipment, such as desktop computers, laptops, magnetic disk drives, flash drives, disk drives, printers, monitors, keyboards, mice, joysticks, and trackballs, internal and external computer modems, computer terminals, computer servers, scanners, including bar code scanners, smart card readers, virtual reality helmets, web cameras, and

Machine Translated by Google

computer projectors. This group also includes repair and maintenance services for computer terminals, such as automated teller machines (ATMs) and non-mechanically operated point-of-sale (POS) terminals and handheld computers (PDAs).

95102 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

This group includes repair and maintenance activities of communication equipment, such as repair of wireless telecommunication devices (cellular phones, RFID, tablet computers, handheld computers, wireless modems, vehicle tracking devices); repair of wired telecommunication devices (facsimile machines, analog telephones, ADSL/HDSL, PABX, modems, routers, bridges); repair of cable-based transmission equipment (analog telephone exchanges); repair of radio transmission devices (microwave links, studio to transmitter links/STL, trans horizon links/troposcatter); repair of two-way radios (trunking radio communications, conventional radio communications, walkie talkies); and repair of radio transmitters and/or receivers/transceivers (broadcast TV transmitters, TV sets/smart TVs, broadcast radios, mobile cellular network transmitters and receivers, and video cameras).

952 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF PERSONAL AND VEHICLE ITEMS HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

This group includes repair and maintenance activities for personal items and household equipment.

9521 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF CONSUMER ELECTRONIC DEVICES

See group 95210.

95210 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CONSUMER

This group includes repair and maintenance services for consumer electronic equipment, such as televisions and radio receivers (including antenna installation), audio and video players, video cameras for household use, and video game devices.

9522 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND HOME AND GARDEN TOOLS

See group 95220.

95220 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND HOME AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT

This group includes repair and maintenance services for household appliances, such as refrigerators, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, air conditioners (AC), electric irons, vacuum cleaners and various other electrical goods/appliances for household use, including repair and maintenance services for home and garden equipment, such as lawn mowers, edgers, snow and leaf blowers, trimmers, and so on.

This group does not include - repair and maintenance of powered hand tools, see subgroup 3312; - repair and maintenance of central air conditioning systems, see subgroup 4322.

Machine Translated by Google

9523 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF FOOTWEAR AND ARTICLES
SKIN

See group 95230.

95230 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF FOOTWEAR AND ITEMS FROM
SKIN

This group includes repair and maintenance services for footwear and leather goods, such as shoes, boots, sandals, suitcases and bags, including shoe heel fitting services.

This group does not include the activities of shoe shiners, see subgroup 9690.

9524 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF FURNITURE AND FIXTURES
HOUSE

See group 95240.

95240 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF FURNITURE AND FIXTURES
HOUSE

This group includes the repair and maintenance services activities of furniture and home furnishings, such as upholstery, finishing, repair and restoration of furniture and home furnishings, including office furniture and assembly of self-standing furniture.

9529 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF PERSONAL AND VEHICLE GOODS
OTHER HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

This subclass includes - repair
and maintenance of bicycles, electric bicycles, monowheels, hoverboards, kick scooters; - repair and alteration or
alteration (vermak) of clothing; - repair and alteration or alteration of
jewelry; - repair of watches, wall clocks and their parts such as
watch straps and watch cases and watch movement frames of various materials;

- repair of sports equipment (except sporting rifles); - repair of books; -
repair of musical
instruments; - repair of toys
and similar items; - repair of other personal and
household items; - piano tuning.

This class does not include - metal
engraving, see class 2592; - repair of sporting and
recreational rifles, see class 2592
3311;
- repair of power-operated hand tools, see subclass 3312; - restoration of organs and other historic musical
instruments, see subclass 3319; - repair of time locks, time/date stamps and other time-recording devices,
see subclass 3313.

95291 CLOTHING ALTERATION ACTIVITIES

This group includes clothing alteration activities that serve the general public for commercial purposes.

95299 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF PERSONAL AND VEHICLE GOODS
OTHER HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

This group includes household goods repair service activities.

Machine Translated by Google

and other personal items not classified elsewhere, such as bicycles, jewelry, watches, wall clocks and their parts, sporting goods (except sporting guns), books, musical instruments, toys and similar articles, other personal and household items, including piano tuning and key duplication.

This group includes - repair and maintenance of bicycles, electric bicycles, monowheels, hoverboards and kick scooters; - repair and alteration or alteration of jewelry; - repair of watches, clocks, clocks and their parts, such as watch straps, watch cases and watch frames of various materials; - repair of sports equipment (except sporting rifles); - repair of books; - repair of musical instruments; - repair of toys and similar items; - repair of other personal and household items; - piano tuning.

This group does not include - metal engraving, see subgroup 2592; - repair of sporting and recreational rifles, see subgroup 2592 3311; - repair of power-operated hand tools, see subclass 3312; - restoration of organs and other historic musical instruments, see subclass 3319; - repair of time locks, time/date stamps and other time-recording devices, see subclass 3313.

953 CAR AND MOTORCYCLE REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

This group includes repair and maintenance of cars and motorbikes, such as mechanical, electrical, electronic repairs, body care, car parts, vehicle seats, washing, polishing, as well as anti-rust installation and installation of parts and accessories that are not industrial processes.

9531 CAR REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

This subclass includes - repair and maintenance of cars, including trailers and semitrailers, such as mechanical repair, electrical repair, electronic injection system repair, routine servicing, car body repair, car parts repair, washing, polishing, spraying, painting, glass and window repair, car seat repair, repair and diagnosis of mechatronic systems; - repair, installation or replacement of inner tubes and outer tires; - anti-rust coating; - installation of spare parts and accessories that are not part of the processing/manufacturing process; - repair and maintenance of non-military amphibious vehicles; - repair and maintenance of residential parts of caravans and motor homes.

This class excludes - tyre vulcanisation and tread reshaping, see class 2211; - repair of forklift trucks and agricultural tractors, see class 3312; - periodic road safety testing of automobiles, see class 7120.

Machine Translated by Google

95311 CAR REPAIR

This group includes repair and maintenance activities of cars, including trailers and semitrailers, such as - mechanical repairs; - electrical repairs; - electronic injection system repairs; - routine servicing; - car body repairs; - car spare parts repairs; - spraying and painting; - glass and window repairs; - car seat repairs; - repair and diagnosis of mechatronic systems; - repair, installation or replacement of inner tubes and outer tires; anti-rust coating; - installation of spare parts and accessories that are not part of the processing/manufacturing process.

95312 CAR WASH AND SALON

This group includes car wash and car salon activities, such as washing and polishing, and installation of spare parts and accessories that are not part of the processing/manufacturing process.

9532 MOTORCYCLE REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

See group 95320.

95320 MOTORCYCLE REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

This group includes - repair and maintenance of motorcycles, both conventional motorcycles and electric motors; - spraying and painting of motorcycles and their equipment; - vehicle body repair; - conversion, washing, polishing and maintenance of motorcycles other.

954 INTERMEDIATION SERVICES FOR REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTERS, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS, CARS, AND MOTORCYCLES

See subclass 9540.

9540 INTERMEDIATION SERVICES FOR REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTERS, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS, CARS, AND MOTORCYCLES

See group 95400.

95400 INTERMEDIATION SERVICES FOR REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTERS, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS, CARS, AND MOTORCYCLES

This group includes intermediary services in the repair and maintenance of computers, personal and household goods, cars, and motorcycles, by connecting users and service providers for a fee or commission, without the intermediary providing the service. Intermediation activities can be conducted through digital platforms or non-digital channels (face-to-face, including door-to-door; telephone; mail; and others).

Machine Translated by Google

Rewards or commissions may be received from users or repair service providers. Revenue from intermediary activities may also include other sources, such as advertising revenue.

96 INDIVIDUAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES

This division includes other personal service activities not included elsewhere in this classification, such as the cleaning of textile and fur products, hairdressing and other beauty treatments, funeral services and other funeral-related services. Other related services include beauty salons, day spas and baths, personal social services, spiritual and astrological activities, pet grooming services and the operation of coin-operated personal service machine concessions.

961 WASHING AND CLEANING ACTIVITIES OF TEXTILE PRODUCTS AND HAIR

See subclass 9610.

9610 WASHING AND CLEANING ACTIVITIES OF TEXTILE PRODUCTS AND HAIR

See group 96100.

96100 WASHING AND CLEANING ACTIVITIES OF TEXTILE PRODUCTS AND HAIR

This group includes -

washing and dry cleaning, ironing, etc., of all kinds of clothing (including furs) and textiles, provided by mechanical equipment, by hand or by coin-operated machines, whether for the general public or for industrial or commercial clients; - laundry collection and delivery; - carpet and rug washing and curtain cleaning and

curtains, whether on the client's premises or not;

- provision of washing and dry cleaning services, ironing, pressing, etc., for all types of clothing (including fur) and textiles, combined rental and maintenance services including washing and cleaning of textiles, for example linen, work uniforms and other related items;

- reusable diaper supply service.

This group does not include - repair

and alteration of clothing see subgroup 9529; - rental of clothing other

than work uniforms, the washing of which is integrated with the rental activity, see subgroup 7729.

962 HAIR STYLING, BEAUTY TREATMENT, SPA ACTIVITIES DAILY, AND SIMILAR ACTIVITIES

This group includes hairdressing and barbering activities, beauty treatments, day spas, and similar activities.

9621 HAIR STYLING AND CUMMING ACTIVITIES

See group 96210.

96210 HAIR STYLING AND CUMMING ACTIVITIES

This group includes

Machine Translated by Google

- hair washing, trimming and cutting, styling, coloring, perming, straightening and similar activities; - hair styling; - shaving and trimming of beards, moustaches, sideburns.

This group does not include - wig making, see subgroup 3290.

9622 BEAUTY CARE ACTIVITIES AND OTHER BEAUTY TREATMENTS

See group 96220.

96220 BEAUTY CARE ACTIVITIES AND OTHER BEAUTY TREATMENTS

This group includes beauty care activities that are not carried out by specialist doctors, for example by cosmetologists.
This group includes - beauty services that are primarily for the care and beautification of nails in nail studios/ home visits, such as nail art and manicures-pedicures.

- beauty services that are primarily for eyelash care and beautification at eyelash studios/home visits such as eyelash extensions, lash lifts, lash perming, and lash tints; - beauty services that are primarily for eyebrow care and beautification at brow studios/home visits such as eyebrow embroidery, brow bomber, and brow lamination;

- beauty services that are primarily for hair removal in wax studios/come to your home;
- make-up services by make-up artists (MUA); - facial massage services; - tanning services.

This group does not include - plastic surgery/operations performed by doctors specialists, see subclass 8620.

9623 ACTIVITIES SANTE PAR AQUA (SPA) DAILY, SAUNA, AND STEAM BATH

See group 96230.

96230 DAILY SANTE PAR AQUA (SPA), SAUNA, AND STEAM BATH ACTIVITIES

This group encompasses activities that provide wellness and treatment services by holistically combining traditional and modern methods. These activities utilize water and other treatment support, including herbal massage, aromatherapy, physical exercise, color therapy, music therapy, and food and beverages. The goal of these activities is to balance the body, mind, and soul, achieving a state of relaxation and well-being for optimal health. These activities also serve to preserve the nation's traditions and culture.

This group includes - Turkish bath activities, saunas and steam baths, day spas, solariums, slimming and body shaping salons, and others.

Subclass does not include

Machine Translated by Google

- physical welfare services as part of activities
accommodation, see main category 55l
- activities of medical massage therapists, see subclass 8699; -
activities of practitioners in the field of shiatsu, Thai massage, watsu,
tuina qigong, see subclass 8699;
- club activities and health, fitness and recreational facilities
body building, see subclass 9311.

963 FUNERAL ACTIVITIES AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

See subclass 9630.

9630 Funeral Activities and Related Activities

See group 96300.

96300 FUNERAL ACTIVITIES AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

This group includes - burial
and cremation of human or animal corpses and
related activities, such as:
- preparing the body for burial or cremation and embalming and funeral home
services;
- providing burial or cremation services; - rental of equipped
space in funeral homes; - rental or sale of graves; -
maintenance of graves, mausoleums, and
matters relating to the burial process to serve the public.

The group does not include -
gardening activities in cemeteries, see subgroup 8130; - religious
funeral ceremonial activities, see subgroup 8130
9491.

964 INTERMEDIATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES FOR INDIVIDUAL SERVICES

See subclass 9640.

9640 INTERMEDIATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES FOR INDIVIDUAL SERVICES

See group 96400.

96400 INTERMEDIATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES FOR INDIVIDUAL SERVICES

This group includes personal service intermediation services that bring together clients and service providers for a fee or commission, without the intermediary providing the intermediary service. These intermediation activities can be conducted through digital platforms or through non-digital channels (face-to-face, including door-to-door; telephone; mail). Fees or commissions can be received by both clients and personal service providers.

Income from intermediation activities may include other sources of income, such as advertising revenue. This group also includes laundry and dry cleaning agency activities.

969 OTHER INDIVIDUAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES YTDL

See subclass 9690.

9690 OTHER INDIVIDUAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES YTDL

See group 96900.

96900 OTHER INDIVIDUAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES YTDL

This group includes the provision of a wide range of service activities.

Machine Translated by Google

household personal such as cooking, washing, cleaning, ironing, in the household.

The group also includes -
astrological and spiritualist activities; -
social activities such as escort services, dating services, and other fast-networking activities, marriage bureau services; - pedigree or genealogical
organizations; - pet care services such as pet
boarding, grooming, sitting, and training; horse whispering activities; - operation of animal shelters for animals

displaced;
- activities of shoe shiners, porters, valet parking attendants, etc.; - operation
of coin-operated personal service machines (photo booths, weighing machines, blood pressure machines, coin-operated lockers, etc.); - operation of photo booths and photo printing machines for printing photos from electronic
records, for example from phones, memory cards and flash drives;

- the activities of tattoo artists, who use biological substances, such as henna, for temporary decoration; -
housekeeping activities; - private
event organizer activities (except funerals), such as wedding planners, birthday party organizers, bachelor and bachelorette parties, and annual celebrations.

This group does not include -
veterinary activities, see subgroup 7500; - house cleaning
activities, see subgroup 8121; - yoga lessons, see subgroup 8551; -
provision of alternative therapy services, activities
of healers, hypnotists and practitioners in the fields of shiatsu, Thai massage, watsu, tuina qigong, see subgroup 8699;

- home care services for the elderly, including home nursing services, see subclass 8810; - childcare services for children under three years of age
provided by childminders either in their homes or in children's homes, after-school care services, see subclass 8890; - coin-operated gaming machines, see subclass

9200;
- coin-operated washing machines, see subclass 9610.

Machine Translated by Google

U HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES AS EMPLOYERS AND PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES OF GOODS AND SERVICES BY HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN UNDIFFERENTIATED NEEDS

This category includes household activities as an employer of domestic workers and the production of undifferentiated basic goods and services for the household's own use.

97 HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES AS EMPLOYMENT PROVIDERS FOR DOMESTIC WORKERS (PRT)

See group 97000.

970 HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES AS EMPLOYMENT PROVIDERS FOR DOMESTIC WORKERS (PRT)

See group 97000.

9700 HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES AS EMPLOYMENT PROVIDERS FOR DOMESTIC WORKERS (PRT)

See group 97000.

97000 HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES AS EMPLOYMENT PROVIDERS FOR DOMESTIC WORKERS (PRT)

This group includes household activities as employers of domestic workers (PRT), such as domestic assistants, cooks, cleaners, gardeners, private drivers, house guards, babysitters, personal assistants, including teachers if they are domestic workers.

This group allows domestic workers (PRT) to list their employer's activities in censuses or surveys, whether the employer is an individual or a household. The products produced from these activities are consumed by the employer's household.

This group does not include the provision of personal and household services, such as cleaning, ironing, cooking, gardening, home care services for those in need, by service providers (profit-oriented, non-profit, public organizations, or self-employed), see according to type of service.

98 PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES OF VARIOUS GOODS AND SERVICES BY HOUSEHOLDS FOR THEIR OWN NEEDS

This main group includes activities that produce goods and services by households to meet their own needs.
Household activities should be classified in this basic category only if it is impossible to identify a primary activity to meet the household's subsistence needs. If the household is involved in market activities (trade), these activities should be classified based on the field of business in which they are conducted.

981 HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES OF VARIOUS GOODS FOR OWN PURPOSES

See Group 98100.

9810 HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES OF VARIOUS GOODS

Machine Translated by Google

FOR OWN PURPOSES

See Group 98100.

98100 HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES FOR OWN NEEDS

This group includes activities that produce similar basic household goods, in other words, these household activities are used in various kinds of activities that produce goods for their own needs.

These activities include hunting and gathering, agriculture, the provision of shelter and clothing, and other goods produced by households for their own needs. In practice, if households are also involved in the production of marketed goods, they are classified as goods-producing industries according to the KBLI.

If it is primarily used in the production of specific staple goods, it is classified into the appropriate goods production industry from KBLI.

982 HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES OF VARIOUS SERVICES FOR OWN PURPOSES

See group 98200.

9820 HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES OF VARIOUS SERVICES FOR OWN PURPOSES

See group 98200.

98200 HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES OF VARIOUS SERVICES FOR OWN PURPOSES

This group includes household activities in producing basic services, such as cooking, teaching or educating, caring for or looking after household members and other services produced by the household for its own needs.

In practice, if the household is also involved in producing various kinds of services to meet its own needs, then it is classified as a household activity that produces services to meet its own needs.

Machine Translated by Google

V ACTIVITIES OF INTERNATIONAL BODIES AND EXTRA BODIES
OTHER INTERNATIONAL

See subgroup 9900.

99 ACTIVITIES OF INTERNATIONAL BODIES AND OTHER EXTRA-INTERNATIONAL BODIES

See subgroup 9900.

990 ACTIVITIES OF INTERNATIONAL AND EXTRA-AFFAIRS
OTHER INTERNATIONAL

See subgroup 9900.

9900 ACTIVITIES OF INTERNATIONAL AND EXTRA-AFFAIRS
OTHER INTERNATIONAL

This sub-group includes: - activities
of international organizations under international agreements between countries such as the UN and specialized agencies of the UN system, regional bodies, international monetary and financial bodies, the World Bank, the World Customs Organization, the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries, the Association of European Nations, the Free Trade Association of European Countries and others;

- activities of European Union institutions and bodies.
This sub-group also includes: - general
government institutions of other countries, for example embassies, consulates, military bases, scientific bases, etc.
This class does not include: - activities
of non-governmental organizations, see 9499

99000 ACTIVITIES OF INTERNATIONAL AND EXTRA-AFFAIRS
OTHER INTERNATIONAL

This group includes the activities of institutions/agencies/agencies from representatives of foreign countries, other international and regional bodies, international financial and monetary bodies, the world bank, the world customs organization, the organization for economic cooperation and development, the organization of petroleum exporting countries, the association of European nations, the free trade association of European nations and others, such as representatives of the UN and sub-organizations, UNICEF, UNESCO, UNDP, WHO, ILO, ASEAN, IMF, OECD and OPEC and others as well as embassies, consulates, military bases, scientific bases, and others as determined by the country where they are located rather than the country they represent.

HEAD OF THE CENTRAL STATISTICS AGENCY,

Signed.

AMALIA ADININGGAR WIDYASANTI